Better Homes and Gardens

serving more than 2,500,000 families
October 1953 • 25c In Canada 35c

For color schemes with a future, see page 62

Something new in textured floors, this embossed design in Armstrong's Linoleum, Style No. 5430, can be used effectively in any room in the house and offers wall-to-wall decoration at a very moderate cost. Colorful and easy to clean, it never needs costly refinishing. Your local Armstrong dealer will be glad to give you a free flooring estimate. Write us for a free room plan and complete list of furnishings.

We finished our attic and made two boys happy

"WE MIGHT as well face it," I told Harry. "With two boys and a new baby, we've outgrown our house."

"I know it, Meg," he answered, "but where are we going to put the boys—in the attic?"

That was precisely what I'd planned, but when you're married to a man like Harry, sometimes it's better to let him think of the idea.

"Say—you know, that's not a bad thought," he said brightly. "The kids would love it . . . their own place and all that."

Young Pat's six-shooter was on the coffee table. I picked it up and twirled it conspicuously. "You know, Harry . . . if we could make it a real boys' room . . . if we could decorate it some way. . . ."

Harry eyed the pistol. "I've got it! We'll make it a bunkhouse . . . with a Western feeling."

"We might even give the boys their own place to wash up," I said cautiously.

"Sure, why not?" he agreed. "That'll give us some elbow room in our own bathroom."

That evening Harry and I worked out the details . . . swinging doors on the bath, lots of storage space, and what Harry called stagecoach beds . . . beds on wheels. Harry planned them for appearance, but they had a very practical side, too. When there was cleaning to be done, they could be rolled to the other side of the room so I could dust without stooping.

Before we started building, I took Harry down to the store that sells Armstrong's Linoleum. Mr. Lewis, the proprietor, rolled out the new woven-strand textured effect. "Perfect floor for a boys' room," he said. "No worries about its getting scratched, and it won't show dirt, either . . . fits in with the kind of decorating you're doing, too."

Harry shot me a suspicious glance. "How does he know what we're doing?"

I cast a pleading look toward Mr. Lewis. "Can't say that I do," he smiled innocently. "It's just that this floor goes with any kind of decoration."

On the way home Harry took me by the arm. "You know, partner," he smiled. "I suspect that I've been double-crossed. I think you had that Armstrong Floor all set up . . . and maybe a little more, too."

I just smiled back at him. After all, Harry had a good time planning the room, he was a hero with the boys for his bunkhouse idea, and I had my Armstrong's Linoleum. I didn't see any point in saying anything.

Send now for "Go Ahead and Decorate"—the helpful, 32-page book, illustrated in full color and packed with decorating ideas for every room in your house, new or old. Send 10¢ (10¢ outside U.S.A.) to Armstrong Cork Company, 5210 Elm St., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room in the house

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®

LISTERINE STOPS BAD BREATH FOUR TIMES BETTER...

FOUR TIMES BETTER THAN CHLOROPHYLL
FOUR TIMES BETTER THAN TOOTH PASTE

Stops bad breath up to three — four times longer

Listerine Antiseptic was recently tested by a famous independent research laboratory against three leading chlorophyll products and two leading tooth pastes. Listerine averaged at least four times more effective in stopping breath odors than any of the products tested. By actual test, Listerine stopped bad breath up to three to four times longer than any of the chlorophyll or tooth paste products!

No chlorophyll kills odor bacteria like this... instantly

The reason why Listerine gets these better results is perfectly simple. While bad breath is sometimes systemic, by far the most common cause is oral fermentation of food particles caused by bacteria.

Listerine stops bad breath instantly . . . because it kills odor bacteria instantly. It kills millions of bacteria way back on throat surfaces as well as on tooth and mouth surfaces . . . protects you on these three areas where so much bad breath originates.

No chlorophyll, no tooth paste offers clinical proof like this of killing bacteria that cause bad breath.

So why experiment with unproven products? Get Listerine Antiseptic! It offers clinical proof . . . four times better than chlorophyll, four times better than tooth paste.

Use the extra-careful Precaution against Bad Breath... LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC

Better Homes and Gardens

October, 1952 Vol. 30, No. 10

Here's a modified color scheme of the type explained on page 59. The room on our cover is from the Alex Spore home, Glencoe, Illinois. The decorator, Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, President
E. T. Meredith, Jr.,
Vice-President and General Manager

J. E. Rattner, Editor
Hugh Curtis, Managing Editor

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodruffe
Furnishings and Decoration:
Florence Byerly
Special Features: James M. Liston

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenbacher, Ann Usher,
Dr. L. C. Grove, Robert M. Jones,
Guy M. Neff, Phil Amundson,
Mortimer P. Reed, Jr., Helen McCall,
Helen Stark (New York),
Elizabeth Gilram (Western states).

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Murial Hanna,
Elizabeth Wood, Kathryn Larson,
Ben F. Graves, Rita Molter,
Helen Hutchinson, Mary Argenbright,
Marshall A. Souers, Jr., Doris Adams,
Lawrence Muir, John Mack Carter,*

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris, Sally Mills,
J. Kurr, Jeanette Harmon,
Jo Ann Breckenridge, Charlene Warren,
Curtiss M. Anderson, James A. Riggs,
Frances C. Paulson.

Bert Dieter, Art Director
Noble Gammell, Art Editor

Lester H. Mugge,
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan,
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

*In military service

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

See what you can do with wallpaper 9
Decorative door that keeps out drafts 17
Ways to decorate a fireplace wall 34
Color schemes with a future 62
Save steps in your kitchen 134
Old-fashioned windows aren't hopeless 158
Build your furniture into corners 162
Budgetsavers that add interest to your walls 179
What's new in home furnishings 221
Bookshelves decorate a room 234
New rooms from old walls 238
Good grooming for your draperies 269
Efficient use of space 272
Louvers and shutters 282
Here's an idea! 286
Phon-y shelves 313

GARDENING

Be ready for spring
- How to plant a peony 18
- Plant these spring pictures now! 74
- Will they work next spring? 170
- Clean tools do more work 252
- What you should know about bulbs 296
- How to store your summer bulbs 300
- How to keep your spreader spreading 333

Have you heard the latest garden news? 39
Little garden in glass 47
Here's site planning at its best 204
Easy does it around the yard 294
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 302
Now's the time to 316
Little Denver garden 320

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Kids don't have to hate school 10
Mirror of youth 164

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 48
Add a touch of autumn 70
These show off your jams and jellies 110
How to keep your sewing machine stitching perfectly 149
Smart homemaker 277
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* 322

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

Your favorites among the Five Star homes 6
How-to for the handyman 22
Cold-climate comfort 57
Five Star home for October 72
Need a new outlet or switch? 184
You can be your own cabinetmaker 186
Your house doesn't have to grow old 194
This house grew into its garage 230
Good-bye, sun porch; hello, space! 232
Utility room planned for production-line efficiency 254

SPECIAL FEATURES

What's wrong with this family? 14
November 4, 1952 29
A family needs a friend 42
The family car: Keep that chrome looking new 216
Hunting can be a family affair 258
Your pet and mine 290
Weekend vacation 292
The man next door 334

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Chocolate wonderland! 80
Mother's best fudge cake 82
Tasty casserole bargains 84
Tomato suppers with zing! 86
Index of recipes 87
Invite your guests in 88
Prize tested recipes
- Ground-meat fix-ups 93
- Waffles and pancakes 94

Try these new freezer-tested ideas 96
Get your home ready for winter now 100
Luscious, juicy Tokay grapes 102
Contest for cooks 109
Gifts from your kitchen 113
Tricky treats for October fun 114
Handsome redo for an old kitchen 116
Real helpers to serve the crowd 120
Bountiful salads for fall meals 124
New foods 127
Honey favorites you'll like 132

Index of advertisers 332

Right now's the time to plan for wonderful spring bloom. And ideas start page 74

Cover photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

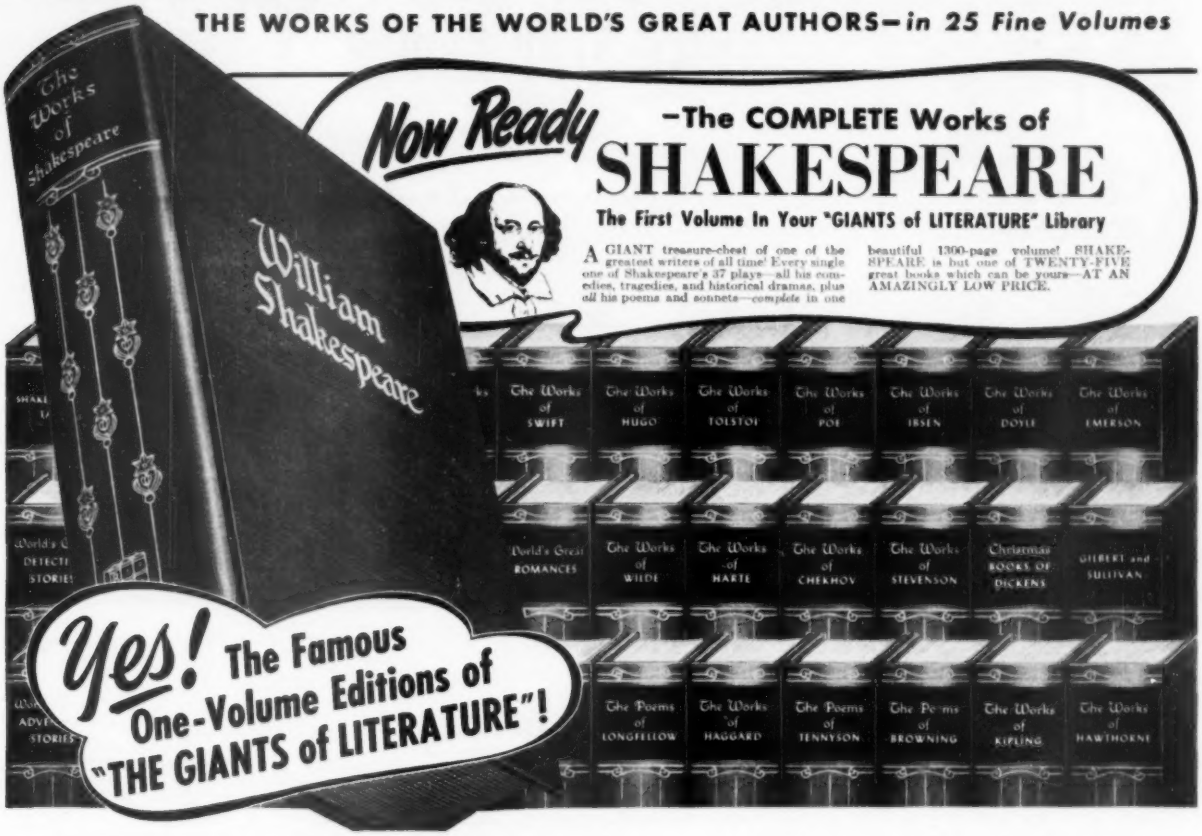
Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information concerned and send you a prompt reply. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions, Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the new, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1952, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, and Here's an Idea!, registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada.

Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them.

Printed in U.S.A.

AMAZING OFFER TO READERS OF THIS MAGAZINE

THE WORKS OF THE WORLD'S GREAT AUTHORS—*in 25 Fine Volumes*



The Opportunity of a Lifetime to Own Handsome, Luxuriously-Bound Books Which You Will Treasure and Your Friends Will Envy

HERE is your opportunity to own strikingly beautiful volumes of the greatest authors of all time—AT AN AMAZINGLY LOW PRICE!

Picture these magnificent books in your own home. Your family will enjoy reading them. Your friends will admire them and envy you for possessing them. Your children will gain an undeniable advantage by having them always at hand. Here are the most celebrated authors in all the world! Twenty-five superb volumes that bring into your home the most fascinating, thrilling reading ever known. The partial contents that follow give you only an inkling of the treasures they hold:

1. SHAKESPEARE'S complete works. (Described at top of page.)

2. HUGO. The master of French Literature. 36 Complete Works, including Hunchback of Notre Dame, A Woman of the Streets, The Souls, etc.

3. TOLSTOI. 27 breathless novels, stories: Anna Karenin, Kreutzer Sonata, The Cossacks, Love, and many more.

4. POE. 91 tales, poems, essays of America's greatest writer! Annabel Lee, The Raven, The Gold Bug, Murders in the Rue Morgue, The Pit and the Pendulum, etc.

5. IBSEN. The famous William Archer translation of his daring plays, each absolutely complete, including A Doll's House, Ghosts, Hedda Gabler, Peer Gynt, and others.

6. CONAN DOYLE. All the best of Sherlock Holmes—The Sign of the Four, Red-Headed League, plus many other great works.

7. EMERSON. 112 Essays and Poems, plus Biographical Studies, Conduct of Life, etc.

8. WILDE. The Picture of Dorian Gray, Lady Windermere's Fan, The Ballad of Reading Goal and many more. 91 tales, essays and plays in all.

9. BROWNING. The best known works of the beloved poet, the immortal "Pied Piper of Hamelin," "Cavalier Tunes," and others.

10. STEVENSON. 39 adventurous novels, stories, poems. Treasure Island, Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, Kidnapped, etc., etc., all complete.

11. HAWTHORNE. 2 Complete Novels and 37 tales by the Great American author—Scarlet Letter, House of Seven Gables, etc.

12. KIPLING. Complete novel, The Light That Failed, and other exciting stories. 74 great ballads, verses, including Gunga Din, Danny Deever, The Ballad of East and West, The Vampire.

The other one-volume editions now in preparation are: 13. DICKENS; 14. RIDER HAGGARD; 15. JONATHAN SWIFT; 16. WORLD'S GREAT DETECTIVE STORIES; 17. GILBERT AND SULLIVAN; 18. LONGFELLOW; 19. LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE; 20. TENNYSON; 21. WORLD'S GREAT ADVENTURE STORIES; 22. WORLD'S GREAT ROMANCES; 23. BRET HARTE; 24. CELLINI; 25. CHEKHOV.

HOW TO GET YOUR BOOKS

Send no money! Just mail the READERS' RESERVATION CERTIFICATE. This entitles you to examine the first volume in the "Giants of Literature" Library, THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE. A copy will be sent to you at once. With it will come a special reader's invoice for $1.80 as complete payment for this volume, plus a few cents mailing charges, and instructions on how to get your other volumes on this amazing offer.

SEND NO MONEY

There are no other charges, and you need send no money. Right now, without delay, send in your RESERVATION CERTIFICATE. No "Deposit" in advance. First come, first served. DO IT NOW, before you mislay this page! BLACK'S READERS SERVICE CO., Suite 1000, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

How is this amazing offer possible? First, because of the great demand for these volumes, a tremendous printing has been ordered—cutting costs to the bone. Also, by offering these superb volumes DIRECT to readers, many distribution costs have been saved. These savings are passed on to you!

MAIL RESERVATION FORM TODAY!
DON'T DELAY!
NO MONEY NEED BE SENT

READERS' RESERVATION CERTIFICATE

BLACK'S READERS SERVICE CO. TH
Suite 1000
1 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Please reserve in my name the books listed in your generous offer to readers of this magazine. Send me at once the first book, The Complete Works of SHAKESPEARE. I enclose NO MONEY IN ADVANCE, but within one week I will send you only $1.80, plus a few cents mailing charges—and I will be entitled to receive each following beautifully-bound volume as it comes from the press, at the same low price, sending no money in advance. (*Books shipped in U. S. A. only.*)

Mr. / Mrs. / Miss .....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Address.....

City..... State.....

MAIL RESERVATION FORM NOW! DON'T PUT IT OFF AND LOSE OUT ON THIS OPPORTUNITY!

Sick and tired of **scorchy** pans?

BRILLO soap pads – **TWICE the SHINE** in half the time!

Fast! Easy! A sturdy, metal-fiber Brillo *pad with soap* whisks away greasy crust—*quick!*

Jeweler's polish in Brillo *shines* pans. Shine meter tests *prove* Brillo gives aluminum *twice the shine in half the time!* Outshines all cleansers tested. Ideal for casseroles, ovens and ranges, too!

RED BOX—*soap filled pads*
GREEN BOX—*pads plus cake soap*

THRIFTIER—5 AND 12 PAD BOXES

New improved Brillo lasts longer!

–MORE SHINES IN EVERY PAD!

Your favorites among the Five Star homes

Working plans are still available for these homes—and others in the Five Star service—that deserve an extra star for popularity

Drawings: Rudolph

Beloved from Mississippi to Montreal is Five Star Home No. 2001 (January, 1950). This three-bedroom, all-on-one-floor beauty was designed by Architect Bertram Weber.

Among the assets of this house are a central hallway for excellent traffic control, 10 closets and a good-size attic for ample storage space, and a certain air of belonging on the contemporary American scene. Floor area is 1,723 square feet. Over-all dimensions are 61x66 feet.

If you have been at all faithful with your reading of *Better Homes & Gardens*, you don't need to be told that we have a splendid Five Star home plan service, and that you can buy the working plans for top-notch houses at only $5 a throw, and that 15 cents will bring you a cost-finding materials list for the house of your heart, so you can find out in advance how rough it is or isn't going to be on your budget.

(To refresh your memory, see page 72.)

But, it may possibly come as news to you that working plans for a great variety of houses are available at all times—not just for the one selected for the current month.

Right at this moment, for example, there are more than 100 different Five Star home plans in stock—big houses, little houses, tall houses, short houses, houses with or without a dining room, houses with a basement or without one, houses with 1 to 4 bedrooms, houses with 1, 1½, 2, or 2½ bathrooms, old-fashioned houses, new-fangled houses. In fact, about the only thing they all have in common is this: They are all good houses.

(What keeps an old Five Star home plan in stock? Only your interest, as indicated by plan orders received. Plans failing to ring a bell with you, like old soldiers, silently fade away.)

We won't tell you about the plans that have flunked the popularity test, but sketched here are four that have been high on the sales reports ever since they were first published.

All the details on this really complete home-plan service are on page 248.

More homes on page 207

MRS. DAMAR'S GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER — GOOD ONLY UNTIL DEC. 24, '52

10¢ SALE!

CUTS 49 SHOESTRING POTATOES or 25 FRENCH FRIES in one stroke!

My new professional type double-action Potato Cutter! Just insert whole potato, press handle, presto!—out come 49 Shoestrings OR 25 French Fries all ready for cooking! And it's wonderful for making carrot sticks, dicing other foods and salads, too. Made of enameled steel—in Red, White or Yellow. Complete with 2 interchangeable stainless steel cutting blades. **H929** **$3.98**

My name is Mrs. Dorothy Damar—founder of Mrs. Damar's Kitchen Korner. During the past few years I have helped thousands of housewives save time, work and money in their homes with helpful products I discovered at down-to-earth prices, here and abroad! Now, I want to introduce *you* to these wonderful household aids . . . for your own use and for thoughtful Christmas giving. Once you see for yourself how helpful they are, you will become a steady customer of mine! That's why I am making this special offer—an offer that gives you a choice of any $1.00 item shown below *or in my Catalog* for only 10¢!

Select *any* item below (or as many as you desire) at my regular price—then add only 10¢ more to your order and I will send you any $1.00 item you select. Yes, by purchasing any item at my regular price you get any $1.00 item you select for 10¢ additional. My regular prices are bargains to begin with, so you really get a super-bargain on this special offer! And I'll also include, FREE, my big new Christmas Catalog!

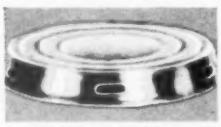
AND IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO ORDER ANY ITEMS AT THIS TIME — you can still take advantage of my 10¢ Sale. Just mail the coupon, together with 10¢ (stamps or coins) and I will send you a copy of my new Catalog—PLUS a $1.00 Merchandise Certificate which entitles you to any $1.00 item in my Catalog when you order any other item at my regular price. Whichever way you look at it, you save 90¢! But this is a special pre-Christmas offer only—and will definitely expire on December 24th! So mail the coupon NOW.

STORM WINDOWS

Keep warm and save fuel this winter with these new $1.00 Storm Windows! Put them up yourself in minutes—with just a hammer and scissors! Made of strong, transparent Bakelite Vinylite — won't tear, shatter, rattle. Guaranteed waterproof, windproof, storm-proof, non-inflammable. You get a 36" x 72" sheet of vinylite, framing strips, tacks, instructions. Get one for each window in your home! **H580L** **$1.00**

NEW LOW-PRICED GARLIC PRESS

My wonderful new Garlic AND Spice Press! Gives subtle all-over garlic flavor to foods. Just press it—and garlic cloves are instantly converted into a smooth creamy garlic paste that blends into your favorite recipe. Also crushes mint, peppercorns, allspice, onions, herbs, etc. — extracts the goodness from all spices! Lightweight aluminum—easy to clean. **H838** **$1.00**



FLAME TAMER — Prevents Burned or Scorched Foods

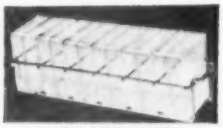
Make every pot a double boiler—with Flame Tamer! Just place it under pots and pans—and there's no chance of burning or scorching foods! The steel air-cushion insures the slow steady heat that is the real secret of good cooking. And you can use Flame Tamer for the reheating of foods in china and glass containers without breakage. **H1162** **$1.98**

Revolving Refrigerator Shelf Brings All Food to the Front!

Put cans, bottles, jars, etc., on this amazing revolving refrigerator shelf—and a flick of the finger brings food from rear to front! No more hard-to-reach nooks or wasted space—all foods are kept within easy reach. Roto-Shelf is white enameled, has rust-proof ball-bearings, ventilating holes. 15" diam., ⅜" high. **H935L: $2.98 each, 3 for $8.49**

Just Squeeze the "TOMATO" to Dispense Catsup!

No more shaking, pounding at stubborn catsup bottles! Simply fill this flexible "tomato" with catsup (holds full bottle) and you're ready to serve. You control the flow by how hard you squeeze! Bright tomato red, with green pouring tip. Washes clean as a whistle in an instant. **H841** (Also available **H1097**—a green or yellow Mustard Dispenser for only $1.00) **$1.00**



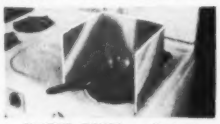
HANDY FOOD SAVERS! Store Up to 6 Leftovers

No more toppling cups and bowls to clutter up your refrigerator! Not when you store all leftovers in these six handy, sanitary containers. Each one holds 1½ cups (contents of a No. 2 can). Everything is visible through the transparent plastic and snug-fitting lids. Set of 6 in a 15" chrome-plated pull-out rack. 15"x4"x6". **H804** **$2.49**

RUBBER MAT Looks Hand-Braided

Cushion your feet against fatigue from standing on linoleum, tile, composition floors. Durable rubber mat looks like a braided rag rug, yet non-skid, easy to wipe clean. Use in front of sink, stove, etc. Oval shaped. Red or Green with Black.

H998: 19"x32", $1.69
H999: 22"x39", $2.79



SPATTER GUARD — Protects Stove from Grease and Scorch

Aluminum screen, backed with asbestos does double duty. Open, its 3 wings shield walls and stove from spattering fats and grease. Closed, with asbestos side down, it makes an insulated pad for serving hot dishes. Folds flat to 10"x9". **H920** **$1.00**

MAGIC ALMOND STICK Makes Scratches Disappear Instantly!

As easy to use as lipstick! Just rub Almond Stick over scratches—they fade instantly, and reveal hidden beauty of the wood. Excellent for marred and faded spots on light or dark wood finishes! Lasts for years. Used by furniture dealers. **H1168** **$1.00**

Solid Copper HURRICANE LAMP

All the charm of traditional New England hurricane lamps has been recaptured in this exquisite copper lamp. Perfect for patio, garden, "by candlelight" dinners—dependable in emergencies! 6" high, with fitted glass chimney and replaceable candle.

H1202: $2.29 each, 2 for $4.00

UNBREAKABLE WASTE BASKET

These colorful waste baskets are stainproof, acid resistant and unbreakable! Wonderful for kitchen, bathroom, baby's room, etc. Can be sterilized in hot water and soap. Pastel colors—Pink, White, or Yellow.

H571: 11"x8", $2.09
H1034: 14"x10", $3.95

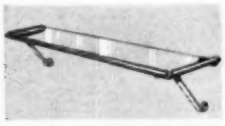
Pares, Cores, Slices Apples!

It's no trick at all to make apple butter, pies and sauces when you have this amazing 3-in-1 kitchen aid! Simply spear one apple, or bushels of them—and turn the easy-gear hand crank. You automatically pare, core or slice apples—OR do all three at once! Clamps to table top. **H972** **$3.95**

RUBBER CARPET TREADS

Skid-proof, easy-to-wash stair covering — yet looks like smart broadloom textured twist! Resilient rubber treads—clatter-proof, shock-absorbent—9" deep, 18" or 24" wide. Solid Green, Grey, Wine.

H1011, 18" Tread only, 79¢
H1012, 24" Tread only, 95¢
H1009, 18" Tread & Riser, $1.29
H1010, 24" Tread & Riser, $1.59



Self-Attaching WINDOW SHELF

Here's a 23"x6" ledge of extra space for house plants, flower boxes, etc. Fastens to window sill, inside or out, without nails or screws! Protects woodwork from water rings, stains, nail holes. Raised edges — articles can't slip off. Made of steel—finished in White or Ivory enamel.

H867L: $1.39 each; 3 for $3.98

CHEF'S KITCHEN SAW with Styrene Handle

Zip through tough bones, frozen foods, etc. Do a butcher's job yourself in preparing meats, fish and fowl for your freezer. Sure-grip handle, 9" blade. **H516** **$1.00**

FIXES BROKEN ZIPPERS

Now—repair jammed or balky zippers the way factories do! Save on tailor bills and tedious mending. Marvelous one-piece metal tool works on all makes of zippers, large and small. Kit incl. tool, 2 zipper sliders, lubricator, instructions. **H862** **$1.00**

THIS OFFER GOOD ONLY WITH THIS COUPON!

MRS. DAMAR, 428 Damar Building, Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

Please send me, postpaid, the items I have indicated below at their regular prices. I enclose $..... in full payment —plus 10¢ additional for which you will send me the $1.00 item also indicated below. Also send me your big new Catalog, FREE with my order.

QUAN.	PRICE	ITEM NO.	ITEM

(write here the $1.00 item you want for only 10¢ additional) .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **Zone** .... **State** .....

☐ I do not wish to order any items at this time—but would like to take advantage of your 10c sale. I enclose 10c (coins or stamps) for which you will send me a copy of your Catalog—PLUS a $1.00 Merchandise Certificate which entitles me to any $1.00 item in your Catalog when I order any other item at the regular price.

FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

MRS. DOROTHY DAMAR, 428 Damar Building, Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

Important Decision —Family Style

(Hint: This is about Power Steering)

It's a safe guess that everyone in your family has some sort of peeve about parking.

There's mother, who does the shopping, and dreads the strain of squeezing into tight spots at the curb. And sister—who feels the same way.

There's father—who isn't as young as he used to be, and has to look out for his heart.

And there's brother—who's proud of his strength—but still thinks the family car should have all the gimmicks and gadgets that engineers can devise.

So it's obvious that the whole family should get together and make the Big Decision to try out Buick Power Steering* before another day.

How does it work? Well, it's like a Little Man down there under the hood on the steering column—a powerful Little Man, and a smart Little Man—who knows exactly when you need help and when you don't.

As soon as you start to park, he comes in and helps you—so you never have to haul and tug. One hand is all you need to use.

When you're backing around to get into the garage or out of it—he's right there to take over before you start to strain.

Out on the open road, he lets you alone. You have the same sure feel of control you have in any Buick.

But if you hit some loose dirt—quick as a wink, he softens the jerk. And he's great in case of a blowout—because he helps you keep control.

It's almost uncanny—the way he knows exactly when to do his stuff.

But why try to describe it, when there's a Buick SUPER or ROADMASTER waiting for you no farther away than your Buick dealer. Call him today, won't you? This is something that every reader of Better Homes & Gardens should know about.

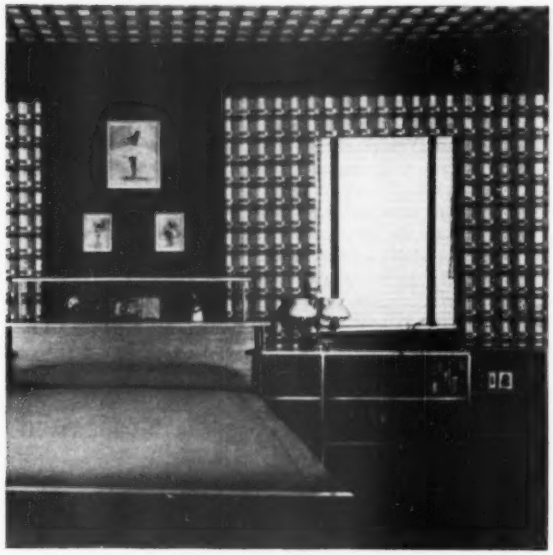
Buick Division of General Motors

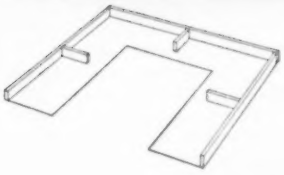
Equipment, accessories, trim and models are subject to change without notice.
*Optional at extra cost on Roadmaster and Super only.

Sure is true for '52 { WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

See what you can do with wallpaper

Budget feeling a pinch? Here's how to get handsome effects for practically no cost

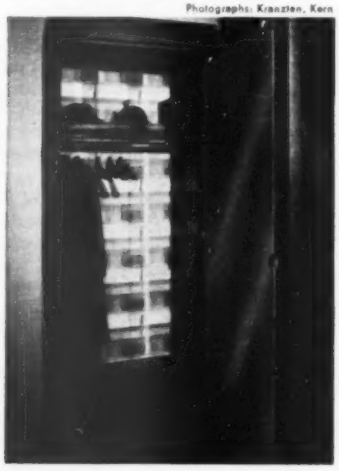




To make these wallpaper draperies, first build a frame to cover your window (see sketch).

Nail wallboard to frame. Cover wallboard with wallpaper. Hang with screw eyes in frame to L-shaped hooks in wall studs.

Photographs: Kranzten, Kern



You can use wallpaper to dress up a closet. It's best to select a disciplined pattern like the large plaid design used here.

This paper is repeated from the paper used in the hallway outside the bedroom. Room's walls are plain, so plaid is even more effective. Idea from the Arthur Kushen home.

Before snow time, be sure your home has plenty of hot, HOT WATER always on tap!

Get ready . . . NOW . . . for winter!

HEALTH, COMFORT, CLEANLINESS

all are better served with a

White

WATER-HOTTER

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS
GAS and ELECTRIC

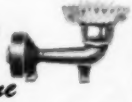
Patented Copyright 1952
White Products Corporation

Do you know that HOT water has MANY common household uses—cold water, only a *few?* That's why having PLENTY of hot water ALWAYS on tap is so important. That's why it's so important that you get a *White* WATER-HOTTER with its many exclusive *super*-heating features. Mail coupon or write *White* direct for FREE facts that mean greater satisfaction. Be prompt!

6.9% MORE HOT WATER

than most utility requirements, in electric models, because *White's* exclusive Water-Hotter baffle diffuses and tempers incoming cold water.

Film of Flame



Single port burner in gas Water-Hotter means NO clogging ever. Amazingly fast "pick-up" for PLENTY of hot water when you want it.

WHITE PRODUCTS CORPORATION
Water Heating Specialists Since 1930
MIDDLEVILLE, MICHIGAN

WHITE PRODUCTS CORPORATION—Dept. 8-10
MIDDLEVILLE, MICHIGAN

Please send me, without obligation, full information about Water-Hotters. Also who is my nearest *White* dealer?

NAME _____
LOCAL ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____
COUNTY _____ STATE _____

8 of one size boxed, about $1.50

New! Emerald Flair
GLASSWARE SETS

Wide, winging Flair shape...selected for "Good Design" by the Museum of Modern Art. In glowing emerald green. Designed by Freda Diamond. Looks expensive—yet costs so little!

At all leading stores. Prices slightly higher in South, West, and Canada.

Rims guaranteed against chipping: "If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, we'll replace the glass." Look for the Libbey "L" on the bottom of every glass.

King Size Cooler 18 oz. | Iced Tea 14 oz. | Beverage 10 oz. | Juice 6 oz.

LIBBEY GLASS
ESTABLISHED 1818

AMERICAN GLASSWARE JUBILEE
"Glassware for Gracious Living."

Copyright, 1952, Libbey Glass, Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo 1, Ohio

Kids don't have to

By Amy Selwyn

Boys and girls who don't like school usually learn less—and learn more slowly—than those who do like it. A youngster may well be bright enough to do superior work, but if he has no taste for school, he may barely squeak by in his studies.

We could cite scores of educators' surveys and statistical studies to prove this. But probably you know instinctively that it's true. That's why you're grateful if your kids go to school cheerfully. Or why it troubles you a lot if they depart every morning with a grumble and scowl, and come home every afternoon to tell what a dull and distasteful day they had. You're all the more troubled if they object so strenuously that you often have a tough time getting them to go at all.

Perhaps you pacify yourself by saying that many other parents are hit by the same problem. (As a matter of fact, most kids don't relish going to school, and most object to going, at least occasionally.)

But what are you doing about the problem at your house?

Is there anything you can do? If most youngsters innately find it less appealing to sit quietly in a classroom than to ride bicycles or go skating, how can you convince them otherwise?

First, you should realize that children do not by instinct dislike school, preferring any other activity to it. On the contrary, they are eager to learn and anxious to master new skills. For one reason, they are tremendously curious and inquiring by nature. For another, the more they learn and understand, the stronger and more important they feel. Besides, they want to do well at school because they know it pleases you.

The trouble is, this natural eagerness to learn is a fragile, sensitive thing and all too easily crushed. Often a youngster loses interest in school because the adults closest to him don't do enough to nurture his desire to learn. Or because they actively frustrate his curiosity and enthusiasm.

Don't take this as just one more in a long line of attempts to heap all the blame on you parents for whatever goes wrong with your kids. It wouldn't be fair or factual to intimate that if a boy or girl hates school it's sure to be his parents' fault. The truth is, though, that when children object to school, it is often because of their parents' actions or attitudes. Often, too, the fault lies with the teachers or school administrators. There's not much chance of helping a child overcome his difficulty until it is known who or what is at the bottom of it.

For example, take the case of Joel, now in the second grade in a New Jersey school. In the first grade, Joel began balking at going to school, and he has become much balkier since. He hasn't been keeping up with his class in reading or writing, either, even though he has always been a bright, alert child. His parents tried their best to remedy things; they worked with him on his schoolwork and his mother visited school several times to talk to his teacher. But Joel didn't improve. It was during a routine visit to their family doctor that they discovered the reason: Joel wasn't learning to read or write because he couldn't see the book on his desk. His vision defect also accounted for his great

hate school

Truancy is on the increase, even among intelligent, promising boys and girls. Many other students, though they stop short of skipping school, balk at going. What's the reason? What can you do about it?

distaste for school. How had Joel's eye trouble gone unnoticed all this time in school, especially when he had been given a vision test when he entered? The vision test given at Joel's school—similar to that given at *most* schools—checked only the boy's ability to read a chart on the other side of the room. It didn't test how well Joel could see material close to his face. His visual defect made everything close up appear dim and blurred. Is it any wonder he didn't go off to school with a smile?

Young Linda's school failed her in another way. Linda now attends the sixth grade, and her parents must literally push her off to school each morning. Her dislike of school worries them, because they recall how much she liked it when she first went. Linda's troubles began in the middle of the third grade, when she spent 10 days at home with the mumps and missed out on some crucial lessons in arithmetic. When she returned she tried hard to catch up, but at the end of the term she was left back.

By all odds, Linda should have had a running start on the other kids when she re-entered third grade the following fall. But she made no effort to cooperate, and she annoyed the class constantly with noisy, irritable antics. That was also when she started making things unpleasant for her parents on school mornings.

Leading educators cite cases like Linda's when they loudly condemn the widespread practice of leaving youngsters back if they fail to get satisfactory grades. "Too often nonpromotion results in the development of undesirable behavior patterns," says a report of the National Society for the Study of Education, "and it seldom achieves the desired improvement."

The schools may kill youngsters' interest in schooling in two other ways: They may offer curricula which are both useless and meaningless, and the teachers may know little of their pupils' real needs or wants.

"Except in a few isolated cases," says Dr. Harold A. Delp, director of the Child Study Center at the University of Minnesota, in Minneapolis "the curriculum of most elementary schools is out of date. Seldom do the interest and understanding of the children play any part in everyday learning in the classroom."

High-school courses are in urgent need of a thorough overhauling, too. "Many of our high schools are inadequate and obsolete," says United States Commissioner of Education Earl J. McGrath. "Far too many continue to teach subjects completely unrelated to anything our youngsters will ever need to know."

[*Turn to next page*

Is your child's future worth a Wurlitzer Piano?

She's a little girl for such a little while

Those years between childhood and womanhood fly faster than you think. If you want your daughter to have a musical education (and the rich rewards that go with it), let her start while she's young.

At the Wurlitzer Piano, your children develop character-building traits that last all their lives. In their mastery of music, they acquire self-discipline, self-assurance, poise—and more. Their ability to create happiness for others can make them sought out and popular wherever they go.

Like a good education, a Wurlitzer Piano is an investment in your children's future—an investment that pays dividends all through life.

A Wurlitzer can give your child happiness, opportunity, a brighter future

Wurlitzer Piano Model 2300. Available in walnut, mahogany, and blond mahogany.

And Wurlitzer Pianos are favorably priced

Wurlitzer Pianos are famous for fine construction, splendid tone and stamina. Famous for values, too. And today, these values are greater than ever. This is made possible by a very simple fact: More people buy Wurlitzer Pianos than those of any other name.

Wurlitzer is famous not only for fine pianos but for the finest in electronic organs, too. Among these is a remarkable new instrument for the home. Easy to install. Easy to play.

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs Under One Name

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY, DE KALB, ILLINOIS; EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The motor car is the second largest investment made by the average American family—second only to the home.

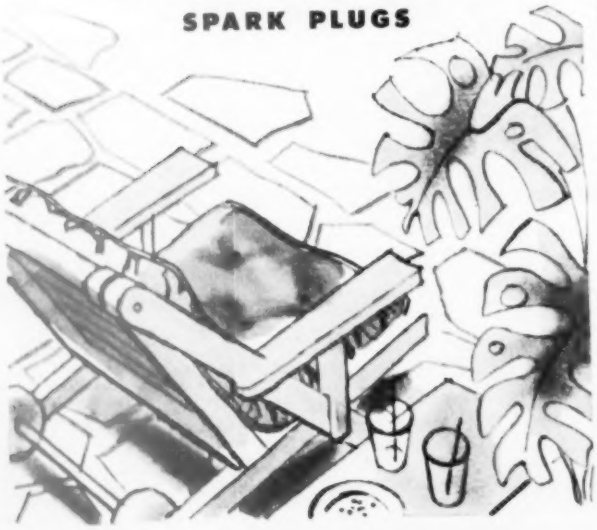
As a reader of Better Homes and Gardens your interest in improving and maintaining your home is well above average. Can you honestly say you give your car the same care and attention that you do your home?

One of the least expensive but most effective steps to keep your car in tip-top condition is to have the spark plugs tested and cleaned regularly, replaced periodically.

Your neighborhood **CHAMPION** *dealer is a qualified expert and has Champions in sizes and types for your car, regardless of make or year. Champions' unequalled reputation is based squarely on the fact that they make every engine a better performing engine.*

CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS



Kids don't have to hate school

Begins on page 10

To make matters worse, if this pallid subject matter is rammed into pupils, they may lose all interest in learning *anything*.

Perhaps you feel that, even though these criticisms may apply to your child's school, there isn't much you can do about it. There isn't, if you just sit home and complain. But today's school boards and teachers welcome help from parents. You can confer with them, work with the Parent-Teacher Association, support organized parental representation on local school boards, familiarize yourself with what needs to be done to improve the courses of study. Information to this end can be obtained from organizations like the Association for Childhood Education and the National Education Association, both of Washington, D. C.

Now let's turn the searchlight on parents.

How do so many of them succeed in making their kids hate school—even though they feel they're doing everything they can to encourage them?

Parents turn children against school in six ways, as the following case histories will show. By studying the mistakes others made, you can best see how to avoid them yourself.

1. Parents don't prepare children for school.

Mr. and Mrs. Cox were sure they *had* prepared their 5-year-old for her first day at kindergarten. They started talking about the big day months ahead of time, and kept assuring their little girl she'd love school. Two weeks before school, they took her to the doctor to get booster immunization shots against common childhood diseases. The morning school opened Mrs. Cox walked Sally to the front door of the school, and showed her how to come home. (They lived around the corner.) At 3, Mrs. Cox was waiting at their house door with an ice-cream cone and a beaming smile. Three-quarters of an hour later, Sally came home weeping and shivering, and wailing that she'd never go to school again. She did go back, but only because her parents forced her to. And every schoolday thereafter, the Coxes had a tug of war. (Sally is now in the fourth grade, and she still won't go to school without an argument.)

Sally's parents might have done at least three things to prevent this unhappy situation. They could have taken her over to the school beforehand and shown her around, inside and out. Then when school let out that first day and Sally found herself at the rear doorway, she might not have been so scared and confused. Her mother could have taken her into a public washroom beforehand, so she'd know what to expect when she got to school. Her mother could have seen to it ahead of time that the child wouldn't be afraid to tell the teacher when she had to go to the bathroom. And the child could have been given more chance to play in groups with other kids, so she wouldn't have been so bewildered by all the shoving and grabbing at school. These may sound like minor matters, but to a 5-year-old, they're staggering.

2. Parents help their youngsters too much—or not enough.

When 11-year-old Perry had the measles and had to be out of school for two weeks, his mother didn't want him to fall behind in his work. So she had an older brother bring home Perry's daily lessons—and she did them.

Many parents have the idea they're really helping their child when they do most or all of his homework. When he has a special project to do, they do it. Or maybe Dad gets his secretary to do it.

These parents figure that the boy or girl who turns in perfect work is bound to get good grades—and that good grades will spur him to work harder on his own. Maybe that's how it happens, at first, but sooner or later, the youngster catches the idea that they're helping him because he isn't quick or clever enough to get on by himself. Once that happens he's sure to dread going to school, and to accomplish little when he does go.

If you offer your youngsters the right kind of help, you can make school a lot more pleasant and profitable. How can you? There are two ways.

First, actually take part in his studies. If he's studying Alaska or the Panama Canal, you'd do well to trot out the travel folders or pick up an illustrated guidebook at the library. If he's studying civics, you both might spend an afternoon touring public buildings in your city, or finding out how local government is run. If he's studying a foreign language, you may find it much fun to learn it along with him.

Second, make him see why it's important to go to school. This doesn't mean you should preach to him in abstract terms about the value of getting an education. Bring home to him in down-to-earth ways that the arithmetic—or any subject—he learns in school is useful to him in his daily life. Make sure he has plenty of opportunity to use yardsticks, measuring tapes, calendars, clocks, and the like—and that he realizes he's using arithmetic with each of them. Have him read thermometers, add up grocery bills, measure out ingredients for recipes, make change, and do whatever else you think of that involves numbers. If more kids were encouraged to use their arith-

[*Turn to page 154*

Keep your dog in the

Prime of Life... LONGER!

GAINES MEAL NOW HOMOGENIZED*

With this great scientific development in dog nourishment, you can actually help delay the signs of old age in your dog...keep alive the fun and frolic in him—and prolong his happy days of bounding energy and play!

Just as the proper choice of the foods *you* eat can do so much to give you extra years in the **Prime of Life** . . . this great new food for your *dog* helps to keep alive, throughout the years, that vigor and pep and love of life which you never want him to lose. When you nourish your dog with the new HOMOGENIZED Gaines, you are actually helping to prolong those years when his eyes are bright, his nose is keen, when he's all alive from head to tail . . . and gives you such worlds of pleasure.

***Homogenized Gaines unlike any other dog food!**

The very instant you lay eyes on this new HOMOGENIZED Meal, you will know that here indeed is a revolutionary development. You can see, smell and feel the difference! By a unique Gaines process, all ingredients are combined into *crunchy little nuggets* . . . so tempting to dogs, that many enjoy eating the food dry, just as it comes in the package. Uniform nourishment in each and every nugget is *guaranteed*. In every single nugget are all the food essentials known to be needed to help your dog enjoy a longer **Prime of Life**.

More meat, milk, and fish proteins!

Not only does this great new meal provide meat, milk, and fish proteins in more abundant amounts, but also a wealth of food energy, vitamins and minerals for sturdier bodies and bounding vitality. And because the meal is HOMOGENIZED, your dog can *assimilate* more of his food—and *use* it to nourish every inch of his body with red-blooded health for that longer **Prime of Life**.

The low cost of feeding Homogenized Gaines

Despite all of the extras which you get from the new HOMOGENIZED Gaines Meal, you will find no other type of dog food that costs you less to feed. At last, here is the dog food that you always have wished for...economical, easy to feed, appetizing and above all—a food to help you keep your dog in the **Prime of Life** years longer!

REMEMBER—YOUR VETERINARIAN, TOO,
can help you prolong your dog's active years!

When you give your dog the kind of nourishment provided by Gaines, you definitely increase his chances of enjoying a longer **Prime of Life.** But proper care of your dog is essential, too. There are many kinds of ills and ailments that no food can cure. Just as you'd take a child to your doctor for a regular checkup, take your dog to your veterinarian for a regular checkup, too.

A Product of General Foods

You are the Watchdog of Freedom! VOTE NOV. 4

Gaines

America's Largest-Selling Dog Food!

So quick for wiping hands—and for all sorts of housekeeping chores

Make your housework easy with "many-use" ScotTowels!

SCOUR KITCHEN UTENSILS with sturdy ScotTowels. So strong when wet, they don't shred. You'll find ScotTowels are work-savers for dozens of jobs with cleansers, polishes and soap.

KEEP DRESSING TABLE dustless with pliable ScotTowels ... ideal for wiping up spilled cosmetics. Use ScotTowels to shine up your mirrors, too—keep them looking clear, sparkling bright.

PREPARE GRAPEFRUIT on a clean ScotTowel. Then toss out scraps and towel for a quick, easy clean-up. Save time and work. Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

New ScotTowel Holder!

—LOOK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER'S—COMES IN RED OR WHITE

"SCOTTOWELS," "SCOTT TOWELS" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

150 SCOTTOWELS TO A ROLL

What's wrong with

1 **"What's the matter** with you boys?" Miss Emery asks her senior class at Columbia High School. "Half of you aren't turning in your homework." Phil Winters whispers to Danny Dunn, "What's the use? We'll be G.I.s in a couple of months."

2 **"Mother and Dad,** you remember Charlie Avon." Danny proudly introduces his Army friend to his parents, remarking on Charlie's stripes. Later, Danny asks his mother, "Why can't I join up now? Six fellows in my class are already in, and three more are going."

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"Danny wants** us to let him quit school right away and enlist, but he's so young I'm afraid he'll get in rough company," Mrs. Dunn tells Danny's father. Mr. Dunn says, "He's just moping along in school. I think if we let him join up, it might make a man out of him."

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

4 **"You're looking fine,"** Danny's mother says as she and Mr. Dunn visit him at camp three months later. Danny says, "Bright guys get all the breaks. I failed the test for engineering school so I'm greasing trucks. I could do that in Joe's Garage at home."

What's wrong with this family?
See page 319 for the answer

You'll be happier with a

CAPITOL Kitchen

No matter what the size, it's easy to count the blessings of your Capitol Kitchen. Think of it! Every roomy cabinet is made of heavy-gauge steel with a baked enamel finish for lustrous beauty. Roller drawers float out; door and drawer fronts are insulated for quietness; counter tops can be continuous to eliminate dirt-and-crumb-catching areas; sink cabinets offer plenty of knee and toe space. Many other features save steps, save work, insure extra efficiency and finer homemaking. • Your Capitol dealer is a kitchen planning expert. Whether your kitchen is large or small, he can give you a host of helpful suggestions. Visit him soon.

40 sizes of base and wall cabinets to choose from

THE Capitol LINE

You'll be glad tomorrow you chose CAPITOL today!

CAPITOL KITCHENS
Division of
HUBENY BROTHERS, INC.
Roselle, New Jersey

B10

Please send me the name of my local dealer and your Kitchen Planning Book for which I am enclosing 10¢ (in coin).

*Name (please print)*_____
*Street*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

PACIFIC's latest!

the new TOP Contour Sheet!

PAT. PEND.

Doubles your sleeping comfort
—triples your bedmaking speed.
Two Boxed Corners hold the foot
—it can't pull off your feet.
Expansion Fold gives "kick-room"
—it never binds your feet.
Saves daily retucking
—stays in place till
changing time!

It stays put...like the famous BOTTOM Contour!

Now . . . make your bed in one-third the time! These matching TOP and BOTTOM Contour Sheets keep *all your bed smooth . . . all night long.* You'll wake from the sweetest sleep of your life . . . and find *both* sheets so smooth, your bed almost makes itself!

Expansion Fold is unique—only Pacific has it! "Kick-room" aplenty—in this clever Expansion Fold. Puffs up six full inches over your feet—drops flat when bed is made. Top Contour has full width, free sides for turning in bed. Full length for ample turn-back over blankets.

BOTTOM Contour Sheet—the "stay-put" sheet that millions love! It's the sheet that revolutionized bedmaking! Pacific's four boxed corners, shaped tuck-under hold sheet taut. It can't wrinkle! Long-wearing, with corners firmly bound for greatest strength where strength is most important.

TOP Contour Sheet—sheet news of the year! Two boxed corners anchor the foot of the new Top Contour. You never have a pulled-out sheet. Just straighten the top hem, your bed is made *in one-third the time!* "Thank you, Pacific!" say housewives everywhere.

Sleep between Contour Sheets—they cost no more! Get Sanforized* Top and Bottom Contours in percale or muslin for standard double or twin beds. At your favorite store or write: Pacific Mills, Dept. 10-A, 1407 Broadway, New York 18.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Matching Pacific Pillowcases—Sanforized* to keep their fit! Made to wear beautifully in combed percale or sturdy muslin.

ONLY PACIFIC MAKES Contour SHEETS* TOPS AND BOTTOMS

Contour Crib Sheets • Pillowcases • Supersorb* Towels • Pacific Silver Cloth

Decorative door that keeps out drafts

These shutter doors add comfort and cut down winter fuel bills. Close them, and you stop drafts from the hall to the living area. In summer, just open them completely. Doors are fitted in a narrow-ribbed molding on the hallway side

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Viewed from living-room side, the half-open doors add a decorative note to the old-fashioned archway. They are made of pine, stained a walnut color to match woodwork and stairway balustrade. You might prefer to paint doors to blend with walls for added feeling of space in a smaller room

on fall and winter needs. His advice will save you effort, time and money

Visit your *irha* hardwareman and get acquainted. Let him help you with your *Fall Lawn Needs.*

There's no better man to consult regarding *Heaters* and *Fireplace Equipment.* He has all the answers to your *Painting Requirements.*

He's the man to see about making your home secure with *Roofing Materials* and *Weather Stripping.*

And he is an expert on *Sporting Goods!* You can identify this man's store by the red, white and blue *irha* emblem.

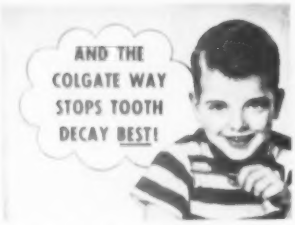
Published in the Interest of More than 22,000 Independent, Home Owned Hardware Stores Pledged to Service, Quality and Value.

NATIONAL AND AFFILIATED RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATIONS

Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM
STOPS
BAD BREATH
AND
STOPS DECAY
BEST!

Colgate's Instantly Stops Bad Breath
In 7 Out of 10 Cases
That Originate in the Mouth!

It cleans your breath while it cleans your teeth! Brushing teeth right after eating with Colgate Dental Cream gives you a *clean, fresh* mouth *all day long!* Scientific tests *prove* in 7 out of 10 cases, Colgate's *instantly* stops bad breath that originates in the mouth. No other toothpaste has proved so completely it stops bad breath. No other cleans teeth more effectively, yet so safely!



Yes, the best way is the Colgate way! In fact, brushing teeth with Colgate Dental Cream right after eating is the most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today. The Colgate way stopped more decay for more people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! Yes, to help stop bad breath and tooth decay at the same time, the *best* way is the *Colgate* way!

**PURE, WHITE,
SAFE COLGATE'S WILL NOT
STAIN OR DISCOLOR!**

BE READY FOR SPRING

How to plant a peony

Huge, showy blooms on sturdy, long-lived plants that thrive with a minimum of attention—that's peonies.

If your garden needs the big scoops of color peonies bring in early summer, now's the time—from late September until the ground freezes—to set new roots from the nursery or divide and transplant crowded, unthrifty clumps you already have.

Like iris, peonies do best if located in full sun. Sun, plus well-mixed, lump-free soil, and water, will produce husky plants in all the colder areas. They can stand winter air temperatures down to 30 degrees below zero, and come through heat and drouth of the Plains States unharmed. Single-flowered kinds are the most successful in warmer sections of the country.

Although it may take several seasons to get peonies established, they usually will thrive for many years without dividing and resetting. To be sure your plants bloom, take care not to plant roots too deeply; keep buds within an inch of soil surface.

Here's how to set peony roots

1 Young peony consists of part of woody root with two or more buds on it. Dig planting holes 18 inches deep and wide, 3½ feet apart. Work a peck of compost, ½ cup plant food into bottom. Lay handle across hole for guide

2 Hold root up with one hand so white buds are an inch or less from surface; use other hand to fill in hole with loose soil. Firm soil around root and settle with water. Don't let settling soil carry root too deep into ground

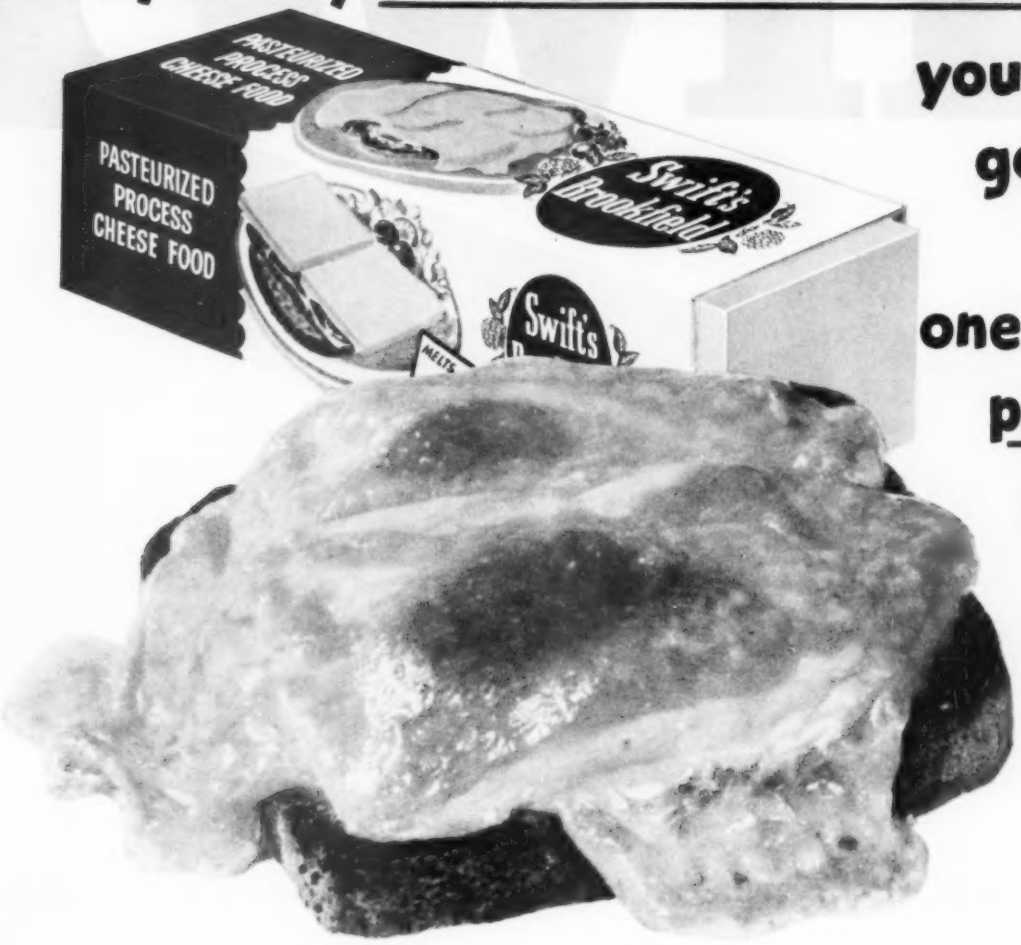
Photographs: Stanley

3 After watering, mound soil 6 inches over your planted root to prevent heaving by frost and injury the first winter. Firm the mound with your hands. Then place a stake in center of mound as a reminder not to walk there

4 After ground has frozen, cover your peony mounds with a loose, springy mulch—cut and use tops of your annuals after frost has killed them. This keeps surface temperatures uniform. Remove mound, mulch in spring

More on page 21

when you buy Swift's Brookfield Cheese Food—



you get that one-and-only people-pleasin' flavor!

It's a family favorite—this smooth combination of tangy, aged cheddar, choice mild cheese and other milk nutrients. So nourishing for all the family. So right for all your cheese recipes.

Swift's Brookfield fine dairy foods

Swift's Brookfield Pasteurized Process Cheese Spreads *in handy 5 oz. jars. Serve them often—for parties or quick snacks. Seven tempting varieties:* OLD YORK, CHEESE AND BACON, OLIVE PIMENTO, BLUE, PIMENTO, RELISH *and* PINEAPPLE.

Yes—try new DREFT for gleaming dishes—lovely hands!

You get your wish! Now DREFT has all the grease-cutting power of best-known washday detergents—AND a new safety for your hands!

New, milder DREFT is a special dishwashing detergent with a new plus . . .

WONDERFUL SAFETY! When you use DREFT in your dishpan, you're giving your hands much the same safe care you demand for your finest fabrics. DREFT is SAFER, by actual tests on dainty pastel washables, than any soap, any washday detergent. SAFER than the mildest soap flakes made!

DISHWASHING MAGIC! Yet with all its new SAFETY, no soap—no other detergent can get dishes cleaner! Rich, instant-sudsing DREFT cuts grease like a whiz, gets dishes shiny-bright—without wiping! No soapy scum, no film. No greasy dishpan ring. And your hands are so SAFE in DREFT'S gentle suds.

NO HARSH INGREDIENTS of any kind! That's why DREFT is so safe.

GET BOTH BENEFITS! So, if *you've* been wishing for a miracle detergent that's wonderfully efficient AND wonderfully safe, it's here! Get new, milder DREFT today, and see for yourself.

SAFEST POSSIBLE SUDS YOU CAN BUY for precious silks and nylons. HANDS love it for dishes!

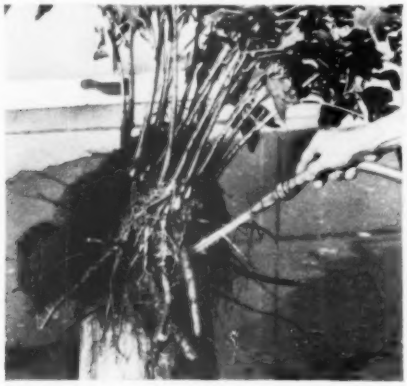
DREFT...the dishwashing detergent that's SAFE for hands!

How to plant a peony

Begins on page 18

How to dig and divide an old clump

5 If your peonies are very old and not blooming as they should, or you want more of your favorite kinds, you can divide them. Dig a trench around bush just inside foliage overhang, about 15 inches deep. Dig around and underneath clump: grasp stems as you cut clump free of roots



6 With clump resting on a pail or box, wash all soil off roots. This will help you decide which crown buds belong with which storage roots. Leave tops on until roots are washed, then cut them off, leaving about 3-inch stubs

7 Cut the clump into divisions with three to five "eyes" or buds on each. A stout, long-bladed knife works best. Study the clump carefully for the most likely places to cut so you get proper number of buds on each division

It happens each time you play—

Hammond Organ illustrated above is the Home Model – price on request.

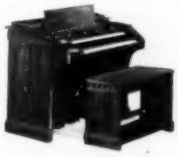
You press the keys of the Hammond Organ. The song of skylarks—the brilliance of brasses, the whisper of willows come alive as you play. This is music that relaxes you . . . refreshes you . . . renews you. And it happens each time you play.

Your family joins the fun when there's a Hammond Organ in your home. For even your youngsters can swiftly capture the beauty of music, the feeling of kinship that comes with playing such an instrument. What's more, even beginners on the Hammond Organ play surprisingly fine music the first month. And your friends like to visit a home where they may share the fun of music-making.

Your home is big enough. There is a Hammond Organ that will fit comfortably in your home regardless of size. A variety of payment plans are available. Hammond Organ prices start at $1285 including tone equipment and bench, f.o.b. Chicago (for the Spinet Model, not shown). See your Hammond Organ dealer now for a complete demonstration.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE



CHURCH MODEL— Hammond Organs are used in some 27,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32-note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

MAIL COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

Hammond Instrument Company
4208 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois
Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ P.O. Zone _____ State _____

©1952 HAMMOND INSTRUMENT COMPANY 10

built-in beauty starts with the plan

One built-in feature you're sure to want in your new or remodeled home is concealed telephone wiring. And the way to get it is to plan before construction begins.

Just mark on your floor plans the places where you want telephones. Your architect or builder will see to it that raceways are built into the walls to carry telephone wires to these locations.

The cost is low . . . value high. For raceways protect the beauty of walls and woodwork by keeping wires under cover.

For more information about this home improvement feature and for free telephone planning service, call your nearest Bell Telephone Business Office.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

HOW-TO

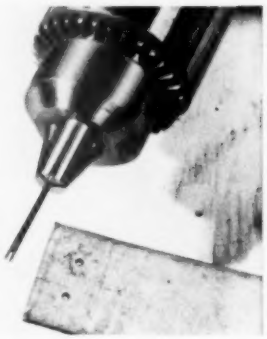
for the handyman

Wheedle a needle. An ordinary sewing needle is a good substitute for small drills that are broken or missing.

Grind the needle head off as far as the center of the eye. Then file each prong of the tiny fork on the inside slightly. Pointed end goes in chuck.

Needles are made of the strongest steel, and work on any metal or wood that regular drills can penetrate.

Olin Lee Brage
Cowiche, Washington



Photographs: Stanley

Jolly good tallow! In sheet-metal work, the shears often bind and become difficult to force along a cutting line.

The job is made easier by lubricating the path of the cut with a candle.

Tallow reduces friction and helps most noticeably when shears must round a turn.

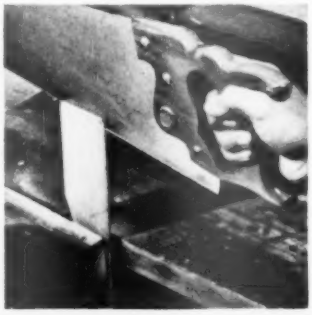
Harry Miller
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Notch-ez so Mobile. A notch filed in front end of the ruler makes a mobile scriber of your combination square.

By sliding the handle along edge of board, while holding a pencil in the notch, a parallel line can be scribed.

Depth can be set accurately by graduations on the ruler.

L. E. Fay, Jr.
Jefferson, Iowa



Wedge allegiance. Here is the sure way to prevent ruining new hammer or ax handles when driving a wedge.

Cut a slot — $\frac{1}{4}$ inch is not too deep — in part of handle that fits tool head.

Your wedge now will drive straight. It is less likely to split out a chunk of the wood, and thus holds more firmly.

A. F. Hockel
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

More on page 24

Sunny comfort with a G-E Automatic Blanket

Lulled by gentle warmth, you'll dream winter nights away happily, beneath your General Electric Blanket!

To begin with, a *warm* cozy bed welcomes you—when you turn your blanket on a few minutes before bedtime. You're so snug and snoozy-warm all night long, you sleep sweetly as a baby!

Your G-E Blanket, through the magic of its *Sleep-Guard* system, protects you from changes in room temperature, keeps you always in the same degree of warmth you've chosen on the Bedside Control dial.

One G-E Blanket takes the place of 3 ordinary blankets. Saves storage space, bedmaking time, laundry costs. You can wash it in your own machine.

Only G-E Blankets have *Sleep-Guard,* designed to provide protection against overheating. They were selected over hundreds of products to receive the NATIONAL HOME SAFETY AWARD, as the year's foremost contribution to safety in the home.

General Electric Company, Small Appliance Division, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

More than 1,000,000 users have found sleeping comfort with G-E Automatic Blankets.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Six exquisite new colors, keyed to the smartest decorating trends, make it easy to combine comfort and fashion in your bedroom! G-E Blankets from $54.95 to $67.95.*

**Manufacturer's suggested retail or Fair Trade price.*

SEND FOR NEW BOOKLET ON COLOR HARMONY!

Box B-10, General Electric Company
Bridgeport 2, Conn.

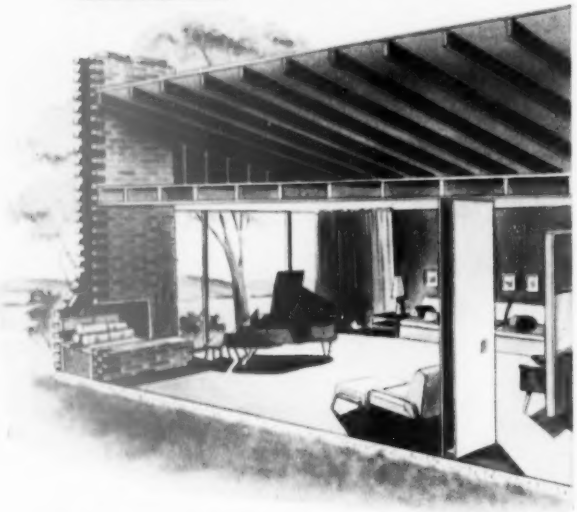
I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing *Color And Comfort In Your Bedroom.*

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address.....

City.....**Zone**.....**State**.....

Don't buy a half home!



HEAT your home in winter . . . and

COOL IT IN SUMMER, TOO!

Servel does both with one complete unit

Yes . . . without complete temperature and humidity control in the *hot* months as well as the cold, you'll be buying only a half home according to modern building practice. That's why Servel ***All-Year*** Air Conditioning, the modern method of complete weather control, deserves such a vital place in your building or remodeling plans.

Unlike ordinary units which air-condition in winter only and just circulate the air in summer, **Servel conditions the air throughout your home all year long at low cost.** In cold weather your Servel ***All-Year*** Home Air Conditioning heats the air, cleans, humidifies and circulates it. In hot weather it cools the air by refrigeration, cleans, dehumidifies and circulates it.

Whatever indoor climate you want is yours at the flick of a switch! The compact Servel unit heats and cools quietly and economically, with gas or oil—has no moving parts in either the cooling or heating system. Reasons enough why **more Servel *All-Year* Home Air Conditioning is in use today than all other makes combined!**

Whether you're planning to build or buy a new home or remodel your present home—investigate Servel. Ask your architect or builder or write Servel, Inc., Dept. A10, Evansville 20, Ind.

Servel

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Heats or Cools with Gas or Oil

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 22

Vise admirable. So you have trouble gripping pipe or other cylindrical pieces of metal in your workbench vise?

I've found that I can do even tough threading jobs by placing pliers over the pipe and clamping the entire assembly in my vise.

With the additional "grip," you can apply necessary leverage without slippage.

Henry Josephs
Gardenville, Pennsylvania

Handle with chair. Ornamental legs of discarded chairs and tables often have parts that can be sawed to make handles for small tools.

The pieces fit the contour of your hand, will seat files, chisels, and soldering irons firmly, and are just as sturdy as store-bought handles.

To avoid splitting wood, drill pilot hole before you insert tang of tool.

Russell G. Karl
Peru, Illinois

No sawer klout. To make your power sawing safer and easier to handle, keep top of blade barely above your board—never higher than a quarter of an inch.

Boards won't be flipped up, nor will sawdust be thrown in your face while you saw.

This precaution is a wise partner to your blade guard.

Harold Haug
Sacramento, California

Even cleavin'. If you wish to bring two pieces of wood together perfectly for edge gluing, and don't have a jointer, here's an idea.

First saw the edges to be joined as evenly as possible; then glue one to the other. When the glue is dry, saw carefully through seam.

The blade will cut slightly into each piece. Now glue them again, clamp securely, and you'll have a perfect fit.

G. L. Farrington
Brooklyn, New York

More on page 26

Home of Franklin A. Pierce, Hillsborough, New Hampshire

"Young Hickory" of the Granite Hills

HANDSOME, genial Franklin Pierce, in the eyes of one of his biographers, was the "most charming of all the Presidents" but had "too winning a personality for the position." Among many instances of his consideration for others is a story telling how, while President, he struggled through six-foot snowdrifts to inquire about Mrs. Jefferson Davis who was gravely ill. Almost anyone else, it was explained, would have lacked the personal interest required to complete such an arduous mission.

Pierce's political career began in his native New Hampshire. He apparently had no presidential aspirations and originally was not regarded as "timber" by his party. However, Nathaniel Hawthorne, his classmate at Bowdoin College and lifelong friend, claimed that his elevation to the Presidency never seemed an accident to his intimates.

When elected to the Senate, Pierce was the youngest member. He was an eloquent speaker but was dwarfed by such oratorical giants as Clay and Webster. Because of his wife's poor health and dislike of life in the Capital, he resigned before his term had ended in 1842 and returned to his law practice, declaring that he was permanently retiring from public life.

In the 1852 election campaign there were several strong candidates but on account of factional rivalries the Democratic convention became hopelessly deadlocked until Pierce was entered as a "dark horse" and won the nomination. Hailed as Young Hickory of the Granite Hills, in the election he soundly defeated Whig candidate General Winfield Scott carrying all but four states.

In 1853, the same year that Pierce was inaugurated, The Home Insurance Company was founded and began its career in bringing property insurance protection to the homeowners and the owners of farms, business and industry in every part of the nation. Now at the threshold of its second century, The Home will continue to serve the American people faithfully and confidently. No company could ask greater assurance than this—that its future is tied so closely to the protection and progress of our country and its people.

The Home, through its agents and brokers, is America's leading insurance protector of American homes and the homes of American industry.

THE HOME
Insurance Company

Home Office: 59 Maiden Lane, New York 8, N. Y.
FIRE • AUTOMOBILE • MARINE

1853 1953
THE HOME INSURANCE COMPANY NEW YORK
100th ANNIVERSARY

The Home Indemnity Company, an affiliate, writes Casualty Insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds

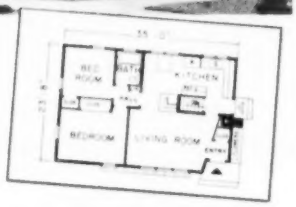
Copyright 1952, The Home Insurance Company

SPECIALISTS IN

Small Home Design

PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL PLANNING POINTERS

Design No. 4157



IN THE

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

There's a sure and easy way to obtain the kind of a home you want, and to build great value into it. This way is to study the work of leading architects . . . and from this study secure the professional pointers you need for good home planning.

You will find scores of architect-designed homes in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service . . . which is made available for your study and use without charge by retail lumber dealers who feature this Service.

This Service was developed to bring to homes all the values of professional planning. In it you will find a variety of floor plans from which to choose the living space and room arrangement you need.

You will see these plans housed by modern, stimulating exteriors . . . the best work of specialists in small home design. You will see blueprints and specifications that provide for the correct use of the right materials . . . this results in sound construction.

If you would like a folder describing the home shown above and a booklet showing over fifty other designs in the Service, plus the latest edition of the booklet "Professional Pointers for Home Planners," mail the coupon.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
4157 First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

● I have checked material I want and enclose correct change.

☐ Folder and the booklet showing 50 other designs ..... (10c)
☐ "Professional Pointers for Home Planners" ..... (10c)
☐ All three of the above ..... Total 20c

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 24

Pick's a dilly. Don't throw away that old garden hose yet. By riddling it with holes, you can make an excellent soaker for your lawn.

Just run an ice pick through the hose at intervals of 5 or 6 inches. Twist the ice pick in a circle to enlarge each hole.

Plug the front end of your hose by setting the nozzle in closed position.

Robert St. Lubin
Blue Island, Illinois

Roller coaster. Easiest thing I've found for removing wallpaper (next to steam) is a paint roller thoroughly saturated with hot water.

The roller applies moisture evenly, is not nearly so messy as a rag, brush, or sponge.

You can reach the highest spots from the floor by replacing the regular grip with the handle of an old broom.

Mrs. John Blasovich
Chicago, Illinois

"How-to," too. My wife keeps every issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*, but I wanted "How-to for the Handyman" right down in my shop for quick reference.

I found that by cutting out the pages—then mounting them by thumbscrews on plywood or hardboard as shown—these tips hang handily above my bench.

Why fixed at top? I can use tips printed back to back.

Herbert Shirrefs
Chrisman, Illinois

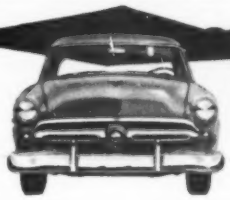
Hangman's news. Ordinary storm-sash hangers are excellent for holding your window flower boxes in place.

Mounting the boxes to the house is simplified, and you can remove them for winter storage or swap them around without undoing hangers.

Also, you don't mar the wood beneath windows as you do when hanging boxes with rows of nails or screws.

James Ryan
St. Paul, Minnesota

▶ **Send us your original home-repair tips. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send to Home Maintenance Editor, 6710 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.**



A genius at figures...

this '52 Ford! It offers 2 power plants (not 1) and both stepped way up in high-compression horsepower! Choose either the 110-hp Strato-Star V-8 – the only V-8 in the low-price field – or the new 101-hp Mileage Maker SIX with free-turning overhead valves (Class "A" winner in the Mobilgas Economy Run). Both engines have the Automatic Power Pilot for high-compression performance on "regular" gas!

3 drives (not 1 or 2) and the best of each type! There's Fordomatic – the newest, finest, most versatile of the automatics. Also Automatic Overdrive that can cut gas consumption up to 15%. Also Ford's famous easy-shifting Conventional Drive.

3 great series – Mainline, Customline and Crestline offer you a choice of 18 models with the widest choice of body style, color and upholstery combinations in the low-price field!

The only 1-piece curved windshield in the low-price field plus a car-wide 1-piece curved rear window! With "Picture-Window" side windows the '52 Ford gives you Full-Circle visibility!

1-2-3-4-5-6 big people, yes, 6 travel 1st class in the '52 Ford... and without Extra Fare! Its new and modern BODIES not only are longer and wider but also have foam rubber cushioned, sofa-wide seats, front and rear!

Over 25 cubic feet of luggage space in the easy loading trunk that opens automatically at the turn of a key! And because of Ford's new Center-Fill Fueling there's no pipe in the way, leaving room for an extra suitcase.

The 1 car in the low-price field with Power-Pivot Pedals. Suspended from above they eliminate floor holes, leave extra room for his number 10's, work easier with her opera pumps.

Figures and facts show you that the '52 Ford will do more things for more people and at a lower cost than any other car! A 10-minute "Test Drive" will prove the '52 Ford is the Ablest Car on the American Road!

Fordomatic, Overdrive, white sidewall tires, and two-toned colors optional at extra cost. Equipment, accessories and trim subject to change without notice.

the '52 Ford

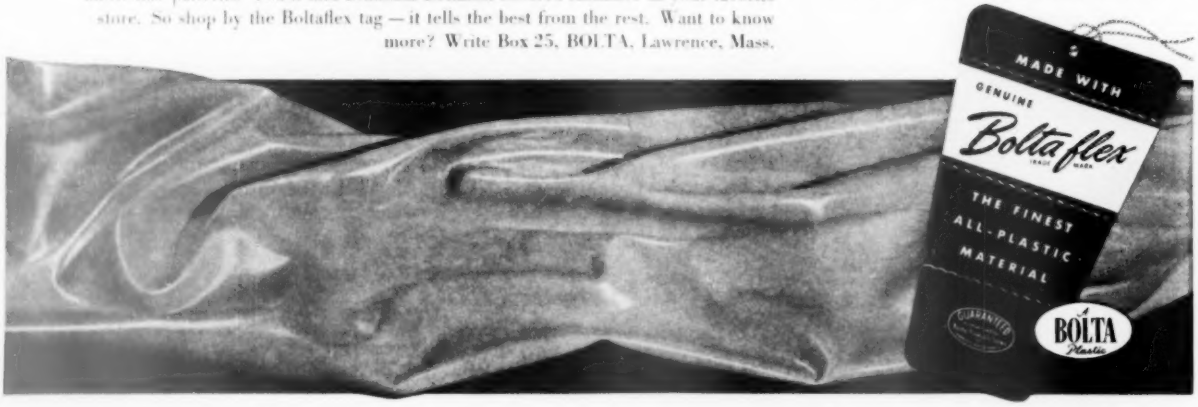
The Ablest Car on the American Road!

Furniture covered in rich Boltaflex Top-Grain finish

THE ANSWER TO A MAIDLESS PRAYER . . . No scrubbing chores, no cleaning bores with Boltaflex! To every room in your home, Boltaflex-covered furniture gives bountiful, color-lovely beauty — yet cleaning a Boltaflex-covered chair is as easy as sitting on it — just wipe with a damp soapy cloth. Boltaflex won't chip or peel, resists scuffing, staining and fading. It is available in rich leather-like and luxurious fabric-like patterns. You'll find beautiful Boltaflex-covered furniture in your favorite store. So shop by the Boltaflex tag — it tells the best from the rest. Want to know more? Write Box 25, BOLTA, Lawrence, Mass.

Boltaflex

THE FINEST ALL-PLASTIC MATERIAL FOR FURNITURE COVERING, AUTO SEAT COVERS, INFLATABLE TOYS, AND BY-THE-YARD FOR HOME REDECORATION.



November 4, 1952

We're going on trial together. The paradox of the polls is that if you don't vote, you may be casting a positive vote for the very things you oppose

On November 4, 1952, we Americans are going on trial before the entire world to answer these charges: (1) We were too busy making money to take an interest in our government and our community. (2) We did not believe in the democracy we boasted about. (3) We were cynical, and did not believe there was any difference between the American political parties or the men who were seeking office. (4) We were indifferent, both to what was going on about us and what was happening to us. (5) We were ignorant, and did not know what was happening in the world or in our own community.

And there are other charges, all of which depict us as greedy, weak, stupid, selfish, and apathetic.

Of course, these charges may not be true. But people of many nations *do* believe them. Should you fail to show at the polls on November 4, you will be considered guilty.

What difference does it make?

The sentence could be death.

When the polls close in America, counting will begin from Montevideo to Moscow. The counters won't bother too much with how many people voted Democrat or Republican. The significant figure they will look for is the one that shows how many of our eligible voters were too indifferent, lazy, or disillusioned to vote at all.

That figure, more than any other, more than the number of A bombs we possess, or the size of our air force, can halt or give impetus to aggression from without.

That figure, more than any other, will halt or give impetus to the activities of corrupt and anti-democratic forces in our own country.

For it is not by the size of its army that a country's real strength is measured. Nor can we assess its patriotism by how many people celebrate its holidays. It is the amount of political apathy in a country that indicates the true temper of its people.

What does it mean if, in 1952 as in 1948, half the eligible voters in the United States do not vote? Regardless of the excuses these people make, what does nonparticipation mean in terms of life and death?

To a potential aggressor, it means that half the people in this country, for one reason or another, have lost interest in its leaders and its institutions. If they find this system boring, reasons the dictator, perhaps they would find another system more interesting. Perhaps, tired of the responsibilities that democracy requires from its citizens, they would welcome a strong leader who would tell them what to do.

And even if they didn't welcome him, they certainly wouldn't fight him. Who can believe that 40 million people too apathetic to defend their liberties with a vote will do so with a gun?

And what does apathy at the polls mean to the underworld elements in politics, the dishonest officials, the corrupt representatives of the public?

Here is the chance the people have to turn the rascals out, to replace crooks with honest men, to punish misconduct. And if, at this moment of possible retribution, the people stay away and let the machine votes return the dishonest and inefficient to office, what then?

Then those who stayed away from the polls discover this: that the act of not voting was a vote. Failure to vote corruption and reaction out was helping vote it in.

It has been *said* about love, but it is *true* about politics: For all practical purposes, silence means consent.

Yes, stay away from the polls in November if you wish, but don't say later that you didn't vote. You will have voted to allow others to choose who will decide your taxes, your future [*Turn to page 31*

Never needs waxing!

American Kitchens, manufacturers of kitchen cabinets, choose Goodyear Vinyl for their counter tops. See them at "American Kitchens" showrooms everywhere.

American KITCHENS "SAVE 1000 STEPS A DAY"

Baltic Blue—5110 · Breeze Blue with White—5123

Wonder Flooring

(and counter tops to match)

How about this in your kitchen? Beautiful, lustrous flooring—with matching counter and sink tops—all of Goodyear's pre-polished wonder Vinyl that *never needs waxing!*

This remarkable VINYL-TILE flooring is *all* Vinyl, so water can't harm it or make it slippery. And it comes in a rainbow range of beautiful colors that won't fade, scrub off or "walk off."

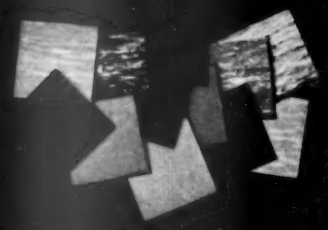
What's more, this Goodyear Vinyl flooring resists grease, stains, abrasions, scarring, cracking—it won't rot or mildew. That's why many manufacturers top their kitchen cabinets, sink counters, freezers and shelves with this wonder flooring.

So, if you're redoing your kitchen, choose cabinets with durable Goodyear Vinyl tops—and match them in perfect harmony with VINYL-TILE, called by decorators "the world's most beautiful flooring." It's so economical, and you can install it yourself!

Use VINYL-TILE in other rooms, too. Its lovely colors blend tastefully with any decor, and it looks and feels as warm as carpeting.

VINYL-TILE, the wonder flooring that *never needs waxing*, and requires only an occasional wet mopping to keep looking first-day new, is available through better flooring dealers, furniture and department stores. Choose it—in sheet rolls or cut tile—from 12 exclusive Goodyear marbleized colors, or 12 solid colors.

"World's Most Beautiful Flooring"



Install it Yourself!

MONEY-SAVER "How To Install" Booklet tells you how to put in VINYL-TILE yourself. For easy-to-follow instructions on how to heighten the beauty of practically any floor in your home, send for this free booklet and color samples today. Write Goodyear, Flooring Department 6B, Akron 16, Ohio.

We think you'll like "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD" Every Sunday—ABC Network

Vinyl-Tile BY

GOODYEAR

Never Needs Waxing

November 4, 1952 Begins on page 29

in war or peace, the quality of police protection for your family, whether your personal freedoms should be protected or destroyed.

There are a number of excuses people make to themselves for not voting.

We are all familiar with the perfectionist who won't vote because no candidate meets all the qualifications he demands. And if he can't find a candidate in his own image, he won't play.

If we want the best, we'll get the best. If we refuse to vote and show a choice, the candidates will be those men who appeal to the people who do vote.

Silence means consent. The least you can do, if you happen to insist on the perfect candidate, is to go down and write your own name on the ballot. That amounts to a protest vote, and is at least a public declaration that you know what's going on and you don't like it. The moment you prove you are an active voter, you become someone to be reckoned with. And next time you might show up at the caucuses to speak your piece.

About the most popular excuse of all for inaction is the one with a whine of self-pity to it. "Why should I vote? What difference does my one little vote make?"

There were people like that in the last war. Probably in every war. People who complained, "Why do they need me in the Army when they have a million others carrying rifles?"

Answer one and you answer the other.

All the one little votes added together come to about 40 million "little" votes. If only 1 out of every 10 people who didn't vote last time will vote this year, they can double the winner's margin—or change the outcome of the election.

Actually, we ought to get down on our knees and thank God that we have the "one little vote."

As long as each of us has that one little vote, we are free people. The moment we lose it, we're done for. They lost it in Germany and Italy, and they've lost it in the U.S.S.R. Does anyone want to exchange our one little vote given to great and small for a bigger vote in the hands of a few?

We can do it.

Stay away from the polls and you double the effect of a vote that is cast. If enough of us stay home and ignore the election, we can give to a few people the big vote that decides the leaders and the fate of our country.

Then, of course, the little vote gets bigger as it comes closer to home. One vote is a drop in a lake nationally, a drop in the bucket at the state level, a drop in a glass on a county level, a drop in an eye dropper in the home community.

And the 10 or 20 votes that decide who is going to head the school board may prove as important to the future of your children as the infinitesimal support those same votes give to a candidate for national office.

Then we come to the professional cynic, who doesn't vote because *everybody* in politics is crooked.

The crooks in politics *like* this man. If they can get more people to believe and accept the fact that politics is dishonest, it makes it much easier to be dishonest without fear of retaliation.

Frauds and thieves who have insinuated themselves into office, or who seek office, want you to be cynical, want you to lose faith in the vote, and want you to believe that all men are rascals. If you believe that, you won't vote, and the few votes they buy will be enough to put them in office.

Not vote? Stay away from the polls, and you cast a vote for dishonesty. You are voting for those who regard you with contempt.

Another nonvoter—it may be you or your neighbor—profoundly states that he won't vote for anyone he doesn't know personally. The intelligent voter, he argues, cannot cast an informed ballot for a stranger.

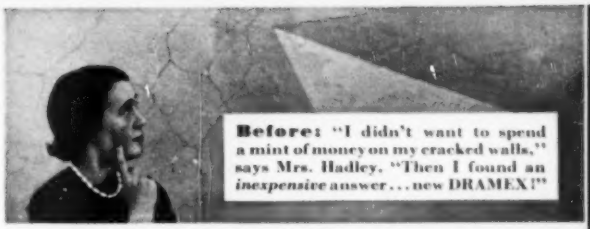
To be consistent in this argument, one shouldn't buy a can of peaches at the grocery store unless he personally knows the grocer, the president of the cannery, the man who sliced the peaches, the farmer who grew them, and the man who first planted the tree.

One shouldn't buy an automobile unless he knows each and every person responsible for the design and manufacture of that car. For unless one does, how can one be sure he is buying a good product? You can't buy from strangers. You might be cheated.

There are ways of knowing a candidate without shaking his hand or having him kiss our babies. The party he belongs to, the men who support him, the platform he stands on, his past record—all this can be discovered with a little work. And, when it comes right down to it, you might know a man personally for years, find he is a good golfing companion, a friendly neighbor, a good husband and father, a scrupulous businessman—and a nincompoop in a legislative job.

People who throw their freedoms aside invite attack. What we won't exert ourselves to keep, we won't fight to win back.

It shouldn't be necessary for us to wait until we hear the sound of the guns before we know there is a war on. We shouldn't have to wait until we are robbed before we complain about the lax police force. It is too late, when sending your son into military service, to wonder if something might have been done to prevent the war situation from developing. It is mockery to damn the politicians who allow chaos to envelop us—if,

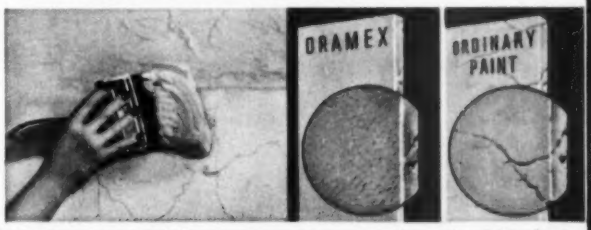


EASY TO MAKE CRACKED WALLS LOOK NEW!

You Can Replaster as You Paint

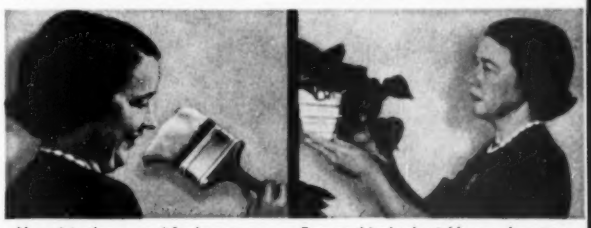
SAYS MRS. JOHN HADLEY, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

After: "I'm proud of my walls now! Cracks are gone . . . walls are bright, unbroken, plaster-hard. One coat of Azure Blue DRAMEX made everything in my room look cleaner . . . fresher. Yet Dramex for the job cost only $6.00!"



With Dramex you literally "brush on" new wall surfaces. It's creamy but *light* . . . spreads on as easily as cake frosting.

Cross-section of cracked wall shows how heavy-bodied Dramex fills cracks solidly. Ordinary paint isn't made to do this!



No paint odor . . . and far less mess . . . with Dramex. It doesn't drip or run like ordinary paint. Really *pleasant* to use!

Dramex dries in about 4 hours . . . becomes plaster-hard. So easy to make your walls beautiful . . . with Dramex *Interior Finish!*

Where to buy DRAMEX

Dramex is available at better paint dealers. For name and address of nearest dealer, write: The Reardon Company, Dept. 10, St. Louis 14, Missouri. In Canada, write: The Reardon Co., Ltd., Montreal 1.

***FREE BOOKLET** on Refinishing Cracked Plaster and Finishing Wallboard! Write us or ask your Dramex dealer. Easy-to-follow directions appear on Dramex packages.*

© THE REARDON CO.—1952

DRAMEX COLORS: White, Golden Cream, Seafoam Green, Blush Pink, Azure Blue, Modern Ivory, Peach Blossom, Silver Gray, Butter Yellow

"Looks like we're going to have smart neighbors"

This new way of building has been attracting a lot of attention. People are learning that Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing gives them a stronger, more comfortable home.

Temlok is an unusually strong and durable material, made by compressing tough pine fibers into large boards. Nailed to the frame of a house, Temlok gives the whole structure added rigidity. Its light weight and large size make application quick and easy with little or no material waste.

Savings don't stop there. Temlok has valuable insulation properties which cut fuel bills in winter and help to keep your home comfortably cool in summer.

You'll never have to worry about dampness harming Temlok. Each pine fiber is thoroughly waterproofed with asphalt.

If you are planning a new home, you'll find it pays to be sure that Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing is used. For complete information see your local lumber or building materials dealer.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building materials and methods. Illustrated in color. Just write Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5210 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

One of the building materials made by the makers of Armstrong's Linoleum

November 4, 1952

Continued from preceding page

when we have the chance, we refuse to give our opinion on which course the nation should travel. If we refuse to vote.

A tremendous vote means security in many ways. It is a sign that all our people are awake, thinking about the problems that face us, and expressing an opinion. Full use of our freedoms will deter a potential aggressor from tampering with them. A mass vote that is the voice of all the people will indicate to those in office that they are in office by a vote of *the* people, not *some* people, and they must work in the interests of all the people.

For, whom the people elect, they can defeat. It may take 1 election, or 2, or even 10 before the lesson is learned. But it will be learned as long as the mass voice of the people is heard at election time, and not the whispering of the few political bosses.

We must assume that the men we elect to office are capable and honest—not that "all politicians are crooked"—and punish at the polls those who betray our faith. Let cynicism and dishonesty be the hallmarks of those we drive out of politics, and not a stamp on 40 million Americans who have allowed themselves to become disillusioned with being free men and women.

Perhaps you are not one of the silent, the cynical, or the disillusioned. Perhaps you always vote, and will vote in November. No one will know. If once again 40 million Americans do not vote, *you* will be affected. The disasters that their nonvoting can cause will be visited upon you as well as upon them.

It is not only a question of rights and privileges we are concerned with in working for a large vote. It is a matter of self-protection. It doesn't matter who is responsible for the hole in the dike; we will all be drowned if the water comes in.

Voting is not enough. It is half the job. Certainly it is too late now to do the work that should have been done in the caucuses, or the primaries, when many good men went down because they sought our support and we were not there to help them.

But it is not too late to show the world that the American people are not asleep, not too busy grubbing for money to voice an opinion, not too lazy, indifferent, cynical, or disillusioned to vote on the future of their nation, their communities, and themselves.

We can vote and do half our duty next month. But just as important, we must all work as individuals and with our organizations to see that everyone who can vote, does.

The danger that faces us isn't that too many will vote for the "wrong" man. The real danger is that the "right" man will be elected with too few votes.

We know the charges against us made by enemies from abroad and at home, and the entire world, friends and enemies, will be counting to find the verdict we ourselves will bring in.

Guilty or not guilty?

The answer may depend not only on your own vote but on how many people you have convinced that *they* should vote. How about your neighbor, a fellow employee, or your friend down in the next block? You've never "bothered" discussing the issue with them.

It really doesn't matter to you whether they're Democrats or Republicans, they'll be voting for what they think is right. The important thing is that they'll be voting. They'll be expressing themselves—making use of one of the Four Freedoms.

Tell yourself you're going to the polls on November 4 and that you're going to do something toward making that neighbor, that fellow employee, or that guy in the next block cast his ballot. Tell us about it, too—right away. Fill out and return this coupon to us:

Better Homes & Gardens
5010 Meredith Building
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Dear Editors:

..... **I and the eligible members of my family plan to vote on November 4.**

..... **I plan to influence one or more persons outside my family to vote on November 4.**

Comments: .....

.....

.....

Signed .....

Address .....

Look what we did to our old bathroom!

If you are thinking of remodeling your bathroom, these pictures should give you a lot of encouragement.

Wouldn't you like to have a room like this yourself?

Wouldn't the distinctively styled fixtures set your heart singing in the morning?

Wouldn't it be fun to start your plans, knowing you can choose your fixtures from a rainbow of eight decorator colors?

Yes, of course! And when you choose Crane, the preferred plumbing, you're also sure of finer quality and maximum value at whatever price level you select.

Be sure to visit your Crane Dealer and look through his brand new Crane Sketch Book of Ideas. You'll find many exciting suggestions for making your bathroom the most glamorous room in the house. This planning service also includes new ideas for designing kitchens and utility rooms. There's no obligation. Crane Co., General Offices, 836 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

COME TO CRANE FOR IDEAS

How wonderfully easy can floor care be?

Just try the Bruce "clean-as-you-wax" way for brighter floors that stay lovely longer

Illustrated: Bruce Block Floor

For gleaming wood floors, Bruce Cleaning Wax is *all* you need. It quickly melts away even the most stubborn dirt and marks—*as you wax.* So there's never any need for the harsh scrubbing and mopping that bleach away natural wood floor beauty. At the same time, Bruce Cleaning Wax gives an extra-heavy coat of fine, durable wax that *keeps* its protective lustre through months of wear.

For sparkling linoleum or a lighter coat of wax on wood floors, Bruce Floor Cleaner is the wonderfully easy answer. It has the same cleaning and waxing action with less wax.

For all your floors, you'll love the long-handled Bruce Doozit (shown in use above). With it, you do your entire cleaning and waxing *standing up.* Of course, either Bruce Cleaning Wax or Floor Cleaner may be used with just a cloth if you prefer.

BRUCE

floor products

guaranteed by the world's largest maker of hardwood floors

E. L. BRUCE CO., MEMPHIS, TENN.

Ways to decorate a fireplace wall

With a well-planned treatment, your fireplace can be a conversation-starter

Photograph: Branham

The built-in seat with its bright pad and gay pillows breaks up the strict lines of this stone fireplace. Mantel would have looked awkward, so color has to serve same purpose as accessories. Plants add interesting note of color, too. The John Eaves home, Atlanta, Georgia

de Gennaro

Simplicity is the keynote of the fireplace in the Sam G. Levy home. The two pictures fit gracefully into square pattern of wall treatment. Absence of conventional mantel and the abundance of plain, open space helps make the room seem larger. John S. Mason, decorator

More on page 36

Television Editors say...

Mitchell Swartz, *TV Editor—Philadelphia Daily News:*

"In my job there can be no compromise with quality — it's Emerson for me!"

"We choose EMERSON for our personal use!"

Nick A. Kenny, *TV Editor—New York Daily Mirror:*

"I watch television day in and day out — and I agree that Emerson is best!"

Robert Z. Hall *TV Editor—San Francisco Call-Bulletin:*

"On my job I use an Emerson — and am delighted with its consistent performance!"

Bill Irvin, *Radio-TV Editor—Chicago Sun Times:*

"Emerson is my personal choice for clear pictures and high-fidelity sound!"

MODEL 721 — New 17" Table Model with side controls. Largest picture in most compact cabinet. Selected pin-stripe Mahogany veneers.

Of the 5 leading brands:

EMERSON LEADS THE FIELD IN PERFORMANCE ...AT THE LOWEST PRICE OF ALL!

They watch television 10 hours a day, day after day, all through the year. No wonder TV editors demand *consistent* performance, above everything else. No wonder they insist on the brand that does NOT compromise with quality!

Buying a television receiver is a major investment. And your best investment today is Emerson. For while it costs you less...*the lowest of the 5 leading brands*... Emerson leads the field in performance.

Another Emerson Exclusive: Largest picture in most compact cabinet! Emerson now brings you new models with *controls on the side*. This means the cabinets are smaller, smarter-looking; while the front is practically *all-screen* area. And no matter whether you live in city "steel jungles"—or country "fringe areas"—Emerson delivers the clearest picture with high-fidelity sound.

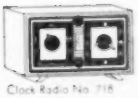
Compare *any* brand with Emerson. Compare for UHF adaptation... compare for dependable, long-life performance... compare for beauty of cabinetry. You'll agree: "Emerson is America's Best Buy!"

EMERSON ***America's best buy!***
From 179.95 up including excise tax and warranty

MODEL 714—17" Screen.

MODEL 712—21" Screen.

MODEL 720—21" Screen Console.



Clock Radio No. 718

Portable No. 704

Personal No. 706

A model for every purpose from 19.95 up

Emerson

Over 13,000,000 satisfied owners

Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation, New York 11, N. Y.

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Spread your bed with color
...with lovely Cannon Bedspreads

Dramatize your bedroom with luxurious Cannon "CONSTELLATION" Fashion Spread—a bold block plaid in rich gold, cocoa and white, sparkling with iridescent threads! One of Cannon's new rainbow-inspired bedspread styles—with colorful companion draperies—in exciting combinations of cotton, rayon and metallic yarns. About $14.98. (Also in three other striking color combinations.)

Yes, there's a Cannon spread for every room—for every taste—for every budget! In extra-wide double and single sizes, at your favorite store—for as little as $4.98 up!

TRADE MARK CANNON

"COMET" Fashion Spread—deep-pile sculptured diamonds, here shown in gold. Comes in 9 lovely deep tones and pastels—welted with rounded corners.

Ways to decorate a fireplace wall

Begins on page 34

Baer

Eye-catching fireplace in the Peyton Glass kitchen, Tucson, Arizona, is made even more interesting by using wide-matted prints against brick background. Large accessories are in scale with the fireplace. Gordon M. Luepke, A. I. A., architect; Anne and Suzanne, decorators

Hedrich-Blessing

Mantel turns the corner, so both sides are treated as a separate unit. Plain wall is fine background for display of pewter, catching every detail of the interesting shadows. The Raymond B. Hulls, Dayton, Ohio, chose Pennsylvania primitive prints for smaller area

Work decorating wonders with Cannon Combspun* Percales!

(–and for so little, too!)

Sew sunshine into your bedroom by making your canopy, dust ruffle, draperies, cushion cover and slip covers with Cannon's "Moonlight Yellow" Percales. So easy–such fun–and you'll be so proud of your handiwork!

Luxury that lasts! For sleeping, Cannon Combspun Percales are satin-soft . . . luxuriously beautiful–and *long-wearing*. "Combspun" means just that–long-lasting–because the cotton is combed till only the *longest, strongest* fibers remain!

Fitted sheets, too! *Regular* or *fitted* styles! Use fitted for bottom sheet . . . regular for top sheet! Cannon's fitted sheets stay put . . . fit without a wrinkle–save bed-making time!

Thrifty! These smooth-sleeping beauties cost only a few pennies more than heavy-duty muslin–*actually outlast them!* And for decorating–Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets cost *much less than comparable fabric by the yard!*

Colorfast! Cannon Sheets and Pillowcases–both muslin and Combspun Percale–come in gleaming white and six dainty pastels. All marvelous for color-scheming . . . and *colorfast*–as approved by the American Institute of Laundering!

Make it with sheets! Make your bed and bedroom lovelier with Cannon Sheets! Learn how from Cannon's new booklet, "Make It With Sheets!" Send 10¢ and coupon below.

SHELL PINK · AQUAMARINE · SUNSET ROSE · WHITE · LAGOON GREEN · MOONLIGHT YELLOW · SUNRISE PEACH

Cannon combspun percale sheets

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

TRADE MARK CANNON

COPR. 1952, CANNON MILLS, INC. • CANNON TOWELS • STOCKINGS • BEDSPREADS • CANNON MILLS, INC., N.Y. 13, N.Y.

Cannon Mills, Inc., Box 1, Brooklyn, N. Y.

I enclose 10¢. Please send new, 20-page, color-illustrated, decorating booklet: "MAKE IT WITH SHEETS!"

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

_____

Model C-15 holds over 450 lbs. of assorted foods.

Save money, live better, with this genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezer!

Now is the time to buy bushels of just-picked fruits and vegetables at once-a-year low prices—and store them away for the winter months. The best and safest place to store them is in a genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezer!

Freezing takes only a fraction of the work that canning does—and foods kept in a Deepfreeze Home Freezer retain their original flavor, color, shape and food value. Remember, too, you can save important money by buying all kinds of meat in quantity and freezing it. Now, Deepfreeze Home Freezer Packaging Materials are available at your dealer's.

Be sure that you get a genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezer. The exclusive trademark name *Deepfreeze* is your assurance of finest quality. Choose from 6 chest-type models, 7 to 23 cu. ft., and the new 11 cu. ft. upright model, at your nearby Deepfreeze dealer's today!

Deepfreeze Home Appliances

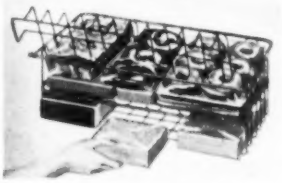
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

© 1952 Deepfreeze Appliance Division, Motor Products Corporation, North Chicago, Illinois. Makers of genuine Deepfreeze Home Freezers, Refrigerators, Electric Ranges and Water Heaters. Specifications subject to change without notice. Deepfreeze Home Appliances also sold in Canada.

Every Thursday Evening—Gabriel Heatter brings you the World's News—Mutual Network

New Deepfreeze "Casseroles"

Four one-pint aluminum utensils, beautifully finished in red, blue, green and gold, make it easy to store a pre-cooked meal or left-overs. You freeze, heat, serve, all in the same colorful containers. They're an exclusive convenience feature of Deepfreeze Home Freezers.



New Deepfreeze "Handy Basket"

This unique feature keeps the frozen foods you use most often at your fingertips . . . eliminates searching. The double-deck basket has a hinged side for easy removal of bottom packages . . . without disturbing those above. Only Deepfreeze Home Freezers have it.

New Deepfreeze "Silent Signal"

This is the ultra-modern "control panel" of your Deepfreeze Home Freezer. White light shows when power is on. Red light glows if inside temperature gets too high for safety. Makes it easier for you to control temperature correctly at all times for proper food preservation.

New Refrigerator by Deepfreeze

Deepfreeze, the Home Freezer pioneer, brings you a new and finer Refrigerator to lighten your work. Outstanding features are Automatic Defrosting, a genuine Deepfreeze Freezer Compartment, and "The Door that Stores More." 8 models—in 9.3 to 11.5 cu. ft. capacity.

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Grass on a busy street?

Grass may not grow on a busy street—but scientists at the University of Illinois have made it grow through asphalt!

They seeded banks too steep to grow grass in the regular way, then sprayed with a water solution of soft, spongy asphalt that does not harden. The coating applied is very thin, not more than 1/16 of an inch, and the seedlings grow right through the asphalt.

Because the seeds are protected from drying out, they actually sprout better than those planted in the conventional way. The asphalt disintegrates in about six months. By then, the grass is tough enough to protect the bank from washing.

Lindane repels pheasants

Seed corn treated with lindane to kill wireworms has another advantage.

Pheasants, which formerly destroyed newly planted cornfields, are repelled by lindane-treated seed.

No remedy has been found for this game bird's habit of ripping open ears of sweet corn and eating the kernels on low-growing varieties. Sweet-corn varieties with a high ear base, such as Ioana, are best for planting in areas where pheasants are increasing rapidly.

Winter-hardy strawberry

A good reason for planting the new Red Rich strawberry may be its winter hardiness.

Plants in my garden went through the entire winter of 1951-1952 without the usual straw cover, yet bloomed normally last spring. Two other everbearing kinds in the same planting suffered severely.

This isn't an argument for abusing strawberry plants by letting them winter without cover. But it is reassuring to know when cold catches plants still uncovered.

Delphinium know-how

A study of complaints of persons who planted delphinium seed that failed to germinate shows one common factor: Practically all of them ordered their seeds early, then stored them on a pantry shelf or in a shed for later planting.

This species will not germinate at temperatures much above 55 degrees. If started when the soil is too warm, the seed will rot before it can sprout.

Because of improved storage methods, it is no longer necessary to sow newly harvested seed in fall. Modern seedsmen now store delphinium seed in sealed jars containing carbon dioxide. They remove seeds from

More on next page

The difference between this...

and this...

is often this...

Johns-Manville

TERRAFLEX PLASTIC TILE

(Made of vinyl and asbestos)

Keeps its First-Day Newness a Lifetime!

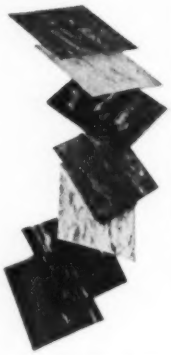
Can you imagine a resilient floor whose colors never "wash out"? . . . so carefree that grease, oil, and even mild acid solutions can't harm it? . . . a floor that will never become brittle, crack or curl . . . and will look just as bright in twenty years as it does today?

Such a floor is yours with Johns-Manville's amazing Terraflex*, made of vinyl plastic and asbestos.

Johns-Manville is the pioneer in vinyl plastic floor tiles. The first installation was made at the Chicago World's Fair in 1933 and 1934 and after twenty million people walked over it, micrometer measurements before and after showed no appreciable wear. That J-M floor is still in use today in another location—and still looks like new!

For the best there is in flooring—look to Johns-Manville Terraflex Plastic Tile.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



In a wide range of marbleized colors, Terraflex adds lasting beauty and warmth to any interior.

Send for Full-Color Book

Shows you all the beautiful Terraflex colors. Illustrates floor patterns. Gives information on maintenance. Tells about J-M Asphalt Tile, the standard of quality for low-cost flooring.

JOHNS-MANVILLE, Dept. BH-10, Box 60
New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me the color illustrated book about J-M Terraflex and Asphalt Tile. I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing and handling.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville

Begins on preceding page

the jars just ahead of shipment. This slows down aging so that seed sown in spring actually is better than when freshly harvested.

Since the seed sprouts best at 54 degrees, very early planting is necessary. If you must delay planting, store your seeds in a refrigerator. Keep them in a dry fruit jar with the lid screwed down. Cooling the jar before sealing will prevent formation of moisture inside.

More on Phygon

Better Homes & Gardens readers who used Phygon in alcohol to control fungus diseases of plants (see May, 1952, issue) have added substantially to the available knowledge of this technique.

Rose growers report that new growth does not seem to need protection, but that older foliage is less susceptible to black spot after spraying. Original dosages recommended were too low for roses. Also, it has been found that undersides of the leaves must be sprayed, not upper surfaces. Spraying the upper surface does no harm, however.

For glossy-leaved plants, you need a wetting agent. An ordinary household detergent works well.

Mildew doesn't seem to be controlled too well by Phygon treatment, except at higher concentrations.

Spraying during the day seems much more effective than early-morning or evening spraying.

Plant New Zealand spinach in fall

Because New Zealand spinach produces freely in hot weather, many gardeners have the impression that it must be sown after the soil warms up in spring.

Recent tests show that this leafy vegetable will not germinate at all if soil temperature is above 70 degrees. Self-sown seed will winter over and come up in spring.

Home gardeners who have failed with this excellent summer vegetable will do well to plant the seed in late fall, just before the ground freezes.

Potash helps phlox

To prevent loss of lower leaves in summer, feed your perennial phlox with potash, according to the University of Illinois. Researchers there found that losses from stalk rot, a fungus disease, can be cut sharply by an extra feeding of potash in addition to other plant foods.

Gardening and mental health

Gardening has proved to be one of the best therapeutic occupations for psychopathic patients in veterans' hospitals.

Garden leaders in this field have taken a leaf from the book of those who work with children. They find success with seeds is necessary—failure often brings about a feeling of frustration that is bad for the patient.

As a result, many officials heading such programs are planting mixtures of 50 or more different species of easy-to-grow annuals, to be sure something in the mixture will produce results.

One such mixture, containing 80 different species, is so designed that there will be at least 10 seedlings to a square foot in cool, wet weather. Since this is too many for good results, most of the seedlings must be destroyed. The fact that enough seeds sprout so that the patient actually can throw some away, however, seems to have a wonderful effect on his morale.

Just picture your living room...with

RCA VICTOR TELEVISION DELUXE

Has the exclusive "Magic Monitor" circuit system— acts like an engineer inside your set!

The most "looked at" piece of furniture in your home is your television set. Naturally in choosing so important a furnishing you want the finest instrument your money can buy . . . RCA Victor Television Deluxe!

Most beautiful sets of all . . . superior in cabinetry, in fashion-first styling.

Quality craftsmanship throughout assures the "fine furniture" appearance of your RCA Victor television set.

Superior in performance, too! A new and exclusive circuit system—the "Magic Monitor"—*automatically* controls the picture quality, the way engineers "monitor" it in the TV studio.

Extra Power! And RCA Victor Television Deluxe sets have *more* tubes, *more* "interference traps," and an *extra* reserve of power to give you "performance-plus" wherever you live, city or country!

If there's a picture in the air, you'll see it on RCA Victor Television Deluxe!

For dependable installation and service, choose RCA Victor Factory Service. No other manufacturer offers such service on a national basis by its *own* electronic experts . . . RCA Factory-Service Branches are located from coast to coast.

Ask your dealer for full details when you stop in to see RCA Victor Television Deluxe . . . with the "Magic Monitor" circuit system.

Every year more people buy

"Tune in" perfect weather with an RCA Room Air Conditioner.

The 21-inch Rockingham. Majestic Regency styling, authentic bowed front, beautifully patterned full-length doors. Luxurious mahogany or walnut finish. Model 21T178DE, **$495.00**

Other sets with "Magic Monitor" priced as low as $199.95!

Prices *include* Federal tax and a full-year warranty on picture tube. Subject to Government Price Ceiling Regulations and to change without notice. Slightly higher in far West and South.

RCA VICTOR Trade Mark Division of Radio Corporation of America

than any other television

investigate the

PENN

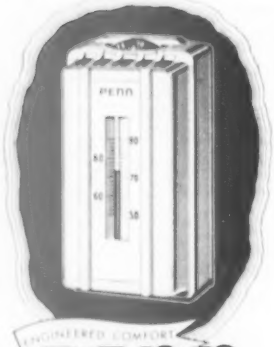
heat-anticipating room thermostat

You *can* do something about the heat in your home. You *can* stop room temperatures from "dancing a crazy jig" between too-hot and too-cold . . . making everyone uncomfortable.

How? Use the amazing PENN heat-anticipating thermostat. This sensitive control holds room temperatures within 1°; and that's *heating comfort you can't beat!*

Whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your old one, ask your dealer to install PENN Controls. They cost no more but give much more in dependability and comfort.

Penn Controls, Inc. Goshen, Indiana



PENN

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS

Selected by leading manufacturers for over 30 years

FOR HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS APPLIANCES

No marriage is doomed; 6,000 were salvaged in Wayne County, Michigan, in one year because there were those who believed that

A family needs a friend

By Miriam Zeller Gross

Luckily for small Gwen and Peter, the divorce case of Thomas versus Thomas, the children's parents, was decided in the Wayne County Circuit Court at Detroit. In Michigan, homes cannot be destroyed by a few words spoken by an uninformed judge.

Other states have similar facilities but—if divorce figures are a criterion—do not use their facilities to protect their homes in quite the manner now mandatory in Michigan. There, better than one divorce suit in three ends in reconciliation. Nearly 6,000 marriages were salvaged in Wayne County alone last year.

"Friend of the Court" is the name by which the Michigan procedure is known. The main features provide that couples with children cannot obtain divorce decrees until trained individuals have tried to bring about a reconciliation. No judge can hear a divorce case until an impartial observer has laid the actual facts before the judge.

Such being the case, decisions are not based on what quarreling wives, husbands, and lawyers have to say. And the lives of innocent children are not disposed of on the basis of distortions all too often resorted to by unscrupulous lawyers.

Edward Pokorny, Wayne County's official Friend of the Court, says, "It is fundamental that when people marry they hope to make it a success. But for want of experience and advice, they just do not know the dangers that lurk ahead nor how to handle them when they arise. If business partners, friends, and relatives disagree and quarrel, husbands and wives, being no more endowed with holiness, also occasionally disagree and quarrel. This is especially true of young married couples when the thrill and excitement of romance has worn off and they face the full responsibility of marriage."

Here is what took place in the case of Thomas versus Thomas: Mary believed that her home was on the rocks and that nothing could be done. Jim had stayed away night after night without an explanation and had been irritable and evasive when questioned. Mary naturally believed there was another woman, especially since he had suggested a separation after her continued pleadings for an explanation. He said there was nothing to be discussed and said he would make suitable provision for her and the two youngsters if she wanted to take legal steps.

Mary was pretty desperate when she went to the lawyer. He advised her to file a bill of complaint charging her husband with cruelty. Also, as is customary in such cases, the lawyer filed a petition for temporary alimony for his client. This would provide for the wife and children during the period of litigation.

At this point, there seemed no possibility of a reconciliation between Mary and Jim Thomas. The Friend of the Court says, "When circumstances threaten love and respect, most wives and husbands seek the advice of an attorney. A socially minded lawyer will discourage divorce and try to reconcile the parties."

But again, as he points out, either more socially minded lawyers must be found or, an experienced social worker or other intermediator should be brought in to save sick marriages. For example, take the Thomas family.

A copy of the lawyer's petition for temporary alimony automatically went to the desk of Pokorny, entrusted primarily with the welfare of the children in threatened homes. He then detailed a woman attorney to make a complete investigation and report back to him all facts which might have any bearing on the discord in the Thomas household.

The attorney, especially trained in investigation techniques, had some highly interesting facts to report.

It seems that the Thomas home had presented an almost exemplary picture of family life up until two years before. Then Mary's mother died, leaving an extraordinary will. To Mary, she bequeathed the care of her sister, a completely helpless idiot.

Without hesitation, the dutiful daughter took the sister into her home, setting up quarters for her on the third floor which had previously been the Thomases' game room. Jim, a successful paint manufacturer, had insisted that he would be glad to provide for the sister's care in a good private sanitarium.

But Mary refused. "My mother gave her life to looking after my sister," she said. "Now it is my turn. Besides, it is a sacred trust, provided by the terms of my mother's will." [*Turn to page 45*

These New Sparkling Tile Patterns are designed to stay cleaner longer!

"Now—you can put down a gleaming new Sloane linoleum tile floor in a few hours—*right over the old one*—even if your present floor is faded tile or old linoleum! Sloane linoleum tile is flexible, quiet. You won't need any special cutting tools: shape this wonderful tile to fit corners and angles with *scissors*.

"And *wait* until you see the new Texfloor and Terano patterns—they actually hide dirt, footprints, smudges! Your Sloane tile floor stays cleaner *longer!* News tip: Texfloor and Terano are a *natural* for walls, too! Why wait? See them now, at your Sloane dealer's.

"*A Sloane Texfloor or Terano floor—for just $17.50!* That's what it will cost to cover a 6′ x 10′ floor *yourself* with these wonderful tiles!"

*Koroseal is a registered trade-mark of The B. F. Goodrich Company.

Now—see how little each kind of Sloane Tile costs for covering a 6′ x 10′ floor!

Texfloor, Terano, Fineline and Marbletone	*as little as $17.50*
Koroseal Tile Special*	*14.98*
Koroseal Tile DeLuxe	*37.25*
Koroseal Tile Supreme	*79.25*
Tren-flex (Asphalt Tile)	*11.25*
Rubber Tile	*39.00*

(Prices vary slightly with geographic location)

Planning a new home? Re-styling your present one? You'll want this wonderful *free* booklet, "Install Your Own Tile Floors and Walls." Dept. B, Sloane-Blabon Corporation, 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

SLOANE GIVES YOU THE WIDEST SELECTION OF FLOOR AND WALL TILES!

says Mr. Treadwell

SLOANE *FLOOR AND WALL TILE*

SLOANE-BLABON CORPORATION, a Division of Alexander Smith, Inc.

"How in the world...?"

"Just like that—zip, zip, zip—8 perfect slices from what looks like a solid piece of cheese! How do you make it?"

"How do you make these slices taste so extra good?"

"How do you keep them from drying out?"

Lots of people ask us these questions about Kraft De Luxe Slices, the handy, new slices that we alone make.

The answers are simple—it's because an amazing new Kraft invention does not cut slices from a loaf, but actually forms our perfect sandwich-size slices right as the fine process cheese comes from the pasteurizers. Wraps and seals them airtight in a matter of moments!

So won't you just enjoy the wonderful flavor of the finest process cheese ever made? Put a package or two of Kraft De Luxe Slices in your shopping basket tomorrow! And let us say we're awfully glad that millions of you agree: here at last is the perfect way to buy cheese in slices.

KRAFT FOODS COMPANY

Makers or importers of the world's favorite cheeses

AMERICAN • PIMENTO • BRICK • SWISS • OLD ENGLISH PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESES

LISTEN! READ! LOOK! TALK! ARGUE! THINK!... then VOTE!

A family needs a friend

Begins on page 42

She was surprised and hurt that her husband failed to recognize this fact. Her father also felt hurt, and expressed himself quite freely. While voicing his indignation, he suffered a stroke and became partially paralyzed. Mary, feeling fresh remorse because of Jim's unsympathetic attitude, had her father moved into the Thomas home so she could care for him.

With these facts at hand, the Friend of the Court asked Mary and Jim to come to his office in the annex of the Wayne County Courthouse. He dwelt at length on the hardships a divorce would bring upon small Gwen and Peter, aged 5 and 7. Neither the husband or wife would talk over their differences. Before the conference ended Mary agreed to meet a psychologist connected with the Family Society, one of the many Detroit agencies cooperating with the courts in saving marriages.

After several conferences with the psychologist, Mary came to realize that a mistaken sense of duty was causing her to sacrifice the welfare of both her children and husband. Suddenly she was aware that she, not her husband, was responsible for the impending divorce.

The psychologist helped to secure good institutional care for the father and sister. And the Thomas family was again a united group. Mary discovered, to her relief, that there never had been another woman. Jim, feeling frustrated and robbed of his home and wife's attentions, had merely put in time elsewhere and let her think what she liked.

Judge Ira W. Jayne, who gained wide acclaim for his sagacity in breaking Detroit's 59-day strike of bus and trolley workers, is responsible for the Friend of the Court plan. Back in 1918, Jayne was attorney for the Children's Aid Society, and Edward Pokorny was attorney for the Detroit Legal Aid Bureau.

Judge Jayne had a passion for seeing that kids got a fair deal. Fearing that court decisions might be influenced by emotional appeals made by versatile lawyers, he was instrumental in creating the job designated as "Friend of the Court." The Friend was empowered to slip unannounced into homes involved in litigation, uncover the unvarnished facts, and pass the information along to the judges.

Pokorny was named to the post as Friend, which has grown from a one-man job to heading a department of more than 100 employees. Throughout this period of growth, the Circuit Court in Detroit has become less and less concerned with legal aspects and more and more interested in practical compromises which promote child and home welfare.

The case of Marian and Dick Freeman is typical of many marital tangles solved through the ready and intelligent mediation of a "Friend." The Friend in this case was Dr. Henry Hitt Crane, one of Detroit's most beloved ministers. Ministers, lawyers, doctors, psychologists, social workers, and other trained, intelligent individuals act as intermediators, depending on the circumstances of the case.

Dick is a successful lawyer. Marian, before her marriage, was a teacher in the Detroit schools. Both had looked forward to a home and children. But there were no children. Each blamed the other and took out hurt and resentment by being irritable and faultfinding. However, being intelligent individuals, they tried to save their marriage by adopting a little boy. The only trouble was that bickering had become such a habit the child seemed to provide more excuses to disagree. Three years ago, Marian filed for divorce.

When the case was referred to him, Doctor Crane talked with the husband and wife separately. He went back to the days of their courtship and tried to recapture for each those qualities which had endeared them to one another. He showed them that, although they were strained, basically they were the same man and woman.

But, as he told Dick, "No woman can blossom in an atmosphere of constant criticism." This was to stress the fact that Dick had been talking things over with his parents and their criticisms had been added to his.

To Marian, Doctor Crane said, "Suppose I hand you an exquisite rose. As you take the rose, a thorn pricks your finger. Because of a little thing like that, would you discard the rose? That is what you are doing to your marriage, discarding it like you would a rose that had pricked your finger."

In special talks with the wife and husband, the minister rebuilt their mutual respect. When this was accomplished, he prescribed a six months' separation. Marian was told to go to Florida and remain for the specified period, even though she became anxious to return long before the time had elapsed.

Additional reconciliation therapy was used on her return. Doctor Crane had worked out daily schedules for her and Dick covering the next 30 days. This was to help the marriage to grow in understanding and security without the withering effects of criticism from either husband or wife. Instead, each was to try to outdo the other in acts of loyalty and sacrifice. At the end of the month, the schedule was repeated. At the end of the second month, the intermediator felt that a new pattern had been set for the home, and he withdrew. Succeeding

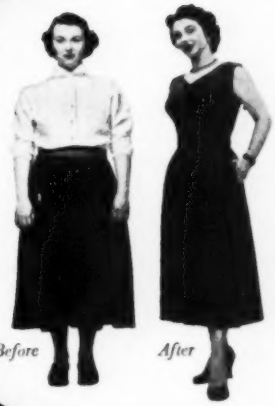
[Turn to page 190

Free!

Your guide to a lovelier figure

new Eat-and-Reduce plan

as millions saw it on television!



Loses 29 pounds! Connecticut housewife one of many who are growing slim the Knox Gelatine way!

Before the eyes of millions on television Mrs. Florence Delfino (above) went from 169 pounds to 140 in a few short weeks, without exercise, drugs, wafers or pills. And she ate 3 satisfying meals a day, with refreshments in between. So if you're in normal health, send for your FREE Knox Plan today. The 40-page guide book gives you daily menus, 61 delicious low-calorie recipes, calorie counts for 167 foods, complete data on safe reducing.

32-envelope economy size — 4-envelope family size

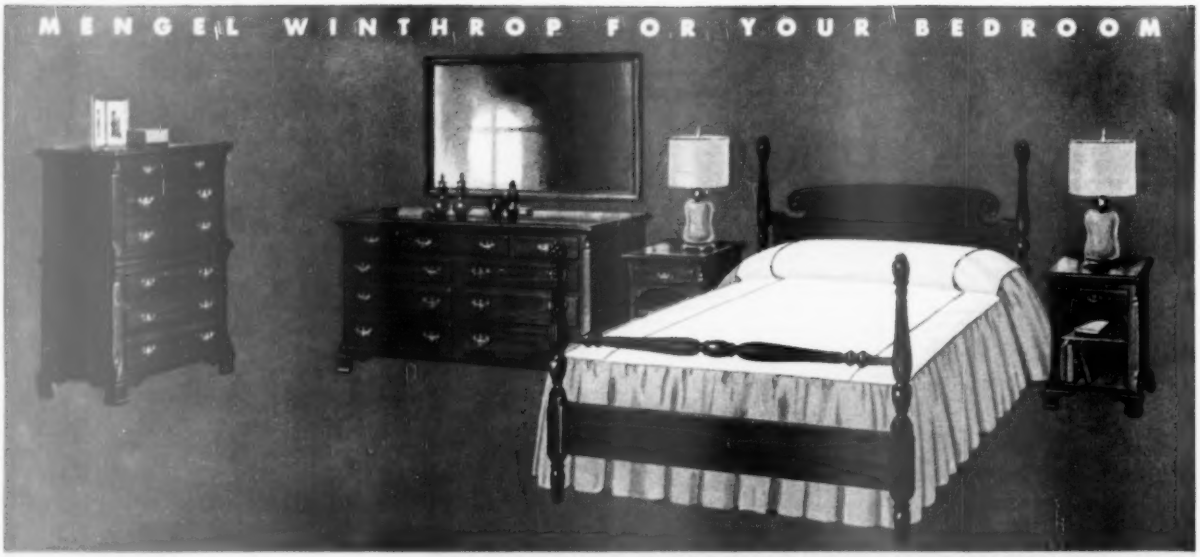
Important. Insist on genuine Knox Unflavored Gelatine (all protein, no sugar). Don't accept factory-flavored jell desserts which contain 85% sugar.

Mail this coupon today

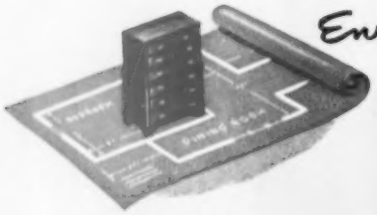
Knox Gelatine, Box TV 24
Johnstown, N. Y.

Please send me a FREE copy of the Knox Gelatine Eat-and-Reduce Plan.

name _____
address _____
city _____ zone _____ state _____



In solid mahogany rubbed warm and mellow. True Colonial in design, with decorative antiqued brasses. A remarkable range of pieces, at very remarkable prices.



Enrich your home... your life... with

MENGEL

Mahogany

There's a wonderful willingness about Mengel Mahogany Furniture. A chest, or chair, or server, for instance, will go anywhere in your home with a smile.

Mengel Furniture groupings are priced from $179 to $499 f.o.b. Louisville

Mengel Furniture brings you this most hospitable of woods, at very inviting prices. Here are two especially fine groups . . . for your bedroom and your dining room. Each group has its own distinguishing charm. But combine them in your home, and you'll see that period pieces of enduring mahogany, as crafted by Mengel, will live a beautiful lifetime together.

THE INSIDE STORY OF MENGEL PERMANIZING*

Mengel (and we believe only Mengel) Furniture is Permanized. Special moisture-resistant glues are used that are proof against humidity, so that joints and veneers won't come apart.

*PERMANIZING means —permanently joined by Mengel

Permanized MENGEL Furniture

In figured mahogany veneers and selected hardwoods. A traditional grouping that brings you a choice of table, chair, and buffet styles, all in this museum-fine design.

THE MENGEL COMPANY • FURNITURE DIVISION • LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

Now's the time to make a

Little garden in glass

By Sally Mills

Photograph: Shigeta-Wright

You can make a garden in glass. It's fun, and costs little. It will thrive in a hot, dry room where other plants bake. Best of all, a dust-free terrarium needs little further care if it's made right in the beginning. Now's the time to do it—before frost cuts your choice of plants.

Scout up a glass container with an opening in the top. It can be any shape—a fishbowl or a cooky jar will serve. Clean, and line sides with sheet moss, green side out, to height soil will be.

Put a 1-inch layer of gravel or coarse sand, or a combination, on the bottom for drainage. If you have it, add some fine charcoal to help keep the soil sweet.

Cover drainage layer 2½ inches deep with a soil mixture of 2 parts loam, 2 parts sand, and 1 part leafmold. Mound it higher on one side to show plants off to better advantage.

Leave room for plants to grow. Use small-rooted plants. Don't use many succulents, as they rot when kept moist.

Good plants to use include ferns, mosses, coleus, maranta, crotons, euonymus, dracena, fittonia, peperomia, Baby's Tears, selaginellas, Grape-ivy, wandering Jew, palm seedlings, African-violet, philodendron, Hahni sansevieria, everblooming begonia, small-leaved English ivies.

You'll find some of these in your garden, and can buy others from your florist or at most 5-and-10 stores.

Make holes to set the plants in. Firm soil about roots; sprinkle with water. Place in indirect light, and your garden practically takes care of itself from then on.

Water very lightly, and only when soil is beginning to feel dry to your touch. If your room is hot and dry, over 70 degrees, you can partially cover the opening with glass. But always leave a wide crack. Remove cover and wipe off excess when moisture accumulates on sides and top of bowl.

Even a Rich Man asks questions...

It's the people who have the most who are the most particular about what they buy. That's why you see KenRubber Floors installed in so many fine homes. You know these home owners have shopped, compared, and been convinced before they bought.

They asked for *unrivalled, lasting beauty* and chose KenRubber because its glorious colors go right through each tile and can't wear off. They asked for *resilient comfort* and chose KenRubber for its luxurious, restful "Cushioned Beauty" tread. They asked for *custom-designed beauty* and chose KenRubber because this flooring offers exclusive ThemeTile inserts and Feature Strip for unusual, distinctive floor designs. They asked for *long wear* and *economy* and found them combined in KenRubber to give their homes added value through the years.

Why not follow the example of these home owners who know how to get the most for their money? Stop in at your nearest Kentile Dealer now. He's listed in your classified phone directory under FLOORS.

KenRubber colors shown: Connemara and Bardilla, with ThemeTile and Feature Strip

It's economical and easy to install KenRubber yourself. This 6'11"x9' floor costs approximately... **$39.95***

And, remember, each KenRubber tile is a full ¼" thick—not thin, light weight tile. *Your floor may cost less or slightly more, depending on the colors chosen, size of floor and freight rates to your city.

KENRUBBER®
TILE FLOORS
for Cushioned Beauty

KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER

KENTILE, INC., 58 SECOND AVENUE, DEPT. B-21, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

New!

Now, any room in the house can be up-to-the-minute!

GLANCE

Most versatile clock of the year!

Six decorator colors

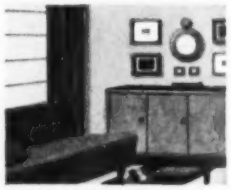
$6.95 PLUS TAX

Color-keyed to latest home-fashions! Metallic red, green; satiny silver, lustrous copper; ivory and white.

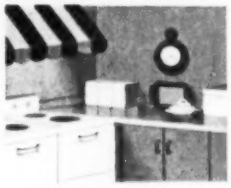
Decorator styled! Easy-to-read dial, electric! Accurate in the Seth Thomas tradition.

10" high, 8" wide. Can be mounted to conceal cord and outlet. At fine stores everywhere!

For free folder, illustrating other fine Seth Thomas® Clocks, write Dept. H.O. Thomaston, Connecticut.



So dramatic in your living room!



So gay in your kitchen!

So artistic in your bedroom!

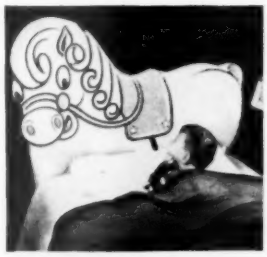
Since 1813 **SETH THOMAS**

Fine Clocks and Watches

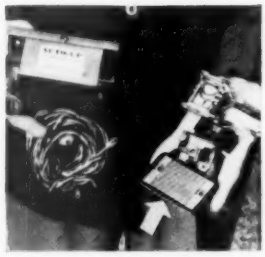
GT

Division of General Time Corp.

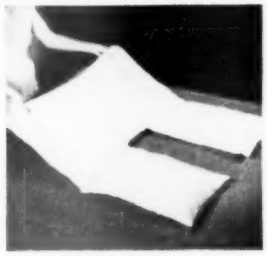
It's NEWS to me!



Pony headboard, with legs, will go on any standard Hollywood twin bed. And what cowboy-conscious youngster wouldn't love to climb in bed with a horse? This particular nag is upholstered in vinyl plastic, and he is a horse of many colors: red, black, white, and beige. *Hettrick Juvenile Pony Headboard,* about $12.95, in stores. Hettrick Mfg. Co., Summit at Magnolia St., Toledo 1, Ohio.

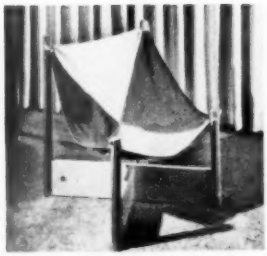


Weather-sensitive device raises convertible tops and automatic windows when it starts to rain. Micro-moisture grid is installed on any exposed part of the car, and when the first drop of rain, dew, smog, mist, or snow touches the grid, the closing mechanism operates. *Auto-Up,* top only, $39.50; windows only, $49.50 to $59.50; top and windows, $69.50; ppd. State make, model, and year of car. Superior Engineering Corp., 49 N. E. 22nd St., Miami, Fla.



Pillow gives extra body support and comfort to convalescents, aged persons, expectant mothers, and those who need greater comfort and relaxation to sleep well. Pillow elevates the body gradually, eliminating strain on neck and shoulder muscles. Wings of the pillow keep weight off arms and elbows. Provides extra support in all reclining positions. The home patient can remain in the same position for a longer time without tiring. *Convalescent Pillow,* 38"x44", $15, at surgical-supply stores. Standard Chemical Co., 1017 High St., Des Moines, Iowa.

Vacuum bottle has a wide mouth you can get a spoon in to eat hot stews, soups, baked beans, spaghetti, salads. It's easy to place ice cubes in the widemouthed bottle for lemonade or any iced drink. *Aladdin Widemouthed Vacuum Bottle,* $1.98; with school lunch kit, $3.19, in stores. Aladdin Industries, Inc., 705 Murfreesboro Rd., Nashville, Tenn.



Canvas chair is designed to take tough treatment and to give the kiddies plenty of opportunity to wind themselves up in their favorite sitting positions. Made in canvas triangles of plum, lemon, avocado, and tangerine colors. Seat is securely lashed to solid-birch base which will take a lot of action from the youngsters without tipping over. *Swingline Campaign Chair,* $9.95, in stores. Fleetwood Furniture Corp., Grand Haven, Mich.

More news on page 50

Shower curtains
$2.95 to $9.50

Raincoats
$5.95 to $9.95

Stool covers, foot rests
$4.95 to $5.95

IF THEY DON'T HAVE THE LABEL THEY'RE NOT REAL KOROSEAL

Koroseal BY B.F. Goodrich

Garden hose
50 ft., $9.60

Play pools
$9.95 to $19.95

Garment bags
$2.50 to $4.95

Koroseal tile flooring by Sloane-Blabon Corp.

Dinette sets by Arvin Industries, Inc.

Beautiful new dinettes—with chairs you can treat like a floor

Koroseal brings you and your family easier, better living

It's the new style in dinettes—to have light, bright cheerful colors—even in soot-flaked cities.

The newest kind of chair is soft, comfortable but *washable* with its Koroseal upholstery. You can spill anything on these chairs and wipe it right up again; the kids can walk on them. A few swishes and they're clean—as easy to wash as the table tops!

Koroseal upholstery is practically scuffproof too. It lasts for years without change—looks new when any ordinary material would be scratched, worn and old looking. Loose dirt comes off with a damp cloth, and you can use soap and water as often as you like. With little effort, almost no work, it's like having new furniture a dozen times a year.

Koroseal flexible material makes raincoats so light you can fold them into a pocket or purse—yet they won't stick even if you put them away wet. It makes garden hose a third lighter than ordinary hose, shower curtains, garment bags, baby pants and dozens of other things.

You can find Koroseal upholstered furniture in most stores (any store can get it for you) and you can get Koroseal for reupholstering—make your favorite furniture new again!

Whenever you want things that stay new looking, that are easily cleaned, give protection against almost any stain or damage, look for the Koroseal label. (If they don't have the label they aren't real Koroseal.) *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Koroseal Division, Marietta, Ohio.*

Trade Mark—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Koroseal

FLEXIBLE MATERIALS BY

B.F. Goodrich

...the hours passed

the picture stayed clear and steady!

Relax, Sentinel owner... enjoy *Picture-Sealed* television...clear, big pictures without "flip, flap or flutter"! Perfect reception on all channels, UHF and VHF...anywhere, city, country or "fringe"! Enjoy, too, Sentinel's hi-fidelity tonal richness...its beautiful, restrained simplicity of styling.

Test the new 1953 Picture-Sealed Sentinel TV— your dealer will gladly demonstrate a set in your home. Call your dealer for home demonstration. Today!

Prices start at $199.95 incl. 1 year warranty and Federal tax. Sentinel Radio Corporation, Evanston, Illinois

SENTINEL RADIO SETS

Table, Portable and Clock Models ... for Studio Tone in Your Home

Famous Sentinel Power-Factor Chassis

Cascode UHF-VHF Tuner
Inter-Carrier System
Reflection Eliminator Safety Glass
Locality Adjustor
Automatic Gain Control
Truly Automatic Tuning
Full Range Tone Control

Owners Proudly Recommend

Sentinel TV

For more than a quarter of a century, producers of America's premier quality radio and television receivers

It's NEWS to me!

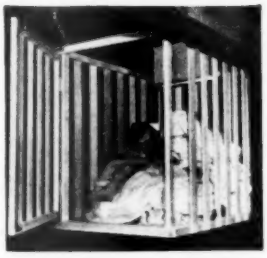
Begins on page 48

Luscious wood grains you can install yourself, inexpensively, have a high-heat-baked plastic finish that makes your wall as easy to clean as tile, with the lustrous colors sealed in. Seven wood patterns include striped mahogany (illustrated), silver walnut, natural walnut, natural prima vera, gray prima vera, blonde mahogany, and light oak. Panels are installed with a special adhesive, and joints are covered with metal moldings. *Marlite Woodpanel*, 37½¢ per sq. ft., at building-materials dealers. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dover, Ohio.

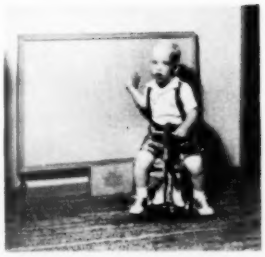
Magnetized airplanes cling to globe map when youngsters maneuver them round the world in a game of Air Race. Globe is an 8" all-steel up-to-date map, accurate and detailed, executed in seven colors. For the Air Race game are included a spinner, play money, play gasoline drums, and magnetized airplanes. *Magnetic Global Air Race*, $4.95, in stores. Replogle Globes, Inc., 325 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Spare bed appears almost like magic when you take apart this comfortable living-room ottoman. A frame, fitted with springs, is concealed in the base. Double-cushion seat opens, the two cushions joined by a sturdy fabric hinge. Ottoman is 36" closed, makes up into a 36"x74" bed. Available in a variety of coverings. *Bed Ottoman*, $69.95 to $99.95, plus shipping. Bloomingdale's, Bedding Section, New York, N.Y.

Diffuser shade for bare ceiling bulbs is a decorative, shallow cone of glass fiber and plastic resins. Material has a silken, weblike look that softens and diffuses the light. Clips over light bulb and slips off for washing. *Lam Diffuser*, $2.98, in stores. Lam Workshop, Inc., 316 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.



Clothes catch fastens to the basement ceiling under the laundry chute. Keeps accumulating clothes off the floor and up out of the way. Slat construction allows full air circulation. The catch bin is made of smooth-finished wood, 30" long, 20" wide, 36" deep. Bin is shipped knocked down; it bolts together. Includes metal straps to fasten to ceiling. *Klothes-Katch*, $13.95, ppd. KK Corp., 1013 Fourth Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn.



Heat panel uses a new, paintlike substance to carry heat evenly over the surface of the panel. Electrically operated coated panel is warm to the touch (reaches about 200 degrees) but does not burn or scorch. Heater hangs inconspicuously against the wall, is framed in natural oak or walnut. *Hot Rock Electric Panel Heater*, $44.50, in stores. Electrofilm Corp., 7116 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

More news on page 54

One sure way to relax!

NATURALLY, you want to be sure your car provides your family with every possible comfort.

That suggests you give real thought to the kind of body that is on the car you buy.

Chances are, whenever you do think about it, the name of one car body keeps coming to mind. That's Body by Fisher, the car body so many motorists call "the best body built."

Here you can relax secure in the knowledge your family has every advantage of car comfort and stamina that the world-famed craftsmanship of 44 years can create.

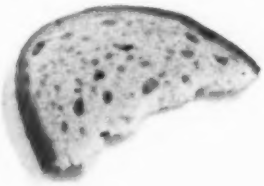
But remember, there are only five cars built with Body by Fisher. These five are Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile, Buick and Cadillac—the favored five that alone give you the many plus advantages of Body by Fisher.

Body by Fisher

Exclusively Yours on the five General Motors cars

A New Era in Medicine

Upjohn scientists have discovered a new method for producing ***cortisone*** synthetically. The most important step is performed by a common mold similar to bread mold. This process will produce cortisone in abundance and make it available to more people.



The crystals to the left and right are pure cortisone magnified a thousand times. The brilliant color is due to the crystals being photographed under a polarizing microscope.

Upjohn

Medicine... Produced with care
Designed for health

Here's healthful warm air

WITH AN

ARMSTRONG

"Indoor Sunshine"

FURNACE

Your doctor will tell you that the likelihood of colds and sinus trouble is increased by uneven temperature in the home, by dusty or dry air, or by the cold corners or "stuffiness" which results from improper heat circulation. Air like that can actually be bad for your family.

Wise fathers and mothers are protecting their families by insisting on air which is not only *warmed* to the right temperature without variation, but is also *moistened, cleaned*, and gently yet thoroughly *circulated*. The Armstrong "Indoor Sunshine" winter air-conditioning furnace does all those things, you know. Does them automatically. Yes, it's *healthful* warm air — and the most comfortable, effortless, economical heating you can imagine.

Cost? No more than ordinary heating — less than many old-fashioned systems. Saves fuel money, too — oil, gas or coal. Easily installed in new or older houses; space-saving models for basement, attic, utility room, closet or ceiling installation.

Your Armstrong dealer has the facts. Call him *now*.

ARMSTRONG
FURNACE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO — DES MOINES, IOWA

Armstrong offers money-saving, health-guarding warm-air heating systems for gas, oil and coal, in sizes and styles to meet every need, and oil and gas conversion burners. Sketched here are two space-saving furnaces . . . a counterflow and a horizontal.

Send 104 to our plant nearest you for the booklet "The Miracle of Winter Air-Conditioning."

Armstrong Furnace Company COLUMBUS, OHIO DES MOINES, IOWA
please address Department B-4

Here's my dime. Send me the story of the development of winter air-conditioning for homes.

Name .....

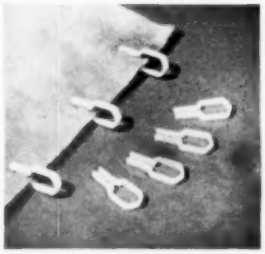
Address .....

City ..... State .....

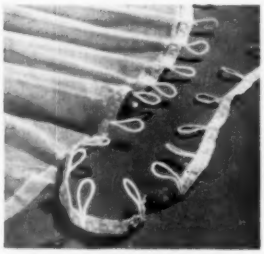
It's NEWS to me!

Hanging your curtains

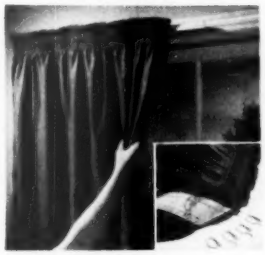
Curtain rings fasten to the top edge of any curtain that you'd like to make into a pull drapery. The oval plastic ring will ride on round or flat rods. Rings can be attached anywhere along the top of the curtain, and you can so arrange them to have the new, popular brise-bise effect where the curtain hangs in loops between rings. Rings are easily attached to drapery-weight curtain or sheer by simply slipping them on the top hem; the teeth grip the fabric. White plastic *Draw Clips*, 69c, per box of 16, in stores. Bartmann & Bixer, Inc., 339 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.



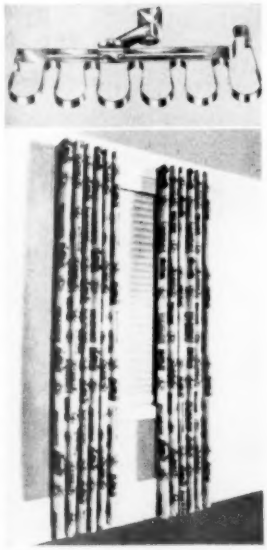
Heading saves you the trouble of attaching rings or hooks to brise-bise curtains. The loop attachments to go on a round rod are stitched right into the design of the half-inch heading. Available in cotton and rayon and in white, natural, or colors. *Brise-Bise Heading*, 15c yard, in stores. Consolidated Trimming Corp., 27 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.



Drapery hook makes curtains travel back and forth on any rod with just a flick of your wrist. You can open or close them without making a lot of work out of it. Special hook doesn't jump the track, glides along easily when you pull the curtain. Will handle equally well on round, flat, or traverse rods. Curtains are available in various styles: ruffled or tailored, tier or full-length; and in a variety of colors and patterns in sheers or drapery weights. Hooks are included with each pair. *Cameo Fliks*, $2.49, pair, and up, in stores. Cameo Curtains, Inc., 260 5th Ave., New York 16, N.Y.



Pleater holds drapery in attractive, deep folds. Metal form slips in both top and bottom hems. All you have to do to make draperies is sew hems in the material and hang the panels on the pleaters. Both pleat forms are mounted on adjustable cranes; so draperies can be swung to the left or right, forward or backward, without disturbing the pleating. To clean the draperies, just slip them off the forms, and you have one flat piece of fabric to handle. Metal pleater, illustrated above; at right, draperies installed with pleaters at top and bottom. *Pleat-O-Matic*, $2.98 per pair, in stores. Artforge Inc., 2320 S. Western Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.



Now...Gloriously Colorful Rooms With Magic Speed And Ease!

A SKY-LIKE TINT of Romany Blue makes this living-dining room seem much larger than it actually is. (*Decorations by Lucille Knoche, member A.I.D., Chicago. Furniture by Consider H. Willett, Inc.*)

WALLHIDE

RUBBERIZED SATIN FINISH

Easiest to use, fastest drying wall paint you've ever tried— can be washed again and again!

YOU'LL make old, tired-looking rooms glow with glorious, modern color more quickly and easily than you ever dreamed possible when you paint with Pittsburgh's wonderful new wall paint—WALLHIDE *rubberized* Satin Finish.

● **There's no tedious mixing**—just open, stir and apply over old paint or wallpaper. Start or stop any time—lap or brush marks don't show. Touch up missed spots later and you still get a color-perfect finish. In less than an hour your room is dry and ready to use. Its beautiful, velvet-like surface can be washed or scrubbed again and again after it is thoroughly dry.

● **See your nearest** Pittsburgh Paint dealer—let him demonstrate the many advantages of WALLHIDE *rubberized* Satin Finish. Then try it and see for yourself how easily and inexpensively you can give your home exciting new charm that lasts and lasts.

NEW FLEETWING WALL COATER

● WALLHIDE *rubberized* Satin Finish may be applied with paint brush or roller. To help you decorate more quickly, Pittsburgh has developed a *new* kind of painting tool which covers 7 inches in width at one stroke, yet is surprisingly light and easy to handle.

MAGENTA ROSE—enhances this captivating bedroom and sets off the old print fabric and eyelet embroidery of another day.

*Paint Right with Color Dynamics**

Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

● **When you** visit your Pittsburgh Paint dealer ask him for a *free* copy of Pittsburgh's new book on COLOR DYNAMICS for the Home. It includes scores of practical suggestions on how to put color to work to make every room lovelier to live in as well as lovelier to look at. Or mail this coupon. *Trade Mark

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Division, Dept. BH-10-2, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new booklet, *"Color Dynamics for the Home."*

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

Copr. 1952 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

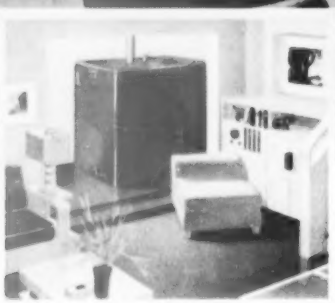
PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

AMERICAN-Standard

HEATING

NEW COMFORT, new decorating freedom from Heatrim Panels! Made with 1-inch copper tubing, with aluminum fins for faster heat, these panels provide convected warmth throughout your room. And the steel enclosure may be painted to match your walls.



THIS OIL BOILER, the Oakmont, is designed for oil firing exclusively, and is engineered to assure more heat, quicker heat, and lower fuel bills. Functions with outstanding efficiency when combined with the Arcoflame oil burner. The cast iron Oakmont is priced to meet the needs of the average home.

THIS GAS BOILER, the cast iron Empire, is compact, clean, fully automatic. It provides you with abundant, healthful heat at low operating cost. You'll find it ideal for installation in basement playroom or laundry. The Empire Boiler is available in a wide range of sizes to fit your particular needs.

For warm, smart rooms next winter — new Heatrim Panels give you low-cost BASEBOARD HEATING

● Want uniform, floor-to-ceiling warmth in your home all winter long? Larger-looking, more attractive rooms? Complete freedom in the arrangement of your furniture, draperies and wall-to-wall carpeting? Then the new Heatrim Panels, just perfected by American-Standard, will be good news to you!

Designed for forced circulation hot water heating, Heatrim Panels give you baseboard heating that responds promptly to every heating need. They replace wood baseboards, and deliver clean, comfortable warmth into every corner of your room at very low cost. They harmonize with any decorative scheme, are excellent for use under picture windows . . . and permit you to use *all* your floor space.

Easy terms available

Your American-Standard heating retailer handles a complete line of heating equipment for all fuels, including Heatrim Panels. And you can buy from him on the most liberal time payment plan when you remodel. Look him up in the Yellow Pages of your 'phone book under "Heating Equipment" . . . and ask for an estimate, today. **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.**

FREE— *Complete book of facts on heating and plumbing for new homes or old. Just use the coupon.*

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard, Dept. RB-102, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
Please send me your HOME BOOK.
I am modernizing_____ Building new home_____

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

County_____ State_____

If you live in Canada send to: Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto

Serving home and industry: **AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TOWANANDA IRON**

Today's building materials and methods mean—

Cold-climate comfort

By Bob Jones

Janesville, Wisconsin, is not noted for its moderate climate. In fact, people there will tell you with a rather fierce pride of temperatures ranging from 27 degrees below zero in winter to 110 above in summer. Winters there are long and severe, with 30 inches of snow on the average; summers can be very warm.

Then what is a one-story, flat-roofed, Contemporary house with walls of glass doing in Janesville?

You still run into the old argument. "I like the looks and convenience of a Contemporary house," it goes, "but after all, they work best in a mild climate. For real comfort, you can't beat a Cape Cod."

That argument is obsolete. In a few brief years, the picture has been reversed. Insulating glass, improved heating and cooling methods, research in orientation for sun control, improved means of insulation and weatherproofing, all have added up to comfort standards, in any climate, never before approached.

The house pictured here and on the pages that follow has these high comfort standards for you to study.

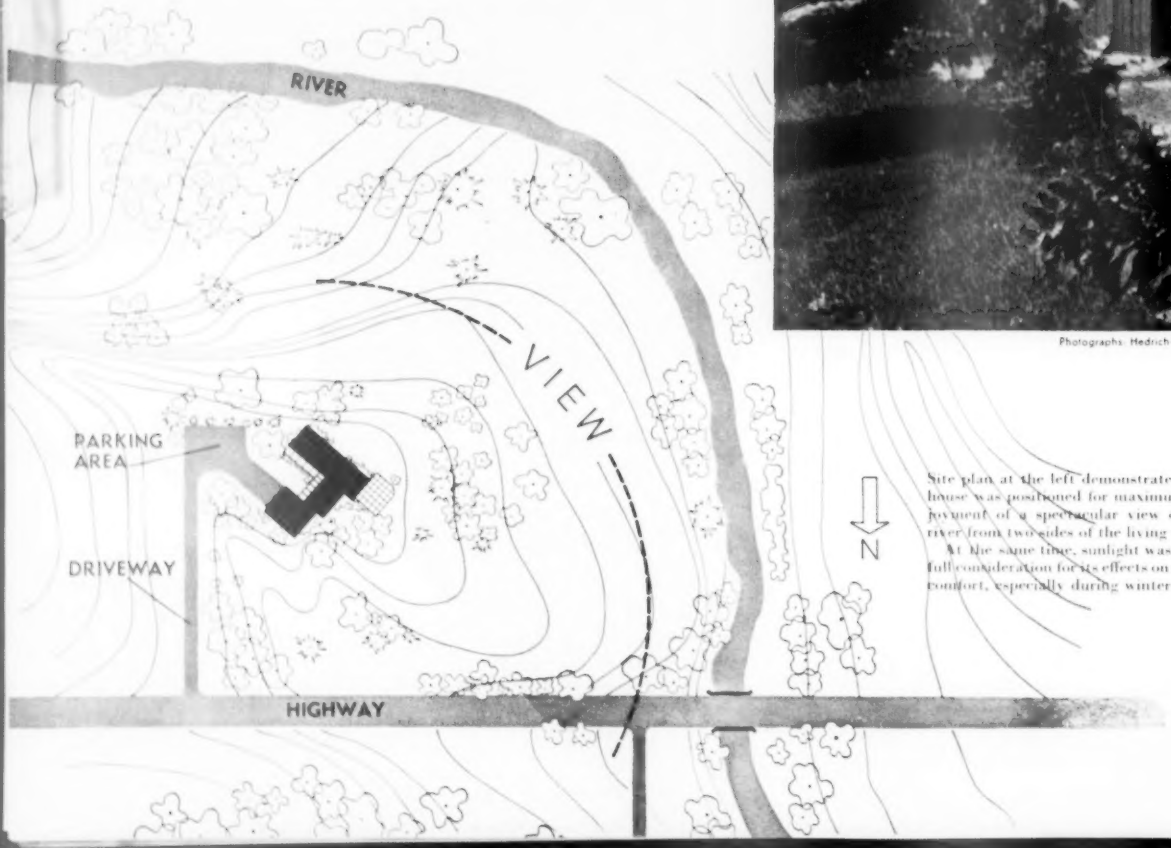
To see how it works in Wisconsin, turn the page ——→

Cold-climate comfort *continued*

Spectacular, two-way view plus needs of sun control determined the floor plan of this house and its position on the site

Floor area: 2,000 square feet, excluding garage and basement. Over-all dimensions: 76x75. Architect: David D. Haumerson. Owner: James Black

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



Site plan at the left demonstrates how house was positioned for maximum enjoyment of a spectacular view of the river from two sides of the living room.

At the same time, sunlight was given full consideration for its effects on inside comfort, especially during winter.

Natural redwood siding and clean, simple lines blend house into its setting. This is the entrance side of the house, with garage at the right

When Architect David G. Haumerson designed this house for Mr. and Mrs. James Black of Janesville, he had to balance two major considerations.

The first was the view—a magnificent vista from high on the wooded bluffs overlooking the Rock River, which curls around the property on two sides.

The second was the severity of the climate—bitterly cold in winter, likely to be hot in summer. That dictated placement of large windows (and major rooms as well) where a maximum of solar heat from the sun could be captured in winter, but where the heat of the sun could be blocked out with wide overhangs in the summer months.

Fortunately, these two factors complemented each other, as the floor plan and the site plan show. Principal rooms with their large areas of insulating glass face southwest toward the view and the sun. In turning its back on the highway (see picture above), the house also turns its back on wintry gales from the north.

To further winter comfort, an unusual heating system was adopted. It is described on the next page. To ward off extremes of summer heat, the flat roof can hold two inches of water for sun reflection, evaporative cooling.

New mechanics of winter comfort, next page →

Cold-climate comfort *Continued*

Radiant heat, a relative newcomer to the field of home heating, has many advantages. It is a clean, even, economical heat, warming solid objects by radiation without a comparable increase in air temperature.

But there also are advantages in convected warm-air heat, where air is heated and in turn warms objects it flows over. It can give you quick heat, with filtered fresh air and precise control of humidity.

It was inevitable that these two systems would be combined, as here, to capitalize on strong features of each.

Beneath this house, two large ducts run side by side, one carrying forced warm air, the other returning cold air from rooms to the furnace.

From the warm-air duct, the heated air flows through the hollow concrete floor, warming it evenly and heating the rooms above by radiation, like a huge radiator.

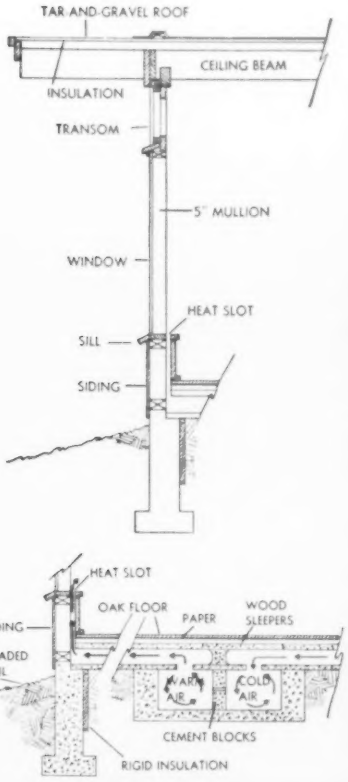
But instead of returning to the heating plant, warm air escapes through vents in sills of window walls.

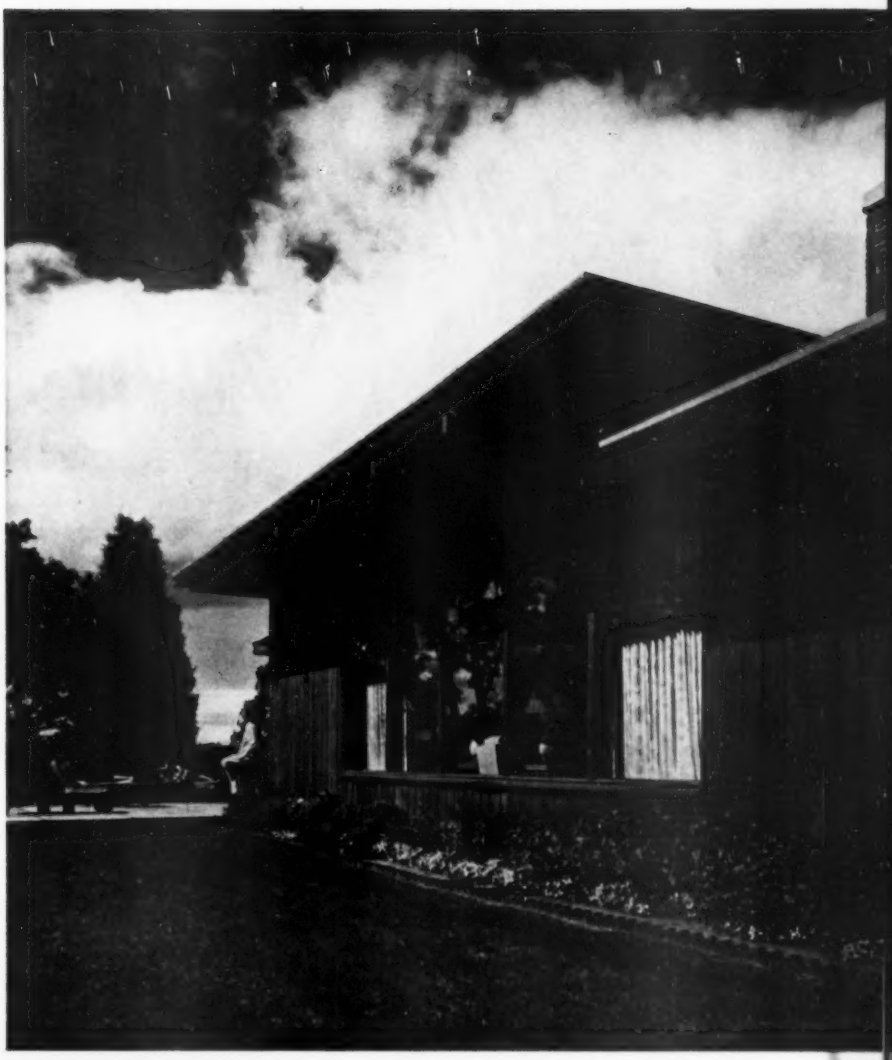
This provides a constant blanket of warm air around the edge of the house, blocking both radiant and convected cold through walls and windows, even when outside temperature is far below zero. Vents below windows operate like those of an automobile defroster, keeping the windows free of condensation and frost.

Combined with modern insulation, this system offers a new high standard of even, economical winter warmth.

Two walls of living room are largely of glass, making view a part of daily living. (View through other window wall appears on page 57.) The big windows make room bright and cheerful, compensating for large expanses of handsome but light-absorbent natural wood. Ventilating transoms are set near the ceiling

House combines solar heat, radiant heat, and convected warm-air heat for a high standard of winter comfort





Window walls face south and west to take full advantage of solar heat in winter. But that orientation, also dictated by view, could be most unpleasant during scorching midsummer days, were it not for control of roof overhangs. When sun is high, windows are shaded

Here you see solid inside wall of living room, paneled with natural redwood. That's the door to the terrace at the left. Dropped ceiling provides recess for tube lighting. Built-in desk doubles as dining space near kitchen. Brick shelf houses a cold-air return duct of the furnace

More photographs of this house, page 174

Color schemes with a future

By Florence Byerly

There's an idea for you in the clean-cut, simplified color schemes which are now the favorite of some of the country's most creative decorators. We don't mean some special color which may be popular today and ready for discard tomorrow. That's too extravagant for us! Rather it's a special new way of choosing and combining colors—such as doing a complete room in light pastel blue with all the furniture in brown, or a bedroom with chairs, curtains, spread in yards and yards of identical chintz, maybe violet, pink, and black with violet walls. It's color simplification.

Before you start dreaming about your own colors, here are the tricks to creating this new type of scheme:

Simplify the background. Your room background's just a six-sided box with a top (ceiling), a bottom (floor), and four sides, so try to forget all the little odd jogs and windows and concentrate on big areas of color. For example, the room on the opposite page uses cocoa brown on five sides of the box, with matching floor, four walls, and draperies. Your own room background may have an all-brick fireplace wall, so you might keep the box simple by using brick-colored floor, paint the ceiling and other three walls pale jonquil, match curtains to either the floor or the paint. Get the idea?

Simplify the number of patterns. Just one is smartest of all, like that room opposite with the matching wallpaper and chintz in sunny yellow. Or it might be a plaid, as in the bedroom on page 64. This one-pattern look is a basic idea that is used with any and all types of coloring. In fact, the pattern you choose is often the starting point of the scheme, so shop carefully! Look for color combinations you like and a pattern that's a nice size for the places you'll use it.

Simplify the major colors. Choose just one hue, (maybe pearl gray, or deep spruce green) and use it for half or two-thirds of all the color areas in the room, such as paint, carpet, upholstery. This single hue might be light or dark, but it's dominant.

Simplify the contrasting colors. Usually there are only one or two, and fairly bright, used in relatively small amounts. And usually the identical color is repeated in several spots so it's well balanced around the room. Again let's look at that brown room. See how deliberately the accents of yellow and turquoise are repeated, even to flowers and china in the cabinet.

Now let's start planning color schemes for you. On the next few pages, you'll find dark schemes and light ones, one-color looks, and brightly contrasted ones. But each picture follows the rules given. Just for fun, check up on each one. And then you'll be able to use these ideas in planning your own schemes.

Yesterday—the busy look

Compare this photograph with that across the page for proof that decorating styles are changing! Yes, the "old" room does use matching draperies and slipcovers, but look at all those other distracting patterns and hues—even back in the hallway

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

Today- the simplified look

Now there's a feeling of unity and restfulness, but the room is just as comfortable and livable as it used to be. Although there's new furniture, the change that you notice most is the color scheme: just one pattern, one major color, and carefully repeated accents. Notice how the background has been united with paint, matching draperies. Note, too, how living-room color scheme runs on into the next room. The Theodore S. Mayer home

Turn page for more rooms using simplified color schemes

Color schemes ***Continued***

The dark look

It's a dramatic color scheme. We've used dark brown here. You could use dark green with the accents white, or slate gray with pale lemon for the accents. But whatever dark color you choose, remember the dark look needs accents which are light or bright to keep it from seeming gloomy. The light-toned wood of the furniture and the accessories brightens this room. You could add needed brightness with dramatic picture groupings that have light frames and wide, light mats

Howland

The light look

It is airy and open. Often it's predominantly white, as in this room. But don't overlook a lovely pastel, or the lightest shade of your favorite color. This sparse coloring puts a great emphasis upon textures and patterns—even the shadows cast on the wall. Dark furniture coverings (practical in a home with small children) are good choice here. But the light look gets the spotlight. Although it is often used with Modern furniture, it helps to create a "sunlight feeling" in dark, older homes

For more tips on how to plan a "long-life" color scheme, turn the page

The one-color look

The simplest color scheme of all—just variations of one hue. At first glance you may think this room is all golden brown. But study it, and you'll find dark and light and dull and bright, plus interesting textures. The one-color look is a fine spacemaker for a small room because it helps disguise shapes and sizes

The contrasting look →

This always produces a lively effect, and here's room you saw at left recolored to prove it. Several colors are used, but there's planned simplification, lots of black and white, wood tones, and small splashes of grape-purple and turquoise. With black and white, try gay tangerine and sapphire blue as your accents

Photographed by Hedrich-Blessing at Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis

The one-pattern look

Choose a pattern and use it over and over. That's the secret of a streamlined color scheme. The one pattern could be a rug, wall covering, or the draperies, with everything else in the room colored to go with it. You might choose a pattern that is predominantly blue, with splashes of rich golds or yellows. Then you could use the latter as bright color accents for your room

Turn to page 68 for more ways to use color in your home

Color schemes with a future *continued*

The one-color look "hides" shapes and sizes

Make space by choosing variations of one color. Here we've used refreshing pink everywhere.

Compare the crowded, cut-up look of the room at left with the restfulness in the room below.

Simplify the colors of the biggest things. A bed seems inches smaller if the spread matches the color of the carpet or of the walls.

Camouflage bad features with the one-color look. We've used the same shade of green as the wall to minimize an old-fashioned mantel.

Maybe your problem is several odd-sized, oddly placed windows or a big, clumsy lounge chair.

Solve it by choosing a drapery or slipcover fabric which blends with the color of the room's walls.

Here's how to get a one-pattern look

One way is to feature the prettiest pattern you own. Replace the other busy designs with plain hues which repeat those in this pattern.

Perhaps your starting point will be a fine rug—or it might be lovely, flowered chintz draperies still good for several years of wear.

Then you automatically have the starting point of a color scheme.

Or replace assorted "busy" patterns with only one, whose color ties in with the solid-colored furnishings still in good condition.

Here we've kept the blue chair and brown rug, chosen a new ensemble of paper and chintz.

Our one pattern (on the bed, walls, and used for the draperies) repeats the hues of the chair and floor.

Use the contrasting look for eye-catching emphasis

Remember, there is *color* contrast, *dark and light* contrast.

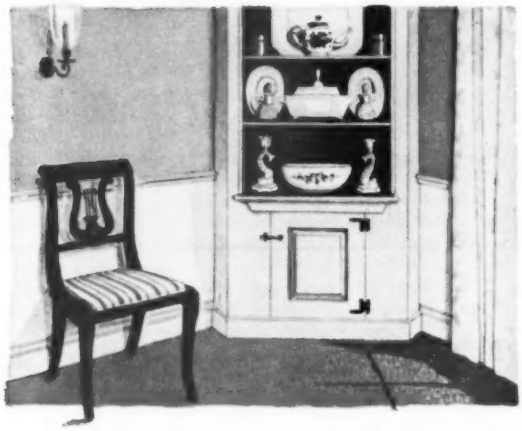
Both are used to dramatize that nice white china. Not just violet, but a deep, rich violet-purple paint that emphasizes all the pretty shapes in the cabinet.

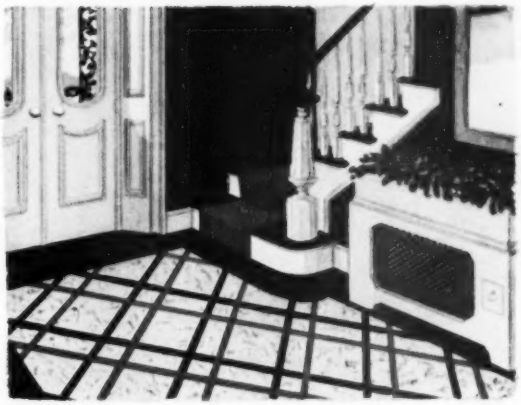
And notice how the mahogany chair, once lost against the ruddy paper, now looks important.

See how contrast gives life to that once-drab-and-dreary hallway.

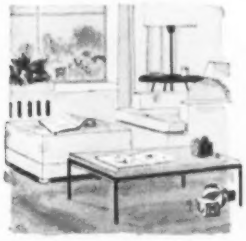
There's still no furniture, but it doesn't seem empty because your eye is drawn to the plaid floor, the stair rail, and the stark white door against the dark green wall.

You can use the bright colors—greens, reds, yellows, blues—to call attention to any part of a room.





Tips to help you use the light or dark look



When choosing light things, be practical—look for upholstery which sheds dirt and dust.

You'll want carpets with soil-concealing, mottled weaves and textures, window fabrics and wall coverings that really wash.

And remember that some black accents make white and pastels seem even cleaner and fresher.

To offset those dark walls, you need plenty of light, both daylight and lamplight as well as accents of pale colors. Feature dark-light contrasts.

Here there's a fluorescent tube in the drapery valance and a concealed spotlight over table.

And note effective change to the lighter rug; pictures; and to the new, gaily striped host chairs.

Drawings: Richardson

Add a touch of autumn

to your table

By Fae Huttenlocher

For your harvest-time entertaining, let a centerpiece tell of October's lavish gifts—showy leaves, luscious fruits, brown-tipped grains, golden corn, and the bountiful store of nuts and vegetables. Let cornucopias overflow with glossy purple grapes, light green grapes, and yellow fruits. Or make a more formal arrangement with a silver bowl and tall candles.

Use flowers, too, in generous bunches, as pretty complements to your best cooking and loveliest table settings. Gather the small, crisp chrysanthemums; the large, ruffled, majestic ones; and other late-summer blooms. Choose dried grasses and cattails for a variety of arrangements. Look over these ideas for autumn inspiration.

Photographs: Hopkins; Suter, Hedrich-Blessing, Herman Wall

Candles glow midst October's proud display of sun-ripened fruits and brilliantly colored leaves. You'll want many variations of this seasonal centerpiece—so attractive on any table. On your buffet table, use white linen panels and leave the warm brown wood tones as background

Treasured silver shows off the season's harvest in a regal manner. The beautiful, old silver fruit basket is flanked by tall, antique candlesticks and glistening candy compotes. For special-occasion dinners, use your loveliest white cloth to bring out the autumn colors by sharp contrast

Sunny blossoms of Indian summer give your table a festive look. Small garden chrysanthemums in three full bunches are accented with a jumbo-size, shaggy mum in the center bouquet.

This trio is placed in a long, low pan that flaunts their beauty the length of the table yet keeps blooms low enough for cross-talk. Ma Lin chrysanthemum china pattern with its rust and gold sprays lends unity to setting; green cloth adds soft background.

When hunters get together, make it memorable with a handsome wild-bird centerpiece that'll announce your tasty game-bird feast. Arrange dried marsh grass and cattails behind a duck or goose figure, then sprinkle tiny pebbles around base. Cattail-pattern dinnerware, a year-round favorite, will have added charm when set on smart woven grass and cord place mats

To make your table look extra special, set it correctly for smooth serving. You will find suggestions on page 266

Extension of roof from house to garage gracefully ties the two units together. Brick walk leads from driveway and garage to front entrance concealed in recess toward rear of trellislike roof. Space between garage and the house becomes handy, semishaded, and safe play area for children

Mom is part of your family, too

Here's a house that puts her in the center of things—whether she is cooking, cleaning up, or just relaxing. The secret is wide-open planning

By John Normile, A.I.A.

In more than one sense of the term, this house is meant for an "open-minded" family. Plan-wise, it develops all of the living, dining, kitchen area in an open rectangle 25x20 feet—broken only by a partition that conceals the laundry units.

But the frictionless design of Five Star Home No. 2210 presents a happy, as well as an honest, relationship of leisure and utility. The kitchen is modern and mechanized, yet the use of attractive background materials brings it to the living area without clash.

Moreover, Architect Carl Koch extends the living area with a flagstone terrace that is always accessible or visible through a sliding glass wall. It's no good for a rugged climate, you say? Hold on. This house is built in Massachusetts!

We spoke of the living-work unit. Actually, the house is comprised of three such rectangular sections. There's a bedroom-bathroom wing that is clearly set off from the busier doings up front. There's a garage-storage rectangle that is even more sharply divided from the [*Turn to page 244*

Over-all dimensions are 56x60 feet. The house encloses 1,184 square feet (not including the garage-storage unit). Architect: Carl Koch. Homeowners are Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Christopher

YOU CAN BUY PLANS FOR THIS OR ANY BETTER HOMES & GARDENS FIVE STAR HOME

Rear view shows relationship of the bedroom wing to the other parts of the house. Because of its back-yard location, it's possible to use glass extensively without sacrificing privacy in the least.

Contrasts on the exterior are heightened by good mixing of building materials; horizontal wood siding and concrete masonry are used for this. The bedrooms are ventilated by casements combined with fixed glass.

Here is the single partition which provides the only break in the living-work section of the house. Not only does it conceal the utilities, it serves as a backdrop for comfortable furniture groupings.

Beyond the fireplace you see the doors to the closet in the entry. Through the window in the kitchen-utility room, you catch a glimpse of the sheltering roof leading to the garage-storage unit.

Below. Spaciousness of living room is augmented by floor-to-ceiling windows. Wall space between glass areas is filled with decorative book-shelves, built-in cupboards, and a handy writing desk.

Below, right. Paneled wall adjacent to handsome fireplace contains storage cabinets from top to bottom. Casement windows at far end of the big picture window open out, allow good cross ventilation.

Photographs: Ezra Stoller

Plant these spring pictures now!

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

WHAT will *you* have when the spring of '53 starts "busting out all over"? Dandelions? Chickweed? Yawning gaps where this year's marigolds and zinnias stood? Weeks of impatience, waiting for next season's annuals to bloom?

Why let your friends and neighbors have flowers to show before you do? Save yourself all that disappointment and chagrin.

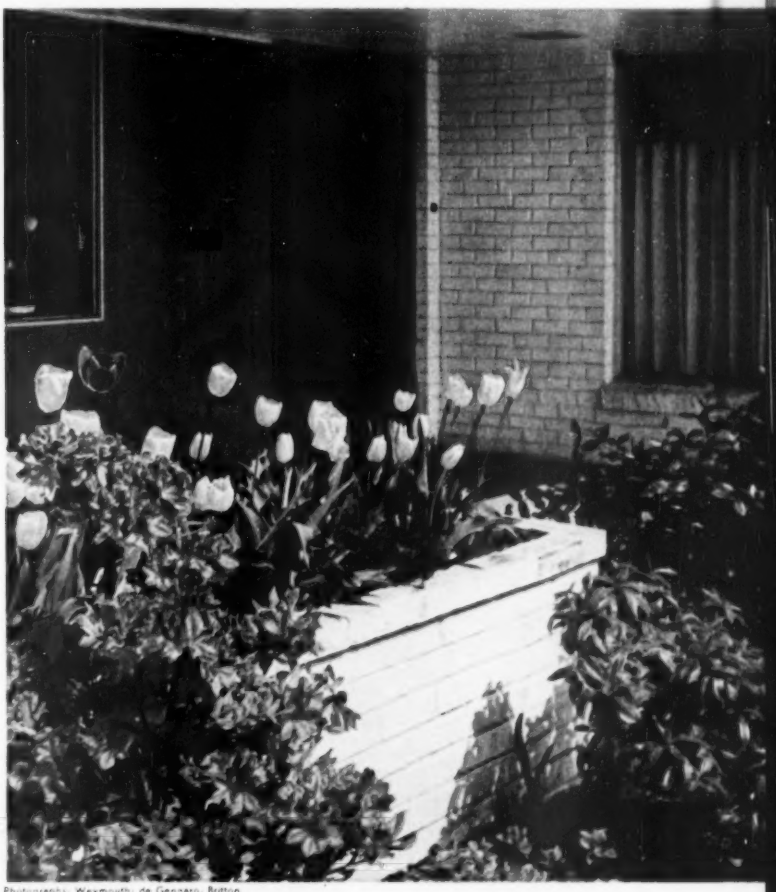
Spring a few surprises yourself. There's a sure way to give your family flowers to be proud of from late in April all through next June.

You can do it all now, by planting tulips, and other spring-flowering bulbs. You set roots now of hardy plants that flower early. It's that simple! These plants must get their roots established before winter if they're to give you a real spring garden show.

Fall-planted bulbs are the heart of these displays

You need no more than a 2-foot square to duplicate this picture for next April. Set five fat hyacinth bulbs soon. Have bases of bulbs 6 to 7 inches below top of soil. Then make half-moon of plants of yellow bedding violas or pansies in front

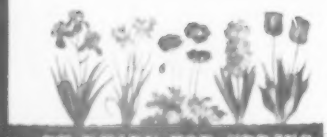
Don't miss your opportunity if you've any kind of a retaining wall. Set a thick band of May-flowering tulip bulbs along the base. Their bold cups contrast happily with the bloom of low rock plants—snowy iberis, midget bellflowers, and red phlox



You can enjoy from both indoors and out the gay spring dance of tulips planted like this in a raised bed. Light colors are best. Here the yellow of the tulips highlights but harmonizes with house door and azaleas

Photographs: Weymouth; de Gennaro; Britton

More pictures next three pages →



BE READY FOR SPRING

Continued

Roots and divisions of long-lived plants put in this fall insure you eye-stoppers like these

BE A GOOD showman. White iris against a red house, yellow ones next to redwood or brown shingles are downright exciting.

Whites are as winter-hardy as colored varieties. Good modern hybrids priced modestly enough for group planting are Snow Carnival, Snow Velvet, Katharine Fay, Snow Flurry, and the huge Gudrun.

ONCE you know how, delphiniums with their breath-taking blues and purples are as easy to grow as lettuce. They start so early in spring that fall planting is a must if you want big and showy spires growing as tall as you can stretch.

Here, iris *schreiana* Golden Nugget makes a very flattering companion.

de Gennaro

Harshberger

For color with a wallop and armfuls of golden stars in the middle of iris time, don't fail to plant red Oriental poppies and early yellow daylilies or hemerocallis. The Oriental poppies simply must be planted in fall—any time from early September on. New green tops soon show

Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

Five important points in fall planting

If you live in one of the colder parts of the country, everything you accomplish this fall frees a portion of the rushed weeks of next spring for something else. Frost action later will restore to good condition any of the heavier soils you tramp on and compact this fall, while they are wet.

- Fork or spade soil to full depth of tines. Pulverize it before planting either bulbs or roots so that it will fall in snugly about them.
- Push bulbs firmly against soil at bottoms of holes. Set crowns—points where tops and roots meet—of all young plants and divisions of older ones a little higher than in spring. Make certain the surface drainage will be quick.
- Use water generously in settling soil about roots while you hold plant in wanted position. Do not pour water directly over tips of freshly set bulbs that have not started into growth. Pour it around them instead; let moisture creep in.
- Make a water solution of plant food, or work a dry granular food into top inch of soil, so it's not carried away by winter runoff.
- Lay loose, 2-inch winter mulch of dried grass clippings, twigs and leaves, bean or other straw, marsh hay, or well-weighted excelsior over soil between newly set plants. Also over bulbs after planting is finished. Weight with wire netting or small branches if your site is windy.

Special spots can be gotten ready now, using both bulbs and plants

Inject a feel of life and airiness into rock retaining walls with columbines. This beguiling dwarf is tagged *aquilegia nana*. Tall or short, all columbines want rapid surface drainage

Soften that forbidding look of fence and wall with a flowering vine. Honeysuckle, beloved by hummingbirds, showy clematis, and trumpet-creeper vie with roses. Plant roses in spring

To stud a low bank with spring color, plant mats of rose-red moss phlox, stocky young pansies, roots of lavender-crested iris. Petals of this handsome dwarf iris have bright gold crests

More spring pictures next page

BE READY FOR SPRING

Continued

Howland

To grow lovely, fragrant Madonna Lilies like these, you must plant the bulbs now. Green tufts will soon show, and as with Oriental poppies, persist through winter. Space bulbs 12 inches apart, cover 2 deep

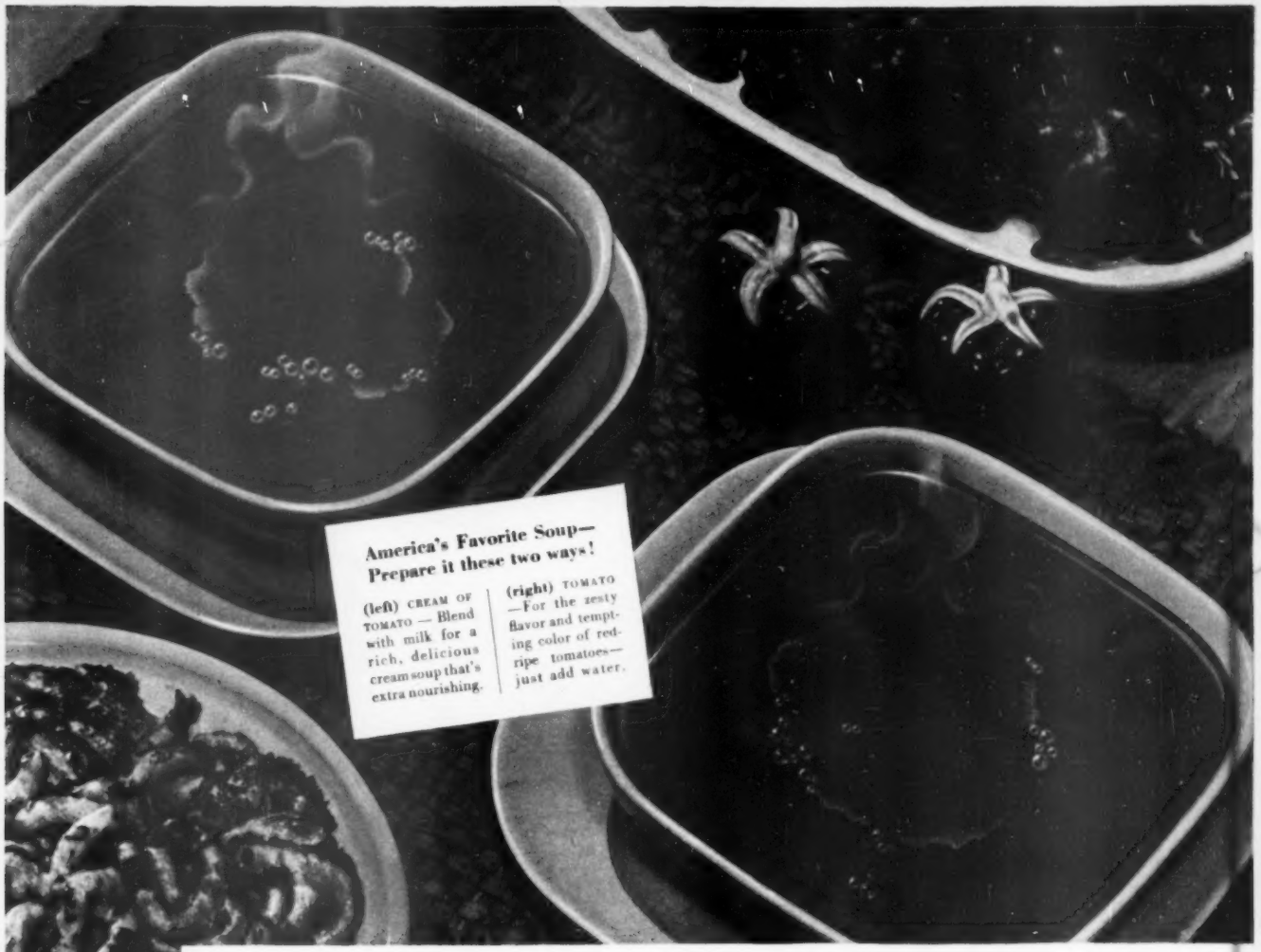
Gottscho-Schleisner

Golden-throated regal lilies grow from bulbs, open just as peonies fade. They thrive where low-growing perennials shade their lower stems. Here, purple bellflowers provide setting, large leaf is forget-me-not anchusa, fine foliage foreground is lavender catmint

Photographs: Weymouth

For keen enjoyment for many springs to come, invest in several flowering trees. Crabapples come in every tone from flesh pink to deep red. New, hardy, flowering peaches are for sale. Wrap stems and mulch soil first year

You can surprise most visitors by growing double-flowered tulips, which look like peonies on short, stiff stems. English daisies make good contrast and cover soil between the big flowers. Plant just as you do the other tulips. *For details, follow directions on page 296*



America's Favorite Soup—Prepare it these two ways!

(left) CREAM OF TOMATO — Blend with milk for a rich, delicious cream soup that's extra nourishing.

(right) TOMATO —For the zesty flavor and tempting color of red-ripe tomatoes—just add water.

Turn to TOMATO SOUP

It helps you and your meal planning in so many, many ways.

BY *Anne Marshall*

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

Baffled about a meal? Stay out too long? Hurried...? Guests pop in unexpectedly? Meals grow easily around versatile Tomato Soup. Whatever you serve with it seems to belong: plain or toasted sandwiches . . . a salad . . . both—or maybe just with a dessert.

Here's a soup worth thinking about! It fits so nicely into food plans, for this tangy purée of field-ripened tomatoes is always welcomed.

More . . . Tomato Soup is a sauce of endless possibilities. Velvet-smooth . . . in and on foods it adds color-zip, taste-zest! Soufflés, casseroles, special dishes—respond to the tomato touch.

So turn to Tomato Soup . . . wonderful, warm and glowing. Serve it—as a soup, as a sauce, as a cooking ingredient. It's the simple, inexpensive way of introducing that grand tomato taste year 'round.

As Soup for Lunch

Luscious, sun-ripened tomatoes, creamery butter and gentle seasonings make it ideal to serve in such a menu as this:

Tomato Soup
Egg Salad Sandwich
Peach Pie **Tea**

As a Lift for Hamburgers

Try this grand tomato-onion gravy: Remove cooked hamburgers from skillet. Add ½ cup each of minced onion and diced celery to meat drippings. Season to taste. Cook until tender. Add 1 can tomato soup. Heat thoroughly.

As a Sauce for Macaroni

Tomato Soup makes the perfect cooking sauce for a macaroni and cheese casserole. Use condensed tomato soup in place of old-fashioned white sauce. It's more colorful . . . tangy. What a treat for the family.

A good cook keeps a full Soup Shelf.

Chocolate wonderland!

By Myrna Johnston

Behold! The most enchanting array of chocolate desserts ever gathered together—and all yours for the making.

First see the Chocolate-fluff Tarts at your right. Here chocolate is blended with whipped cream and melted marshmallows for an utterly luscious filling. Grated chocolate tops the pretty, green-tinted coconut.

Above and to the left, you have dainty Cocoa-Mint Pin Wheel—peppermint-stick ice cream rolled up in a tender, chocolate-flavored sponge cake. That's Cocoa Whipped Cream on the very outside, studded with pink Jordan almonds.

Down front are rich Brownie Sundaes, refreshing [*Turn to page 104*

Photograph: Kuoni

Recipes on page 104

Mother's best fudge cake

and other chocolate-cake favorites

By Elizabeth Wood

What's the vote on cake at your house? Likely it's for chocolate most often of all. Such popularity calls for a real repertoire of chocolate-cake recipes to keep the family happy. You'll want, of course, an old-fashioned one. That's it, at your right—Mother's Best Fudge Cake—chocolate flavor all the way, velvety, a compliment-winner every time. Make it for company, for Dad's birthday. Recipe's very special. You'll find it on page 90.

Then you'll want a recipe for marble cake like our delicious Chocolate Swirl Loaf. Serve it for Sunday-night supper; tuck a slice in each lunch box on Monday.

Try Little Cocoa Cakes at your next bridge party; or make them extra tiny to look pretty at your tea table.

And don't forget delectable chocolate cake is *quick* with a packaged mix. See our Candy-top Squares for a new dress-up. Now when family "orders" chocolate cake, you're ready to delight them with "What kind this time?"

Candy-top Squares—*good* and chocolaty! Easy, too. Cake's made from a package of devil's food or chocolate cake mix. You top it with Coffee 'n' Spice Frosting right in the baking pan. Trim with chocolate nonpareils

Mother's Best Fudge Cake—Mm-m! ⟶

Yes, it's just like hers—so *rich* with chocolate, tender, moist. It's the kind of cake you eat slowly between sips of coffee, the better to enjoy every luscious crumb. That's Chocolate Satin Frosting on top and between layers, crunchy walnuts all around. Perfect eating, all will agree

Photographs: Snook

Little Cocoa Cakes get a billowy peak of 7-Minute Fluff Frosting. You save yourself bother by using paper liners in the muffin pans they bake in. Be sure to wait till cakes cool before you whisk on their glamorous topper

Chocolate Swirl Loaf is a beauty, indeed! Here you have two of the most dearly beloved cakes combined in each slice—yet you have only one batter to stir up! The top and sides are spread with creamy Quick Fudge Frosting

Recipes on page 90

Fiesta Rice With Meat Balls

Oxtail Stew With Crescent Biscuits

Tasty casserole bargains

← *Chicken-Tuna Bake "tastes expensive"*

Red-ribbon Cheese Casserole—a treat without meat

Photographs: Kuoni

and lots of meat flavor!

HERE are casseroles to help keep your budget in the clover! Each one is a humdinger on two scores: can't-be-beat flavor blend and easy-to-take thrift. No need to apologize to the family when your economy takes a turn like this, for these main dishes are the kind folks always go for on crisp autumn days. Try them all. If you don't tell, the family will never guess you're pulling in the purse strings!

Recipes on page 119

Scotch Pork Pie—good penny-pincher

Tomato suppers with zing!

If you're looking for a novel kind of supper to give your family or guests a happy surprise, turn to tomato cookery with a gay Italian accent. That's what you see in the picture. There's colorful Pizza (at center, right), a sprightly seasoned tomato pie with lots of sausage, cheese, and mushrooms on a crispy crust.

Then there's zesty Lasagne (lower left), a meaty tomato-noodle casserole. And your old favorite, Meat Balls With Spaghetti, in a rich tomato sauce (center, left) with extra Parmesan cheese in the little servers.

These all make wonderful party suppers—the casual type you like. So get out the checked tablecloth; light the candles. And for old-world charm, circle a picturesque Mozzarella cheese with bright grapes and green leaves (top, right).

Look below to see what to serve with these truly delicious main dishes. You'll find other tasty, but very-American tomato suppers, too.

An American Version

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
American Pizza*	Fall Vegetable Platter	Tossed Salad Bowl Italian Dressing*	Fresh Pear and Apple Wedges Grapes	Hot Coffee

You don't have to sally forth to a restaurant when you want one of those popular pizza suppers. Fix your own. It's fun and inexpensive! Our recipe tells you how to make pizza in American or true Italian style. Pizza is easy on the hostess—you can make it day ahead, put it in your refrigerator till time to reheat. Try pizza for an appetizer, too, or for an after-the-game snack.

An Italian Inspiration!

Lasagne Casserole*	Buttered Green Beans	Fruit Salad Platter Celery Hearts	Spumone, Pistachio, or Maple-Nut Ice Cream	Hot Coffee Oven-warmed Garlic Bread

For new glory as a hostess, serve Lasagne Casserole at your next buffet. Lasagne is good, rich, so keep the rest of the meal simple. **Garlic Bread:** Slash French loaf in 1½-inch slices, without cutting clear through. Mash 1 garlic clove; blend with ½ cup butter. Spread generously between slices. Wrap loaf in foil, or put in paper sack. Heat in oven (400°) 15 to 20 minutes.

Long-time Favorites

Meat Balls With Spaghetti* Parmesan Cheese		Chilled Relish Tray	Pear Topsy-Turvy*	Hot Bread Sticks

Folks never tire of the kind of spaghetti meal you fuss with a little. Let the sauce simmer slowly for perfect flavor blend, for that just-right consistency. To leave spaghetti in long strands when you cook it, dip one end of a handful into boiling salted water; as this part softens, curl it around the pan until the whole length is under water. When done, drain well; serve while piping hot.

For Family Night

Green-pepper-cup Medley*	Scalloped Potatoes	Lettuce Wedges With Blue-cheese Dressing	Spicy Applesauce Oatmeal Cookies	Tumblers of Milk Cloverleaf Rolls

Make the most of October's bounty. Green peppers are at their peak, so stuff them with red tomatoes, yellow corn, browned meat for a family dinner. Apples are crisp, tart, now. Try fresh applesauce—hot or chilled—with brown sugar and a sprinkle of cinnamon. **Blue-cheese Dressing:** To 1 cup French dressing, add ¼ cup blue cheese, ½ teaspoon grated onion.

Salute to Fall

Photograph: Snook

Tomato Rabbit* on Toast	Buttered Onions Calico Corn*	Grape-Waldorf Salad	Sea-foam Cake Squares	Coffee Pickle Slices, Olives

A can of tangy tomato soup makes this rabbit a quick treat. And it's pretty enough to serve in a chafing dish! **Sea-foam Cake Squares:** Prepare batter from 1 package plain cake mix; pour into greased 13x9x2-inch pan; top with mixture made by beating ¾ cup brown sugar into 2 stiff-beaten egg whites; sprinkle with ½ cup chopped nuts. Bake (375°) till cake is done.

*Recipes on page 139

82 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Hamburger Bake 93
Savory Meat Balls 94
Spicy Meat Loaf 94
Meat Patties in Sweet-sour Sauce 94
Baked Pork Roll-ups 144
Chicken Loaf 146
American Pizza 139
Lasagne Casserole 139
Meat Balls, Spaghetti 139
Pepper-cup Medley 139
Tomato Rabbit 139
Chicken-Tuna Bake 119
Scotch Pork Pie 119
Oxtail Stew 119
Red-ribbon Cheese Casserole 119
Fiesta Rice 119

Salads, Vegetables

Tokay-grape recipes 103
Spicy Peach Salad 146
Cranberry Stars 146
Italian Dressing 139
Best Cranberry Salad 299
Country-inn Salad 299
Waldorf-Date Salad 299
Golden Corn Scallop 146
Calico Corn 139

Breads, Pancakes, and Waffles

Apple Pancakes 93
Golden Cheese Waffles 93
Mincemeat Stack-ups 93
Waffle Brownies 94
Date-Nut Bread 141

Cakes, Desserts

Maple-Spice Squares 142
Chocolate Whirls 142
Cheese Pastries 144
French Cake Drops 144
Mother's Fudge Cake 90
Chocolate Satin Frosting 90
Chocolate Swirl Loaf 90
Quick Fudge Frosting 90
Little Cocoa Cakes 90
7-Minute Frosting 90
Candy-top Squares 90
Coffee Frosting 90
Date-Marshmallow Log 146
Apple-Mince Tartlets 146
Chocolate-fluff Tarts 104
Cocoa-Mint Pin Wheels 106
Brownie Sundaes 106
Black-bottom Pie 106
Chocolate-Vanilla Duet 104
Pears Royale 104
Company Soufflé 104
Pear Topsy-turvy 139

Miscellaneous

Eight honey recipes 132
Ten Halloween ideas 288
Five tea sandwiches 144
Four freezer ideas 98
Gifts from your kitchen 140

By Betsy McCracken

Invite your guests in for . . .

An autumn tea

Maple-Spice Squares* Chocolate Whirls*
French Cake Drops*
Cheese Pastries* Little Grape Clusters
Salted Nuts Dainty Mints
Tea Coffee

A harvest buffet

Baked Pork Roll-ups*

Golden Corn Scallop* Buttered Green Beans

Spicy Peach Salad* Rolls Crisp Relishes

Date-Marshmallow Log* Whipped Cream

Hot Coffee

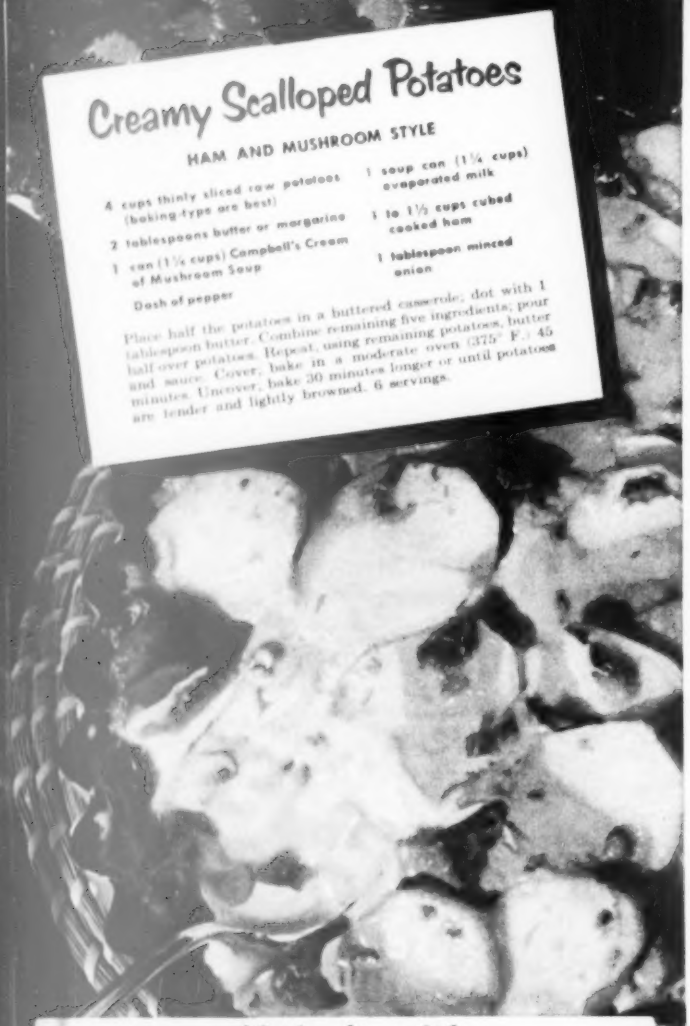
A harvest buffet. One last look before you call your guests. And all is perfection! The savory Baked Pork Roll-ups, there on the platter, are accented with parsley. Next comes the Golden Corn Scallop, crispy on top. Then buttery green beans.

Each square of Spicy Peach Salad nestles on a lettuce ruffle; bowl of mayonnaise has a tiny nosegay on either side. Rolls are oven-hot, relishes chilled. Slices of Date-Marshmallow Log await dessert time. Coffe's ready. "Come on, everyone."

An autumn tea. "Oh, how lovely!" your friends are saying. No wonder, with the table so beautifully set, with the tea accompaniments so dainty and tempting. The silver tray at the right is bordered with Chocolate Whirls, delicate French Cake Drops at either end. Cheese Pastries make up the inner row. The matching tray across the table holds Maple-Spice Squares, each topped with a puff of frosting. The green and red grapes on the trays repeat the theme of the centerpiece.

Photographs: Snook

How to serve a tea or buffet, recipes*, page 142



Make it with
Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup
...the perfect mushroom cream sauce!

Just one of many dishes that are 'specially delicious . . . because Cream of Mushroom Soup has replaced ordinary white sauce.

Mushrooms work magically, *stepping up* flavor. In less than five minutes you have a smooth mushroom cream sauce ready to "dress-up" meats, eggs, fish, cheese, and vegetables. And you add that luxury mushroom touch for next-to-nothing.

So stop fussing with the old, slow, uncertain "white sauce"! Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup . . . plentiful with mushroom pieces . . . rich with extra-heavy cream . . . is ever so much better, more reliable, as a cooking sauce.

LUXURIOUS AS A SOUP... AS A POUR-ON SAUCE ... AND IN COOKING

Yes...CAMPBELL'S CREAM OF MUSHROOM SOUP IS A DREAM SAUCE!

FREE NEW RECIPE BOOK!
114 DISHES
48 PAGES
FULL COLOR

Address to Anne Marshall, Campbell Soup Company, Dept. B 34, Camden 1, N. J.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
ZONE _____ STATE _____

Mother's best fudge cake

Begins on page 82

Mother's Best Fudge Cake

The trick to wonderful, fudgy flavor is a chocolate custard. It's easy the way we tell you—

3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted	1 cup sugar
	1 teaspoon vanilla
	2 eggs
½ cup milk	2 cups cake flour
1 well-beaten egg	1 teaspoon soda
⅔ cup sugar	¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening	⅔ cup milk

Combine chocolate, ½ cup milk, well-beaten egg, and ⅔ cup sugar in saucepan; cook over low heat until thickened, stirring constantly. Cool. Thoroughly cream shortening, 1 cup sugar, and vanilla. Beat in eggs one at a time. Sift dry ingredients together; add alternately with ⅔ cup milk. Blend in chocolate mixture. Pour into 2 paper-lined 9x1½-inch round pans. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 25 to 30 minutes. Frost with **Chocolate Satin Frosting.**

Chocolate Satin Frosting

1½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar	1 slightly beaten egg
	4 tablespoons softened butter or margarine
2 tablespoons hot water	
3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted	¼ teaspoon rum extract
	California walnuts, chopped

Blend sugar and hot water into chocolate. Beat half of egg into chocolate mixture; then beat in remaining egg. Beat in the butter, a tablespoon at a time. Blend in extract. (Frosting will be thin at this point.) Place pan in ice water and beat until of spreading consistency. Spread on cake. Trim by pressing chopped walnuts around the edge. Frosts tops and sides of two 9-inch layer cakes.

Chocolate Swirl Loaf

Dark and light cake in pretty and flavorful combination—

⅓ cup shortening	3 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 cup sugar	
1 teaspoon vanilla	1 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate, melted
2 cups cake flour	
¼ teaspoon salt	
2 teaspoons baking powder	2 tablespoons hot water
⅔ cup milk	¼ teaspoon soda

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add vanilla. Sift dry ingredients; add alternately with milk. Fold in egg whites. Combine chocolate, water, and soda; add to half the batter. Alternate light and dark batter by spoonfuls into well-greased 10x5x3-inch loaf pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 55 to 60 minutes or until done. Cool and frost with **Quick Fudge Frosting.**

Quick Fudge Frosting

1 3-ounce package cream cheese	1 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate, melted
1 tablespoon milk	
2½ cups sifted confectioners' sugar	½ teaspoon vanilla
	Dash salt

Have cheese at room temperature. Blend with milk; beat in sugar gradually. Cool chocolate slightly and blend in. Stir in vanilla and salt. Frosts top and sides of one 10x5x3-inch loaf cake. Double recipe to frost tops and sides of two 9- or 8-inch layers.

Little Cocoa Cakes

½ cup shortening	½ teaspoon soda
1 cup sugar	¼ teaspoon salt
1 egg	½ cup milk
1⅓ cups enriched flour	1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup cocoa	½ cup hot coffee
1 teaspoon baking powder	

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add egg and beat well. Sift together flour, cocoa, baking powder, soda, and salt; add alternately with milk and vanilla. Stir in coffee. Fill paper-lined cupcake pans (or grease bottoms) two-thirds full. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 20 minutes. Makes 16 to 18 cupcakes. Frost with **7-Minute Fluff Frosting.**

7-Minute Fluff Frosting

2 egg whites	⅓ cup cold water
1½ cups sugar	Dash salt
1½ teaspoons light corn syrup	1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine all ingredients, except vanilla, in top of double boiler. Beat 1 minute with electric mixer or rotary beater. Place over boiling water; beat constantly until frosting forms peaks, about 7 minutes. Remove from boiling water. Transfer to mixing bowl, if you desire. Add vanilla; beat until of spreading consistency, about 2 minutes. Frosts tops of 16 to 18 cupcakes generously, or tops and sides of two 9-inch layer cakes.

Candy-top Squares

An idea you'll be proud to use next time the club asks you to bring a cake—

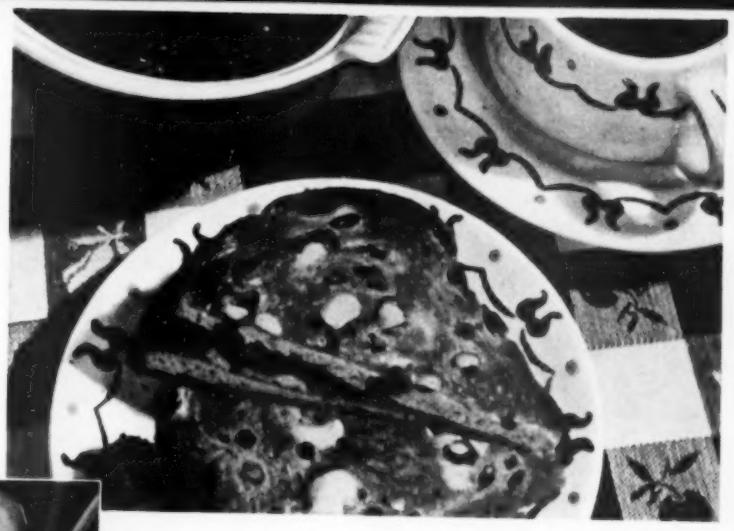
Prepare 1 package devil's food cake mix or chocolate cake mix according to package directions. Pour into well-greased 12x8x1½-inch baking dish. Bake in slow oven (325°) 50 to 60 minutes, or until done. Frost cake in baking dish with **Coffee 'n' Spice Frosting.** Mark squares for serving; place a chocolate nonpareil on each square.

Coffee 'n' Spice Frosting

1 egg white	1 teaspoon instant coffee
¾ cup sugar	
⅛ teaspoon cream of tartar	Dash cinnamon
	Dash salt
2½ tablespoons cold water	½ teaspoon vanilla

Combine all ingredients except vanilla, in top of double boiler. Beat 1 minute with electric mixer or rotary beater. Place over boiling water; beat constantly with rotary or electric beater and cook until frosting forms peaks, about 4 minutes. Remove from boiling water; add vanilla and beat until of spreading consistency, about 2 minutes. Frosts one 12x8-inch cake. Double recipe and cook about 7 *minutes* to frost two 9-inch layers.

What's the "Come on" here?



AT BREAKFAST, it's the raisin bread – *toasted.* So fragrant . . . so warm and buttery . . . so rich with the spicy sweetness of raisins. Raisins keep the bread moist and fresh much longer, too.

and here?

AT SCHOOL OR WORK, raisin bread sandwiches perk up appetites. And satisfy them – completely – with raisin-sweet goodness. Try this with raisin bread and cream cheese sandwiches as shown here.

and here?

AT TEA TIME, raisin-rich cinnamon toast *looks* so good and inviting . . . *tastes* so good in spicy raisin flavor that your guests linger longer in their enjoyment.

and here?

AFTER SCHOOL, raisin bread fairly shouts its "come on" to the youngsters. Yet you needn't worry *how many* slices disappear because raisin bread is *fruit*-rich with iron and other essential minerals.

BREAD– RICH WITH RAISINS

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD, FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

Charming new setting for an old favorite . . . put your own sparkling grape jelly in your best sherbet glass!

Can you ? . . . you betcha !

YES, YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN JAMS AND JELLIES!

EASIER than getting supper! At last you can make the most delectable grape jelly—with no more worries or qualms! That's 'cause, with Certo or Sure-Jell*, there's no testing or guesswork. You boil just *one minute* . . . and you're through 15 minutes after fruit's prepared!

THRIFTIER than those you buy! That's right! Homemade jams and jellies cost less than store bought.

SURER than baking a custard! No foolin'! Just follow recipes carefully and you'll have clear, firm, sparkling jellies *every* time.

RECIPE for this gorgeous grape jelly on page 140. Clip it out at once and make a batch soon!

* * *

*Certo and Sure-Jell are made from *natural* fruit pectin—nature's "jelling" substance found in varying amounts in all fruits.

CERTO OR SURE-JELL

Take your choice . . . a liquid or powdered fruit pectin product!

HOMEMADE JAMS AND JELLIES—

Taste best . . . Cost less!

Products of General Foods

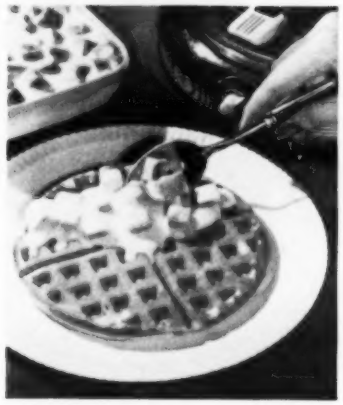
WAFFLES AND PANCAKES

Apple Pancakes

Tender and moist; pleasing tart-apple flavor—

2 cups enriched flour
2 tablespoons sugar
2 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
2 beaten eggs
1½ cups milk
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
1 cup finely chopped apples

Sift together flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt. Combine eggs, milk, and butter; stir into dry ingredients. Mix in apples. Bake on hot griddle. Serve with maple-flavored syrup. Makes about 12 pancakes.—*Mrs. L. E. Edoff, Cleburne, Kansas.*



Golden Cheese Waffles

For lunch, serve these crisp cheese waffles with creamed ham—

1½ cups enriched flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
1 tablespoon sugar
½ teaspoon salt
1 cup milk
2 well-beaten eggs
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine
1 cup grated American cheese

Sift together dry ingredients. Combine milk, eggs, and butter; add to dry ingredients gradually. Pour a small amount on hot waffle baker; sprinkle a layer of grated cheese over. Top with more batter. Bake till crisp. Makes 3 to 4 waffles. —*Mrs. Leslie Schultz, Cicero, Illinois.*

GROUND-MEAT FIX-UPS

Mincemeat Stack-ups

A speedy dessert to serve as a change from steamed fruit puddings—

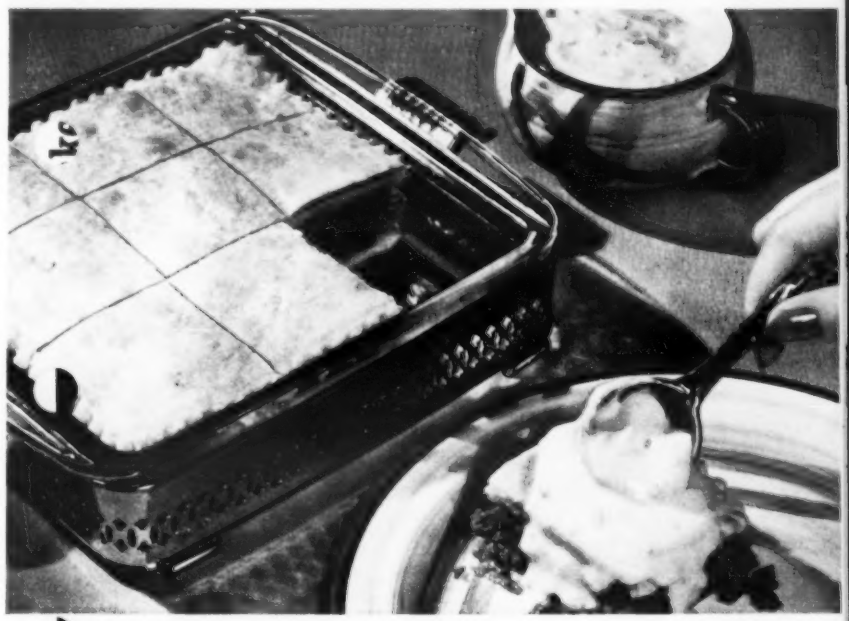
½ cup enriched flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup yellow corn meal
1 slightly beaten egg
½ cup light cream
2 tablespoons milk
3 tablespoons melted shortening
1 cup mincemeat

Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Stir in corn meal. Combine egg, cream, milk, and shortening; stir into flour mixture, blending well. Stir in mincemeat. Bake on hot griddle. Makes about 10 pancakes. Serve with a fluffy hard sauce.—*Mrs. William Lott, Kremmling, Colorado.*

Better Homes & Gardens

Prize tested recipes

Meats



Hamburger-Biscuit Bake

2 cups enriched flour
3 teaspoons baking powder
¾ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
1 slightly beaten egg
⅓ cup milk
. . .
1 pound ground beef
¼ cup minced onion
1 tablespoon fat
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
¼ cup chili sauce

Sift together dry ingredients. Cut in shortening. Add egg and milk; mix just until dough follows fork around bowl. Roll into two 8-inch squares. Brown ground beef and onion in hot fat. Add remaining ingredients. Place a dough square in greased 8x8x2-inch pan; top with hot meat mixture, then remaining dough. Bake in hot oven (425°) 25 minutes. Cut in squares. Makes 6 to 9 servings. Serve with **Parsley Sauce.** Make white sauce from 3 tablespoons butter, 3 tablespoons flour, ¾ teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon pepper, and 1½ cups milk. Add 2 tablespoons minced parsley, ½ teaspoon celery salt, and 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce.—*Mrs. Eugene Vandoske, Palos Heights, Illinois.*

Savory Meat Balls

A surprise meatball—slow simmered—

2 slices bread
2 tablespoons water
1 pound ground beef
½ pound liver sausage
1 slightly beaten egg
3 tablespoons chopped onion
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon nutmeg
⅓ cup flour
3 tablespoons fat
1 bouillon cube
½ cup boiling water

Soak bread in 2 tablespoons water. Add meats, egg, onion, salt, nutmeg; mix thoroughly. Form into small balls. Roll in flour; brown in hot fat. Dissolve bouillon cube in ½ cup boiling water. Pour over meat balls. Simmer 30 minutes. Makes about 15 meat balls.—*Mrs. E. C. Howell, Rialto, California.*

Spicy Meat Loaf

A Scandinavian flavor touch in an easy-to-slice meat loaf—

¾ cup hot milk
2 cups soft bread crumbs
2 pounds ground beef
1 cup chopped onion
2 teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon monosodium glutamate
1 teaspoon cinnamon
1 teaspoon nutmeg
1 teaspoon poultry seasoning
½ teaspoon pepper
½ teaspoon cloves
3 slightly beaten eggs

Pour hot milk over bread crumbs. Combine remaining ingredients. Stir into milk mixture. Bake in greased 9½x5x3-inch loaf pan in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*Mrs. R. A. Wetherell, Attleboro, Massachusetts.*

Meat Patties in Sweet-sour Sauce

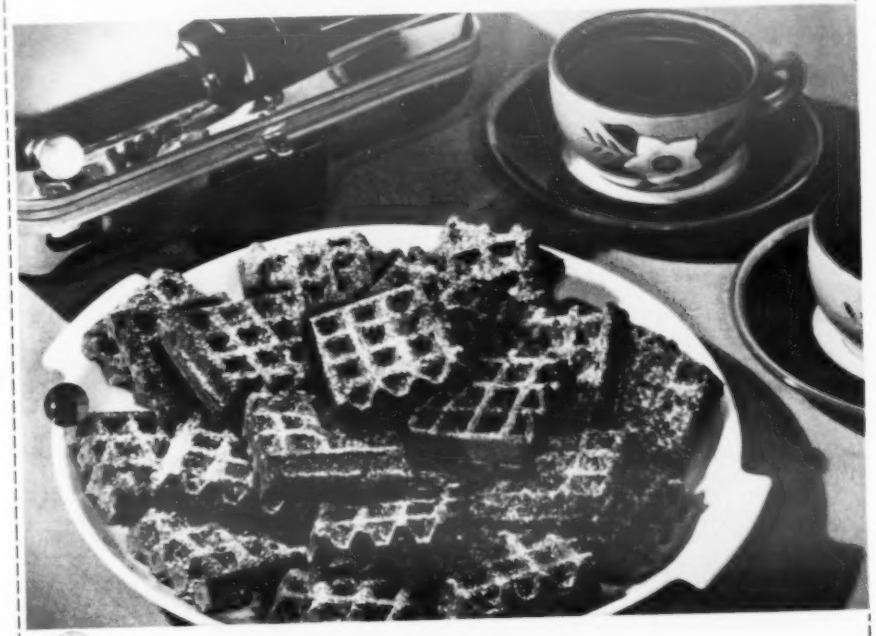
A delicious new glaze for an old favorite—

2 cups soft bread crumbs
¼ cup chopped onion
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon thyme
½ cup water
1 pound ground beef
1 cup sliced onion
¼ cup brown sugar
1 tablespoon flour
¼ cup vinegar
2 tablespoons water
2 teaspoons prepared mustard

Combine crumbs, chopped onion, seasonings, and ½ cup water. Let stand 5 minutes. Mix in meat. Shape into patties; brown in a small amount hot fat. Cover with sliced onion. Combine brown sugar, flour, vinegar, 2 tablespoons water, and mustard. Pour over meat. Cover and simmer 35 minutes. Makes 4 to 5 servings.—*Mrs. Frank A. Morris, Los Angeles, California.*

Prize tested recipes

Breads



Brunch Waffle-Brownies

Quick, fudgy squares for a neighborhood morning coffee—

1½ cups enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon cinnamon
¾ cup shortening
⅔ cup sugar
2 egg yolks
¾ cup milk
2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
½ cup chopped California walnuts
2 stiff-beaten egg whites

Sift together flour, salt, and cinnamon. Cream shortening; add sugar and beat until light and fluffy. Add egg yolks; mix well. Add milk alternately with dry ingredients. Stir in chocolate and nuts. Fold in egg whites. Bake about 5 minutes in waffle baker slightly cooler than for plain waffles. Dust with confectioners' sugar. Cut in small pieces. Makes about 4 large waffles.—*Miss Frances Janser, La Salle, Illinois.*

Now you can easily make the most delicate of all cakes...

NEW! Pillsbury Angel Food CAKE MIX

Just as beautiful and delicately flavored as the finest Angel Food Cake you ever ate...

and Water is All you add!

Here it is . . . a dream that's real and ready for you. The most gorgeous of angel foods. And yet so simple and sure, anyone can do it.

Complete—All ingredients, including eggs, are in the package. No eggs to separate. No yolks left over. The package contains more than a dozen egg whites (13 to be exact).

Water is all you add.

Easy to make—Just follow simple directions on the package which tell how to beat and how to fold to get superbly fine angel food cake.

Costs 25% less than the average fine home-recipe angel food cake.

Doesn't this add up to your dream of perfect angel food? The new Pillsbury Angel Food Cake Mix is now at your grocer's. Try it . . . you really must try it!

STRETCH YOUR FOOD BUDGET!

Use Lower-Cost Protein-Packed MAINE SARDINES In Main Dishes, Salads and Snacks!

Your grocer now offers finer-flavored Maine Sardines in new, low-priced singles, 3, 6 and 12-can combinations.

This year's big catch in the cold, clear waters off the Maine coast means that nutritious Maine Sardines are now more plentiful and more economical than before . . . lower priced than other protein foods.

Wholesome, inexpensive Maine Sardines contain as much protein as beef and are an excellent source of Vitamin D, iodine and essential amino acids.

Maine Sardines are packed in modern sanitary plants under rigid Government inspection in only pure vegetable salad oils, tomato and mustard sauces.

Make your food dollar go further by serving Maine Sardines in a variety of money saving recipes. Stock up and save while the new lower combination prices last. Today's best food buy!

FREE FULL-COLOR RECIPE BOOK

MAINE Sardines

Remember the name—MAINE For sardine value you won't forget!

MAIL THIS TODAY!

L-1 Maine Sardine Industry Augusta, Maine

Please send me a free copy of the new full-color Maine Sardine Recipe Book.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

THE LOW-COST HIGH PROTEIN FOOD

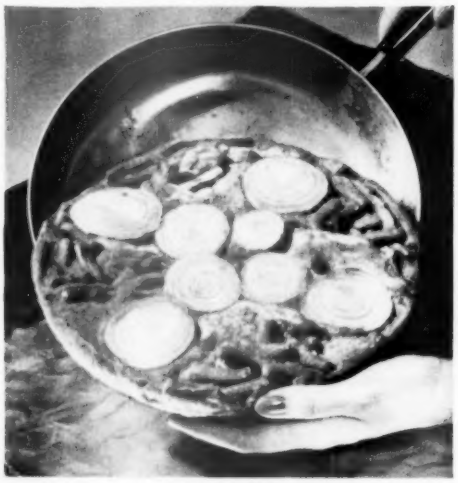
Try these new freezer-tested ideas

By Lucy Long

Every month is harvest month for your food freezer, but October seems best of all. There's the wealth of fresh-frozen foods already put away—the abundance of garden produce still to go into your freezer this month and next.

And here's a harvest of brand-new freezing ideas. New quick tricks for putting a fine meal on the table. New ideas for using up surplus tomatoes, apples, squash. New way to keep apple-pie filling from soaking the bottom crust.

You'll find adventuresome eating with these ideas. Try them; make the most of your food freezer.



Dinner in a Skillet. Just simmer stuffed pork chops in a well-seasoned tomato sauce. You can make and freeze your own sauce from surplus tomatoes. See the recipe on page 98.

When meal has cooled, add green beans, and freeze. Then heat the skillet just enough to loosen the food. Slide it onto aluminum foil or freezer paper, wrap, and freeze again.

To serve meal, heat it in the same skillet.

Uncooked Applesauce. Delightful flavor tastes of the real fresh fruit. Color—and this may surprise you—is either a delicate green or a dainty pink, depending on the kind of apples you use.

Imagine this smooth sauce spread over generous squares of freshly baked gingerbread!

Uncooked Applesauce makes roast pork a feast. Carefully add a drop of mint essence, and you'll love the flavor with roast leg of lamb.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Apple pie. To keep bottom crusts from getting soggy, freeze them ahead. Trim ½ inch larger than pie plate, double under around the rim, and crimp. Freeze. Stack in freezer with cellophane between crusts.

Next day mix filling, cut top crusts ½ inch smaller than pie plate. Take each bottom crust from freezer, fill top with pastry circle, wrap, and freeze.

Bake pies without thawing. Just increase time 5 to 10 minutes.

More on page 98

5 good friends to have in the house

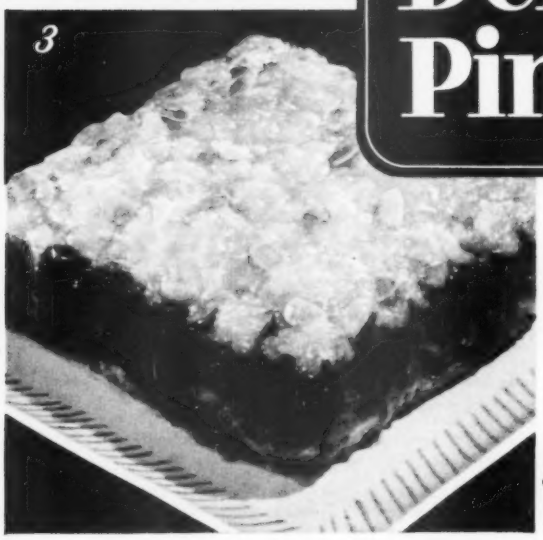
Every one of these handy styles of DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple has a glorious tropic flavor that's so sociable with other foods.

What makes it so extra good? For one thing, DEL MONTE Pineapple is never too tart, never too sweet—grown from exclusive strains of superb pineapple. And what's more, they're picked only when natural tartness and sweetness reach perfect balance.

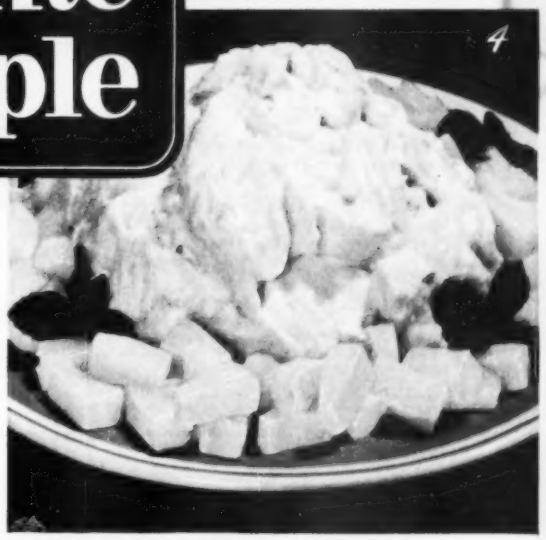
Expensive? Guess again. Put 'em to work for you and they'll earn their keep twice over. Remember, they come from a great flavor family—DEL MONTE. Enjoy DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple soon.

The brand millions prefer for pineapple, too

Del Monte BRAND **Pineapple**



5 Luscious *Juice.*



1 Cole slaw is very newsy with bite-size DEL MONTE Pineapple *Chunks.* Drain them, toss with shredded cabbage, whipped cream dressing. (Try this exciting style "as is," too.)

2 Sausage patties positively beg for gay circles of tender DEL MONTE *Sliced* Pineapple topside. Here's your standby style for salads, too, and how about an upside-down cake soon?

3 Top baked biscuit-mix coffee cake with 1½ cups DEL MONTE *Crushed* Pineapple cooked 5 min. with ¼ cup sugar, 2 tbsps. cornstarch, 1 tsp. grated orange peel. Good 'n' easy!

4 Pink cloud of whipped raspberry gelatin needs only DEL MONTE Pineapple *Tidbits* to make it heavenly. Fold them in or let them be seen—but don't miss that DEL MONTE flavor!

REAL CREAM and Improved Home-Style Flavor Makes

Genuine Reddi-wip America's Favorite Dessert Glamorizer!

If they've been taking your chocolate cake for granted, surprise them tonight—add Reddi-wip! Because Reddi-wip makes "just cake" just *wonderful!*

And it's so easy. Reddi-wip, whipped automatically for each individual serving, is made with real cream, sweetened to taste even better than it looks.

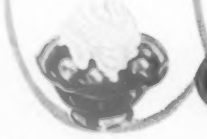
If baking day is your busiest day—don't worry. Just "frost" your cake the 10-second way with luscious Reddi-wip. Gelatin, pudding, fruit, salad, or pie . . . *every dessert* tastes *just wonderful*—with real cream Reddi-wip! From your *friendly* neighborhood grocer or milkman.

Reddi-wip® designates the fresh cream product of Reddi-wip, Inc., and its authorized processors throughout the United States and Canada © R. W. Inc.

AND THE SAME CAN OF REDDI-WIP GLORIFIES THESE DESSERTS, TOO!

CHOCOLATE SURPRISE

Break left-over angel food or sponge cake into small pieces. Over it pour chocolate pudding made from package mix. Chill. Then top generously with tasty Reddi-wip. M-m-m!



WAFFLES DE LA NUIT

Bake waffles using waffle mix or frozen waffles. Pour chocolate sauce over waffles and top with Reddi-wip. Sliced sweetened fruit topped with Reddi-wip is also delicious over waffles.

STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE

Roll out ready-prepared biscuit dough and spread with butter and brown sugar. Roll up like jelly roll, slice 1-inch thick and bake as usual. Serve with fresh or frozen berries. Top with Reddi-wip.

Try these new freezer-tested ideas

Begins on page 96

Squash-biscuit Toppers. Make them now for meat pies, casseroles. Roll out rectangle of biscuit dough ¼ inch thick. Spread with 1 cup cooked, mashed squash seasoned with ¼ teaspoon salt, dash of pepper. Roll pin wheels; slice ⅔ inch thick. Freeze on cooky sheet. Seal in freezer bags and return to the freezer. Bake on pie without thawing

Dinner in a Skillet

Fix it now for a good, quick meal later on—

- ¼ cup hot water
- ½ cup packaged stuffing mix
- 4 pork chops, 1 inch thick
- 1 pint frozen tomato paste, thawed, or 2 6-ounce cans tomato paste
- 2 teaspoons salt
- ½ teaspoon oregano
- ¼ teaspoon sweet basil
- 2 medium onions, sliced
- 1 pint or 1 10-ounce package frozen green beans

Add water to stuffing mix; stuff the chops. Brown them slowly in hot fat. Combine tomato paste with enough water to make 3 cups liquid. Add salt, oregano, and basil. Pour over chops in skillet. Arrange onion slices over top of chops. Simmer 1 hour. Remove from heat; let cool to room temperature. Before you open the package of green beans, break them apart by hitting package against edge of counter top. Arrange beans in mounds between chops. Cover skillet; place in freezer. When meal is frozen, loosen from skillet by heating it on top of range 1 or 2 minutes. Slide meal onto large square of freezer paper. Wrap, label, return to freezer.

To serve meal, unwrap, return to skillet, heat 50 to 60 minutes on top of range.

Homemade Tomato Paste

A bushel of surplus tomatoes boils down to about 9 pints paste—

Wash tomatoes. Trim out soft or scarred parts. Cut in quarters. Place in large kettle and add ½ cup water. Cook till tender. Put through food mill, ricer, or a sieve. *In electric roaster-oven:* Pour pulp into well. Set temperature control at 500° till pulp boils. Then reduce heat to 275°. Simmer for 5 hours, stirring occasionally. *Or with range:* Bring pulp to boil on top of range. Then simmer for 3 hours, stirring occasionally. Transfer to a very slow oven (275°) and bake the pulp 2 hours longer.

Paste is done when pulp is *very* dry. For bright, bright color, add ¼ teaspoon paprika per pint of paste. Package it in pint freezer containers. Allow ½ inch headspace. Freeze at once.

Uncooked Applesauce

Real fresh-fruit flavor—unusual and unusually good!—

- 1 cup light corn syrup
- ½ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 12 medium apples

Mix corn syrup, lemon juice, and salt in medium bowl. Pare and core apples; slice into syrup. To keep slices light in color, stir occasionally to coat with syrup. Blend apple slices and syrup for 1 minute in an electric blender. (Or leave slices in syrup and chop them fine by hand with food cutter or potato masher, and then put through food mill.) Pour applesauce into pint freezer containers. Allow ½ inch headspace. Freeze at once. Pint packages will thaw in about 90 minutes under cold running water, or in a day in the refrigerator. Thawed applesauce will keep 2 to 3 days in your refrigerator.

Green-pepper Shells

Keep these in your freezer all ready to be stuffed and baked—

Wash, halve, and seed green peppers. Put in wire basket; lower in large kettle of boiling water. Cover. Heat 3 minutes, starting to count time immediately. Cool at once in cold water (about 3 minutes). Drain. Package; freeze.

CRISCO makes this Betty Crocker Golden Date Cake lighter, richer!

GOLDEN DATE CAKE

This extra-moist 'n' rich date-nut cake was developed with new, creamier Crisco and Gold Medal Flour by the Betty Crocker staff at General Mills.

For success—do these first!

(1) Have ingredients room temperature (70° to 75°). In hot weather use milk and eggs directly from refrigerator. (2) *Preheat* oven to 350° (moderate). (3) Rub with Crisco and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8" x 1½" deep, or one oblong pan, 13" x 9½" x 2". (4) Measure level for accuracy with standard measuring cups and spoons. (5) *Sift* GOLD MEDAL Flour, then spoon *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

Sift together into mixing bowl:

2⅔ cups (2 cups plus 2 tbsps.) *sifted* GOLD MEDAL Flour
1½ cups sugar • 1 tsp. salt*
3 tsps. double-acting baking powder*

Add:

½ cup Crisco • 1 cup milk • 1½ tsps. vanilla

Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 mins. by clock (about 150 strokes per min.). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *medium speed* 2 mins. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly.

Add:

⅓ to ½ cup unbeaten eggs (2 medium)
1 cup pitted dates, cut up fine
after measuring.

Continue beating 2 more mins., scraping bowl constantly. Fold into batter **½ cup coarsely chopped nuts.** Pour batter into prepared pans or pan. Bake layers 35 to 45 mins., oblong 40 to 45 mins. in moderate oven (350°F.), or until top springs back when lightly touched. When cake is cool, frost with Fresh Orange Icing.

**If you use GOLD MEDAL *self-rising flour*, omit salt and baking powder.*

FRESH ORANGE ICING

For layers: Blend together 3 cups sifted confectioners' sugar and ⅓ cup Crisco. Stir in 3 tbsps. orange juice and 1½ tbsps. freshly grated orange rind. For oblong cake: use 2 cups sugar, ¼ cup Crisco, 2 tbsps. juice and 1 tbsp. rind.

If you live at an altitude of over 2,000 feet, write Crisco, Cincinnati 1, Ohio, for recipe adjustment.

It's delicious! Different! And oh, so easy to make with new easier-blending, creamier Crisco!

Cross our hearts . . . this is really the most luscious date-and-nut cake that ever came out of an oven! Thanks to new, creamier Crisco, it's richer, moister—yes, and it's far easier to bake, too!

You see, pure all-vegetable Crisco has a baking secret found in no other type of shortening. When you use Crisco and the Quick Method recipe given here, you'll get a lighter, richer, moister, more tender cake than with any other type of shortening and ordinary recipe.

And you'll get it with unbelievable ease! For there's extra magic in the new Crisco at your dealer's. This new Crisco is easier to blend, creamier than any other leading vegetable shortening. It mixes faster into smooth batters.

Prove it! There's no other shortening like new Crisco! It's made differently . . . does wonders for any cake . . . it's America's finest shortening. No wonder more women bake with Crisco than with any other brand of shortening!

use

Crisco

IT'S DIGESTIBLE

for cakes and pies and tasty fries

USE THE SPICY MAGIC OF HEINZ TOMATO KETCHUP—**THE WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING KETCHUP**—TO MAKE YOUR LOW-COST MEATS MEMORABLE! TAKES JUST A LITTLE OF THIS **THICK, THRIFTY** SAUCE TO ADD WIZARD TOUCHES TO MEAT LOAVES, STEWS AND HASHES, TOO! INSIST ON **HEINZ**—THE KETCHUP WITH THE **CAN'T-BE-COPIED FLAVOR!**

● Fragrant with spices—rich with Heinz "Aristocrat" tomatoes—economical HEINZ CHILI SAUCE does surprisingly tasty things for omelets, chops, fish and braised ribs!

Get your home ready for winter now

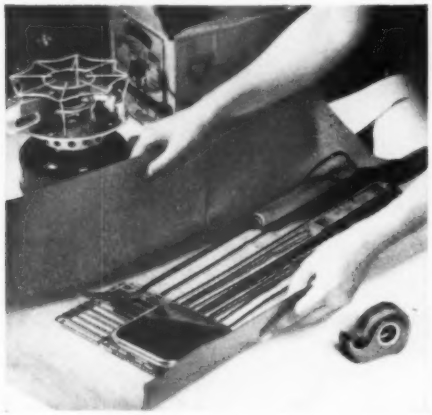
Now's the time to wash windows, pack up barbecue equipment, canning supplies, and electric fans. Check these tips before you start

Windows. Be ready for fast action when Dad takes down the screens. With cleaner, dampen sponge pad on long-arm window washer. Shine outside of window as you stand safely in house. Reverse the head, wipe window with squeegee

Photographs: Stanley

Summer curtains. Pack them away clean; they'll last much longer. But skip the starching. Silverfish and their chums like nothing better than munching on starched clothes. Tape or tie your box securely. And label it, too. Wash your hot-weather slipcovers; store them the same way

Kitchen cabinets. Sort out the canning and freezing supplies, picnic dishes that you'll be using less often now. Climb up on your step stool; stash them away up on the top shelves. More room below for your other dishes, equipment



Barbecue equipment. Cleanup comes first: a presoaped steel-wool pad will help you scour. Wrap utensils; store them till the first cookout next spring. Drain fuel tank of gasoline camp stove, slip it back into its shipping box

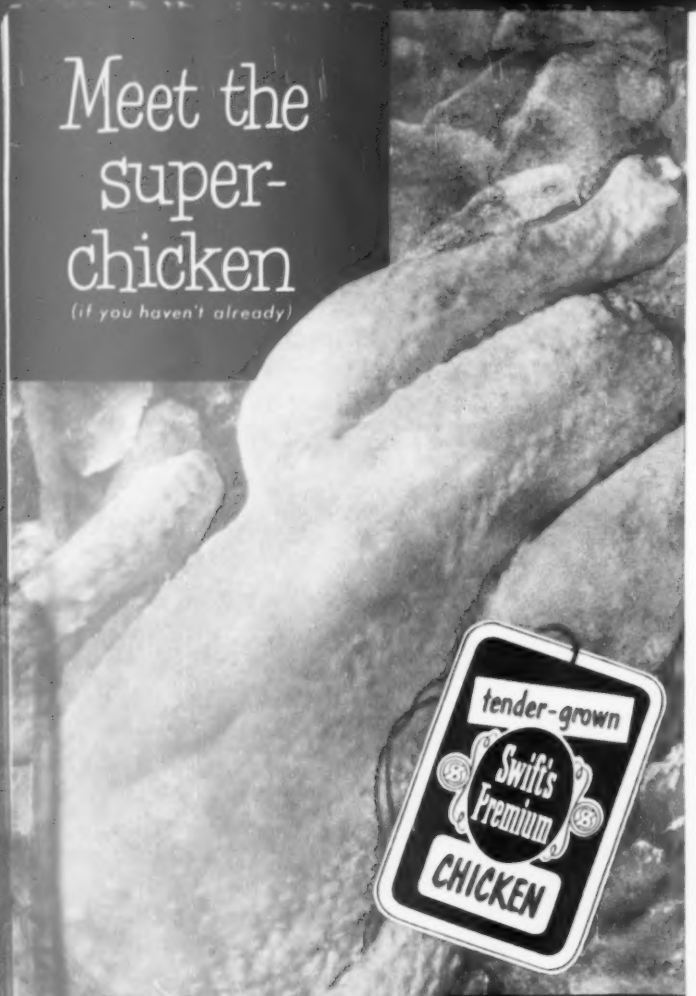
Electric fan. Clean it well with a soft cloth or a vacuum-cleaner attachment. Dust and grease can clog ventilating openings of motor, cut down its efficiency. Oil motor if necessary. Then slip on a plastic bag to keep out dust and moisture. Same bag will hold wool blankets in the summer

RICHLY MELLOW, SPARKLING-CLEAR **HEINZ VINEGARS** HAVE A THRIFTY KNACK FOR BRIGHTENING THE FLAVOR OF YOUR SALADS—FOR LENDING EXTRA LURE TO COOKED GREEN VEGETABLES! GET **MORE FLAVOR FOR YOUR MONEY** BY USING FULL-BODIED HEINZ VINEGARS! ALL FOUR KINDS—APPLE CIDER, MALT, TARRAGON, DISTILLED WHITE—ARE **UNIFORM IN STRENGTH!**

● **Thick with tender beef and flavorful chili beans, spicy HEINZ CHILI CON CARNE is seasoned *just right!* You can build many a satisfying, money-saving meal around this fully prepared dish!**

Meet the super-chicken

(if you haven't already)



FRESH

plump and meaty—this super chicken is born to be tender! Specially raised just for eating . . . specially planned to reach frying size a whole month sooner than ordinary chicken . . . specially fed for springtime flavor. And it's yours to enjoy 52 weeks of the year—rushed *fresh* to your dealer in a blanket of snow—displayed on chipped ice or under refrigeration. Look for the tag on the wing that says . . .

raised just for eating!

tender-grown

Swift's Premium

(the dream chicken that came true!)

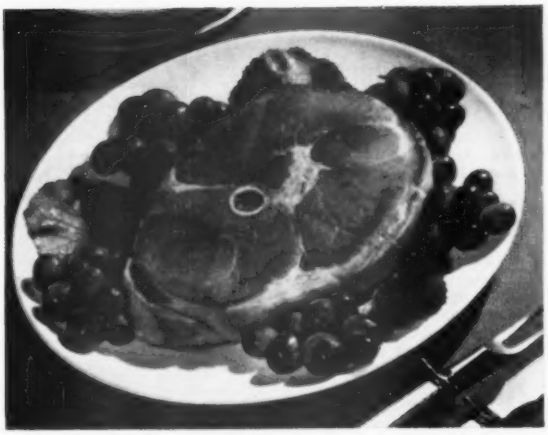
Luscious, juicy Tokay grapes

- *for delightful salads*
- *tempting desserts*
- *pretty garnishes*

Photography: Photography, Inc.

Grape-Apple Salad. For a party, for any time you want salad to be the hit of the meal, combine autumn's purple-cheeked grapes, crunchy apples, crisp celery, and nuts in cool salad dressing. Pile high on frilly lettuce. Border with a row of apple slices dipped in lemon juice

Frozen Grape Salad. When you serve a fruit salad this delicious and beautiful, you can forget about dessert if you like. It's as rich as the airy whipped cream and smooth cream cheese, as tempting as the golden pineapple bits, tender marshmallows, and lush grape slices



Speedy, handsome garnish. Tiny clusters of juicy grapes make a pretty decoration for your Sunday meat platter. Tell Dad to serve the garnish along with each slice of ham. It's as good to eat as it is good-looking. For green accent, tuck a few grape leaves between clusters

Dessert Plate. Cool Tokay grapes and wedges of your favorite cheese — American, Camembert, Gruyere, blue. Simple, yes, but just right after a hearty fall meal. For a subtle tang, extra crispness, soak grapes for 5 minutes in cold salt water (1 tablespoon salt to 1 quart water)

Grape-Apple Salad

An old-fashioned Waldorf type for tempting autumn meals—

- 1 cup halved and seeded Tokay grapes
- 1 cup chopped celery
- 2 cups diced apples
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts
- ⅓ cup Creamy Dressing

Combine grapes, celery, apples, chopped California walnuts, and Cooked Dressing. Chill. Arrange green leaf lettuce on a serving platter. Spoon the salad in center to form a tower. Garnish with a row of apple slices around the base and with grape halves on top. Makes 6 servings. **Creamy Dressing:** Mix ½ cup enriched flour, ½ cup sugar, and ½ teaspoon salt. Blend in 1 teaspoon prepared mustard, 1 slightly beaten egg, 1 cup water. Cook in top of double boiler until thick, stirring constantly. Stir in ¼ cup vinegar. Chill. Gradually fold into 1 cup heavy cream, whipped; beat smooth. Makes 2 cups.

Frozen Grape Salad

A luscious treat you can make the day before—

- 2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
- 2 tablespoons mayonnaise
- 2 tablespoons pineapple syrup
- 24 marshmallows, quartered
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pineapple bits, drained
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- 2 cups Tokay grapes, halved and seeded

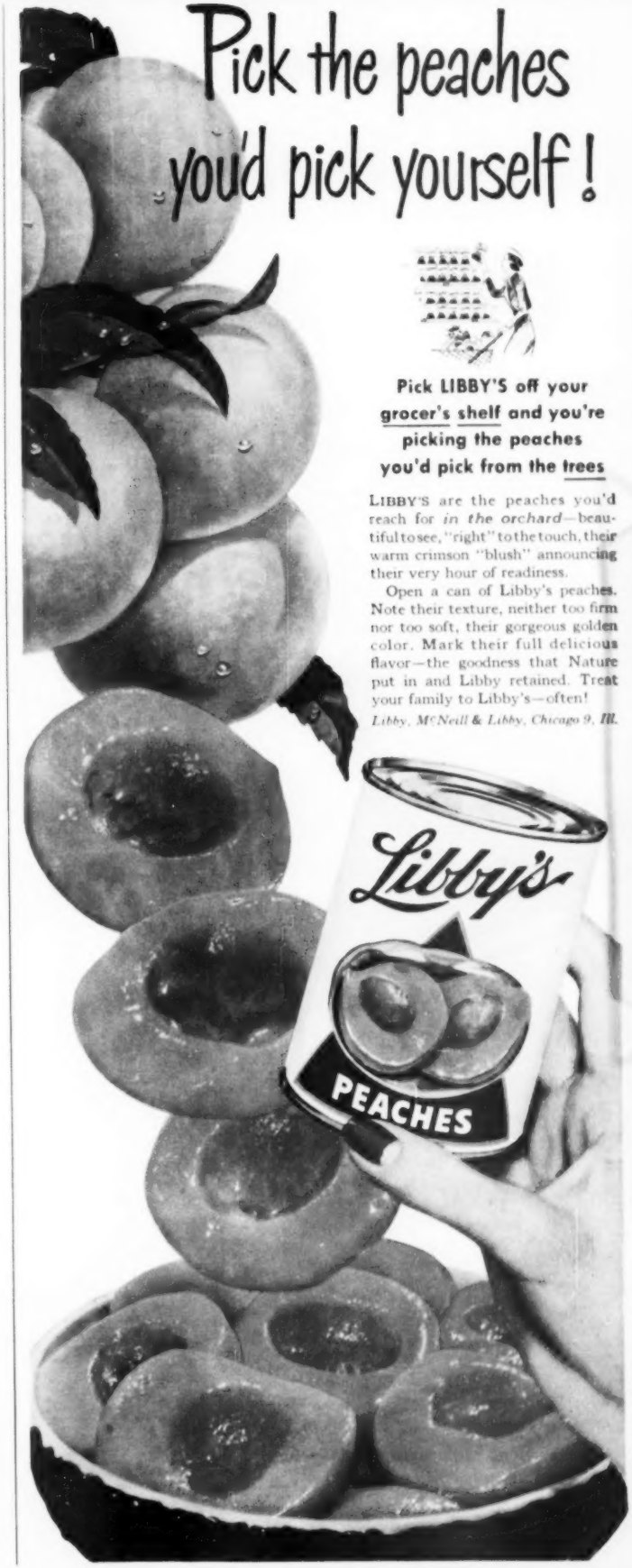
Soften the cream cheese; blend with mayonnaise. Beat in the pineapple syrup. Add marshmallows and drained pineapple bits. Fold in whipped cream and halved grapes. Pour into a 1-quart refrigerator tray. Freeze until firm. Cut in squares. Makes 8 servings.

Sugar-frosted Grapes

Try these for an easy but elegant garnish for your cake platter—

Dip little clusters of grapes in slightly beaten egg white. Drain off excess egg white; dip in sugar. When dry, arrange around cake.

Pick the peaches you'd pick yourself!



Pick LIBBY'S off your grocer's shelf and you're picking the peaches you'd pick from the trees

LIBBY'S are the peaches you'd reach for *in the orchard*—beautiful to see, "right" to the touch, their warm crimson "blush" announcing their very hour of readiness.

Open a can of Libby's peaches. Note their texture, neither too firm nor too soft, their gorgeous golden color. Mark their full delicious flavor—the goodness that Nature put in and Libby retained. Treat your family to Libby's—often!

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago 9, Ill.

NEW! NOTHING LIKE IT!

Beef Pie Dinner for 4

from shelf to oven in minutes!

OPEN TOP FOR VACUUM PACKED PIE CRUST MIX

OPEN BOTTOM FOR RICH BEEF AND VEGETABLE FILLING

Everything you need for the most delicious beef pie ever! One end of the can contains the makings for the flakiest pie crust you've ever made. The other end contains nutritious beef, fresh cooked vegetables and delightfully seasoned gravy. Here's a real old-fashioned beef pie with home-made flavor and goodness. Get new Kri-Pi at your grocer's today! Your family will love it!

ALWAYS LOOK FOR QUALITY KREY PRODUCTS!

Try Famous Krey Brown Gravy with Sliced Beef or Sliced Pork . . . At Better Stores Everywhere.
KREY PACKING CO., Gen. Offices, St. Louis 7, Mo.

KREY

QUALITY MIDWESTERN MEAT PRODUCTS SINCE 1882

Chocolate wonderland

Begins on page 80

vanilla ice cream atop and drizzled with Marshmallow Sauce. Next comes as mouth-watering a dessert as you'll find—old-time Black Bottom Pie.

Above, to your left, is Chocolate-Vanilla Duet, a pudding parfait with stripes in two tones, in two favorite flavors. The garnish is whipped cream polka-dotted with semisweet chocolate pieces. On each glass plate, a brownie sprinkled with confectioners' sugar.

Center of stage you see Pears Royale, poached in a sugar syrup and gooey-good with Fudge-topper Sauce. Delightful eating! And in the upper right corner we give you feather-light Company-dessert Soufflé crowned with billowy whipped cream and salted pistachio nuts.

With such treats as these, it's easy to see why chocolate is America's favorite flavor for dessert! In cooking, you get this flavor most often from the familiar squares of unsweetened chocolate, usually melted, sometimes grated—or from cocoa. Then there are the delicious little semisweet chocolate pieces to use for a garnish, or to drop into cookies before baking. There are other kinds of chocolate, too, to keep on your kitchen shelf: candy-making chocolate for dipping candy centers; sweet chocolate and chocolate bars (the kind you buy for snacks) for quick frostings; chocolate syrup ready to use as a sauce, in beverages; chocolate decorettes for a tasty trim; and last but not least, instant sweet cocoa mix.

Look below for your treasury of chocolate-dessert recipes. You'll draw on it often!

Chocolate-Vanilla Duet

It's fill you the trick of making this quick parfait extra beautiful with light and dark "ribbons"—

1 package chocolate-pudding mix	4 stiff-beaten egg whites
1 package vanilla-pudding mix	Heavy cream, whipped
	Semisweet chocolate pieces

Prepare puddings according to package directions; cool slightly. Fold half of egg whites into each kind of pudding. Pour into parfait glasses, alternating chocolate and vanilla layers. (To obtain diagonal layers, hold glass at 45-degree angle while filling.) Top with whipped cream and garnish with chocolate pieces. Makes 6 servings.

Pears Royale

Whole pears cooked just tender, drenched in rich chocolate sauce—

5 to 6 fresh pears	$\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon salt
1 cup sugar	1 recipe Fudge-topper Sauce
2 cups water	

Pare fresh pears. Combine sugar and water; bring to boiling. Simmer pears in this syrup for 30 to 35 minutes or until tender. Dip syrup over fruits as it cooks. Chill in syrup. Drain before serving with Fudge-topper Sauce. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Fudge-topper Sauce

A superdelicious "milk-chocolate" sauce you'll like poured over ice cream and puddings, too—

2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate	1 cup sugar
1 13-ounce can ($1\frac{2}{3}$ cups) evaporated milk	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt
	1 teaspoon vanilla

Melt the chocolate in a small amount of milk (about $\frac{1}{2}$ cup). Add remaining milk gradually, stirring constantly. Add sugar and salt. Cook over medium heat until smooth and thick, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Add vanilla and chill. (Mixture thickens on cooling). Makes about $1\frac{1}{2}$ cups.

Company-dessert Soufflé

If you're partial to chocolate, you'll love this lighter-than-air version of your favorite flavor—

2 tablespoons butter or margarine	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar
2 tablespoons enriched flour	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon vanilla
$\frac{3}{4}$ cup milk	4 egg yolks
$1\frac{1}{2}$ 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, grated	3 tablespoons sugar
	4 stiff-beaten egg whites
	Heavy cream, whipped
	Pistachio nuts

Melt butter; add the flour and blend. Add milk gradually. Cook until thick, stirring constantly. Stir in chocolate, $\frac{1}{4}$ cup sugar, and vanilla. Beat egg yolks until thick and lemon-colored. Gradually add chocolate mixture, beating well. Cool. Beat 3 tablespoons sugar into beaten whites. Fold into chocolate mixture. Pour into greased and sugared $1\frac{1}{2}$-quart casserole. Bake in slow oven (325°) about 1 hour or until a knife inserted in soufflé comes out clean. Serve immediately topped with whipped cream and pistachio nuts, if desired.

Chocolate-fluff Tarts

Lucelles you'll be proud to serve at your prettiest party. And they'll wait in the refrigerator till you're ready for them—

$\frac{1}{2}$ pound marshmallows (30 to 32)	2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, grated
1 cup milk	
$\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon salt	4 to 6 baked tart shells
$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon peppermint extract	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup shredded coconut, tinted green
1 cup heavy cream, whipped	1 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate, shaved

Add the marshmallows to milk. Heat over boiling water until marshmallows are melted. Cool. Stir in salt and peppermint extract. Fold in whipped cream and chocolate. Pour into cooled tart shells. Sprinkle with green-tinted coconut and shaved chocolate. Chill. **To tint coconut:** Place coconut in jar; add few drops green food coloring. Cover and shake till coconut is uniform in color.

[*Turn to page 106*]

Excite 'em tonight Cheese Festival at home!

Bring on the cheese board heaped harvest-full with all kinds of CHEESE and crackers! Cheddar, mild or sharp, natural or process, flavorful Brick, nutlike Swiss, old-worldly Provolone, delicate Camembert... all made in America. Celebrate the Cheese Festival in YOUR home.

FIRST FOODS

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION
"Voice of the Dairy Farmer"
20 N. Wacker Drive Building • Chicago 6, Illinois

Cheese

Pineapple Cheddar Salad

Cool golden pineapple slices, linked on a bed of grated Cheddar, Brick or Swiss CHEESE. Top with Whipped Cream salad dressing, plus a jaunty cherry as a crown.

Cheese

Cheese Spaghetti Bake

Easy main dish! In buttered baking pan place one can spaghetti with tomato sauce, plus diced Vienna sausage. Top with grated Cheddar, either natural or process, and whole Vienna sausage. Bake about 20 minutes until hot.

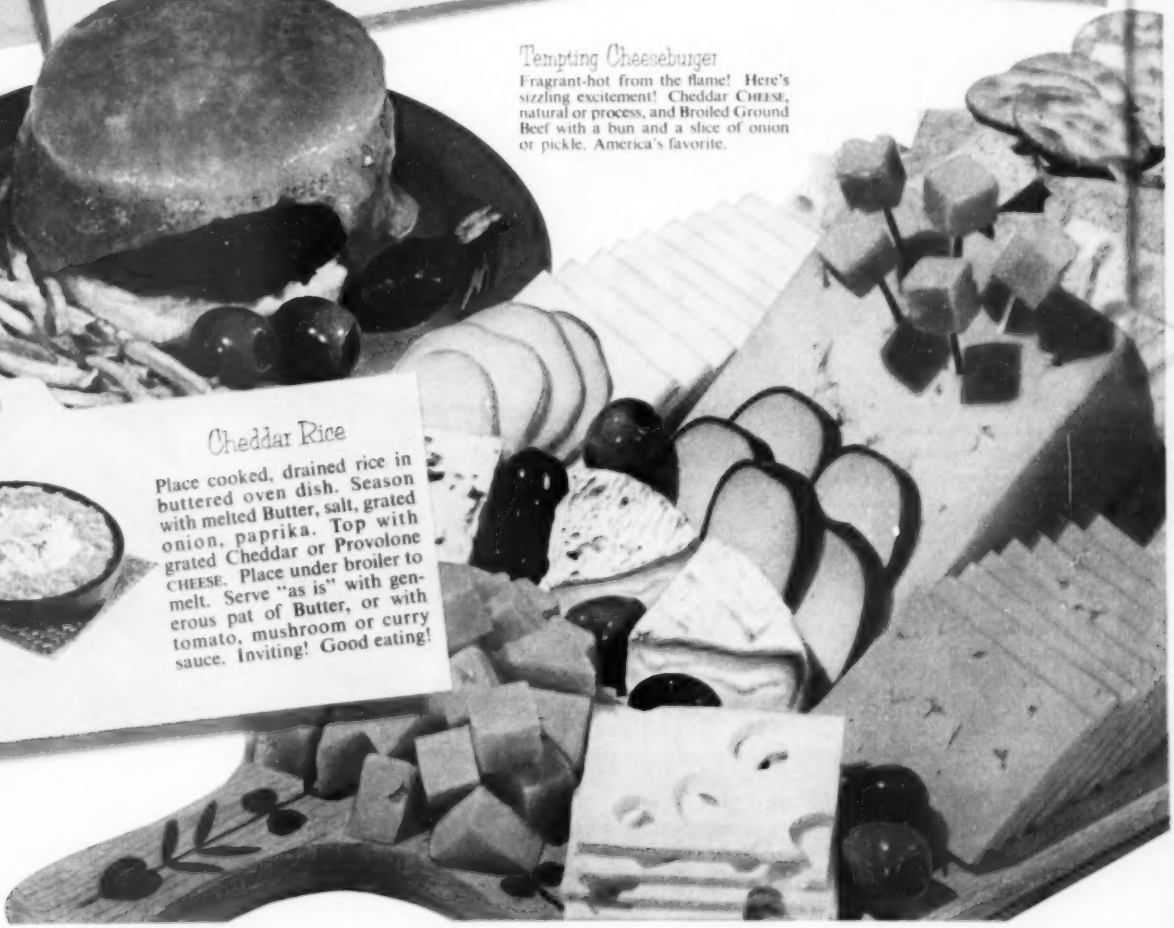
Tempting Cheeseburger

Fragrant-hot from the flame! Here's sizzling excitement! Cheddar CHEESE, natural or process, and Broiled Ground Beef with a bun and a slice of onion or pickle. America's favorite.

Cheese

Cheddar Rice

Place cooked, drained rice in buttered oven dish. Season with melted Butter, salt, grated onion, paprika. Top with grated Cheddar or Provolone CHEESE. Place under broiler to melt. Serve "as is" with generous pat of Butter, or with tomato, mushroom or curry sauce. Inviting! Good eating!



If you make it yourself

or buy it baked

or let a waitress serve you

Here's this month's

Dessert Idea

Luscious Temptin'

Cherry Pie

Fragrant as an orchard in blossom. Spicy and nose-tingling as Grandma's herb jar. Joy to the sight with its promise of almond-tart sweetness, then whole-souled reward in the melting goodness of each bite. This is Cherry Pie—as *you* can make it, or as you can *buy* it—ready-baked. For this deeply satisfying goodness lies not alone in the skill of the maker but in the bounty of nature's blessing on pie cherries. And now it's Cherry Pie Time again . . . so satisfy that hankerin' with this tastiest of energy foods—luscious, temptin' Cherry Pie.

AT YOUR GROCERS • BAKERS • FAVORITE RESTAURANT

it's Cherry Pie time Again

NATIONAL RED CHERRY INSTITUTE

The National Red Cherry Institute, 332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., *representing cherry commissions, associations, growers and processors in Colorado, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Utah, Washington, W. Virginia and Wisconsin.*

Chocolate wonderland

Continued from page 104

Cocoa-Mint Pin Wheel

Hard to find a more heavenly treat than this ice-cream-filled "jelly roll" frosted with Cocoa Whipped Cream—

5 egg yolks
1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar
¼ cup enriched flour
5 tablespoons cocoa
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon vanilla
5 stiff-beaten egg whites

* * *

1 quart peppermint-stick ice cream
1 recipe Cocoa Whipped Cream
Pink Jordan almonds

Beat egg yolks until thick and lemon-colored. Sift together sugar, flour, cocoa, and salt; add to yolks and beat until well blended. Add vanilla and fold in egg whites. Spread in greased, paper-lined 15½x10½x1-inch jelly-roll pan. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 15 to 20 minutes. Turn out onto towel sprinkled with additional confectioners' sugar. Remove paper; cut off crisp edges; roll up. When cool, spread with slightly softened ice cream, and re-roll. Freeze until firm in freezing compartment of refrigerator. Frost with Cocoa Whipped Cream. Garnish with double row of Jordan almonds. To serve, cut in 1-inch slices. Makes 10 servings. **Cocoa Whipped Cream:** Add ¼ cup cocoa and ⅓ cup sugar to 1 cup heavy cream; chill in refrigerator 1 hour; beat until stiff.

Brownie Sundaes

Perfect for a dessert bridge or party for the kiddies—

1 cup butter or margarine
2 cups sugar
4 eggs
4 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
2 teaspoons vanilla
1 cup enriched flour
1 cup chopped California walnuts

* * *

Vanilla ice cream
1 recipe Marshmallow Sauce

Thoroughly cream butter and sugar. Add eggs and beat thoroughly. Blend in chocolate and vanilla. Stir in flour and chopped walnuts. Pour into greased 9x9x2-inch pan. Bake in slow oven (325°) 50 minutes. When done, press lightly around edges of pan with bottom of glass to make top level. Cut into 9 squares; top with scoop of ice cream and **Marshmallow Sauce:** With a fork, blend together 1 cup marshmallow cream and 2 tablespoons water until smooth.

Black-bottom Pie

A tender crust; a layer of rich, rich chocolate; a layer of fluffy vanilla custard; a whipped-cream topper with chocolate decorettes!—

½ cup sugar
1 tablespoon cornstarch
2 cups milk, scalded
4 beaten egg yolks
1 6-ounce package semisweet chocolate pieces
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 baked 9-inch pie shell
1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
4 egg whites
½ cup sugar
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
Chocolate decorettes

Combine sugar and cornstarch. Slowly add scalded milk to beaten egg yolks. Stir in sugar mixture. Cook in top of double boiler until custard coats a spoon. To 1 cup of the custard, add the chocolate pieces. Stir until chocolate is melted. Add vanilla. Pour in bottom of cooled, baked pie shell. Chill. soften gelatine in cold water; add to remaining hot custard. Stir until dissolved. Chill until slightly thick. Beat egg whites, adding sugar gradually, until mixture stands in stiff peaks. Fold in custard-gelatine mixture. Pour over chocolate layer and chill until set. Garnish with whipped cream and chocolate decorettes.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Occupation?"

Revolutionary new recipe—Takes only 18 minutes!

"SPANISH RICE PRONTO"

Uses only one pan! Costs only 9¢ a serving! Every grain of rice has rich tomato flavor—through and through!

The secret? PRE-COOKED MINUTE RICE with HUNT'S TOMATO SAUCE

Product of Hunt Foods

America's favorite Spanish-style tomato sauce—savory Hunt's Tomato Sauce! It's *all* tomato (no starchy fillers!) plus fine spices and seasoning.

How to make SPANISH RICE PRONTO

Señoras used to take *hours* to create a taste treat like this! But thanks to *quick, quick* MINUTE RICE with smooth HUNT'S TOMATO SAUCE, *you* can whip up this wonder in just 18 minutes and for the amazingly low price of 9¢ a serving!

¼ cup bacon drippings
1 medium onion, thinly sliced
½ medium green pepper, diced
1½ cups Minute Rice
1¾ cups hot water
2 cans Hunt's Tomato Sauce
1 teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper
1 teaspoon prepared mustard (optional)

Melt bacon drippings in saucepan or skillet. Add onion, green pepper, and Minute Rice (right from the package). Cook and stir over high heat until lightly browned. Add hot water, Hunt's Tomato Sauce, and seasonings; mix well. Bring quickly to a boil, cover tightly, and simmer 10 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

Why this new recipe is quick and easy

You use only one pan—no baking. The Minute Rice is added right from the package. As it swells into luscious, tender kernels, it soaks up the rich flavor, takes on the appetizing color of Hunt's Tomato Sauce. And what a bargain—only 36¢ to make a family of four happy! Try it—tonight!

Variations?. . . Dozens of them! Simply add your favorite—cheese, cooked meat, fowl, sea food or leftovers.

Product of General Foods

No washing! No steaming! Just bring to a boil, turn off the heat! Pre-cooked Minute Rice comes out fluffy, snowy, perfect-tasting in only 13 minutes.

Copr. 1962, General Foods Corp. and Hunt Foods, Inc.

SUPER PUDDIN'

(7 cents a serving)

LEMON CAKE TOP PUDDING is its proper name. But when you taste the delicious lemon custard on the bottom that changes to tender spongecake on top... when you see how easy it is to make and how little it costs...you'll call it super too. It's a cinch to become a regular with your family. That is, if you make it with fine **FRESH Sunkist LEMONS!**

LEMON CAKE TOP PUDDING

3 tbsp. butter — 1 cup sugar — 4 egg yolks
⅓ cup fresh lemon juice — 2 tsp. grated lemon rind — ¼ tsp. salt
3 tbsp. flour — 1 cup milk — 4 egg whites
⅓ cup toasted slivered almonds

Cream butter, add sugar gradually, and cream together until light and fluffy. Add egg yolks and beat well. Add flour, lemon juice, rind, salt and mix well. Stir in milk. Blend in ⅓ cup almonds. Beat egg whites until stiff, fold into mixture. Pour into loaf baking dish, 9 x 5 inches. Set in pan of hot water and bake in slow oven (325°F.) 40 minutes. Turn thermostat to 350° and bake until brown, about 10 minutes. Sprinkle with remaining almonds and serve either warm or chilled. Makes 8 servings.

Secrets FROM THE Sunkist Kitchen

BY GERTRUDE AUSTIN
Sunkist Home Economics Director

Mix a few drops of fresh lemon juice with the butter when spreading sandwiches. Extra-special treat!

For sparking up fish platters, sprinkle lemon wedges with paprika. The paprika adds its flavor to the fish, along with the tang and pungence of the fresh lemon.

And don't ever forget those juicy wedges of lemon when serving tea. Lemon brings out the flavor like magic. Adds that tantalizing aroma.

This is lemon pie season. There are *ten* lemon pie recipes in our Sunkist Lemon Recipe Book. See below.

If you haven't tried it, you're missing something: Lemon on vegetables! A wedge of lemon squeezed over spinach, broccoli, cauliflower, cabbage or string beans brings out their full flavor, makes them taste *garden fresh.*

WHEN YOU ADD LEMON YOU ADD HEALTH!

Lemons are rich in vitamin C, supply vitamins P (bioflavonoid) and B_1 (thiamine). For youthful energy, sound teeth, you need vitamin C *daily*. Lemons make a real contribution to health.

Every day you serve some dish that would be better with lemons. What other food helps in so many ways? Always keep them on hand!

IN THE FREEZER — **ON THE SHELF**

For your convenience! Four outstanding new members of the Sunkist Lemon family . . . concentrate for Lemonade, and pure Lemon Juice—available either quick-frozen or canned. Famous Sunkist quality. Best on the market.

Sunkist Lemons are the finest from Sunkist Growers–cooperating citrus growers of California and Arizona.

Famous Sunkist Lemon Recipe Book—Free. Dozens of new recipes and housekeeping helps. Just write Sunkist, Sec. 2310, Box 5210, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, California.

The best cooks have the lemon habit!

Remember lemons when you shop!

CONTEST FOR COOKS

Send us your best spring-vegetable fix-ups and ways with packaged cake mixes

YOUR RECIPES for spring-vegetable fix-ups and ways with packaged cake mixes are the moneymakers in this month's contest. If your recipe wins top honors, you'll receive $10. The other 20 winners will be sent $3. Eight of the prizewinners will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next May.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe*.

Hints to help you—

Spring-vegetable fix-ups include all your many tricks for making these seasonal stand-bys extra special. It may be a sauce, a dash of seasoning, or a flavorful combination. We want recipes and ideas for serving the following or others of your choice:

asparagus	tender green beans
leaf lettuce	green onions
new carrots	new potatoes
fresh garden peas	vegetable platters, casseroles

Ways with packaged cake mixes make fancy desserts a snap. Whether you use spice-, chocolate-, white-, golden-, or angel-cake mix, tell us how you fix it. To start your thinking, glance over these suggestions:

rich fillings, frostings	cake-and-ice-cream dessert
tender cupcakes	spicy nut cake
upside-down cake	special fruit breads
chocolate-bits cake	quick cookies

Contest rules—

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "May Spring-vegetable Fix-ups" or "May Ways With Packaged Cake Mixes."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons, never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, October 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5410 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

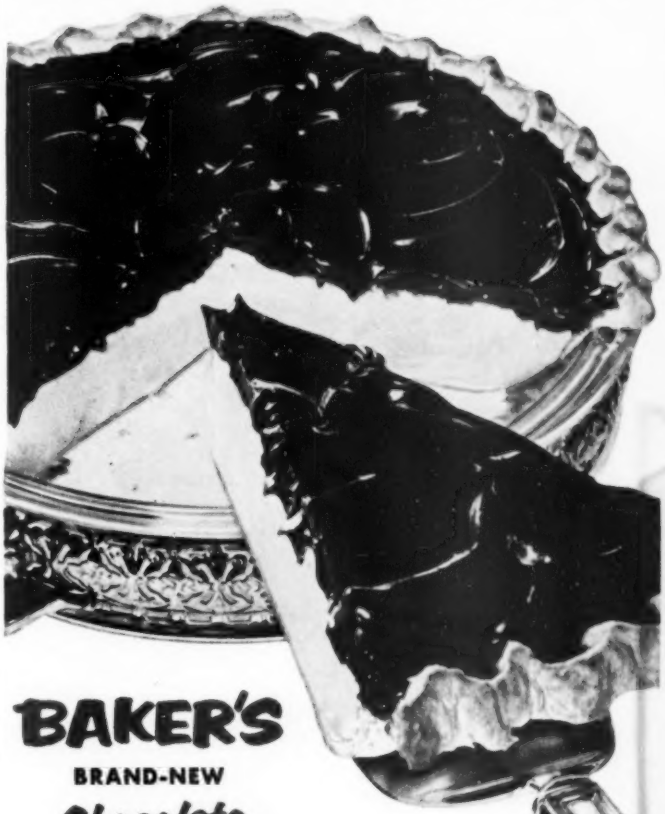
This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 93 and 94*)

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Eugene Vandoske, Palos Heights, Ill.
Mrs. L. E. Edoff, Cleburne, Kans.
Mrs. E. C. Howell, Rialto, Calif.
Frances Jancer, La Salle, Ill.
Mrs. Frank A. Morris, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mrs. William Lott, Keenesburg, Colo.
Mrs. Leslie Schultz, Cicero, Ill.
Mrs. R. A. Wetherell, Attleboro, Mass.

Honor Roll:
Mrs. Joseph Bedner, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. John Bowens, Berkeley Heights, N. J.
Pauline Crisler, Miami, Fla.
Sister Mary Ephraim, O.S.F., Alton, Iowa.
Berdene Stiver Giles, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mrs. William Grube, Berkley, Mich.
Mrs. Walter A. Hoffman, Chicago, Ill.
Elizabeth Howser, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Mrs. Harry G. Hurst, Richmond Heights, Mo.
Mrs. H. W. Ludman, Delaware, Ohio.
Adeline Portal, Albuquerque, N. M.
Mrs. Harry Rogers, West Allis, Wis.
Mrs. Wallace Sieh, Austin, Minn.

It's the TOPS!



BAKER'S

BRAND-NEW

Chocolate Topping Pie!

The topping is the news—luscious, made with Baker's Chocolate. On this pink peppermint pie it's a sensation . . . or combine it with your own chiffon, cream or parfait pie. You'll be the hostess with the *mostest* compliments ever!

Product of General Foods

BAKER'S CHOCOLATE TOPPING

Cream 6 tablespoons butter; add 6 tablespoons confectioners' sugar gradually. Add 1½ squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate, melted, and 1 egg yolk. Mix well. Spread on chilled pie.

PEPPERMINT CANDY FILLING

1 envelope (1 tablespoon) gelatin
¼ cup cold water
2 egg yolks, unbeaten
1¼ cups milk
½ cup finely crushed peppermint stick candy
½ cup cream, whipped
Few drops red coloring
2 egg whites
⅛ teaspoon salt
¼ cup sugar
1 baked 9-inch pie shell

Mix gelatin and cold water. Combine egg yolks and milk, and cook and stir over low heat until mixture coats a metal spoon. Pour over gelatin. Add candy; stir until dissolved. Chill. When slightly thickened, fold in whipped cream and coloring. Beat egg whites with salt until foamy, then add sugar gradually, beating until peaks hold. Fold in gelatin mixture. Spoon into pie shell; chill till firm. Spread with topping; chill again.

Everything chocolate tastes **BEST** when it's **BAKER'S**!

Dear Milkman:
Please leave my
milk in Pure-Pak from
now on

It's as simple as that!

Women all over America are discovering that this new milk buying convenience is theirs for the asking. A simple note to your milkman will let him know that you, too, want milk in disposable Pure-Pak containers. Nothing to wash or set out. Pure-Pak containers are used only once, only for dairy products, only by you! Ask your milkman or write him a note today! Pure-Pak saves *him* work, also!

Pure-Pak

Pure-Pak Division, EX-CELL-O CORP.
Detroit 32, Michigan

Handsome crystal pineapple jar **with silver lid sparks up a simple dessert of marmalade, crackers, and cheese. Matching silver trays hold assorted crackers, Baby Gouda cheese**

These show off your jam and jellies

By Chris Hopkins

Here are servers that really do justice to your sparkling jams, jellies, and marmalades. Some are cute and colorful to spark up your breakfast table. Others are sophisticated enough to go with your fine china and crystal. See the pictures. They show you how pretty these servers are on the table.

Red strawberry jar **has lush, thick strawberry jam under its green lid. Pottery leaf plate goes underneath. Butter plate matches the design. The basket holds freshly baked muffins**

Bright orange jar on the pewter plate holds orange marmalade; the colorful red apple jar with green leaf lid serves apple butter. It's wonderful with a plate of hot, crispy toast slices and cups of steaming hot coffee

Photographs: Hopkins

Crystal divided relish dish makes an ideal server for jams and jellies. Fill one compartment with crisp shredded-wheat wafers, the rest with favorites from your jam and jelly shelf. Perfect for a simple afternoon tea or with a company meal

Colorful honeypot has a jaunty pottery bee on the lid. Bring it to the table filled with golden honey. Pass a plate of your best biscuits hot from the oven

Cranberries are Ripe

Approved for quality by Good Housekeeping

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

and Parents Magazine

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

...and

Ocean Spray brings them to you ready to serve!

(either as *Jellied* Cranberry Sauce to cut in plump slices — or old fashioned *Whole* Cranberry Sauce with plump, juicy berries.)

OFFERED ONCE AGAIN "CRANBERRY CUTTERS" ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR Ocean Spray

3 Ocean Spray labels and 25c for the set

"What a clever idea!" That's what your friends will say when you bring on a plate of "cranberry turkeys" with roast turkey . . . "cranberry chicks" with a chicken dinner . . . or "cranberry Christmas trees" for Christmas. They're easy to make with these plastic cutters designed exclusively for Ocean Spray. Children love them!

Write right away

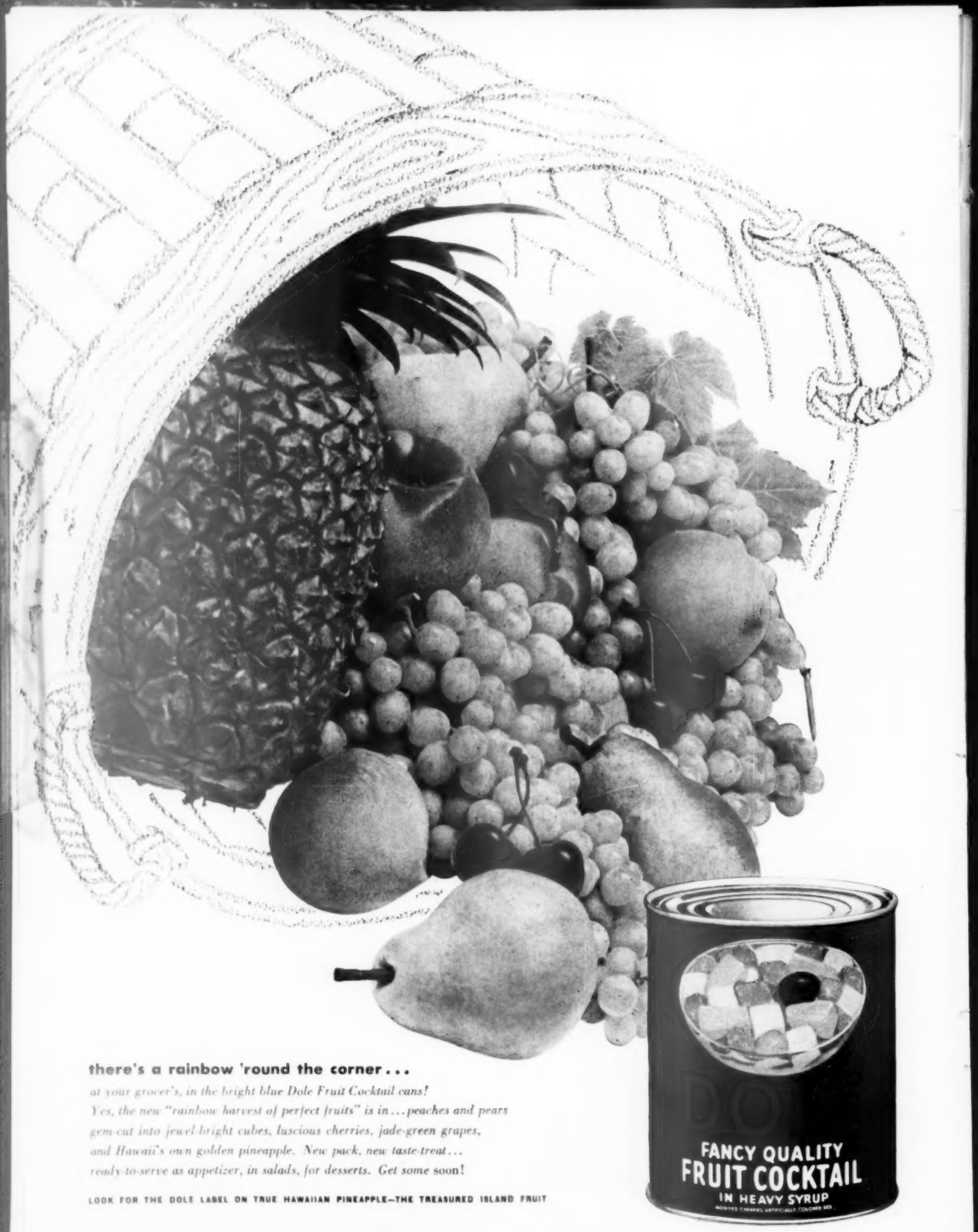
so you'll have your set in time to make "Cranberry Turkeys" for Thanksgiving

Ocean Spray
P.O. Box #790, New York 46, N.Y.
Enclosed are 3 Ocean Spray labels and 25c. Please send set of plastic cutters to:

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone .... State.....



there's a rainbow 'round the corner . . .

at your grocer's, in the bright blue Dole Fruit Cocktail cans!
Yes, the new "rainbow harvest of perfect fruits" is in . . . peaches and pears gem-cut into jewel-bright cubes, luscious cherries, jade-green grapes, and Hawaii's own golden pineapple. New pack, new taste-treat . . . ready-to-serve as appetizer, in salads, for desserts. Get some soon!

LOOK FOR THE DOLE LABEL ON TRUE HAWAIIAN PINEAPPLE—THE TREASURED ISLAND FRUIT

Gifts from your kitchen

Folks away from home will appreciate a taste of your cooking. Now's the time to send Christmas gifts to servicemen overseas. Pictures below show just how to wrap food packages. On page 140 you'll find recipes for cookies, fruitcake, and candies that travel well.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

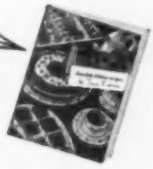
What to send. Drop cookies: wrap each one, stack in metal can. Fruitcake, nut bread, brownies, bar cookies: send in baking pan. Hard candy, candied fruit: wrap each piece, load into metal box

Pack in sturdy box. Shake packages: stop any rattles with tea bags, bouillon cubes. Stuff excelsior between packages. Enclose list of contents, address. Before you wrap box, letter address on outside

More on page 140

Fudgy Brownies . . . crunchy Pin Wheels . . . airy Meringue Kisses . . . Choc-ful-o-chocolate Toll House® Cookies —all kinds of wonderful treats come out perfectly, with Nestlé's Semi-Sweet Chocolate Morsels in the recipe! And the Nestlé Way is the easy way! "Nestlé's Chocolate Kitchen Recipes" shows you how—with 32 pages of glorious cookie recipes—pies, candies, sauces, too. It's bright, it's gay, it's FREE! Just send coupon below.

WITH THAT FAMOUS NESTLÉ'S CHOCOLATE FLAVOR



The Nestlé Test Kitchen, Dept. B
2 William Street
White Plains, N. Y.
Please send me the FREE
"Nestlé's Chocolate Kitchen Recipes"

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____
State _____

DELICIOUS!

1-Bowl Method

3-MINUTE BIT O' CHOCOLATE CAKE

better-textured, fresher-keeping, made with Baking Soda

• Have ingredients at room temperature. **Sift** together 2 cups sifted flour, 1 tsp. Arm & Hammer or Cow Brand Baking Soda, ½ tsp. salt. **Combine** ¼ cup vinegar, ½ cup milk, 1 tsp. vanilla. **Beat** 2 eggs with 1½ cups sugar 1 min. (125 strokes). **Stir in** flour mixture, ½ cup shortening and ½ liquid. Beat vigorously 1 min. **Add** remaining liquid and beat 1 min. **Fold in** 1 pkg. chocolate bits. Bake in 2 greased 8" layer pans, 1¼" deep at 375°F. (mod. oven) 25 to 30 mins. Top with chocolate frosting.

PEANUT BUTTER COOKIES

Cream ½ cup shortening with ½ cup peanut butter. **Add,** and continue creaming, ¾ cup brown sugar, firmly packed. **Stir in** 1 slightly beaten egg. **Sift** together 1 cup sifted flour, ½ tsp. salt, ½ tsp. Arm & Hammer or Cow Brand Baking Soda. **Blend** well into first mixture. **Chill** 2 hours.

Shape into 1-inch balls, **place** on greased cookie sheet; **press** flat with wet fork. Bake at 375°F. (mod. oven) 10 min. Makes 48.

FREE! 20-page Cookbook. Write Martha Lee Anderson, Church & Dwight Co., Inc., 70 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.

Friendly jack-o'-lantern faces give these Spook-time Cookies extra appeal. Use red cinnamon candies, jelly strings, and small gumdrops to add that jolly look.

High-hat Graham-cracker Cookies are sweet favors you can make in 5 minutes. Place marshmallow on each graham cracker; toast lightly. When cool, stick candy corn in top for a colorful center.

Tricky treats for October fun

For Halloween festivities, after-the-football-game get-togethers, or easy party refreshments, serve tasty snacks that have a jaunty air. Turn to the recipes.

And don't forget to have plenty of harvest-time nuts, grapes, and brightly polished apples, ready for the kiddies to munch.

Ceramic cat jealously guards the Black-cat Cupcakes. They have a delightful spicy flavor; are topped with Creamy Orange Frosting that is easy to make.

When fixing time is precious, use a packaged spice-cake mix; prepare according to package directions. Frost, then add a watchful gumdrop kitten to top of each.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Night owls will go for these Popcorn Lollypops. Chocolate decorettes add an autumn touch. Have one, or help yourself to a cooky.

Choose the Halloween Surprise Cooky that's filled with dates and nuts, or a chewy Ghosty that has bits of semisweet chocolate inside.

See recipes, page 288

Swift'ning* gives you digestibility...plus!

digestibility plus FINER CAKES

Whether you use the creaming or no-creaming method you'll be thrilled with your Swift'ning cakes. Heavenly light, yet moist—thanks to Swift's own special "*quick-mix*" ingredient. Swift'ning cakes are rich and tender, too.

digestibility plus FLAKIER PIES

Actually, no other all-purpose shortening makes such flaky pies and tender shortcakes and biscuits as wonderful Swift'ning. When you use Swift'ning, notice how easy it is to work . . . so creamy and "blendable".

digestibility plus BETTER FRIED FOODS

The food fats used for Swift'ning are so carefully selected and highly refined that it doesn't develop "off" flavors or odors in frying as some shortenings do. The foods you fry with Swift'ning keep their natural goodness.

digestibility plus MORE NUTRITION

Another *plus!* Swift'ning gives you an important combination of nutritional values not supplied by other all-purpose shortenings.

MARTHA LOGAN'S

Most-praised Cupcakes

Yield: 2 dozen medium cupcakes.

Preheat oven at 375° F. Brush muffin pans (2¾" x 1¼") with Swift'ning or use paper liners.

Ingredients:

Group 1

- ½ c. Swift'ning
- 2¼ c. sifted cake flour
- 4 tsp. double acting baking powder
- 1¾ c. sugar
- 1 tsp. salt
- 1 tsp. vanilla
- 1 c. milk

Group 2

- 2 squares chocolate melted, cooled
- ½ c. milk
- 2 eggs

Place Swift'ning in bowl. Sift together flour, baking powder, sugar and salt into bowl. Add vanilla and 1 cup milk. Beat 2 minutes on medium speed of electric mixer or by hand using 150 strokes per minute. Keep batter scraped from sides and bottom of bowl with rubber scraper. Scrape bowl and beaters. Add Group 2. Beat for 2 additional min. Scrape bowl and beaters. Pour equal amounts into prepared cupcake pans and bake in moderate oven (375° F.) for 20 min.

Ice with 7 minute frosting and sprinkle with pink coconut, made by tossing coconut into a few drops of diluted food coloring.

Have you tried Swift'ning's exciting "MAKE YOUR-OWN MIX?"

You make it yourself, store it in the pantry, use as needed for any of 77 delicious baked treats! Saves you time, work, money. Write Swift'ning, P. O. Box 5985, Chicago 77, Ill., for FREE "77" Recipe Booklet. In Canada, write: Swift Canadian Co., Ltd., Toronto 9, Ont.

*Swift'ning is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's Shortening.

Start the day with a smile!

Tune in Don McNeill's Breakfast Club, Monday through Friday mornings, over ABC.

NEW **London Broil**

MORE SAVORY WITH FRENCH'S GARLIC SALT!

Tender beef with creamy mushroom sauce

Good seasoning is the mark of a good cook. And there are no finer, purer seasonings than French's. Whether it's a tropical spice, an aromatic herb, salt or extract, you can always depend on French's products for top-grade quality, natural fresh-ground flavor!

NEW LONDON BROIL

Allow ½ lb. of flank steak per person. Sprinkle both sides of steak liberally with French's Garlic Salt. Broil 5 minutes on each side; cut in thin slices diagonally across grain. Serve with

Quick Mushroom Sauce

- 1 can (6 oz.) drained mushroom caps, sliced thin
- 2 tablespoons flour
- 1 cup combined top milk and mushroom liquor
- ¼ teaspoon French's Black Pepper
- 1 teaspoon French's Onion Flakes
- ½ teaspoon French's Paprika

Simmer the drained mushrooms in butter or margarine. Add remaining ingredients. Cook, stirring constantly, until thickened.

French's **SPICES EXTRACTS**

NEW! Spice and Herb Seasoning Charts!

The R. T. French Co.
9021 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

☐ SPICE CHART. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin
☐ HERB CHART. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Handsome redo for an old kitchen

Seems as if some old kitchens were deliberately planned to be unhandy and unbeautiful. That's the kind the Gail Raphaels, Scarsdale, New York, used to have. Now their kitchen is a stepsaver, thanks to rearrangement of equipment, lots of new cabinets, and better use of former pantry area. And it's pretty and colorful, too.

Credit for planning the new kitchen and taking charge of all remodeling goes to Builder A. H. Lohaus. Look at the floor plans he used and at the "before" and "after" pictures for ideas you can adapt to make your own kitchen more efficient, more pleasant to be in.

BEFORE

This kitchen had only one storage cupboard with just a sliver of a work place. And see, at the left, how the big, clumsy sink tied up precious cabinet space.

A glance at the plan shows the kitchen's roomy enough, but oh, all the steps to the pantry, to the refrigerator, to the range!

AFTER

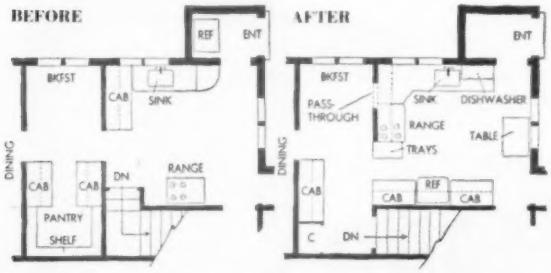
It's hard to believe, but this is the same corner you see in the "before" picture. Lovely new birch cabinets give plenty of storage space. And what a blessing the wide plastic counter is! That's a passway beside the range; dinner or lunch is hurried through, piping hot, to hungry folks in the newly decorated dinette beyond

Good-looking, compact refrigerator-and-mixing area once was occupied by range, basement door, and a pantry wall. If you study the plans, you'll see how removing a pantry wall made room for a new, out-of-the-way basement entrance. One side of the former pantry is now a roomy utility closet (right, rear, in picture)

Photographs: Howland

Here's the dinette side of the passway. Note the stainless-steel counter in the foreground; space below is for magazines and papers —kitchen side holds trays, large serving platters.

Little Alison Raphael helps feed younger sister, Diana, at the double-decker, roll-around table in kitchen. The children love the farmyard scenes of the gay, washable wall covering. It sets the color scheme for the kitchen's lovely greens.



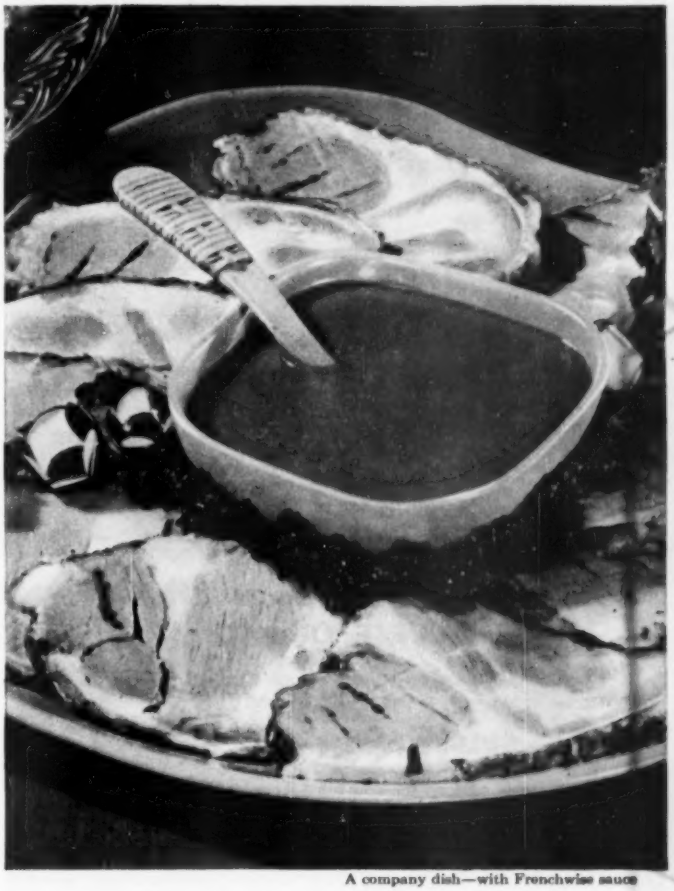
Talk about inconvenience! See the position of refrigerator, range, sink

Equipment is arranged efficiently. There's a pass-through to the dinette

Leftovers

ARE WONDERFUL

...flavored with FRENCH'S



A company dish—with Frenchwise sauce

For sparkling flavor, extra goodness, always choose French's golden rich Mustard. Smoother and creamier, French's blends better, doesn't fade out in cooking.

FRENCH'S GOURMET SAUCE FOR COLD MEATS
½ glass currant jelly
½ glass French's Prepared Mustard

Melt jelly over low heat. Blend in mustard. Mix well. Serve hot with slices of leftover pork, lamb, ham or chicken. Or meat and sauce may be simmered slowly till hot, in covered frying pan.

HAM AND POTATO SALAD
1 cup diced, cooked ham
2 cups diced, cooked potatoes
1 cup diced celery
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
½ cup mayonnaise
¼ cup French's Prepared Mustard

Combine ham, potatoes, celery and eggs. Salt and pepper to taste. Blend mayonnaise and mustard. Mix lightly with ham, etc. Serve on crisp lettuce leaves. Decorate with sliced olives. Yield: 3-4 servings.

NEW RECIPE BOOKLET! GET YOUR COPY!

R. T. French Co.
1772 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

Enclosed is 10¢ in coin. Please send me "Seasoning Makes the Difference!"—your new 32-page, color illustrated booklet.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

New! Delicious!
DOUBLE-QUICK

GOLDEN DATE CAKE

Betty Crocker's

GOLDEN DATE CAKE

Rich . . . Moist . . . Fine-textured

(RECIPE PERFECTED FOR GOLD MEDAL FLOUR)

FOR SUCCESS — do *these first*:

1. Have ingredients room temperature (70° to 75°). In hot weather, use milk and eggs directly from refrigerator.
2. *Preheat* oven 350° (moderate).
3. Grease *generously* and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8 or 9 x 1½-inches, or one oblong pan, 13 x 9½ x 2 inches.
4. Measure *level* for accuracy with standard measuring cups and spoons.
5. Sift GOLD MEDAL Flour, then spoon *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

Sift together into bowl:
- **2 1/8 cups (2 cups plus 2 tbsp.) sifted GOLD MEDAL Flour**
- **1 1/2 cups sugar**
- ***3 tsp. double-action baking powder**
- ***1 tsp. salt**

Add:
- **1/2 cup Crisco**
- **1 cup milk**
- **1 1/2 tsp. vanilla**

Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 minutes by clock (about 150 strokes per minute). You may rest a moment when beating by hand: just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *medium speed* (middle of dial) for 2 minutes. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly.

Add:
- **1/3 to 1/2 cup unbeaten eggs (2 medium)**
- **1 cup pitted dates, cut up fine after measuring**

Continue beating 2 minutes more, scraping bowl constantly.

Fold in **1/2 cup coarsely chopped nuts**

Pour batter into prepared pans or pan. Bake *layers 35 to 45 minutes; oblong 40 to 45 minutes* in *moderate oven* (350°), or until top springs back when lightly touched. When cake is cool, frost with Fresh Orange Icing (recipe below).

**If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour (sold in parts of the South), omit baking powder and salt.*

If you live at an altitude over 2,000 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota, for recipe adjustments.

FRESH ORANGE ICING

For layer cake: Blend together 3 cups *sifted* confectioners' sugar and 1/3 cup soft Crisco. Stir in 3 tbsp. orange juice and 1 1/2 tbsp. coarsely grated orange rind.

For oblong cake: Use 2 cups *sifted* confectioners' sugar, 1/4 cup Crisco, 2 tbsp. orange juice and 1 tbsp. orange rind.

. . . WITH FRESH ORANGE ICING

Rich, golden layers filled with tasty dates and crisp, chopped nuts – then topped with tangy Fresh Orange Icing. You'll tempt your family and guests with this marvelous Betty Crocker Cake! Its moistness and exceptional "stay-fresh" qualities make it ideal for lunch box treats, too.

Only 4 Minutes to Mix!

What's more – Betty Crocker's Double-Quick Cake Method saves you time and work. And her Golden Date Cake recipe is tailored to fit good Gold Medal Flour. From sack to sack, season to season, Gold Medal's fine baking qualities stay the same. That's why, when you use the Betty Crocker recipes designed for dependable Gold Medal, you'll enjoy the same delicious results every time . . . with everything you bake. Try it!

General Mills

AMERICA'S NO.1 ALL-PURPOSE FLOUR

GOLD MEDAL "Kitchen-tested" ENRICHED FLOUR

Tasty casserole bargains

Begins on page 84

Fiesta Rice With Meat Balls

That great Spanish favorite seasoned to perfection—

- ¼ cup salad oil
- 2 cloves garlic, crushed
- ¼ cup chopped celery
- 1½ cups rice
- ¾ cup green pepper strips
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed beef bouillon
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes
- 1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) tomato paste
- 2½ teaspoons salt
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- 1 teaspoon chili powder
- ½ bay leaf
- Few grains cayenne
- 1 recipe Meat Balls

Heat oil in large, heavy skillet. Add garlic and celery; cook till golden. Add 2 cups hot water and remaining ingredients except Meat Balls. Stir well and cover. Simmer 10 minutes. Then put rice mixture and Meat Balls in 3-quart casserole. Cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) 35 to 40 minutes. **Meat Balls:** Combine 1 pound ground beef, ⅓ cup of fine, dry bread crumbs, ¼ cup milk, 1 slightly beaten egg, 2 tablespoons chopped onion, 1 teaspoon salt, and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Form into balls; brown in 2 tablespoons hot oil. Bake with rice mixture to complete cooking. Makes 8 to 10 servings. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** When you're in a hurry, omit Meat Balls. Instead, brown 1 pound ground beef; stir into rice mixture just before baking.

Oxtail Stew With Crescent Biscuits

Be sure to bake an extra pan of biscuits to go with the seconds. Pass a plate of crunchy relishes—

- 2½ to 3 pounds oxtail, cut in 1½-inch lengths
- ½ cup enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- ¼ cup fat
- 2½ cups water
- 1 cup sliced onion
- 1 No. 303 can (2 cups) tomatoes
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
- 1 clove garlic, halved
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- 1½ teaspoons celery salt
- 4 whole cloves
- 2 bay leaves
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 4 carrots, cut in quarters
- 12 whole onions
- ½ cup diced potatoes

Roll oxtail pieces in flour seasoned with salt and pepper. Brown in hot fat. Add water, onion, tomatoes, lemon juice, garlic, Worcestershire sauce, sugar, and other seasonings. Cover; simmer 2 hours. Add carrots and onions, simmer 15 minutes; then add diced potatoes and continue simmering for 30 minutes more. Slowly stir ½ cup water into 6 tablespoons enriched flour to make a paste. Add to stew slowly; stir till thick. Transfer stew to 3-quart casserole. Top with biscuits made from 2 cups biscuit mix prepared according to package directions, rolled or patted ½ inch thick, and cut in crescent shapes. Bake uncovered in hot oven (425°) 15 to 20 minutes or until biscuits are browned. Makes 8 servings.

Red-ribbon Cheese Casserole

A real prize of a recipe! And so pretty. You'll feel proud to serve it when you entertain the girls for lunch or have folks in for Sunday-night supper—

- 2 7-ounce packages elbow macaroni
- ¾ cup milk
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed cream of chicken soup
- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
- 12 thin slices process American cheese
- 6 tomato slices
- 1 cup soft bread crumbs, buttered

Cook macaroni in boiling, salted water (1½ teaspoons salt per quart of water) until tender. Drain. Combine milk and soups. Heat. Mix with macaroni. Place in greased 13x9½x2-inch baking dish. Alternate slices of cheese and tomato in a strip down the center. Top sides with the rest of the cheese, then sprinkle sides with the buttered crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 25 minutes. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Chicken-Tuna Bake

Hearty, but it looks dainty with its gay flower trim. So good, family and friends won't know you're economizing!—

- 1 7-ounce package cut spaghetti
- 1 cup chopped onion
- ½ cup chopped green pepper
- 6 tablespoons fat
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- 2½ cups milk
- 2 10½- or 11-ounce cans condensed cream of chicken soup
- ½ cup chopped pimiento
- 2 6½- or 7-ounce cans tuna, flaked
- Slivered almonds, blanched

Cook the spaghetti till tender in boiling, salted water (2 teaspoons salt per quart of water); drain. Cook the chopped onion and green pepper in hot fat until tender. Blend in the flour. Slowly add the milk and cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Stir in the cream of chicken soup, the chopped pimiento, and the flaked tuna. Pour into greased 3-quart casserole. Garnish with blanched almonds and flowers made of pimiento strips cut to resemble petals. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 35 minutes. Before serving the casserole, put a sprig of parsley in center of each pimiento flower. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Scotch Pork Pie

You're in luck if you have pork left from Sunday's roast to "make over" into this savory dish—

- 3 cups cubed, cooked pork
- 1½ cups chopped onion
- 4 unpeeled apples, sliced
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon sage
- Dash pepper
- 1¼ cups hot pork gravy
- 3 cups seasoned, mashed sweet potatoes

Lightly brown pork, onion, and apples. Season with salt, sage, and pepper. Turn into 2-quart casserole. Pour gravy over; top with spoonfuls of sweet potatoes. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes or until heated through. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mother!

It's here! — ready to serve!

Swift's Powdered Egg Yolk for Babies!

Best red blood builder of all!

Imagine! Just the part of the egg doctor recommends: The fluffy, golden yolk . . . powdered baby-fine, all ready for you to serve. No cooking necessary! No mess, no wasted whites. For new Swift's Egg Yolk for Babies is pure, pre-cooked and pasteurized.

IRON *for good red blood.* Baby needs food iron every day, in order to build good red blood. And Swift's Egg Yolk for Babies, ounce for ounce, supplies more natural food iron than any other known food! (Excellent source of vitamin A and protein, too.)

EASY *to feed—many different ways.* If doctor orders an egg yolk a day—it's easy with Swift's Egg Yolk for Babies to feed a little at each meal (instead of all at once). Just figure 4 teaspoons of Swift's Egg Yolk for Babies equals one whole yolk. Mix it right into baby's formula. Sprinkle it on solid foods. Or cook it into other foods (custard, for instance).

THRIFTY—*1 can equals 4½ yolks.* You get almost a whole week's supply in one small can! Just think how this saves you time, work and money. Stays fluffy and fresh, stored in your refrigerator.

So help your baby thrive with a daily serving of new Swift's Egg Yolk for Babies!

—by the makers of SWIFT'S Meats for Babies

Deep Fried Foods are Best with DULANE Fryryte®

the original automatic electric deep fryer

Seals vitamins in...brings flavor out

Tender golden-brown chicken, crisp, tasty French-fries—over 100 different foods—are at their flavorful, healthful best when deep-fried in the Dulane Fryryte. That's because the Fryryte instantly forms a flavor-tight, vitamin-tight casing around the food making it cook in its own steaming juices. The flavor is intensified, the texture is tenderized.

Cook anything cookable: Oysters, onions, fritters, fillets—even cherry pies! Cook them in the same shortening—the flavors will not mix. It takes only 2 to 7 minutes. Perfect results every time. Our Model F-4 shown above is compact as a pop-up toaster yet has larger cooking capacity than any deep-fryer in its class. Shortening stays right in the Fryryte till you're ready to use it again. No pans to scour.

Lovely design in sparkling chrome, or your choice of 6 gay, decorator colors. Capacity, 4 pints of shortening..... **$29.95**

We recommend the use of Wesson Oil, America's favorite pure liquid shortening.*

OTHER *Dulane* PRODUCTS

Model F-5 Fryryte (at left)—New deluxe design. Smart illuminated dial. Capacity up to 6 pints of shortening. **$36.95**

Coffyryte—the sensational new coffee-maker gives you real drip coffee electrically, automatically. Another Dulane first! Metered-flow strainer. 208° water contacts the grind *once*. No rebrewing! No bitterness. Full rich flavor. Dramatic design. See your dealer. **$39.95**

* Wesson Oil is a reg. trademark of the Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc.

DULANE INC. • RIVER GROVE, ILL.

Real helpers to

When there's a lot of food to prepare and serve for large groups of people, draft these kitchen aids to give you an extra hand

Does entertaining a large group of people at church dinner or club tea seem like a chore in spite of teamwork by the foods committee? The trouble is probably inadequate equipment. There are tools to short-cut the work, make each kitchen task easier, so you and your committee will have time to enjoy the get-together with the rest of the folks.

Look over the equipment shown here for ideas for your club—or for your own home if you like the fun of rollicking, big parties. Many of the items are handy to have in your kitchen for everyday use. You'll find some of these helpers in your department and hardware stores, some in restaurant-supply houses, others in the dime or variety store.

For easy serving

Coffee makes for a friendly crowd. Largest coffee urn brews up to 48 cups of delicious coffee, keeps it hot. Its gauge shows you how much coffee is left; faucet is convenient for pouring. The old-fashioned coffeepot makes 34 cups of "boiled" coffee. Or use an 8-cup automatic electric percolator; pour coffee into attractive, individual 2-cup servers to keep piping hot while you brew the next batch for the gang

serve the crowd

Choose the best tool to serve. Pie-cutting guide gives you six even wedges as you cut between the wires. Pastry brushes help you spread softened butter on rolls. Tongs lift spaghetti, corn, wieners from boiling water or baked potatoes from the oven. Scoop gives quick, neat servings of ice cream, mashed potatoes, salads. Big ladle is for soup, chili. Sandwich spreader, top right, smooths filling on bread

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Line forms at the right! Food served in these dishes will save you many dishwashing hours. To do away with the job completely, use party-pretty paper plates and cups, plastic spoons. When friends drop over after the game, serve chicken or burgers in plastic or fiber baskets, "a la rough." Use the plastic compartmented trays for comfy eating when your meal is a balance-on-your-knee buffet supper

More on next page

Good Frying's Easier with Wesson Oil

from the moment you pour it into the pan

Have you tried modern, quicker frying—Wesson frying, with its promise of better flavor and digestibility? No digging out solid shortening, no wondering how much you have to put into the pan. You *pour* Wesson Oil until you have exactly enough.

America's Favorite Salad Oil and Liquid Shortening

Just taste chicken fried in finest salad oil. There's a lightness and delicacy *exclusive* with Wesson Oil—because only Wesson selects the finest of vegetable oil—and refines it to sparkling perfection by the Wesson process. So the Wesson Oil that graces your lovely salads will bring forth all the tempting flavor of your fried foods. And the crisp, crackling crust will be a special Wesson delight.

Your kitchen stays smokeless. Wesson Oil is pure, vegetable oil—and nothing else. Even the finest solid shortenings have a "secret ingredient" which may smoke and burn in frying. Wesson keeps smokeless—even at the highest correct frying temperatures. In that way, it protects the flavor of foods fried in it.

IMPORTANT! Your Wesson-fried chicken is even *easier* when you use the new **DULANE FRYRYTE ELECTRIC DEEP FRYER** with thermostatic control for correct frying temperatures.

"Wesson Oil" is a registered trademark of the Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Inc., New Orleans, La.
"Dulane Fryryte" is a trademark of Dulane, Inc., River Grove, Ill.

NO DREAMED-UP CONCOCTION TAKES THE PLACE OF NATURE'S

HONEST FOOD

AND HERE IT IS:

NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT

with MILK... America's great body-building breakfast! 100% whole wheat—bran and wheat germ included. Delicious... hearty... nutritious! The original Niagara Falls product.

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

Don't just say "Shredded Wheat"... say "NABISCO SHREDDED WHEAT"

Real helpers to serve the crowd

Begins on page 120

Hot tray keeps food hot till the crowd arrives. Tray has electric heating elements under heatproof glass plate that keep a constant temperature of 200 degrees. Insulate underneath to protect table

For easy preparing

Huge panful of baked beans can be cooked in this electric roaster. Bake them at home or take cooker to your clubroom and plug it in. Roaster is insulated to keep foods hot long after you turn electricity off. Roaster has ovenproof glass dishes for cooking whole meals

Use the best tool for the job. At left: butter cutters, the small one to cut a quarter pound into pats, the large one to make individual pats of a pound brick. At right: egg slicers, bottom one for round slices, top one for wedges. Top, center: three sizes of wire whisks to keep gravies, sauces, soups smooth while cooking. Below: burgermaker that presses neat, round patties between two sheets of waxed paper

More on page 229

The Green Giant comes to town with a "top flavor" idea

The Green Giant shows the best way to prepare his famous peas

The Green Giant wants you to get *all* the fresh young flavor (vitamins and minerals, too) that have made his tender peas the best-liked in the land. Fix 'em according to his quick, easy directions tonight. See how good peas *picked and packed at the fleeting moment of perfect flavor* can really taste!

Green Giant Peas

BRAND

Green Giant Company, headquarters, Le Sueur, Minnesota; Fine Foods of Canada, Ltd., Tecumseh, Ont.

Pour liquid into pan. Boil until one-half remains.

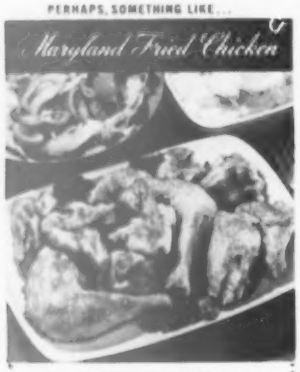
Add peas and pat of butter. Heat gently without boiling. Season and serve.

"Green Giant" Brand Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. ©GGCo.

Aunt Jemima's
Recipe of the Month Contest

"I Will Give
$100.00
every month for
the best recipe using my
Fluff-Whipped
Pancake Mix"

PERHAPS, SOMETHING LIKE...



$100.00 CAN BE YOURS for an unusual recipe like this—the Aunt Jemima way to make Maryland Fried Chicken. First, make a batter with 1 cup of Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix, ¼ teaspoon of salt and ¼ cup of water. Beat well. Dip the cut-up, pre-cooked chicken in the batter . . . drain . . . and fry 4 or 5 minutes in deep fat (350° F.). It's wonderful! . . . You, too, must have unusual recipes calling for famous Aunt Jemima Pancake or Buckwheat Mix. Send them in . . . as many as you like. You may win that $100.00 prize!

FREE! to Every Entrant
a copy of Aunt Jemima's new Pancake Booklet starring dozens of exciting recipes.

SIMPLE CONTEST RULES. With each recipe, send one Aunt Jemima box top to Aunt Jemima Contest, Dept. 1, Box D, Chicago 77, Illinois. Get complete contest rules from your grocer or write to Box number above. There is a new contest each month from September, 1952 through May, 1953.

Aunt Jemima
knows how
you like your
pancakes . . .
Light and
Richer Tasting!

Bountiful salads for fall meals

Best Cranberry Salad. This very pretty pink salad is a luscious combination of cranberries, grapes, pineapple, and nuts. You fold in the fluffy whipped cream just before serving.

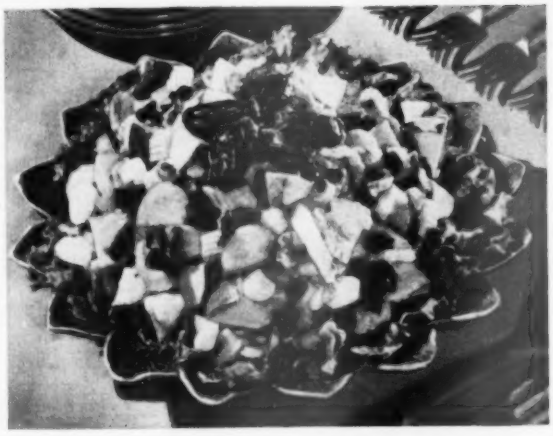
It's equally delightful served as a dessert or as a sweet salad with your Sunday or company dinner.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

DELICIOUS, colorful salads made from October's rich store of fruits and vegetables are just right for meals at home, those last autumn picnics, or hearty potluck suppers. Be sure to serve a variety. Toss with a tangy or creamy dressing. For harvest best, the time is now!

Country-inn Salad. Here's a crunchy vegetable tossup that uses the garden's bounty.

It's a calico beauty with neat shreds of red cabbage and cooked beets mixed with green pepper, and white onion. The Tomato Salad Dressing adds a mild tang.



Waldorf-Date Salad. You dress up that long-time favorite apple salad with dates. It's extra special because it has a creamy Cooked Dressing. Use the dressing for other salads, too

More on page 299

WOMEN EVERYWHERE ACCLAIM

Wonderful Whirlpool

...brings new leisure, new savings and new efficiency to every washday—**with the greatest combination of exclusive features in automatic home laundering**

From your very first *Wonderful Whirlpool Washday*, you'll know a kind of free and relaxed home laundering only Whirlpool can bring you! You'll thrill to the ease of each bright Whirlpool washing . . . the magic of each fluffy-fresh, effortless drying . . . the clean-cut, matching beauty of this most-capable washday couple. No other washer and dryer give you so many *exclusive* ways to save time, money, clothes, and precious health. Yet Whirlpool is so easy to own . . . the Washer, the Dryer, or *both!* Your dealer will be pleased to tell you all about Wonderful Whirlpool.

ONLY THE WHIRLPOOL **WASHER** HAS

Suds-Miser and the Seven Rinses

Save over half the cost of soap and hot water with famous Suds-Miser.* Pays for itself! Give clothes most thorough rinsing known! *(Optional)

Agiflow Action. Fast, gentle, *total cleansing!* Perfect for all the modern fabrics!

Germicidal Lamp. Floods outdoor *freshness in* as the dirt's washed out. You'll love it!

Cycle-Tone Signal. It sounds off when wash is done—saves you precious time and steps.

plus—Flexible Timing (Wash-as-you-wish), Automatic Filling, Finger-tip Door Release, Five-Year Warranty on Transmission.

ONLY THE WHIRLPOOL **DRYER** HAS

Satin-Smooth Drying Drum

Your garments are tumble-fluffed with kid glove care. You can trust your daintiest things to Whirlpool's perma-smooth tumbler surface.

Force-Flo Venting. The *improved* venting system—ends those lint and moisture worries.

Controlled Circulation. Safely dries *more* clothes *faster* than any other dryer!

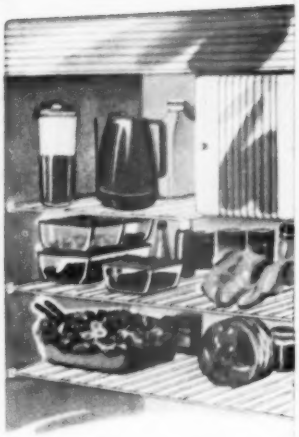
Germicidal Lamp. Lets clothes bask in "*fade-free sunshine*," safe inside dryer!

plus—Satin-Smooth Drying Drum, breeze-blown Tempered Heat, handy Interior Light, Automatic Ignition (on Gas Dryer).

Whirlpool

AMERICA'S FIRST FAMILY OF HOME LAUNDERING

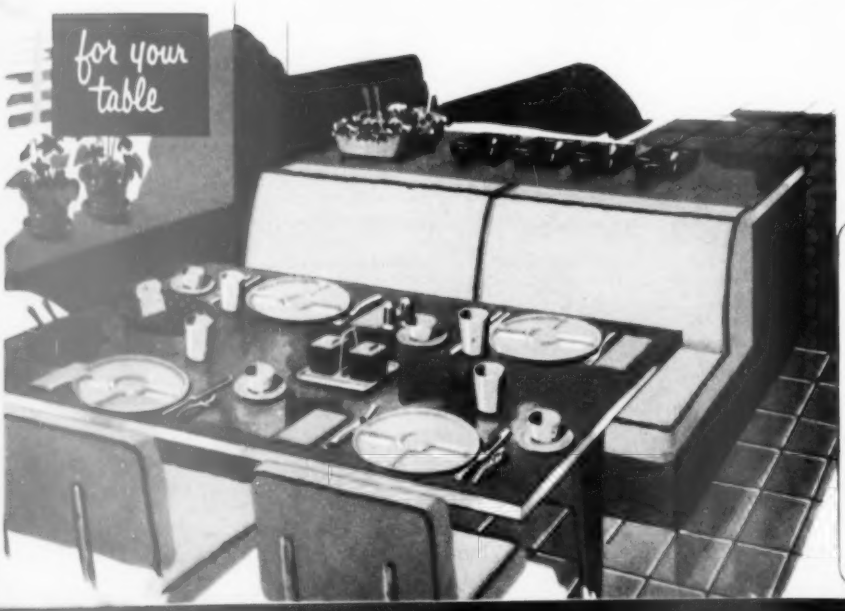
WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN • In Canada: John Inglis Company, Ltd.

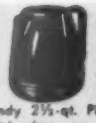


new PLASTICS ideas to lighten your chores and brighten your Home!

MADE OF STYRON® A DOW PLASTIC

Yes, plastic housewares . . . made of STYRON . . . give modern housewives plenty of time for leisure. Handy, convenient for storing or serving—from refrigerator to table without using unnecessary dishes. Note too how the new "soft tone" colors add a fresh decor to your kitchen or table setting.

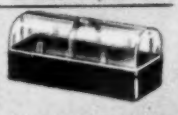




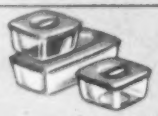
Handy 2½-qt. Pitcher; asstd. colors.....98¢

High dome Cake Cover on 11½" Tray....1.98

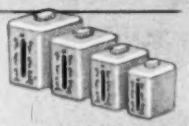
Quart size Shaker for drinks or juices....59¢



Smart Bread Box, keeps bread fresher....1.29



3-pc. Refrig. Set...98¢ Individual jars 25¢, 49¢



4-pc. Canister Set, modern design....Set, 2.98

4-pc. Tumbler Set in asstd. colors...Set, 39¢

Knife and Fork Tray; 3 sizes....59¢, 79¢, 98¢

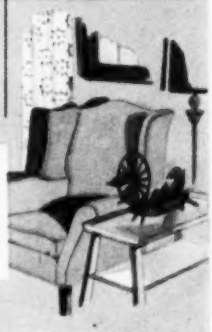
Attractive 5-pc. Salad 'n Snack Set.....1.49

Flavor Server Set for relish, sauces, etc....98¢

Salt 'n Pepper Set, range size.....Set 49¢

Attractive Creamer 'n Sugar Tray Set....98¢

for home decoration



Spinning Wheel Planter 98¢
African Violet Flower Pot *49¢
Flower Pot with Saucer*, in 4 sizes ..25¢, 35¢, 49¢ & 59¢
(*As illustrated in use)

Modern design watering can, 14-oz. size....49¢

Buy all your plastic needs at your nearby . . . **BEN FRANKLIN SCOTT or BUTLER BROTHERS store**

BEN FRANKLIN

SCOTT

BUTLER BROTHERS

BUTLER BROTHERS
Headquarters in Chicago

New foods

Meats, main dishes

Low-sodium meat products are now available in 5½-ounce cans. Not only are they prepared without added salt, but also 85 percent of the natural sodium of the meat has been removed; thus, they are suitable for special diets required to be low in sodium as well as salt-free. They are seasoned with selected spices and flavorings. Label gives information about total sodium and calorie content of product. You can take your choice of beef hash, beef and gravy, beef stew, meat sauce, and chili con carne with beans.

Frozen, bite-sized codfish cakes coated with potatoes, then French-fried, are available in many Eastern markets. Heat and serve as appetizers or hot snacks. They are packed in 8-ounce packages.

Turkey franks and wieners join the long line of turkey products. They are skinless and made entirely of turkey meat. A hickory-smoke process gives a delicate smoked flavor. You can make fancy Coney sandwiches or serve them for luncheon with a mushroom sauce.

Frozen, de-veined shrimp make the fixing of this seafood favorite a breeze. The shell is split and the dark vein removed by a special factory process. Then, after simmering only 2 minutes, you can easily slip shells off. Chill and serve with your best dip.

Frozen cocktail franks wrapped in pastry need only a quick bake before serving as hot appetizers. Arrange them on a platter; have a peppy mustard sauce for dipping. Each 11-ounce package contains 12 of the tiny franks.

Pizza pie mix contains a dough mix and can of pizza sauce. You can have supper in true Italian style in no time. Or serve dainty slices of pizza for party snacks. Try making your own pizza variations, too; top with sausage and sharp cheese—or arrange anchovies or mushrooms over.

Bite-sized deviled crab is one of the newest frozen-seafood delicacies. These tiny crab-meat balls are prepared in a creamy Newburg sauce. Twenty of the bite-sized snacks are packaged in a cellophane-wrapped plastic basket. Heat, then serve in the pretty basket.

Beverages, soups

Coffee bags filled with flavorful coffee make a refreshing cup of hot coffee in a jiffy. Place one of the neat bags in your cup, add boiling water, and let it brew to the strength you like. The bags are packed in a vacuum-sealed jar. After opening the jar, store in refrigerator to keep the fine freshness.

Frozen orange-juice concentrate that does not separate on standing has been developed. After you mix it with water, this special-process orange juice can stand in the refrigerator for about 72 hours with practically no loss of vitamin value or flavor; it will still look freshly mixed.

Cream of lobster soup, a frozen concentrate in a 5-ounce can, makes a delicious first course or tempting main dish for luncheon. You heat it with a double quantity of milk for a

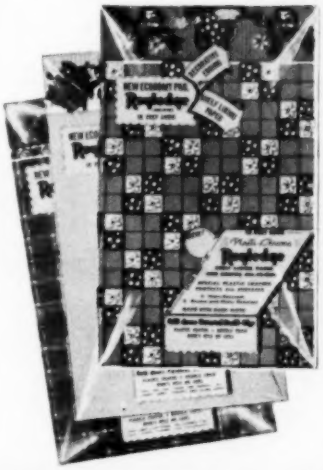
More on next page

Above: "Red Rose Garden" Royledge

NEW Kitchen Color never possible before!

Below: "Highland Fling" Royledge

Here's exciting new color to glorify your kitchen for pennies—new sparkling "Plasti-Chrome" color on BOTH shelf lining paper and on edging—new 12-inch xtra-width—in all-one-piece wonderful new Royledge . . .



New Economy "Sello-Pak" 18 feet (12" xtra-width)—39¢

GET NEW "SINGING" KITCHEN COLOR—MANY GORGEOUS COLORS & PATTERNS —now at 5 & 10's, Supermarkets, Homefurnishing, Neighborhood, Dept. Stores

NEW XTRA-WIDTH ALL-OVER COLOR

NEW Plasti-Chrome Royledge

SHELF LINING PAPER & EDGING ALL-IN-ONE

for WOOD and METAL shelves

ROYAL LACE PAPER WORKS, INC., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Td. Mk. "Royledge" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Wouldn't this lovely Mersman chairside step table fit perfectly into your home . . . or make a wonderful gift? Ask for table No. 7384

Just as the sparkle of fashion jewelry highlights her gown . . . so the gleam of Mersman Tables adds a charming jewel-like accent to her home. Mersman Tables are gems of beauty (and convenience) for the costume of every room! See them now in a complete choice of styles . . . at leading stores. The Mersman Bros. Corporation, Celina, Ohio.

MERSMAN TABLES

Mersman Tables

"the costume jewelry of the home"

New foods

Begins on preceding page

brief 12 to 15 minutes. You'll have 2 generous or 4 cup-sized servings that are a gourmet treat.

Orange-apricot and *orange-prune juice* are two newcomers in juices prepared especially for babies. The 4-ounce cans are ready to use. Each is pasteurized and scientifically strained, ready to pour into Baby's bottle.

French onion soup made from a dehydrated base is fragrant and tasty topped with Parmesan cheese and crisp toast cubes. Each 2½-ounce jar makes 5 servings. Serve it as a starter for dinner or an easy-to-fix Sunday supper.

Lemon-juice frozen concentrate in an easy-to-squeeze metal tube is convenient to store in the ice-cube compartment of your refrigerator. Each 2-ounce tube contains the juice of a dozen lemons. You can press the juice concentrate out of the tube even without thawing.

Nonfat dry milk solids with vitamins A and D added has vitamin, mineral, and protein values similar to whole milk. All that's removed is water and fat. Each 1-pound package has 3 envelopes which contain premeasured solids for making 1 quart of milk. Just add water and mix. You'll have an economical quart of milk ready to drink or use for cooking.

Desserts

Fruitcake mix makes festive cake to go along with cups of hot coffee. All you need do is add egg and water; even the pan for baking is included. The package makes 1¼ pounds of fruity cake. You can mix it, bake, and mail as a gift.

Sundae topping comes packaged in 3½-ounce plastic bags. To open, you tear off one corner and pour over your ice cream. Flavors are fudge, strawberry, pineapple, and butterscotch. For a hot topping, you just heat unopened envelope in hot water for 1½ minutes. Each package contains enough for 4 sundaes.

Instant puddings take no cooking—are ready for the table in minutes. You can make vanilla, chocolate, or butterscotch pudding either with a chiffonlike texture or creamy smoothness. The directions on the package tell you how. Each 4½-ounce package makes 4 to 6 servings. Use it for pie or cream-puff fillings, too.

Chocolate-pecan wafers in an aluminum-foil-wrapped package taste oven-fresh. There are bits of semisweet chocolate and chopped pecans all through these delightful cookies.

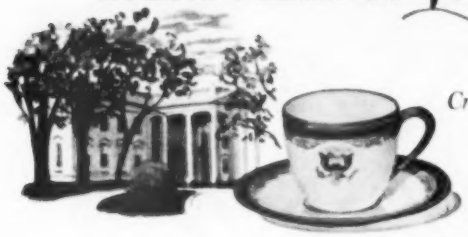
Extras

All-purpose seasoning adds salt as well as extra flavor to meats, soups, and gravies. You use the same amount that you would of salt. You'll have salt and a blend of seasoning all from one shaker.

Powdered egg yolks for babies come packed in 1½-ounce cans. Each can contains approximately 5 egg yolks with the same important nutrients as fresh yolks. Even after opening, it will stay fluffy and fresh if it is kept covered and stored in the refrigerator. Ideal to sprinkle over children's cereal or vegetables or for use in soups. And there are no leftover egg whites to use up.

Coffee syrup is a new flavoring to use in making milk shakes, sodas, eggnogs, frozen desserts, puddings, frostings. Poured over ice cream, it makes a sundae topping.

EVERY PIECE OF *Lenox* IS A COLLECTOR'S ITEM



Created for the White House . . . Franklin D. Roosevelt commissioned Lenox to make this service, bearing the Presidential Seal and the Tudor rose and plume of the Roosevelt coat of arms. Other Lenox "Command Performances" add their beauty to the world's palaces, embassies, museums.

for you . . . beautiful BELLEVUE SEA GREEN

With golden leaves entwining a soft green border Bellevue Sea Green seems to catch forever the magic movement and color of the sea. This distinguished design is the same quality as the White House Service . . . for Lenox makes only *one* china—the *finest!*

See the notable variety of patterns on display in the finest stores. Admire the glowing translucence of Lenox. Feel its ivory sheen. Wonder at its *complete beauty*. Choose your *own* pattern—and, over the years, discover the amazing durability of Lenox.

Place setting consisting of dinner, salad, and butter plates, teacup and saucer . . . $27.75

FOR HELP IN CHOOSING YOUR FINE CHINA send for the name of your nearest authorized Lenox Dealer. Write Lenox, Inc., Dept.2-D, Trenton, N. J. Enclose 25¢ if you want "The Reference Book of Fine China" and full-color pattern and price leaflets.

LENOX CHINA

AMERICA'S WORLD-FAMOUS FINE CHINA

CHECKERED TWEED on the coffee table for supper in front of the fire. Brown and white, shown; also black, sage green or curry gold with white. 54x54"—$3.50. 54x72"—$4.95.

MATKINS*—They're place mats or napkins. Buy them to go with your cloth—then use them separately to set individual snack tables for one-course dinners. Sizes 12x18". 39¢ each.

*Reg.

MODERN WOVENS

for open-plan dining

It's fun today to serve where you please, how you please with these deep-textured Simtex tablecloths styled to blend all through your home. Bold color, modern design add that final touch in the living room, by the fireside. Made especially for open-plan dining, the new dining habit that's more fun, less work. Have several—change them as often as your menu. Sophisticated good looks but modest prices. Simtex Mills, Division of Simmons Company.

AZTEC PLAID with Matkin-covered trays for easy self-service. Red shown, also yellow, pumpkin, green. 54x54"—$3.50. 54x72"—$4.95. 64x84"—$5.95.

Simtex

COVERS MORE TABLES

PINE CLOTH sets a dinner table in the warm comfort of your living room. Grey, lime, yellow, leaf. 54x54"—$3.50. 54x72"—$4.95. 64x84"—$5.95.

SIMTEX MODERN WOVENS AT:

Baltimore, Md. . . . . O'Neill & Co.
Boston, Mass. . . . . Jordon Marsh
Chicago, Ill. . . . . The Fair Store
Cincinnati, Ohio . . . . . Rollman & Sons
Cleveland, Ohio . . Sterling-Lindner-Davis
Columbus, Ohio . . . . Morehouse Fashion
Dallas, Tex. . . . . Titche-Goettinger Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich. . Herpolsheimer Co.
Harrisburg, Pa. . . . . Pomeroy's
Houston, Tex. . . . . Joske's
Indianapolis, Ind. . . . . L. S. Ayres
Kansas City, Mo. . . . . The Jones Store
Minneapolis, Minn. . . L. S. Donaldson Co.
New York, N. Y. . . . . Stern Bros.
Richmond, Va. . . . . Thalhimer Bros.
San Antonio, Tex. . . . . Joske's
Seattle, Wash. . . . . The Bon Marche
Syracuse, N. Y. . . . . Dey Bros.
St. Paul, Minn. . . . . Schuneman's
Waterloo, Iowa . . . . . Black's

FURNITURE BY PAUL McCOBB

THAN ANY OTHER MAKER IN AMERICA

ONLY FARBERWARE

BONDS *Thick Aluminum*

TO THE ENTIRE BOTTOM OF EACH

Stainless Steel UTENSIL

for ***BETTER COOKING.. EASIER CLEANING!***

BETTER COOKING! Because of FARBERWARE'S *exclusive* bonding feature, FARBERWARE'S even heat spread is unequalled! It eliminates hot spots . . . minimizes scorching, sticking. (The better the heat spread the better it is for "water-less" cooking.)

EASIER CLEANING! The Aluminum-Clad bottom needs no special cleaning preparation. You cook in gleaming Stainless Steel which cleans effortlessly.

FASHION-DESIGNED to add lasting beauty to your kitchen. As glamorous as it's practical!

ADDED FEATURES! Entire utensil can be put in oven! Cool Non-Slip Handles are heat-resistant. Covers have rolled edges to prevent cutting hands.

FARBERWARE TRADE MARK

HEAVY ALUMINUM-CLAD *Stainless Steel*

FREE! 16-page recipe booklet, "Hospitality Hints." Write S. W. FARBER, INC., Dept. BH-11, NEW YORK 54

Mfgrs. of World's Finest Automatic Coffee-Makers

Honey favorites you'll like

Just open a jar of honey and take a whiff of that delightful aroma, a taste of that tangy goodness. Little wonder we call our sweethearts, "Honey"!

You can buy honey as liquid, comb, chunk, or in the newer forms such as creamed or finely crystallized honey. Its color and flavor vary slightly depending on the kind of flowers from which the bees gathered the nectar.

For honey-flavored treats, play some of these sweet tricks on your family.

Honey Swirls: Grease muffin pans; place 1 teaspoon honey, $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon butter, and a few chopped nuts in each cup. Prepare biscuit dough. Roll $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick; brush with melted butter or margarine, spread with honey, and sprinkle with chopped nuts. Roll as jelly roll. Slice 1 inch thick and place cut side down over honey mixture. Bake in hot oven (400°) 15 to 20 minutes. Serve warm.

Honey-Cheese Balls: Soften cream cheese with honey. Form in balls and roll in finely chopped parsley or nuts. Serve on your salad platter.

Honey Hard Sauce: Cream $\frac{1}{3}$ cup butter and gradually beat in $\frac{1}{4}$ cup honey. Add 1 teaspoon lemon juice and chill thoroughly. Serve this sauce with hot baked or steamed puddings.

Fruit and Honey Garnishes: Stuff pitted dates with cream cheese softened with honey. Then top with a California walnut half.

Sunday Cinnamon Toast: Toast slices of bread on one side. Butter untoasted side and spread with honey. Sprinkle with cinnamon. Place under broiler until bubbly and golden brown.

Gingerbread With Honey Meringue: Bake gingerbread. Then add top of **Honey Meringue:** Beat 1 egg white until frothy. Gradually add $\frac{1}{2}$ cup honey and beat until meringue stands in peaks. Spread on gingerbread. Serve at once.

Broiled Grapefruit: Cut grapefruit in half; cut around each section and remove center. Spoon honey over top, filling center. Broil 4 inches from heat for 10 to 12 minutes or until lightly browned. Serve while it's still hot.

Creamy Honey Butter: Cream $\frac{1}{2}$ cup butter or margarine; add 1 cup honey. Serve over waffles, with hot breads, toast, or as a sandwich filling. Mix with chopped raisins for pretty rolled sandwiches.

Two-way linen closet

de Gennaro

A linen closet that serves two rooms can save you many steps. The J. Wright Browns stock their linen closet from the hall, yet always have a clean towel within reach of anyone in the bathroom. Closet was built into the bathroom with the double front doors opening into the hall, and a single side door opening directly into the bathroom

SO BIG

are soap and water savings

WITH THE

New 1953 Westinghouse LAUNDROMAT®

AUTOMATIC WASHER

HOW BIG? Save up to 10 gallons or more of water per wash load! *Plus* soap and water softener savings, too. And the new Laundromat's automatic washing action is so thorough, yet so *gentle* . . . that it ends washday wear and tear on clothes. And how it will save *you* from untold hours of backbreaking drudgery.

New, Larger Weigh-To-Save Door!

Larger all around, it holds more clothes for loading, unloading. Tells you *exact* weight of each load . . . "Small", "Medium" or "Regular".

Automatic Water Saver!

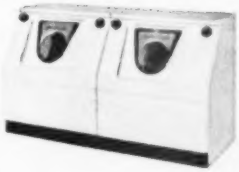
Set dial to match size of load . . . and wash gets *exactly* the right amount of water for washing and rinsing. Ends guessing, saves costly waste!

Exclusive WASHaway, RINSEaway Action!

Washes clothes inside and out, over and over again, then triple rinses them. Dirty water drains *away* from clean clothes, never *through* them.

America's Favorite Laundry Twins!

Together, the new Laundromat and Clothes Dryer make an all-automatic home laundry that you'll want to *see* . . . *try* . . . and *buy!* New Dryer exclusive features: A Singing Signal that "croons a tune when clothes are dry" . . . new 3-Way Dry Dial . . . jumbo-sized Loading Door Shelf . . . new direct "air-flow" system. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.



Ask to see the amazing "500 TEST" at your Westinghouse Dealer's

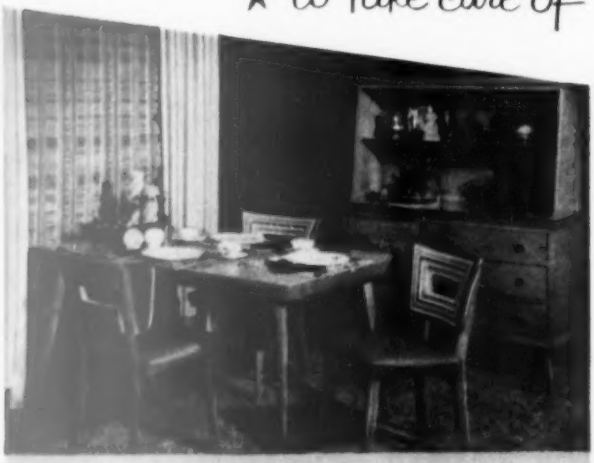
Westinghouse brings you history-making debates every week . . . PLUS Election Night Returns on CBS TV and Radio.

YOU CAN BE SURE . . . IF IT'S

Westinghouse

See TV's Top Dramatic Show . . . WESTINGHOUSE STUDIO ONE . . . Every Week

EASY ★ to live with ★ to own ★ to take care of



Designed with today's young homemaker in mind, Lloyd's dining furniture is scaled to fit smaller living areas, has clean-cut, adaptable modern styling and best of all . . . priced to go easy on young budgets.

ABOVE—Solid hardwood group, rich modern finish. Table extends to seat six. Matching Hutch-Top Buffet.

Built for casual living: wear-defying Formica table tops are heat, scratch, stain-resistant. A swish of a damp cloth and they're clean!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Lloyd

Modern Dining Furniture

DIRECTLY ABOVE—Lloyd's smart chrome group has extension table, seats 4 to 6 comfortably. Chairs upholstered in wonderful, washable plastic. By the makers of the famous Rock-A-Feller chair. Lloyd Manufacturing Company, (Heywood-Wakefield) Menominee, Michigan.

Save steps in

By Martha Darbyshire

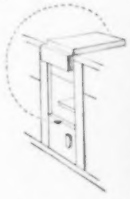
How many miles do you walk every day—in your own kitchen?

To test yourself, count the steps you take when you do one simple job. Get a can of tomatoes and a pan out of your cabinets, open the can, pour the tomatoes into the pan, dispose of the can. That's just part of walking you do!

If your kitchen work begins to sound like a marathon race, check these stepsavers. Dr. and Mrs. G. C. Freese of Los Angeles and Designer Paul Feher planned special storage next to every work area. And they hunted for ways to make the cabinets themselves do extra jobs.

Look over the pictures here and on page 136 to see how these ideas can save steps in your own kitchen.

You can prepare a whole meal without moving from this counter. And you can serve it at the pass-through to the left of the range. Pans, bowls, spoons—all fit in cabinets and drawers beside sink or range



Baking supplies fit in cabinets right beside the sink—to make cleanup easy. Electric mixer clamps behind the front panel of one cabinet door. When you swing the door up and over the counter, your mixer's ready for use. (Sketch shows how the door swings)

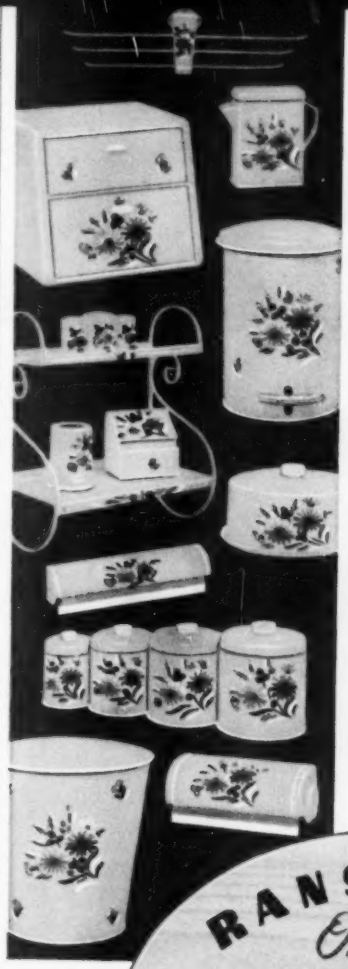
your kitchen

Knife drawer boasts a built-in cutting board. Just pull the sliding wood panel over the open drawer. The pass-through to living room is above counter

Pots and pans are within arm's reach of the range. They're hung on a rod that slides into one cupboard section. Just pull out the rod, and you can easily find the pan you're looking for

Open your canned foods and dispose of the empty can in one spot. There's a can opener (not shown) on door under sink. The cans drop down that metal-lined chute into basement trash container

More on next page



Easiest way to dress up your kitchen!

Just add a touch of "Kitchen Bouquet" to every corner, cupboard and shelf. Pull your room together with this one basic RANSBURG theme.

Every RANSBURG kitchen accessory is a hand-painted Original—yet all are carefully matched.

Every piece is functional, too—styled right, sized right, built to last and last. Both lively hand-painted pattern and lovely background are refrigerator-type enamel, baked on for permanence.

Replace that faded old pantryware now with RANSBURG "Kitchen Bouquet"! Buy a complete set or a piece or so at a time.

"Kitchen Bouquet"—available in five background colors!

RANSBURG *Originals* HAND PAINTED

Nicest thing you can do for bath and powder room!

Replace those bathroom odds-and-ends! Bring in new beauty, bring in *matched* beauty, with RANSBURG "Bath Bouquet".

Here again, the RANSBURG pattern is basic. Although every piece is hand-painted, every one is matched.

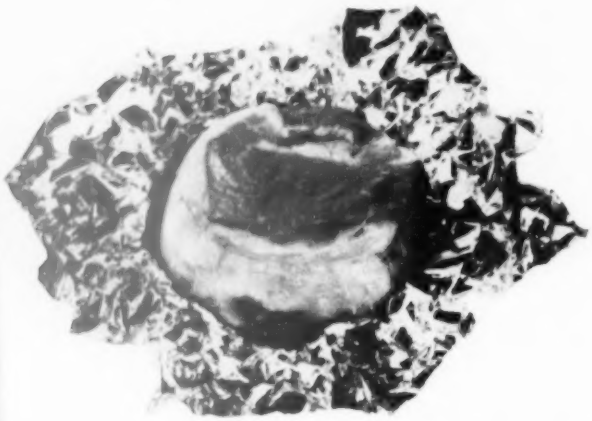
Write for the names of stores near you featuring "Bath Bouquet" and "Kitchen Bouquet," too. Ransburg products also available in Canada.

HARPER J. RANSBURG CO., INC.
Barth & Sanders Sts. • Indianapolis 7, Ind.

"Bath Bouquet"—available in six background colors!

EAT ALL THE FOOD YOU BUY!

(and you'll buy less)



Save shrinkage...wrap and roast in

You'll save up to 15% on meat shrinkage, have juicier roasts without basting . . . when you prepare meats in this sparkling, pure aluminum. It's the perfect wrap, too . . . for storing foods. Keeps them fresh longer. Folder in each box gives directions, helpful hints to help you save food, work, money. In handy, economical rolls at grocery, hardware, department and variety stores. Ask for WEAR-EVER Foil.

Friendly to Food

WEAR•EVER

Aluminum

See WEAR-EVER on the ALCOA Program "SEE IT NOW" over the CBS-TV Network, every Sunday.

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL COMPANY, NEW KENSINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

Save steps in your kitchen

Begins on page 134

Above another wall of cabinets in the Freese kitchen, a special holder keeps big tablecloths—the kind you use rarely—out of way. Tablecloths roll up on poles and hang in cabinet above windows

Table on rollers pulls out from under the counter and goes anyplace in the kitchen. You can use the table as extra work surface or for snacks. Finished like cabinets, it's hardly noticeable when not in use

Soiled kitchen linen is dropped into a laundry bin on the same storage wall. Bin is big enough to hold a week's soiled linens. And it's ventilated from below so damp linen won't mildew. On washday, you can lift the laundry bin out of the counter and roll it into your utility room

in your oven

12" x 15½"—$1.00*

Wear-Ever cooky sheets

It's so easy to bake perfect cookies, macaroons, biscuits. Ideal for cooling candies, too. 3 sizes.

3 sizes.
Alumilite finish.

How to add style to easy meals

Just bake your macaroni and cheese in this appetizing shape; or vegetable rings or gelatin dessert. 1¼ qts.—$1.10*

For meat loaf or loaf cakes

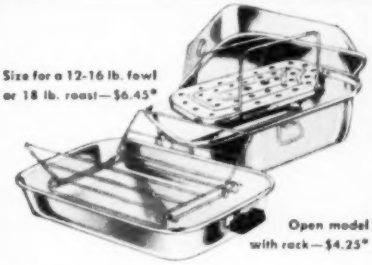
You'll use it for meat loaves, nut breads, loaf cakes, frozen desserts.
9" x 5" x 2¾"—80¢*

6-cup muffin pan—75¢*

Alumilite Mixing Bowl 3 and 6 qts. 3 qt. size—$1.25*

Does your family like muffins, cup cakes, tea biscuits?

You'll find that the steady, even heat in a Wear-Ever aluminum pan bakes them so light and tender. 6 and 12 cup sizes. And the mixing bowl, with convenient handle, is strong, light, easy to use.



Size for a 12-16 lb. fowl or 18 lb. roast—$6.45*

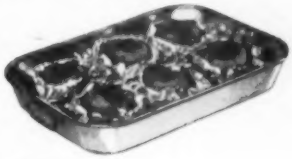
Open model with rack—$4.25*

2 ways to juicier roasts . . .

The famous Wear-Ever *covered* roaster, 3 sizes. And the de luxe open roaster, if you prefer to wrap roasts in Wear-Ever aluminum foil.

Hit Parade Check List

- ☐ Baked apples**, Dumplings
- ☐ Old-fashioned Biscuit Pot Pie
- ☐ Upside-down Cake
- ☐ Biscuits, Johnnie Cake, etc.



Here's the answer

An unbreakable, light, strong pan you'll delight in for years to come. Many more uses. Comes in 3 sizes.
13" x 9" x 2¼"—$1.75*

**Bake and serve in Wear-Ever foil—no pan to wash.

*Western prices slightly higher.

See Wear-Ever on the ALCOA Program, "SEE IT NOW" over CBS-TV every Sunday.

Friendly to Food
WEAR•EVER
Aluminum

. . . and many, many more Wear-Ever

pans for better, easier cooking, baking, roasting and broiling—Wear-Ever foil, too—are in your neighborhood store.

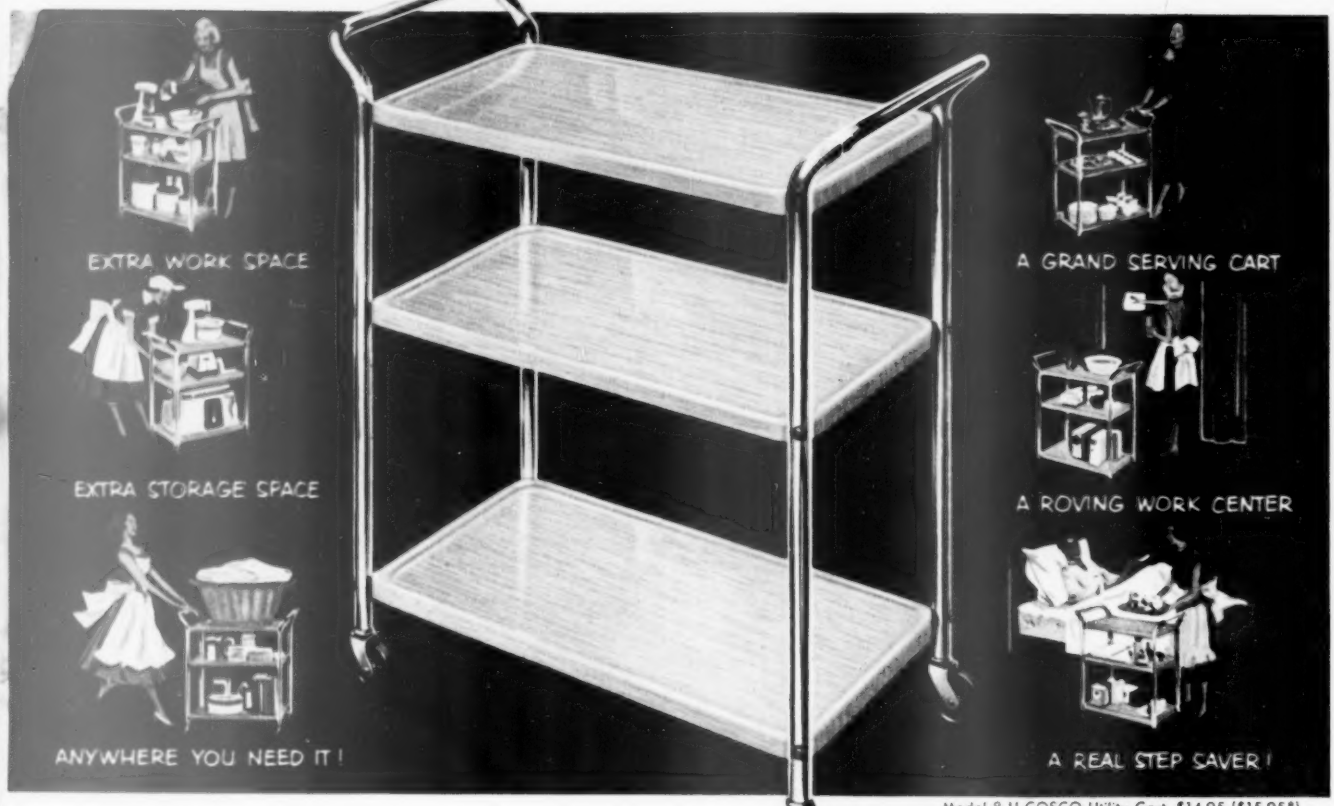
WEAR-EVER ALUMINUM TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

THE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSIL CO., DEPT. 1710 • NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

Comes in handy all around the house —all around the clock!

COSCO Utility Cart*

* (with that amazing, new COSCOAT wood grain finish)



Model 8-U COSCO Utility Cart, $14.95 ($15.95*)
Also in baked-on enamel finish, 5 colors, $13.95 ($14.95*)

Model 7-B Folding Utility Table, $13.95 ($14.95*)

Model 8-T Drop Leaf Utility Cart, $19.95 ($20.95*)

Model 8-H Utility Table, $5.95 ($6.75*)

Model 8-C Utility Table, $11.95 ($12.95*)

*Florida, Texas and 11 Western states

Give your legs a break!

Save steps in your housework and entertaining . . . morning, noon and night . . . with this carry-all COSCO Utility Cart. You'll be proud to roll it into your living room . . . you'll use it so many ways so many places—kitchen, nursery, laundry and all through the home. All-steel construction, with chromium-plated legs and handles. New COSCOAT finish, with lovely limed oak pattern in gray, blonde or green, looks like a million . . . cleans like magic . . . wears like iron. How big? 31" high, 17" x 24". You'll want this wonderful work-and-step saver for your home. Ask for Model 8-U COSCO Utility Cart in your favorite color, at all leading department, furniture or hardware stores.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA

For the best in quality, look for the COSCO trademark. Accept no substitutes.

COSCO

Household Stools Chairs and Utility Tables

Also COSCO Office Chairs • COSCO Counter Stools
Sold also in Canada and South America

Tomato suppers with zing!

Begins on page 86

Meat Balls With Spaghetti

Here's the recipe you've hoped to find. The meat balls cook in a spicy sauce that makes spaghetti a company treat—

- ½ cup chopped onion
- 3 tablespoons fat
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes
- 2 6-ounce cans (1⅓ cups) tomato paste
- 2 cups water
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- 1 bay leaf
- ¾ pound ground beef
- ¼ pound ground pork
- 1 cup fine, dry bread crumbs
- ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- 1 sprig parsley, chopped
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- ½ cup milk
- 2 well-beaten eggs
- Salt and pepper
- 1 8-ounce package long spaghetti

Brown onion in hot fat; add tomatoes, tomato paste, water, and seasonings. Cook slowly 1 hour. Combine remaining ingredients, except spaghetti; mix thoroughly. Form into small balls; brown in hot fat. Add to sauce and cook over low heat 15 minutes. Cook spaghetti in boiling, salted water until tender; drain. Serve sauce over hot spaghetti. Makes 6 servings.

Pear Topsy-Turvy

When you turn it out, you have a luscious cake with a whirligig of pears—

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ¼ cup corn syrup
- ¼ cup brown sugar
- 6 pear halves, cooked or canned
- ½ cup California walnut halves

• • •

- ⅓ cup shortening
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 beaten egg
- ⅔ cup molasses
- 2 cups enriched flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon soda
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- 2 teaspoons ginger
- ¾ cup sour milk or buttermilk
- Heavy cream, whipped

Melt butter in 9-inch square cake pan. Add syrup and brown sugar; blend. Place pears, hollow side down, in pan with stem ends to center to make a circle; fill in spaces with nuts.

Gingerbread: Cream shortening and sugar together thoroughly; add egg and beat well. Beat in molasses. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk. Pour batter over pears. Bake in a moderate oven (350°) 60 to 70 minutes. Serve with whipped cream.

Green-pepper-cup Medley

There's tangy tomato flavor in the stuffing—

- 8 green peppers
- 1 small onion, chopped
- 1 pound ground beef
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 4 medium tomatoes
- 1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) whole kernel corn, drained, or 1 10-ounce package frozen corn
- Salt and pepper
- ¼ cup dry crumbs
- 2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine

Remove top and seeds from green peppers; parboil 5 minutes, drain. Brown onion and meat in hot fat; add tomatoes, corn, and seasonings; stuff the peppers. Combine crumbs and butter; sprinkle on top of stuffed peppers. Stand upright in greased baking dish; add small amount of water. Cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Makes 8 servings.

Tomato Rabbit

Flavorful soup instead of white sauce—

- 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
- 2 cups grated American cheese
- 1 teaspoon prepared mustard
- ½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 2 beaten egg yolks
- 2 stiff-beaten egg whites
- Toast or crackers

Heat soup in top of double boiler; add cheese and heat until melted, stirring constantly. Add mustard and Worcestershire sauce to beaten yolks; slowly stir in tomato mixture. Fold in beaten whites. Heat thoroughly over hot water, stirring occasionally. Serve on hot toast or crackers. Garnish with chopped parsley. Makes 4 servings.

Calico Corn

- ½ cup chopped celery
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- 3 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) whole kernel corn or 1 10-ounce package frozen corn
- 3 tablespoons chopped pimiento
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon pepper

Cook celery and green pepper in butter for 5 minutes. Add remaining ingredients. Cook 10 minutes longer, stirring lightly with fork. Serve at once. Makes 4 servings.

American Pizza

A crisp crust holds a peppy-flavored tomato-meat-cheese filling. It's awfully good!—

Crust:

- 1 package active dry yeast or 1 cake compressed yeast
- 1 cup water
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- 3½ cups enriched flour
- 1 tablespoon melted shortening
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- Salad oil

Soften active dry yeast in 1 cup *warm water;* compressed yeast in 1 cup *lukewarm water.* Add sugar; beat in 1½ cups flour. Mix in shortening and salt. Stir in remaining flour; knead until smooth and elastic or for about 10 minutes. (Dough will be very firm.) Place in greased mixing bowl; turn to bring greased side up. Cover and let rise in a warm place until more than double, or about 1 hour and 45 minutes. (Dough will have a decided yeasty odor.) Punch down and place in refrigerator until cold. Cut dough into two parts; roll and or pat each into a 10-inch circle. Place on greased cooky sheets. Clip dough at 1-inch intervals around edge and press so edge stands up slightly. Gash bottom about every 2 inches to prevent bubbles. Brush with salad oil.

Filling:

- 1½ pounds sausage links, cut in ¾-inch pieces*
- 2 6-ounce cans (1⅓ cups) tomato paste
- ½ teaspoon ground sweet basil
- ½ teaspoon ground oregano
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- ½ cup minced onion
- 2 3-ounce cans (1½ cups) sliced, broiled mushrooms
- 3½ cups grated American cheese*
- ⅔ cup grated Parmesan cheese*

Brown sausages. Combine tomato paste, basil, oregano, salt, pepper, and minced onion. Spread each dough circle with about ¼ of the tomato mixture; cover with sausages and mushrooms. Sprinkle with American cheese; top with remaining tomato sauce. Then sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. Bake in hot oven (425°) 20 minutes. Garnish each wedge with a broiled mushroom cap, if desired. Serve hot. Makes 16 servings. If you have leftover pizza, refrigerate and reheat next day, or freeze to serve within a few weeks.

Italian Pizza:* Replace 1½ pounds sausage links with ½ pound Italian garlic sausage, grated American cheese with ground Mozzarella cheese, and Parmesan cheese with Romano cheese.

Italian Dressing

To complement tossed salad any time—

- 1⅓ cups olive or salad oil
- ½ cup vinegar
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- 4 cloves garlic, halved

Combine ingredients in bottle or jar. Cover and shake thoroughly. Makes 2 cups.

Lasagne Casserole

A dish to make you famous! It's vibrant with color, and so savory!—

- 1 8-ounce package lasagne noodles
- 1 pound ground beef
- 2 garlic cloves, crushed
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes
- ¼ cup minced onion
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1½ teaspoons ground oregano
- ½ pound thinly sliced Mozzarella or American cheese
- ½ cup Parmesan cheese
- Hard-cooked egg yolks, sieved

Cook noodles for 30 minutes in boiling salted water. Drain. Brown ground beef and garlic in salad oil. Stir in tomato sauce, tomatoes, onion, salt, pepper, and oregano; cover and simmer for 15 to 20 minutes or until slightly thickened. Fill 6 individual casseroles or a 3-quart casserole by alternating layers of noodles, Mozzarella cheese, tomato-meat mixture, and Parmesan cheese. Bake in a moderately hot oven (375°) 15 minutes for individual casseroles or 20 to 25 minutes for large casserole. Garnish with hard-cooked egg yolk. Makes 6 servings.

morning...
2-cup Carafettes put coffee "seconds" at each place...hot!

noon...
Carafettes mean individual service...so *right* for guests

and night...
Carafettes hold two cups each for a pleasant evening

INLAND
Carafettes and Carafes

what a wonderful way to serve coffee

So *handy* . . . INLAND Carafettes hold two cups apiece . . . you don't jump up for refills. So *handsome* . . . Carafettes are finest heat-resisting glass, platinum decorated. Cool plastic handles, with coasters to match $1.60
gift sets from $3.00

and what a wonderful gift!

Hand-blown Carafes, 8 to 16 cup, from $3.50. Gift sets, 4 Carafettes with Carafe or Coffee Maker, $10

at your favorite store

INLAND GLASS WORKS
Division of Club Aluminum Products Company
6101 W. 65th Street • Chicago 38

© C. A. P. CO.

COMPARE and you'll CHOOSE
HAMILTON BEACH!

$37.50*

Compare it for VALUE!

Ask any owner of the Hamilton Beach Food Mixer. Forty years of experience and 15 million appliances say Hamilton Beach is *real value*. At $37.50, Hamilton Beach is your best dollars-and-cents buy. Compare! Meat grinder, slicer-shredder, coffee grinder, pea-huller and bean-slicer attachments available.

Compare it for EASE OF USE!

EASIEST Portability!

With beater unit that glides off stand for use at table, range, anywhere! No triggers, catches, latches. Compare!

EASIEST Operation!

With exclusive MIXGUIDE that puts 10 tested speeds under your thumb, magnified for flash reading. Hand that holds mixer sets speed. Frees your other hand to hold a pan, add ingredients. Full power at all speeds. Compare!

EASIEST Bowl Control!

Shifts ever-turning bowl while beaters revolve—guarantees thorough mixing. Easiest of all food mixers to use regardless of price. COMPARE and you'll choose Hamilton Beach! *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.*

NEW
HAMILTON BEACH
Mixette®

BEAT, MIX, MASH, WHIP, FOLD in any bowl or pan.

FULL-POWER MOTOR—even mixes heavy molasses-cookie batter.

$19.75* IN GIFT BOX

Includes bracket and screws for wall mounting.

THUMB ADJUSTS SPEED—other hand holds pan or adds ingredients.

HANGS ON WALL or fits in drawer—bracket furnished.

BEATERS SNAP in for use—snap out for cleaning.

Made by the makers of top-value Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaners.

*Prices subject to change without notice.

Gifts from your Kitchen

Begins on page 113

Wrap well. Use heavy paper, strong twine. Double twine, wrap as shown. Loop or tie cord where it crosses. Letter address and the word "perishable" right on the wrapping paper

Mincemeat Drops

Real Christmas-time flavor to bring home a little closer—

- ¾ cup shortening
- 1½ cups sugar
- 3 well-beaten eggs
- 3 cups enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon soda
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- 1 9-ounce package mincemeat
- 3 tablespoons water
- 1 cup broken nuts

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add eggs and beat well. Add half of the sifted dry ingredients to creamed mixture. Add finely crumbled mincemeat and water; stir until blended. Add nuts and remaining flour mixture; mix well. Drop by teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 10 to 15 minutes. Makes 4 dozen cookies. **Note:** You can use 1 cup canned mincemeat in place of packaged mincemeat and water.

Holiday Fruitcake

Our Tasting-Test Kitchen bakes several hundred every Christmas—

- ¼ pound preserved citron
- ¼ pound candied orange peel
- ¼ pound candied lemon peel
- ½ pound candied cherries
- ¼ pound candied pineapple
- ½ pound dark seeded raisins
- ½ pound white raisins
- ¼ cup enriched flour
- ¼ pound California walnuts, chopped
- ¼ pound pecans, chopped
- 1 cup shortening
- 2 cups brown sugar
- 4 large eggs (1 cup)
- ½ cup grape jelly
- ½ cup grape juice
- 2¾ cups sifted flour
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- 1 teaspoon allspice
- ½ teaspoon nutmeg
- ½ teaspoon cloves

Slice finely and cut up citron, orange and lemon peel. Cut cherries in half. Cut pineapple the size of almonds. Dredge fruits in ¼ cup flour. Mix in nuts. Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add eggs and beat well. Soften jelly and combine with grape juice. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with grape-juice mixture; beat thoroughly. Pour batter over floured fruits and mix well. Pour into 1-pint aluminum-foil freezer

It's smart to buy
ALVIN*
STERLING

because
it is styled to
remain in fashion . . .
It is "solid" sterling silver
through and through and constant use
will only enhance its beauty.
Modestly priced for satisfaction
and service, year after year,
for a lifetime.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S
Write us for free illustrated price folders of these and other ALVIN patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty years
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND
*Trademarks

BEST YOU EVER ATE! ALWAYS POPS CRISP TENDER DELICIOUS!
JOLLY TIME POP CORN

GORGEOUS GRAPE JELLY
YIELD: About 10 medium glasses (5 lbs. jelly)

To prepare juice: Stem about 3 lbs. fully ripe grapes; crush thoroughly. Add ½ cup water; bring to boil. Simmer, covered, 10 minutes. Place in jelly bag; squeeze out juice.
To make jelly: Measure 4 cups juice into large saucepan; add 7 cups of sugar; mix well. Place over high heat; bring to boil, stirring constantly. At once stir in ½ bottle Certo pectin. Bring to full rolling boil; boil hard 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat, skim, pour quickly into glasses. Unnecessary to paraffin if eaten within 2 months. Just cover with lid, waxed paper, or foil, place in refrigerator.

Recipe booklet attached to both Certo bottle and Sure-Jell package. Also available—exciting leaflet featuring *new* recipes made with frozen fruits and juices. Send to Frances Barton, Dept. BO, Box 1880, General Foods Corp., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
For novel way to serve, See Page 92.

containers or use waxed-paper-lined 3½x7½-inch loaf pans, allowing ½ inch to extend above all sides of pans; do not flatten. Bake in very slow oven (250°) 3 to 4 hours. Place pan containing 2 cups water on bottom shelf of oven while baking. This gives greater volume, moist texture, and a smooth, shiny glaze. Cool. Brush with hot corn syrup. Decorate with candy orange and lemon slices. Makes 6 pounds. **Note:** You can buy chopped candied fruits in cans, if preferred.

Hermits

A taste from Mother's kitchen—

1 cup shortening
2 cups brown sugar
2 well-beaten eggs
3½ cups enriched flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons cinnamon
1 teaspoon nutmeg
½ cup sour milk or buttermilk
1 cup chopped dates
1 cup seeded raisins
1 cup broken California walnuts

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar; add eggs and beat well. Sift together flour, baking powder, soda, salt, and spices; add alternately with sour milk. Add fruits and nuts; drop from teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) about 15 minutes. Makes 4 dozen cookies.

Orange-Nut Cookies

Full of just-right fruit flavor, chewy nuts—

¾ cup shortening
¼ cup butter or margarine
1½ cups brown sugar
2 well-beaten eggs
¼ cup orange juice
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup sour milk or buttermilk
3½ cups enriched flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon soda
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup chopped California walnuts

Cream shortening, butter, and sugar; add eggs, orange juice, peel, vanilla, and sour milk. Mix well. Add sifted dry ingredients. Stir in nuts. Drop from teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes. Makes 5 dozen cookies.

Fig Squares

Leave uncut; mail them in their baking pan—

3 eggs
¾ cup sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup enriched flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
⅛ teaspoon salt
1 8-ounce package (1½ cups) figs, chopped
1 cup chopped California walnuts

Beat eggs until light. Add sugar and vanilla and mix well. Add sifted dry ingredients and mix well. Stir in figs and walnuts. Bake in greased 9x9x2-inch square pan in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Cool. Sprinkle with sifted confectioners' sugar.

Taffy Mints

Good voyagers—

2 cups sugar
½ cup light corn syrup
⅔ cup water
Red food coloring
¼ teaspoon oil of peppermint

Combine sugar, corn syrup, and water; stir over low heat until sugar dissolves. Add coloring; cook without stirring to very-hard-ball stage (265°); add oil of peppermint. Pour into greased shallow pan. When cool enough to handle, pull until light; cool and break in pieces.

Fruit Patties

Send along a little package of sugar in fo con dip candy again—

1 cup figs
1 cup dates
¾ cup seeded raisins
6 maraschino cherries
2 cups almonds
1 cup California walnuts
1 cup pecans
Sugar

Grind figs, dates, raisins, cherries, almonds, walnuts, and pecans. Mix thoroughly. Form in small patties; dip in sugar. Makes about 3 dozen.

Brazil-nut Brittle

A rich, crispy treat—

2 cups sugar
½ teaspoon salt
1 cup sugar
2 cups sliced Brazil nuts
2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Place 2 cups sugar and salt in heavy skillet; stir constantly over low heat until sugar lumps. Reduce heat; stir until sugar melts. Add 1 cup sugar and Brazil nuts; stir constantly until sugar melts. Stir in butter. Spread thin on greased baking sheet. Makes 4 dozen pieces.

Date-Nut Bread

Bake two loaves: one to send, one to keep—

3 cups enriched flour
4 teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
¾ cup light brown sugar
¾ cup chopped California walnuts
1 7¾-ounce package (1 cup) dates, chopped
1 well-beaten egg
1½ cups milk
3 tablespoons melted shortening

Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; stir in brown sugar. Add nuts and dates. Combine egg and milk; stir into dry ingredients. Stir in shortening. Pour into greased 10x5x3-inch loaf pan. Let stand 20 minutes before baking. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 70 minutes.

Time to renew your subscription?

Make sure that you will receive all copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* by mailing your renewal at least two months before your subscription expires.

You can find the expiration date of your subscription in the address label stamped on the cover of your copies. If the numbers at the right-hand end of the line above your name read "12-52," for example, the last issue under your present subscription will be December, 1952.

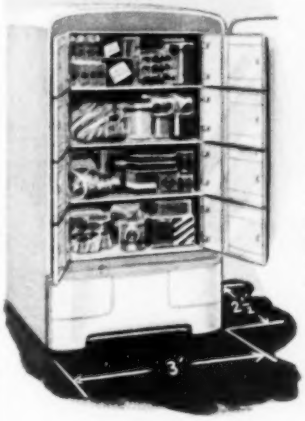
Just send your payment of $3 for one year, $5 for two years, or $7 for three years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Manitowoc Upright FREEZERS

Your best buy-from any angle!

finger-tip convenience

Yes, Manitowoc Sub-Zero freezers *stand up* . . . just like your refrigerator. See at a glance what you want . . . get it instantly, without old-fashioned digging or "diving."



big capacity, small floor space

Imagine—18½ cubic feet of storage capacity in only *2½ by 3 feet* of floor space. Just *one* compartment holds a full quarter of beef, or over *100* quarts of fruits and vegetables.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

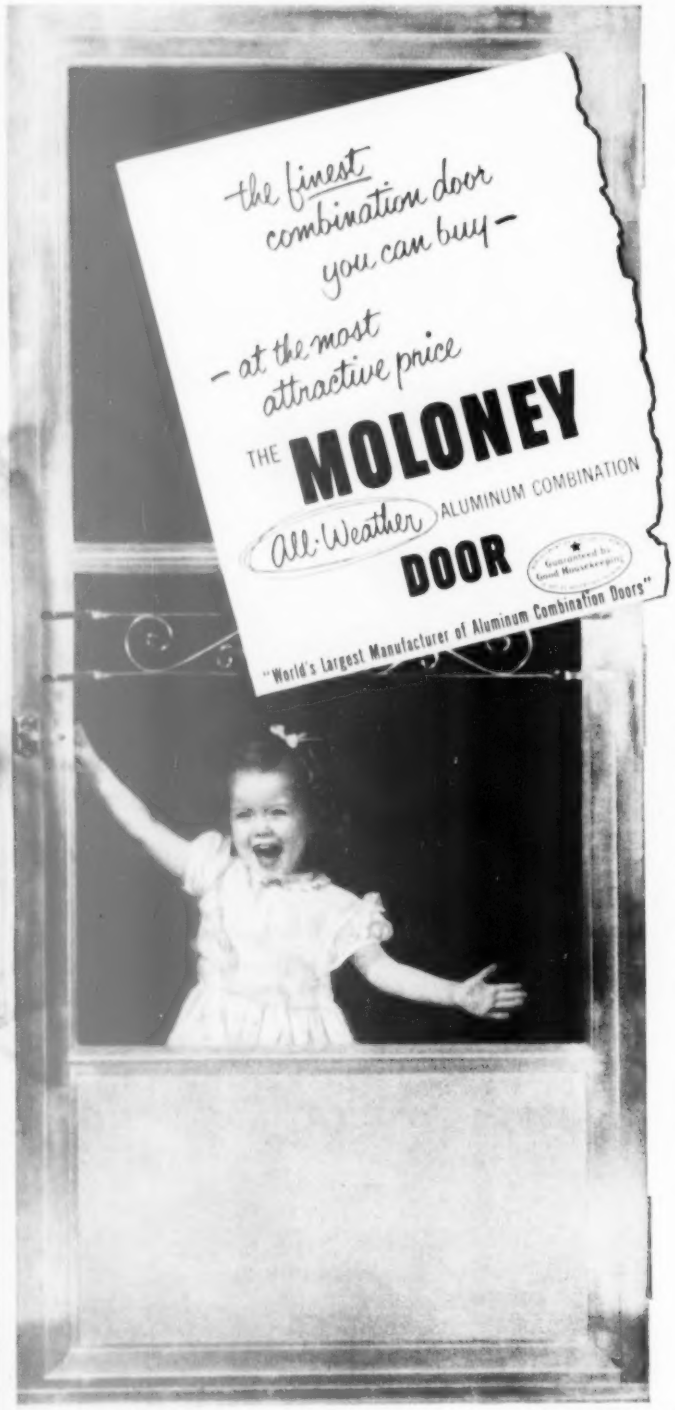
styled for modern living

Beautiful Manitowoc freezers fit graciously in kitchen or utility room . . . let you enjoy all the wonderful convenience of "freezer living" at its best.

Your Manitowoc dealer will be glad to tell you more about this wonderful freezer . . . and to give you a free, full-size floor plan to help you actually see where one would fit best in your home.

Manitowoc Equipment Works
Manitowoc, Wisconsin

A **STORM** DOOR IN WINTER...
A **SCREEN** DOOR IN SUMMER!



LASTING **COMFORT!** LASTING **BEAUTY!** LASTING **ECONOMY!**

SEND NOW FOR **FREE** BOOKLET!

The Moloney Company, 2408 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Please send—at no obligation—complete information on the Moloney All-Weather Door.

Name

Address

City Zone State

Invite your guests in for . . .

Begins on page 88

How to give a tea

A tea is a charming, easy way to entertain a few friends or a large group. Most teas are held in the afternoon between 3 and 6 o'clock.

You'll want to make your table attractive—as lovely as gleaming silver, exquisite china, dainty food, and a handsome centerpiece. Note how the bold fruit arrangement and tall tapers in the picture on page 88 add interest to the end of the table opposite the tea service.

Before the day of your tea, ask a special friend to pour, so you can be free to make your guests feel at home, to replenish the tea and food. For a large group, ask two friends to pour, one at each end of the table. You could plan to have one serve tea, the other coffee or hot chocolate. It saves trips to the kitchen if the person pouring tea is provided with a pot of concentrated brew and a pot of boiling water. She pours the tea brew into the cup first, then dilutes it with hot water to suit each guest's preference for strength.

Our picture shows a friend of the hostess serving both tea and coffee. The tea- and coffeepots, creamer, and sugar bowl go on a tray, cups and saucers at the side. The person pouring adds sugar, cream, or lemon as guests request. A saucer keeps cake frosting or open-faced sandwich filling from touching the cup when it is placed on the plate.

Guests help themselves to the cakes, candies, nuts, cookies, and the tiny clusters of grapes in the center of the trays. At a large affair, you would place similar trays of tea dainties on both sides of the table.

Guests may eat standing, or you may provide chairs grouped for easy conversation.

How to give a buffet

The buffet way of serving is fun because you, the hostess, can enjoy your party without running back and forth to the kitchen, because guests can relax and have a good time. Then, too, this way of serving enables you to give a luncheon or supper when the crowd outnumbers the places you can set at your dining table.

You can go fancy at a buffet and use your best china and crystal. Or you can keep it casual with simple accessories. It's all up to you.

There is no hard and fast rule for setting the table for a buffet. The main thing is to arrange your table artistically and place serving dishes and tableware in an order that makes it easy for guests to help themselves. For a big group, make twin arrangements of food, one on each side of the table.

Decide how many forks, spoons, plates, and cups you'll need to serve everyone. Put out only the exact number. The food and tableware can go on your dining table, buffet, or both.

In the buffet setting on page 89, a guest would start by picking up a plate and napkin. (Napkins are stacked with plates to save room on the table.) Then he would go around the table helping himself to meat, vegetables, relishes, salad, rolls, and silver. If you like, you or your husband might serve the main dish.

Guests come back to the table to serve themselves to dessert, or you can pass it. You serve the coffee with either the meal or dessert or both. If your table is crowded, put dessert and beverage on the buffet.

For easy eating, set up small tray tables. Or seat guests at card tables. If you're planning to eat lap-style, place stack of trays on a buffet near the table.

For more suggestions for tea accompaniments and another buffet meal, see below. Recipes are given for the foods starred.

Tea Suggestions

Platter of assorted sandwiches
Pin Wheels* Ribbons*
Fold-ups* Party-pink Circles*
Pastry Spins*
Sherbet frozen in colored souffle cups

Party-buffet Luncheon

Chicken Loaf With
Mushroom Sauce*
Buttered Peas Crisp Relishes
Cranberry Stars
Apple-Mince Tartlets*
Hot Coffee

Maple-Spice Squares

So right for afternoon tea; wonderful for 10 o'clock coffee, too! The crown of fluffy frosting makes these cakes ever so special—

1 package spice-cake mix
• • •
¾ cup brown sugar
2½ tablespoons water
1 egg white
¼ teaspoon maple flavoring

Mix spice cake according to directions on package. Bake in rectangular pan as specified on package. Cut in squares. **Frosting:** Combine sugar, water, and egg white. Beat 1 minute with electric or rotary beater. Cook over boiling water, beating constantly, until frosting forms peaks, about 4 minutes. Remove from boiling water; add maple flavoring. Beat until of spreading consistency, about 2 minutes. Swirl over cake squares. Makes 15 to 18 pieces.

Chocolate Whirls

Delicious little pin wheels that are mighty Scotch on eggs—

1½ cups enriched flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
½ cup sugar
1 egg yolk
3 tablespoons milk
1 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate, melted

Sift together the flour, baking powder, and salt. Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Add

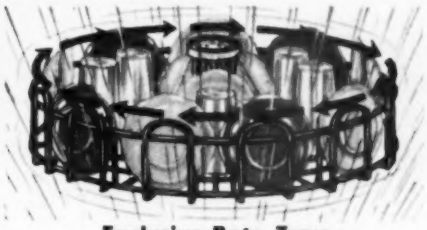
[*Turn to page 144*

Really Work-Free

American Kitchens
ROTO-TRAY DISHWASHER

Washes Dishes 3 Times Cleaner than by Hand

IT'S here—the most modern, *work-free* dishwasher ever developed . . . the sensational new American Kitchens Roto-Tray Dishwasher that solves the problems of old style dishwashers, makes all others "second best!"



Exclusive Roto-Tray

It's the Roto-Tray that makes the big difference . . . that assures that every surface of every dish is scrubbed specklessly clean! The Roto-Tray gently revolves top tray dishes through steaming, swirling sprays of super-hot water, washing them three times cleaner than by hand! And the Roto-Tray is easiest to load—turns like a Lazy Susan to keep loading space in front! Here's really *work-free* dishwashing—all you do is turn handle, turn around, walk away!

Costs Only 3¢ a Meal

Available in combination sink or 24 inch matching cabinet model. And easy to own . . . over a ten year period it costs only 9¢ a day! Easy terms . . . only a few dollars a month. Nothing in the world will change your life like the American Kitchens Roto-Tray Dishwasher with more work-saving features than *any* other! See it today!

American KITCHENS "SAVE 1000 STEPS A DAY"

Here's How a Complete American Kitchen Will Cut Your Kitchen Work in Half!

Save yourself up to two hours of work every day—have time for yourself, your family, your friends! Exchange that old work-trap kitchen of yours for a beautiful American Kitchen with more work-saving features than *any* other!

See the famous features like these: smooth cabinet and drawer surfaces eliminating dirt-catching handles—famous body contour design for working comfort—drawers, rounded and seamless that clean as easily as wiping out a bowl—15% larger sink bowl with no dirt-catching ledge—tops of stain-resistant lifetime vinyl in your choice of black, red, blue, tan, green!

Yes—see for yourself how American Kitchens and the great new American Kitchens Roto-Tray Dishwasher can save you hours of work every day! And find out how easy they are to own on new easy terms!

American Kitchens, Dept. BHG-10
Division of AVCO Mfg. Corp.
Connersville, Indiana

Here's 25¢. Please send me new full color 8-page booklet on the American Kitchens Dishwasher—plus catalog of kitchen layouts *and* 16-page kitchen planning book.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

TABASCO* Macaroni-Cheese

1 8-oz. pkg. macaroni
2 tbsps. butter
1 tbsp. flour
½ tsp. salt
½ tsp. dry mustard
¼ tsp. TABASCO
2 cups milk
2 cups grated cheese

Break macaroni, cook and drain. Melt butter, add flour, salt, mustard and TABASCO; stir to smooth paste. Add milk and cook, stirring constantly until mixture comes to a boil; add ½ the grated cheese, stir until melted. Add macaroni to sauce; turn into 1½ qt. casserole; sprinkle remaining cheese on top and bake in moderate oven (400° F.) 20 minutes. Serves 6.

• Zesty TABASCO—the choice of world-famous chefs and smart housewives everywhere—is the only liquid pepper seasoning made from special peppers fermented naturally in wood for 3 years. Get the one and only TABASCO—and set it out when you set the table!

TABASCO

*Tabasco is the registered trademark for the brand of pepper sauce made by The McIlhenny Co., Avery Island, La.

For sample of TABASCO, send name, address and 10¢ for handling to Tabasco, Dept. BH-10, Avery Island, La.

A "MUST" FOR SEA FOOD

Put TABASCO directly on oysters, clams, crabmeat—and always in sea food sauce.

NEW! "Ballerina" Accessory Pieces

to match your Ballerina dinnerware

(Prices slightly higher Denver and west.)

Now you can add variety and utility to your Ballerina colored glaze dinnerware with the charming accessory items shown. In Forest Green, Chartreuse, Burgundy, Sierra Rust, Jonquil Yellow and Dove Grey. Also in new decorated patterns—Miss Rose, Pine Cone, Pennsylvania Dutch, Blossom Time. At leading stores.

UNIVERSAL POTTERIES, INC., Cambridge, Ohio

Invite your guests in for . . .

Continued from page 142

egg yolk and beat well. Add sifted dry ingredients alternately with milk. Divide dough into 2 parts, add chocolate to 1 part and roll between 2 sheets of waxed paper to form a rectangle about ¼ inch thick. Do same with plain dough. Place chocolate dough over plain dough and roll as for a jelly roll. Wrap in waxed paper and chill well. Slice thin and bake on ungreased cooky sheet in hot oven (400°) 10 to 12 minutes. Makes about 4 dozen.

Cheese Pastries

Dainty and flaky-tender. Your cooky press molds them picture-perfect—

1 package piecrust mix
1 5-ounce jar process sharp American-cheese spread
1½ teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ cup water
4 teaspoons currant jelly

Combine all ingredients except jelly. Press through cooky press onto ungreased cooky sheet. Bake in hot oven (400°) 10 to 15 minutes. When cool put a small round of jelly in the center of each. Makes about 5 dozen.

French Cake Drops

Sweet little cakes with a rich chocolate topping. Try this easy frosting on your favorite layer cake, too—

1 package white-cake mix
. . .
1 3-ounce package cream cheese
2 tablespoons milk
2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar
2 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
Dash salt
Pistachio nuts

Mix cake according to package directions. Bake in tiny muffin pans. Cool. **Frosting:** Combine cream cheese and milk. Add sugar, 1 cup at a time, blending well after each addition. Add chocolate and salt; beat till smooth. (Add extra milk, if necessary.) Swirl a spoonful of frosting on top of each cupcake. Sprinkle with pistachio nuts. Makes about 5 dozen.

Ribbon Sandwiches

Spread layers with different fillings for added color and interest. How about alternating the cheese with tuna, chicken, or ripe-olive fillings?—

Trim crusts from 2 unsliced loaves—1 white, 1 whole wheat. Cut 2 long slices, ⅓ inch thick, from each. Put 4 slices together with Cheese Butter, alternating white and dark. Wrap; chill; slice crosswise. **Cheese Butter:** Blend one 5-ounce jar American-cheese spread with ¼ pound butter or margarine. Makes enough for 3 ribbon loaves.

Fold-ups

Easy to make, yet a party air. For variety, spread with cook meat or ham filling and serve as an appetizer—

Trim bread slice to a square. Spread with Date-Nut Filling. Fold two opposite corners to center; fasten with toothpick. Place on tray or shallow pan; cover tightly with aluminum foil; then chill. **Date-Nut Filling:** Combine ½ cup finely chopped dates, ½ cup chopped nuts, and 6 tablespoons orange juice. Makes filling for 2 dozen Fold-ups.

Pin Wheels

These tea sandwiches look fresh and pretty with flecks of green parsley and a bright, stuffed-olive center—

Trim crusts from a 1½-pound loaf of unsliced bread. Cut thin, lengthwise slices. Spread each with Parsley Butter. Make center for sandwiches by placing row of stuffed olives at narrow end of each long slice; roll. Wrap each roll tightly in waxed paper or aluminum foil; store in refrigerator seam side down. Place seam side against board to slice. **Parsley Butter:** Blend ¼ cup butter or margarine, 1½ tablespoons finely minced or ground parsley, and ½ teaspoon lemon juice. Spreads 3 rolls.

Party-pink Circles

You make them a day ahead, then store in refrigerator till time for the big occasion. They'll be tasty, moist—

6 to 8 hard rolls
1½ teaspoons (½ envelope) unflavored gelatine
2½ tablespoons cold water
1 7¼-ounce can (1 cup) salmon or 1 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna
¾ cup soft bread crumbs
¼ cup chopped sweet pickle
2½ tablespoons cream cheese
1½ tablespoons mayonnaise
1½ tablespoons catsup
1½ tablespoons chopped pimento
½ teaspoon prepared mustard
Dash pepper

Cut ends off hard rolls; hollow out centers with apple corer or knife. Soften gelatine in cold water. Dissolve over boiling water. Drain salmon; combine with remaining ingredients. Stir in gelatine. Fill rolls with salmon mixture; replace ends of rolls. Wrap in waxed paper. Chill in refrigerator 8 hours. Cut in ¼-inch slices when ready to serve.

Baked Pork Roll-ups

Traditional pals, pork and apples, meet in these fork-tender, stuffed rolls—

3 pounds (12 or 14 slices) pork steak, cut thin
Salt and pepper
Mustard
4 cups soft bread crumbs
½ cup raisins
½ cup chopped celery
½ cup chopped apple
1 teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons sage
1 cup hot water

Trim fat off steaks; fry out fat over low heat. Pound steaks to ¼-inch thickness; season with salt and pepper. Spread lightly with mustard. Combine crumbs, raisins, celery, apple, and seasonings. Spread on meat; roll and fasten with toothpicks or tie with string. Dust rolls with flour and brown in fat drippings. Place in 3-quart casserole; add hot water and cover tightly. Bake in moderate oven (350°) for 1 hour or until tender. Or place in

[*Turn to page 146*

Can you guess the price of this Bigelow beauty?

$120...$250...$500?

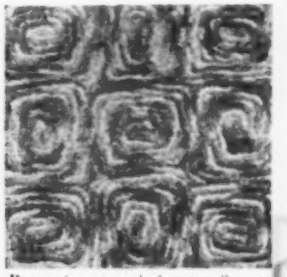
The exquisitely sculptured pattern . . . the deep, cushiony pile . . . will make you believe that Bigelow's CHAPEL HILL must cost between $250 and $500. But the price tag tells a wonderfully different story.

Incredible as it seems, this luxury carpet can be yours for less than $120. In a generous 9x12 room-size, at that. "How can Bigelow make such a fabulous carpet for so few dollars?" you'll ask.

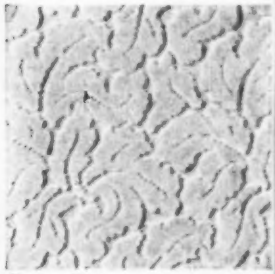
The secret lies with Bigelow's new carpet yarns and advanced manufacturing techniques. All designed to bring you *better style, longer wear, easier upkeep—no matter how much or how little you spend.*

This page gives you just an inkling of the exciting new colors and textures your Bigelow retailer wants to show you today.

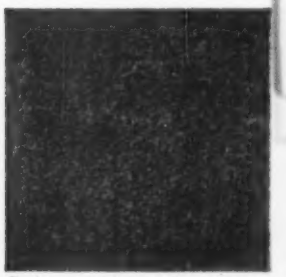
Chapel Hill—an ingenious blend of wool and Bigelow's special carpet-rayon yarns. Beautiful with modern or traditional . . . or a happy combination of the two. Doeskin Beige (above). Woodland Rose, Dover Grey and Powder Green. About $8.95* a sq. yd.



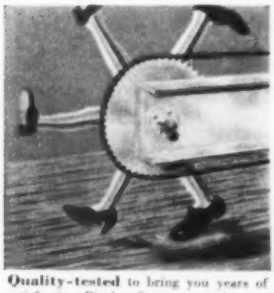
Beauvais—a joy to look at, to walk on, to own. Destined for a long and lovely life of wonderful wear, easy upkeep. All-wool. A terrific buy for about $10.95* a sq. yd.



Fontenelle for you who love luxury at popular prices. A blend of wool and Bigelow's special carpet-rayon yarns. 4 room-flattering colors, about $11.95* a sq. yd.



Fashiontwist loves traffic, refuses to show foot or scuff marks. Cocoa (above) is one of 8 heavenly colors. All-wool, budget-priced about $9.95* a sq. yd.



Quality-tested to bring you years of satisfaction. Bigelow Carpets are subject to many rigid tests—equivalent to years of average home use.

SINCE 1825 BIGELOW Rugs – Carpets

Enjoy your Bigelow while you pay! Most Bigelow retailers will arrange convenient budget terms. For the name of your Bigelow retailer call Western Union by number. Then ask for Operator 25.

Get your copy of "Carpets—Their Selection and Care." 24 pages of helpful information. Send your name and address with 10¢ to P. O. Box 102, N.Y. 46, N.Y.

*Prices subject to change without notice and slightly higher in the West.

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

Beauty you can see . . .
quality you can trust . . . since 1825

The only beauty treatment these light blue dinette chairs need

...IS A DAMP SOAPY CLOTH!

CHAIRS COVERED IN THE BEAUTIFUL VELON CRYSTAL PATTERN.
COMPLEMENTARY TABLE TOP, U.S. TEXTOLITE MING PATTERN.

they're upholstered in

Firestone Velon®

Here's what the Velon tag means to you:

Won't chip or peel—through years of wear.

Mildew-resistant, moth-proof—can't be harmed by moisture or insects.

Smarter colors and textures—feels and looks like fine fabrics.

Scuff and scratch-resistant—needs no polish, conditioner or slipcover.

Now—enjoy the warm, gay upholstery colors, the subtle pastels that are a decorator's dream—and yours! Enjoy them without a worry. Just be sure the upholstery material is Firestone *Velon*.

Beautiful Velon looks so costly—costs so little. *Carefree* Velon takes spills, smudges, fingermarks, stains, in stride—cleans easily with a swish of a sudsy cloth. See chairs, sofas, dinette sets upholstered with *Velon*, in a gorgeous array of colors and fine fabric finishes, at your favorite furniture store!

The name *Velon* upon anything... tells you everything you should know about Plastic Fabrics!

Enjoy the Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings over NBC Radio and Television

©1952 Firestone Plastics Company, Pottstown, Pa.

Invite your guests in for...

Continued from page 144

Dutch oven; add water and cover. Simmer 1 hour; add more water if necessary. Makes 12 servings.

Pastry Spins

¾ cup enriched flour	2 tablespoons cold water
⅛ teaspoon salt	1 3¼-ounce can deviled ham
¼ cup shortening	

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening. Add water to make stiff dough. Roll very thin to oblong shape. Spread with ham; roll as for jelly roll. Wrap tightly in waxed paper or foil. Chill thoroughly. Slice thin; bake in hot oven (400°) about 15 minutes. Serve hot or cold. Makes about 36.

Golden Corn Scallop

2 No. 2 cans (5 cups) cream-style corn	½ cup minced onion
2 cups milk	6 tablespoons chopped pimiento
2 well-beaten eggs	¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
2 cups cracker crumbs	1 cup cracker crumbs

Heat corn and milk. Gradually stir into eggs. Add 2 cups crumbs, onion, and pimiento. Pour into 2-quart casserole. Pour butter over 1 cup crumbs. Sprinkle over corn. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 1 hour. Makes 12 servings.

Date-Marshmallow Log

45 graham crackers	3 cups chopped California walnuts
24 marshmallows, diced	1½ cups heavy cream
1½ cups chopped dates	

Roll graham crackers to fine crumbs. Combine marshmallows, dates, nuts; mix thoroughly with 2¾ cups cracker crumbs. Add cream (not whipped); mix thoroughly. Shape into roll, about 3½ inches across; roll in remaining cracker crumbs. Wrap well in waxed paper and chill in refrigerator. Cut in ¾-inch slices. Makes 12 servings.

Spicy Peach Salad

Peach syrup from canned peaches	3 3-ounce packages orange-flavored gelatine
¾ cup vinegar	12 canned peach halves, drained
½ teaspoon salt	12 avocado balls
18 inches stick cinnamon	
1½ teaspoons whole cloves	

Add enough water to peach syrup to make 3 cups; combine with vinegar, salt, and spices in saucepan. Simmer 10 minutes. Remove spices. Measure syrup and add *boiling* water to make 6 cups. Pour over gelatine; stir till dissolved. Chill until slightly thickened. Arrange peach halves, cut side up, in oiled 12x8x2-inch pan. Place avocado ball in center of each half; spoon gelatine over fruit. Chill till firm. Cut in squares; serve on lettuce leaves. Makes 12 servings. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** Cream-cheese balls rolled in chopped nuts can be used instead of avocado balls.

Chicken Loaf With Mushroom Sauce

1½ cups milk	1 cup cooked rice
1½ cups chicken broth	¾ cup chopped celery
4 well-beaten eggs	2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
2 cups soft bread crumbs	1 teaspoon salt
4 cups diced cooked chicken	

Combine milk and broth; blend with eggs. Add bread crumbs. Blend well. Add remaining ingredients. Spread in 13x9x2-inch pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour. Serve with **Mushroom Sauce:** Melt ¼ cup butter or margarine; blend in 6 tablespoons enriched flour. Slowly add 2 cups chicken broth. Cook, stirring constantly, until thick. Add one 3-ounce can (¾ cup) chopped, broiled mushrooms, 1 tablespoon chopped parsley, 1 teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon paprika, 1 teaspoon lemon juice, and 1 cup light cream. Let stand over hot water until ready to serve. Makes 12 servings.

Cranberry Stars

1 cup ground raw cranberries	1 cup crushed pineapple, well drained
1 cup sugar	½ cup broken California walnuts
1 package lemon-flavored gelatine	1 cup chopped celery
1 cup hot water	
1 cup pineapple syrup	

Combine cranberries and sugar. Dissolve gelatine in hot water; add syrup; chill until partially set. Add cranberry mixture, pineapple, nuts, and celery. Pour into individual star molds; chill till firm. Unmold on crisp lettuce. Pass mayonnaise. Makes 6 servings.

Apple-Mince Tartlets

1 recipe Plain Pastry	½ cup enriched flour
1½ cups mincemeat	⅓ cup sugar
2 cups sliced apples	¼ cup butter or margarine
	Heavy cream, whipped

Line medium muffin pans with pastry. Half-fill with mincemeat. Cover with thinly sliced apples. Combine flour and sugar; cut in butter. Sprinkle crumb mixture over tarts. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) 35 minutes. Serve with whipped cream. Makes 12.

Plain Pastry

3 cups enriched flour	1 cup shortening
1 teaspoon salt	½ to ⅔ cup cold water

Sift flour and salt; add shortening. Cut in with pastry-blender till pieces are size of small peas. Add cold water by teaspoons, tossing with a fork until all the flour-coated bits of fat are barely dampened. Turn mixture onto a square of waxed paper. Gather up corners, pressing to form a compact ball. Chill for easier handling. Roll ⅛ inch thick. Cut into 5-inch circles. Makes 12 tart shells.

How G-E Light Conditioning brightens your life with a lighted valance

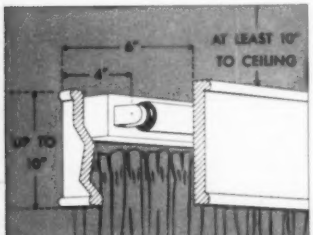
These rooms are identical except for one thing. Each has the same modern furniture with Early American lines, the same gay plaid, smart wall-to-wall draperies, bamboo curtains.

But to the room on the right, General Electric Light Conditioning has been added to make the whole room look bigger, brighter, gayer with a lighted wall-to-wall valance.

Using the ceiling as a reflector, the lighted valance spreads light evenly throughout the room. The dark corners are gone. There's more and better-diffused light to see by. It's a kinder room on the eyes.

A lighted valance is easy to install. It helps give any room a wonderful-to-live-in air. To get the very best in modern lighting be sure to insist on General Electric fluorescent lamps in the valance you choose.

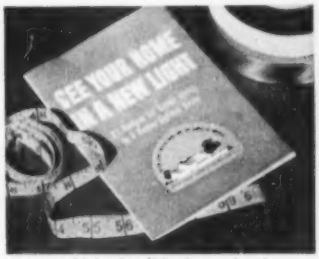
To complete the Light Conditioning recipe used above, two modern floor lamps light local seeing areas. They're equipped with General Electric 3-lite incandescent bulbs and circline fluorescent lamps.



MANY STORES NOW CARRY ready-made lighted valances that plug into wall sockets. Available in 24, 33 and 48 inch lengths, with or without face boards. Install end-to-end to make a wall-to-wall valance.

LIGHTED VALANCES may be used not only wall-to-wall, but also over windows or for decorative touches, as above. Grouping above uses wall valance lighted with a 25-watt General Electric fluorescent lamp.

FOR THE BEST LAMP VALUE, look for the General Electric monogram on the fluorescent lamps you buy. You can count on them for maximum light output combined with pleasing color rendition.



FREE! 22 Light Conditioning recipes! Covers every room. Specifies bulbs, fixtures and measurements. Write to General Electric Co., Dept.166-BHG-10, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Costs Less Than A Dime A Day To Own And Operate!*

Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher

Double Washes, Double Rinses And Dries Dishes Automatically! . . . Saves More Time And Work Than All Other Kitchen Appliances Combined!

HERE'S the greatest work-saving bargain a dime a day ever bought—a Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher!

● ● **You merely turn a dial** and up to 62 dirty dishes, glasses, pots and pans —*plus* silverware—are *double* washed, *double* rinsed, then dried automatically in germ-free electric heat!

***Yes, and a Hotpoint Dishwasher** *does all this for less than 10¢ a day more than doing dishes by hand!*

● ● ***That's actually all it costs*** *over the years—including purchase price, installation, electricity,* EVERYTHING!

● ● **Hotpoint's famous front-opening** design affords easier loading, extra work surface. Exclusive overhead spray and heat booster assure extra efficiency.

● ● **Your choice of three models—** under-counter style (large picture), electric sink (below, left) and 27" free-standing model. All are moderately priced—with easy terms, if desired.

● ● **See them** at your nearest Hotpoint dealer's†. Hotpoint Co. (*A Division of General Electric Company*), 5600 West Taylor Street, Chicago 44, Ill.

New Pre-Plumbed Models Cut Installation Costs To Bone!

● ● **Hotpoint Automatic Dishwashers** are now also available *pre-plumbed*—with all complicated plumbing connections made in advance at factory. Easier, faster, more economical to install. Ask your Hotpoint dealer.

†See classified phone directory for dealer's names.

● **Famous Hotpoint Disposall** frees you from messy garbage! All food wastes—even hard bones—are automatically pulverized and flushed down drain! Safe, odorless, sanitary —easily installed in almost any sink.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

● **Deluxe Hotpoint Automatic Electric Sink** combines *three* great work-savers in a single unit—famous Hotpoint Automatic Dishwasher, Disposall and modern, streamlined cabinet sink. (*Also available without Disposall.*)

Everybody's Pointing To

Hotpoint

Quality Appliances

Look To Hotpoint For The Finest . . . FIRST!

RANGES • REFRIGERATORS • DISHWASHERS • DISPOSALLS® • WATER HEATERS • FOOD FREEZERS • AUTOMATIC WASHERS • CLOTHES DRYERS • ROTARY IRONERS • CABINETS

How to keep your sewing machine stitching perfectly

By Richard Herbener

With simple care, you can keep a well-made sewing machine running easily and sewing perfectly—whether it's old or new.

The working parts of your machine are designed to stand many years of use without wearing beyond the point of simple adjustment—providing you give them proper care. Proper care takes just a few minutes after each use of the machine. The only tools necessary are a toothbrush or a small paintbrush about 1½ inches wide; one small and one large screwdriver; a wiping rag; a can of sewing-machine oil; and a sharp instrument such as a darning needle, fine crochet hook, or nut-pick, for picking lint from small crevices.

When you have finished sewing for the day, remove machine needle and presser foot. Raise the presser bar. With a screwdriver, remove the screws in the needle plate which surrounds the saw-toothed feed dogs. (On some machines this needle plate need only be lifted out.) In using the screwdriver, put the pressure on the push not the twist. Remove needle plate and follow steps in the pictures on these pages. [*Turn to next page*

1 Lift out the bobbin and bobbin case (if your machine has one).

With a darning needle, pick lint from around the saw-toothed feed dogs and bobbin housing. Or use a small brush. (Don't remove head from cabinet; we did it to give a better view.) Then replace parts.

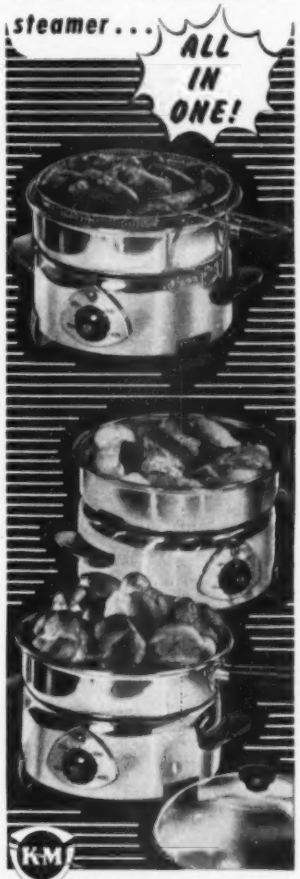
Photographs: Stanley

2 Turn wheel at top right of machine, noting where one metal part rubs against another. Put a drop or two of oil at each of these points. If felt piece near bobbin is visible, treat it to a drop of oil. Protect table top with paper

← **3 Off with the face plate!** With a small paintbrush or toothbrush, whisk away lint and dust which has worked into needle-bar housing and settled around moving parts.

(On some machines, removing this end housing may affect adjustment of needle bar. Check your instruction book before removing face plate of machine.)

Only the KNAPP MONARCH Automatic Electric Chefster is deep fryer . . . table cooker . . . baker . . . steamer . . . ALL IN ONE!



CHEFSTER IS COMPLETE NO ATTACHMENTS TO BUY!

- Complete range of temperatures, automatically controlled.
- Light indicator signals selected temperature.
- Comes with fry basket . . . baking and steaming rack . . . measuring cup and detachable cord.

EASY AS A DISH TO CLEAN!

Only KM Chefster has the round, removable, sanitary Thermo pan. Wash it with your dishes.

KNAPP MONARCH
ST. LOUIS 16, MO.
Better Products for Better Living

LEWYT

WORLD'S MOST MODERN VACUUM CLEANER

NO DUST BAG TO EMPTY!

MOTHERS! NO DUST ALLERGIES FOR BABY TO BREATHE!

IT'S QUIET
LISTEN . . . NO ROAR!

IT'S POWERFUL
FEEL THAT SUCTION!

NO LEAKING DUST
CLEAN WITHOUT HEALTH HAZARD!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

- **No muss! No fuss!** Simply toss out extra-big paper "Speed Sak" a few times a year!
- **No whining roar!** Peripheral-Silencer makes Lewyt the quietest cleaner of all, by far!
- **Powerful over-size motor** plus Twin-Turbo Fan creates terrific suction, gets *more* embedded dirt!
- **Famous No. 80 Carpet Nozzle** with its automatic comb-valve and floating brush whisks up threads, lint, hair —*all with less rug wear!*
- **Micro-Dust Filter System!** Microscope tests prove dust particles even smaller than 4/100,000 of an inch can't leak out! No wonder hospitals prefer the Lewyt!
- **Cleans in 32-foot radius** from one outlet! Swivels from center of room for wall-to-wall cleaning! So light, compact —so easy to use!
- **Does every cleaning job!** Dusts blinds; sweeps floors; renews upholstery; sprays paint, wax—even demoths closets!
- **Backed by written Guarantee** and 64 years of precision manufacturing!
- **Complete with all attachments!** No extras to buy! No. 80 Carpet Nozzle; Dusting Brush; Crevice Tool; Floor-Wall Brush; Upholstery Nozzle; Power Sprayer; Moth Snuffocator!
- **Greatest dollar-value!** No other cleaner has so many features and costs so little! See the Lewyt today! Nearest dealer is under "vacuum cleaners" in your phone book!

Stop at this display for just 30 seconds and let your dealer show you the revolutionary advantages of the Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner! Discover how to cut housecleaning time in half!

DO IT with
LEWYT

FREE! Write for colorful 16-page booklet "Home Cleaning Made Easy"!

LEWYT CORPORATION, Vacuum Cleaner Div., 80 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Keep your sewing machine stitching

Begins on preceding page

Machines are of three types: The *vibrating*, identified by a long, pointed bobbin; the *oscillating* type, recognized by a round bobbin placed horizontally or vertically in the bobbin case which completes a stitch in a half turn forward and then backward; and the *rotating* type, which forms a stitch in one full revolution.

Machines of all three types operate by the same principles whether they have built-in features for buttonhole making, zigzag stitching, or [*Turn to page 152*

4 Oil is welcome here, too! It forms a smooth film between all metal surfaces that rub against each other.

Apply one drop to each connecting point and allow a drop or two to run down the needle bar. Turn hand wheel to work oil into sewing-machine parts.

Wipe away excess oil and replace the face plate.

5 Next, bottoms up! Turn machine back on its hinges to clean the bed (underside) of it. Brush any accumulated dust and lint from these parts underneath the machine.

Rotate hand wheel, putting a drop or two of oil at touching points of all movable parts. Rotate wheel again, wipe away excess oil, and then lower the sewing machine to its original upright position.

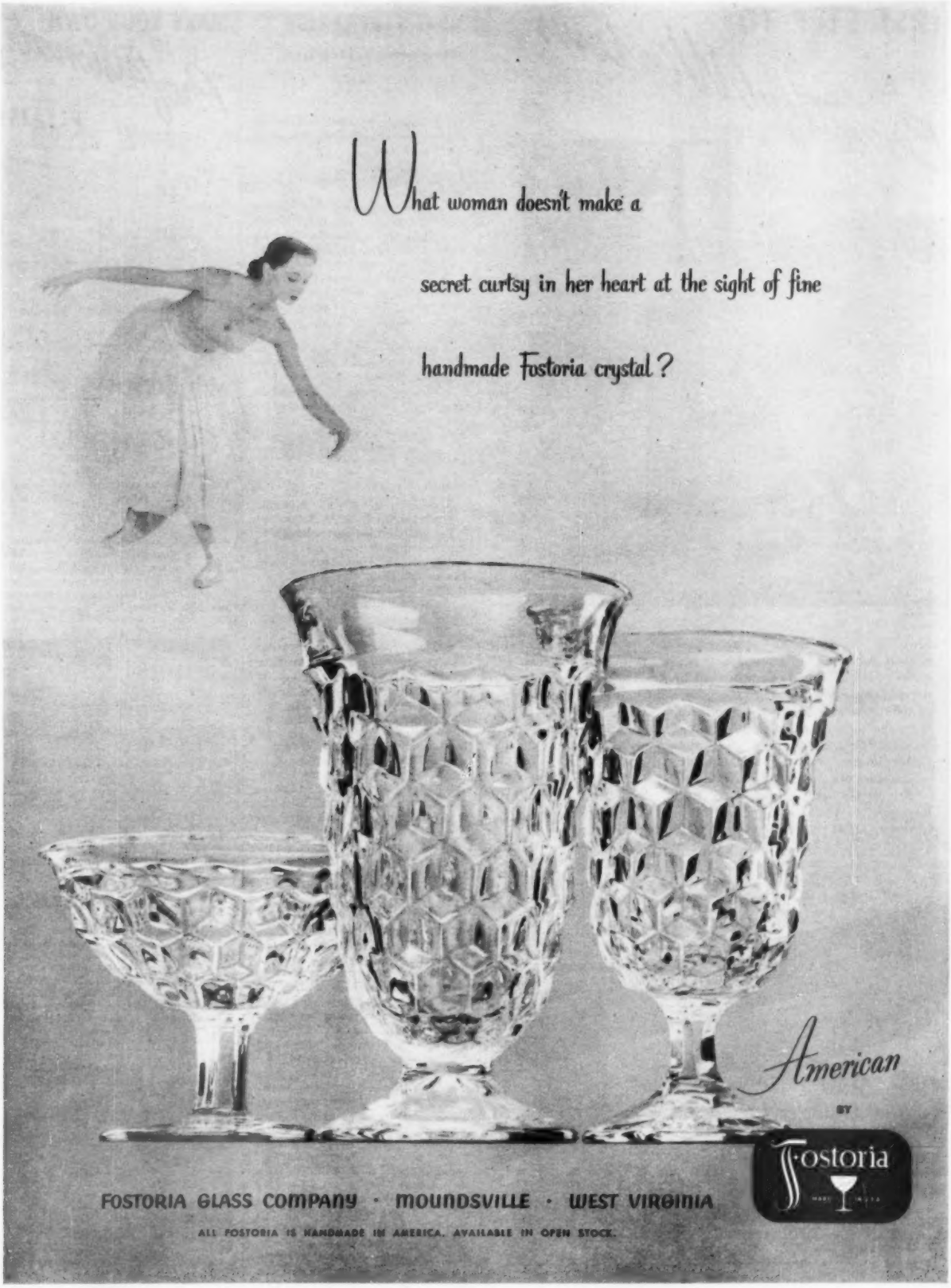
6 Get rid of the coating of oily dust and lint which may have formed on the parts of a machine that has not been cleaned for a year or more.

Pour kerosene or carbon tetrachloride into an old pan, wet a clean brush with the liquid, and thoroughly scrub parts to remove gum. Let dry; then oil moving parts.

7 Motor gets thirsty, too, but not as often as the rest of the machine. If you sew every day, lubricate motor about once a month; for less use, lubricate it twice a year.

Follow manufacturer's instructions. Too little, too much, or the wrong kind of lubricant may ruin a motor.

Most companies supply the lubricant best suited for their machines and furnish directions for using it.


What woman doesn't make a
secret curtsy in her heart at the sight of fine
handmade Fostoria crystal?
American
BY
Fostoria
FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY · MOUNDSVILLE · WEST VIRGINIA
ALL FOSTORIA IS HANDMADE IN AMERICA. AVAILABLE IN OPEN STOCK.

FIRST STEP TO *Beautiful Windows*

Kirsch
DRAPERY HARDWARE

Use this "professional" approach: First, with the help of Kirsch guidance material, decide on the new window treatment to bring fresh beauty to your home. Then pick out the dependable Kirsch drapery hardware—sure to make the *most* of whatever lovely fabric you select.

Drapery hardware is *not* all alike! Make no mistake, Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods, for example, work better and look better longer. *Smo-o-th* in looks, action, satisfaction. Four adjustable length-sizes, for windows 28 to 150 inches wide.

Best of all, *you pay no more* for the extra quality and performance of the complete line made by the leader in the business. Insist on genuine Kirsch drapery hardware!

Free

A useful and practical guide to help you achieve beautiful windows: *"How to Make Curtains and Draperies . . . etc."* Or enclose 25c and receive also, *"Smart Window Styling,"* with 85 window draping ideas.

KIRSCH CO., 300 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich. (*In Canada* Woodstock, Ont.)

☐ Please send me your free guide, *"How to Make Curtains . . ."*

☐ I am enclosing 25c; please also send *"Smart Window Styling."*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Keep your sewing machine stitching

Continued from page 150

embroidering, or whether they use removable attachments for these particular jobs.

In cleaning feed dogs and bobbin housing:

1. If accumulated lint proves stubborn around the bobbin and feed dogs, wet a brush in cleaning fluid, scrub these parts vigorously, and then wipe dry with a soft cloth.

2. If your machine is electric, take particular care to protect the motor and all wiring from kerosene or cleaning fluid while you're using it on parts. If by chance any of it gets onto the motor or wiring, do not run the motor until fluid has evaporated.

3. In one of the foreign-made machines, the needle plate may be left closed, as the sewing mechanism is easier to clean if you turn the whole machine head back, and work from underneath.

When oiling:

1. Along the top of the machine are several small holes. These are oil ports provided in the machine for bearings which you cannot reach directly. Follow directions in the booklet that comes with your machine for any special oiling instructions at this point. One drop of oil in each is sufficient. Rotate hand wheel to distribute oil.

2. Lubricate the motor on an electric machine according to manufacturer's instructions.

The oil you use for the rest of the machine won't do for the motor. Use nothing but a good-quality, new, clean lubricant, and use only the quantity and type recommended by the manufacturer.

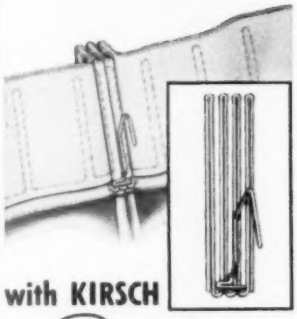
3. Never oil any part of the mechanism until it's clean, because oil mixed with lint, dust, and bits of thread can clog and gum the machine.

4. Always remember to wipe up all excess oil, because any oil left on the outside of bearings collects dust and may cause trouble.

If a treadle machine's driving mechanism needs cleaning, first remove all threads and dirt from the five or six bearings of the mechanism. Usually there is a bearing at each end of the rod connecting treadle and drive wheel. Drop a little cleaning fluid into each bearing, run the machine with the treadle, then wipe dry. Oil each bearing, run the machine, and then wipe away any excess oil.

If the leather drive belt on a treadle machine is too loose, shorten it this way: Open the hook that holds the belt tight, and measure carefully the length of belt which should be cut off; then cut. Punch a new hole in the belt. All sewing-machine belts have a flat, smooth side. Lay the belt on a hard surface and punch the hole with a stiletto or ice pick down through this flat side straight through to the other side of the belt. This makes a hole that will not pull out. Be careful not to tear the leather at the hole. Hook the two ends together

MAKE YOUR OWN *"Professional"* PLEATS!



with KIRSCH *Easypleat*

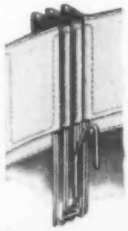
You can make beautiful "professional" pleats in any fabric—any width—with ease. No complicated "figuring" or tiresome measuring. Only the simplest of straight stitching, to fasten the heading tape . . . then press "in the flat" . . . and quickly insert the Kirsch Easypleat hooks to form tight, trim pleats that are a joy to behold! Hooks can be removed for cleaning draperies, then replaced.

PINCH PLEATS

Luxurious triple French pleats, formerly a job "for the experts only," form-up neatly and accurately . . . You get *tight* pleats!

BOX PLEATS

Smartly-tailored and decorator-perfect . . . with the help of Kirsch *Easypleat* heading tape, forming hooks, and simple directions.



So Easy!

Only simple stitching is required. Really *"nothing to it"!* The directions are simple; a handy dimension chart even shows the *width-after-pleating* for all three usual widths of material. But remember, be sure to ask for Kirsch *Easypleat* by name!

Choose the Name you Know —KIRSCH

Does Dry Skin Make People Guess Wrong About Your Age?

Do salespeople suggest matronly hats and toned-down colors instead of the sparkling, chic little samples on the mannequins?

It's a painful experience. But you don't have to bear it! For often it's just dry skin that lines your face and adds the extra years.

For such skin, Woodbury has a marvelous Dry Skin Cream, with a wonder-working ingredient called *Penaten! Penaten's* special magic is that it penetrates deeper into the important corneum layer of the skin – and carries the rich benefits of lanolin and 3 other special skin softeners deeper than ever before!

Spend five minutes a day with Woodbury Dry Skin Cream and see how little dry lines and rough flakes seem to melt away! Watch your skin take on a lovely new softness. Others will notice it too! Woodbury Dry Skin Cream costs only 25¢ to 97¢, plus tax.

New, Amazing Cooking Results!

The new Flex-Seal High Speed Cooker is years ahead . . . in design . . . in principle . . . in results! Experts now agree that high speed cooking in the stainless steel Flex-Seal results in highest percentage of vitamin and valuable food elements retained. For reprint of informative article prepared by recognized authorities on cooking and the effects of this method on nutritional values . . . for facts about Flex-Seal, write, *today!*

Flex-Seal STAINLESS STEEL **High Speed Cooker**

VISCHER PRODUCTS COMPANY
2824 W. Roscoe St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Callouses

Fast Relief—Pain, Burning, Tenderness On Bottom Of Feet

You'll quickly forget you have these foot troubles when you use soothing, cushioning Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. Separate *Medications* are included for speedily removing callouses. Ask for the Callous size.

Dr Scholls Zino-pads

and flatten the hook with the pliers.

If you are having any one of the sewing troubles below, check this list of causes. You probably can correct the trouble yourself and won't need to call the repairman.

If needle thread breaks:

Needle threaded incorrectly
Upper tension too tight
Thread too coarse for size of needle
Needle bent or blunt
Needle set too high, too low, or wrong side out
Poor quality of thread

If bobbin thread breaks:

Bobbin case threaded wrong
Lower tension too tight
Thread wound unevenly on bobbin
Bobbin wound too full
Lint accumulation inside bottom of shuttle (on vibrating machines only)

If machine skips stitches:

Needle threaded incorrectly
Thread too coarse for size of needle
Needle bent, blunt, or point is hooked
Needle set too high, too low, or wrong side out

If needles break:

Presser foot not screwed tight to presser bar
Pulling or pushing material while stitching
Thread and weight of cloth too coarse for size of needle
Needle not clearing needle hole in needle plate

If stitches are not even:

Too short a stitch
Pulling or pushing material while stitching
Thread too coarse for size of needle

Please read "November 4, 1952," an editorial feature appearing on page 29 of this issue. It will give you a new campaign slant to think about and—the editors hope—to act on.

Better service to you . . .

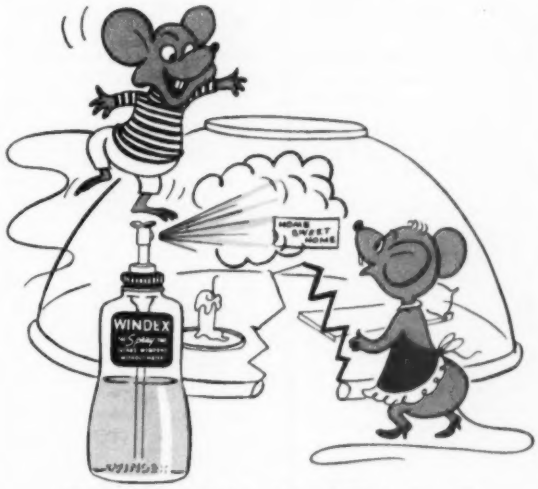
. . . will be the result, if you enclose an address label, clipped from a recent copy, whenever you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription. Yes, this cooperation from you will help us find the information you need, and send you a prompt reply.

Address your inquiries about subscriptions to the Service Division, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

"You'll have to get out—I just remembered this is the day of the week I put Drāno in all the drains."

Beauty baths are even more luxurious—after Drāno has scoured out the dangerous sewer germs that lurk in every drain. No liquid disinfectant can budge the muck they breed in. It takes Drāno to unclog drains and keep them running free and clear. Use Drāno once a week—every week. Won't harm septic tanks. Makes them work better. Get Drāno today at your grocery or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO



"Boy! House-cleaning's a cinch with Windex Spray!"

People who live in glass houses—and in *all* kinds of houses—agree! It's the quickest, easiest way to make windows and mirrors sparkle! Whisk! Spray it on! Swish! Wipe it off lightly! Windex Spray leaves no messy dust to clean afterwards. Saves time! Saves work! Costs far less than a penny per window. Even more economical in the big 20-oz. size. Get Windex today at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

CLOROX provides more than *whiteness* ...it makes linens SANITARY, too!

Clorox is the most efficient germ-killer of its kind. Besides making white and color-fast cottons and linens snowy-white, color-bright, Clorox makes them sanitary... provides added health protection!

There's no better friend for laundering than Clorox, the 4 in 1 product that bleaches, removes stains, deodorizes and makes linens sanitary. And Clorox is free from caustic, extra gentle on fabrics... an important, linen-saving feature exclusive with Clorox!

And CLOROX kills germs in everyday cleaning, too!

Yes, you safeguard your family's health every time you use Clorox... not just on washday. Bathroom and kitchen germ centers are hygienically clean when they're Clorox-clean... for Clorox is one of the world's great disinfectants, a type of disinfectant recommended by public health authorities! See directions on the label.

When it's CLOROX-clean... it's SAFER for Family Health!

Kids don't have to hate school

Continued from page 12

metic at home, arithmetic might not be the most despised subject in school.

3. Parents shun participation in school activities.

In a Connecticut school, the eleventh grade was studying the history of printing. The class thought it would be helpful, and fun, if they could visit a printing firm and see how books are made. The teacher tried to get parents to offer to drive groups to the factory. Twenty families had cars which were available during the day, but just one mother volunteered and she backed out at the last minute.

In another school, the kindergarten teacher appealed to mothers to assist when the children went on excursions, or when the class gave parties on children's birthdays. No one volunteered, even though they'd been asked to serve just one day a month.

Many parents don't realize that their school-isn't-important attitude is very catching. If grownups consider school activities a boresome burden, kids aren't likely to find them inspiring.

Of course, some parents realize that keenly. Like the father who asked if he could visit his son's class and bring along colored movies of a deep-sea fishing trip. Or the mother who heard her daughter's class was studying South America and came with arms full of curios and costumes she'd picked up on trips there. Or the group of fathers who built a slide for the school playground, and followed that up with a puppet stage for the auditorium. But even if you do no more than attend your school's P.T.A. meetings, you'll be showing your youngster you consider school worthwhile and important.

4. Parents are too strict at home.

Earl was the youngest of three children, and the only one of the three who disliked school. His parents couldn't understand why he didn't take to it as his twin sisters had, especially since he was attending a far newer and better-equipped school.

They didn't guess it was the difference in their attitudes toward Earl and the twins which caused his antagonism. When the twins were born, 5 years before Earl, the parents had been so overjoyed that they pampered the girls constantly. They soon realized it was a mistake to be too easy on children; when Earl was born they were determined to take a firmer hand.

Unfortunately, they were too hard on him and subjected him to rigid discipline. They didn't realize they were hurting the boy because he cared too much for their approval to show his hostility. When he got to school and was constantly confronted with more rigid and unchangeable facts: that 2 and 2 *must* equal 4; that Columbus discovered America in 1492 and not 1429; that the capital of France is always Paris, and so on, he couldn't contain himself any longer.

5. Parents disparage teachers and teaching methods.

At the beginning of last term, Kathy came home to announce that she liked her new history teacher and wanted to bring her home to dinner sometime. Her father made a sour face. Her mother said hesitantly: "Well, I guess it would be all right if you really want to. But I'm much too busy these days." Kathy never got around to mentioning it again, and neither did anyone else.

Another evening, when Kathy was doing her history homework, her father looked over her shoulder and said: "Is that how they teach history these days? When I went to school they really taught us, and we really learned something. No wonder kids are so scatterbrained these days!"

When Kathy brought home her next report card, which recorded a C in history, both parents seized the opportunity to criticize her teacher and her teacher's methods. Neither could see that it was their depreciation of school which had stifled Kathy's efforts.

A few weeks later, on the morning of a big history test, Kathy woke up with a violent stomach-ache and couldn't go to school. Her folks were so busy wondering what she could have eaten that they didn't realize it was their criticism and censure that had made her ill.

Kathy's case is not at all unusual. When children dislike school, they often become ill with headaches, or stomach-aches, or other common ailments. These youngsters are not faking. They actually become ill in order to escape an intolerable situation; for, if they don't go to school, they're not torn between their own interest in school and their parents' distrust of it.

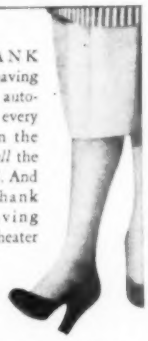
6. Parents overestimate their youngsters.

All through elementary school, Alfred enjoyed school and did well at it. That's why his folks couldn't understand what happened to him when he entered high school. It took three-quarters of an hour of hard labor to get him down to breakfast in the morning. At night he frittered away his homework time, and the little homework he did was sloppy and full of mistakes.

His father appealed to him man-to-man that he'd have to buckle down if he expected to get through high school and go to college. His mother dropped her objections to his trying out for the basketball team. But Alfred wouldn't take the bait. Finally, after months of pressuring, Mother and Dad were rewarded. Alfred came to breakfast in the morning with a smile, and said nothing about hating school and despising his teachers. His parents soon discovered why: Alfred wasn't going to school. He spent his time at the movies, or wandering around downtown, or he waited till he was sure his mother had left the house and then came home.

[*Turn to page 136*

SHE'S the smartest... she bought a modern automatic water heater with a Robertshaw-Grayson Control!



YOU'LL THANK YOURSELF for having bought a modern automatic water heater every time you turn on the faucet and enjoy *all* the hot water you need. And you'll doubly thank yourself for having selected a water heater with a dependable *Robertshaw-Grayson* Heat Control. For this control automatically turns the heater on and off, automatically assuring an abundant supply of *piping hot* water for your every household need.

LOOK *for Robertshaw*, Grayson*, or Fulton Sylphon Controls on gas or electric ranges, automatic water heaters, space heaters and laundry dryers. Each is a trademark of the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company—each a dependable buying guide to satisfaction.*

In Home and Industry
EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Robertshaw-Fulton

CONTROLS COMPANY
GREENSBURG, PENNA.

ROBERTSHAW THERMOSTAT DIVISION
Youngwood, Pennsylvania
FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION
Knoxville, Tennessee
GRAYSON CONTROLS DIVISION
Lynwood, California
AMERICAN THERMOMETER DIVISION
St. Louis, Missouri
BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIVISION
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Robertshaw* Sylphon* GRAYSON*
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

the magic blender is the reason...

comfort costs so little with COLEMAN Blend-Air®

America's Biggest Bargain in Automatic Home Heating

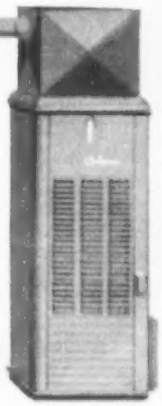
THE GREATEST REVOLUTION in home heating since furnaces took the place of pot-bellied stoves. It's the new Blend-Air heating and ventilating system—prefabricated, standardized and delivered in a package complete, ready to install. And it's made only by Coleman — your guarantee of dependability. It conditions your home for health as well as comfort—a 3-part system that includes:

1 **MAGIC BLENDERS.** In each room a Blender blends room air with freshly heated furnace air, then RE-circulates it for even warmth. Individual room temperature regulation plus over-all automatic thermostat control.

2 **3½-INCH HEAT TUBES** deliver heated air from furnace to Blenders. Small enough to fit in any walls, big enough to deliver just the amount of heat you want to each room.

3 **BLEND-AIR FURNACE,** a space-saving, highly efficient heat-maker that forces warm air through INDIVIDUAL heat tubes leading to each room. Heats a home fast — has continuous fresh-air intake. Put furnace anywhere — basement, closet, utility room—it saves space.

2



Heating and Ventilating System—Gas, LP-Gas, Oil

HERE AT LAST is the complete, packaged system that makes modern automatic heating a reality for old or new homes everywhere. As you'd expect, the demand for this revolutionary winter air-conditioning system is great—there are thousands of happy users, and more every day. See your Coleman dealer now. You'll be surprised at how easy and low-cost it is to install Blend-Air—and how well it performs! If you don't know your dealer's name, use coupon and ask for attractive free literature. The Coleman Company, Inc., Wichita 1, Kansas.

AMERICA'S LEADER IN HOME HEATING

3

ALL MODELS APPROVED BY NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORIES

NO MATTER HOW BIG OR SMALL YOUR HOME, THERE'S A COLEMAN TO HEAT IT BETTER

Heaters Oil, Gas, LP-Gas

Floor Furnaces Oil, Gas, LP-Gas

Wall Heaters Gas, LP-Gas

Water Heaters Oil, Gas, LP-Gas

Coleman®

The Coleman Company, Inc.
Dept. BHG-702-1, Wichita 1, Kansas

Please send attractive free literature on Coleman Blend-Air and name of my nearest Coleman dealer.

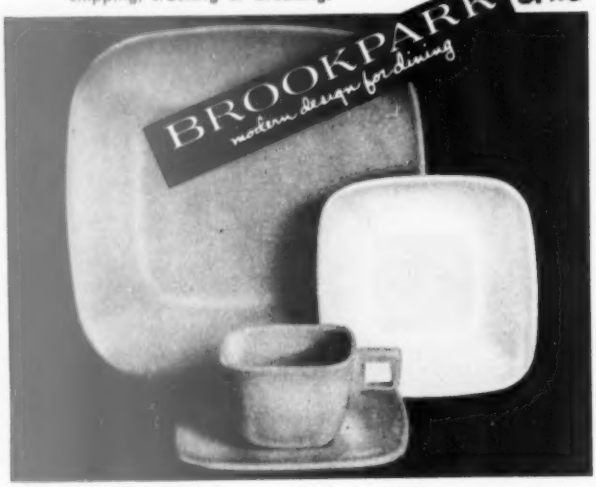
Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Fall where they may... guaranteed not to chip!

It's so easy to have beautiful table settings...so easy to do the dishes...so wonderful not to worry any time you drop a piece! BROOKPARK dinnerware, molded of Melmac® is replacement-guaranteed against chipping, cracking or breaking.



Styled by Joan Luntz.
Starter sets and open stock in Chartreuse, Emerald, Burgundy, and Pearl Gray

At fine stores from coast to coast
Write for descriptive folder.
Dept. BHG-10 **international molded plastics, inc.**
cleveland 9, ohio

IT'S INVITING . . . The really solid comfort and beauty of these superbly designed Ranch Oak pieces is a friendly invitation to relax. And Ranch Oak's solid construction of natural white oak invites years of hard wear, too. See wonderfully rugged, distinctively designed Ranch Oak at leading furniture and department stores. Then select a "starter-piece" or a complete ensemble for any room in your home from the 100-piece *open-stock* collection.

RANCH OAK

FREE . . . new full-color book, "Fill Your House with Friendliness." Has wonderful ideas for Ranch Oak decor.
Wade A. Brandt Co., Inc., 1701 E. Lancaster Ave., Dept. D-10, Ft. Worth 1, Texas

Kids don't have to hate school

Continued from page 154

Alfred's parents probably would not have felt much better if they'd known then that many youngsters as bright and promising as theirs play hooky. Or that most truancy problems begin during junior high school or the first year in high school. But it might well have helped them—and it might help you—to know *why* it is that kids who formerly seemed to thrive at school suddenly turn against it so violently.

There are two reasons. First the switch from elementary to high school is a lot tougher on youngsters than parents realize. It means switching from one teacher whom they had every day to four or five different teachers, each with different personalities and methods of teaching. At the same time, they're required to work much harder and to take on new and unfamiliar subjects.

The second reason is more important. During the eighth, ninth, and tenth grades, youngsters are going through that difficult transition stage when they're no longer children and not yet adults. This is a time of headlong physical growth, when within a few short months a boy or girl may grow 6 inches and take on 15 pounds. It's a time of tremendous and disturbing physical change, which transforms them abruptly from little boys and girls to young men and women. While all this physical growth is going on, they're also under sharp psychological stress. Half the time they're really not sure whether they feel more like running behind mother's aprons or dashing out to conquer the world.

If a youngster doesn't concern himself much with school during this period, it should scarcely surprise his parents. (Actually, a youngster may use up so much energy growing that he simply doesn't have the strength to do much schoolwork.)

The unfortunate fact is, though, that many parents *are* surprised and troubled when their boy or girl suddenly loses interest in school. And so instead of sitting back patiently and waiting till he gets his bearings again, they get angry and excited and start acting tough. Such an attitude is so defeating to a youngster that he may stop making any effort whatever at school. Or he may decide, as Alfred did, that he won't go to school at all.

When this happens, most parents react about as Alfred's did. They act hurt and horrified, and show they're worried sick that a son or daughter who plays hooky at 12 or 13 is bound to be a habitual truant at 15—and a serious criminal at 25.

Those who take a calmer and more objective view toward truancy have determined that parents' notions about it are generally false and dangerous. Most habitual truants do not become serious delinquents in later years. (State Senator Thomas Desmond of New York recently completed a nationwide survey of truancy which indicated that 1 in 100 youngsters is a chronic truant. Nowhere near 1 in 100 youngsters takes up a life of crime.)

Educators point out, too, that occasional truants don't necessarily turn into habitual truants—*unless* the adults around them try to *force* them into going to school instead of trying to understand why they don't want to.

It's important to reiterate that "adults" does not refer to parents alone—but to parents, teachers, principals, and school boards.

No one has yet accurately determined whether the schools are more to blame for children's school difficulties than parents are, or whether both groups are equally responsible.

But one thing is certain: When boys and girls dislike school or refuse to go, it's futile to reproach them or call them lazy, stupid, and downright irresponsible. Whatever names they are called, they'll continue to dislike school unless their parents and teachers encourage them to like it and to profit from it.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

BEFORE AND AFTER

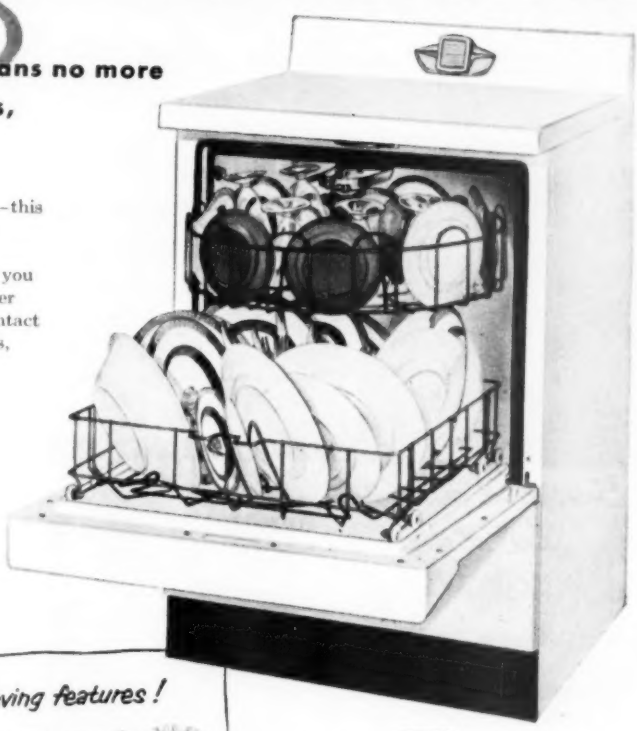
"I can see it all now—everything we do we'll do together."

"You know I always play golf on Saturdays, then eat at the club . . ."

The most wonderful Work-Saver you can put in your Kitchen!

REVOLUTIONARY CROSLEY *Automatic* DISHWASHER

Wonder-working *SwirlClean Tray* means no more "hit or miss" washing—gets all dishes, glasses and silver completely clean!



Once again Crosley brings you a magnificent work-saver—this time for the meanest job of all! The Crosley Automatic Dishwasher is the *newest* and *best* way to do dishes . . . different and much better! That's because Crosley gives you the SwirlClean Tray that *gently rotates* while the dishwasher is in operation, so that *every single piece* in it comes in contact with the washing and rinsing action! In other dishwashers, large pieces can block the spray so that an imperfect cleansing job is done—but not in Crosley.

The Crosley Dishwasher holds quantities of dishes—up to 60 pieces, plus 48 pieces of silver. And it's so safe . . . action automatically stops if the door is opened—plastic-covered racks protect fine china. Use the Crosley Dishwasher and you'll wonder how you ever lived without it. See it at your Crosley Dealer's, today!

CROSLEY LEADS AGAIN—with all these work-saving features!

1. SwirlClean Tray means *every* dish and piece of silver catches cleansing spray.

2. SwirlClean Tray pulls out, rotates—lower rack rolls out—for quickest, easiest loading.

3. Both racks removable. With SwirlClean Tray out, extra-large pieces can easily be washed.

4. Whirling impeller sends powerful cleansing spray to all parts of dishwasher.

5. Dishes get pre-wash "spray" rinse, plus one "spray" and two "power" rinses *after* washing!

6. You can turn Indicator Control Dial to stop, change, skip or repeat any operation.

7. Safety Switch stops all action if door is accidentally opened during operation.

8. Foolproof control mechanism . . . you just load, close door, turn handle to "on"!

CHOOSE FROM THREE DISHWASHER MODELS

Model DE-24—free-standing model with porcelain top and backsplash. Illustrated above.

Model DE-48A—Dishwasher-Sink . . . dishwasher on left for natural right-to-left loading.

Model DE-24UC—under-counter model designed to fit under the average kitchen counter.

Crosley Division AVCO Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Better Products for Happier Living

Automatic Dishwashers . . . Shelvador® Refrigerators . . . Shelvador® Freezers
Sinks . . . Food Waste Disposers . . . Electric Ranges . . . Electric Water Heaters
Steel Kitchen Cabinets . . . Room Air Conditioners . . . Radios . . . Television

FREE BOOKLET in full color

Dept. 10 BH52, Crosley Division,
AVCO Manufacturing Corporation
1329 Arlington Street
Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Please send me your free booklet about Crosley Dishwashers.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____

CROSLEY AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER—the NEWEST and the BEST way to "Do Dishes"!

new miracle

"Bone Dry" Shine

Goes on in Minutes! Lasts for Months!

Now Polishing Furniture is Almost Effortless with

dri-glo

O-CEDAR'S NON-OILY SILICONE POLISH

Smooth it on... Let it dry... Wipe it off!

That's all you do. There's no hard rubbing . . . no oily film. In just minutes your furniture gleams like a mirror with the long-lasting "Bone Dry" shine. Dust can't cling to its protected surface . . . finger marks wipe off like magic.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

insist on

O-Cedar dri-glo

BY THE MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS O-CEDAR SPONGE MOP

GUARANTEE: Get Dri-Glo at your Grocery, Hardware, Department, Drug or Variety store. Your money back if you aren't completely satisfied that Dri-Glo outshines, outlasts any polish or wax you've ever used.

O cedar — AMERICAN MARIETTA COMPANY — Chicago, Illinois

Old-fashioned windows aren't hopeless

By Kathryn Larson

The stained glass topping this window was a nicety in the Nineties, but it's a problem today. Instead of replacing the colored panes with one large glass window — which would be costly — try a drapery cover-up. To make any window appear less conspicuous, choose material to match your walls. And to further the illusion of today's big-window look, hang draperies to cover the wall at sides of the window

Photographs: de Gennaro

Wood cornice gives window new "width." Look closely and you'll see that two pairs of draperies are used. Stationary draperies are hung to the floor at each side of the window. And the draperies that draw across the window on traverse rods are cut off short, to clear the radiator. The radiator is boxed in with plywood and gold grillwork

Today's drapery fashions are flexible, even if your windows aren't. Find the right drapery treatment, and see how you can make an asset of those old windows. Here are some ideas

Two narrow windows are treated as one by using three panels to cover entire wall. Center panel stays put. Side panels hung way out on wall pull clear of windows for light, draw toward chest

Unbroken sweep of fabric gives the effect of a window wall when draperies are closed. These well-dressed problem windows are from the home of the Grant W. Midgleys, Salt Lake City, Utah

More on next page

Stop This Dirty Work!

Keep Hands Dry

Let O-Cedar's famous Sponge Mop keep your hands out of dirty scrub water. No more wringing — no wet hands. You simply press the water out with the handy built-in squeezer and your hands stay dry.

Save Mopping Time

O-Cedar's Sponge Mop with its exclusive "wonder working angle," scrubs out stubborn dirt faster and gets in the corners too. Leaves the floor dry enough to wax or walk on only minutes after mopping.

Proved in use by more than 5 million women!

Revolutionary O-Cedar Sponge Mop

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS

Sponge refills are available at $1.49 each. Buy several and have a separate head for waxing and special cleaning chores.

$3.95 COMPLETE

WAXING FLOORS — WASHING WALLS — SHAMPOOING RUGS

O-Cedar DUST MOPS

MAKE HOUSECLEANING EASIER

O-Cedar Corp'n, Division of AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY, Chicago, Illinois

Trademark Licensee O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario

1925 CASEIN Wall Paint...
1940 RESIN BASE Wall Paint...
1950 RUBBER BASE Wall Paint...

Now, an entirely new type of Wall Paint

SCRUBABLE-FLAT

...FOR CEILINGS, WALLS AND WOODWORK, BECAUSE IT'S SCRUBABLE!

APPLY WITH ROLLER OR BRUSH!

BETTER IN ALL 10 WAYS!

1. A *flat* paint that's really *scrubable* . . . dries as hard as enamel. 2. Adheres to any surface . . . *even glass* and high gloss paints. 3. Alkyd Resin, *contains no water*. 4. Easily applied with roller or brush. 5. *Leaves no streaks* or brush marks . . . can even be "touched-up" without showing. 6. Can be tinted. 7. *Greater hiding* (better one-coat coverage). 8. Odorless. 9. A complete range of self-smoothing colors. 10. Fully guaranteed.

NOW, with one can . . . one brush . . . one paint you can do an entire room . . . ceilings, walls *and woodwork*.

Now, you can absolutely match the colors of walls and woodwork. *Now* you can enjoy the soft, misty loveliness of *flat* color because Kyanize Clingcote Scrubable-Flat is *completely scrubable!* And you can keep the color fresh with soap and water or your favorite scouring powder.

Lead pencil test proves it's SCRUBABLE!

After 5 days mark it with a pencil. Then wash off with soap and water, or scouring powder! This test proves Kyanize Scrubable Clingcote is made to take it!

For FREE Color Counseling
see your Kyanize dealer (listed in Classified Telephone Book)

TO DEALERS: There are a few exclusive Kyanize dealerships open. If you're interested, write for full information.

BOSTON VARNISH COMPANY, EVERETT STATION, BOSTON 49, MASS.

Old-fashioned windows

Begins on page 158

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

This bay window has a base too high to make a natural window seat. So the Edward Taylors of Winnetka, Illinois, placed their love seat in front of it, and filled the bay with greens to make this pleasant setting. The patterned chintz of draperies is repeated on the pull-up chairs

Curved window was a real problem inside. See how the Vernon B. Finches of Spokane, Washington, handled it:

Photographs: Dearborn-Massar; Decorators: Barclay and Brown

Valance squares off the top of window. But so it won't show outside, lower edge follows the curve of window

NOW—INSULATE YOUR HOME AS LOW AS $67.60!

Cost of Insulating Attic in Average Home

It's Easy with ZONOLITE® INSULATION

Saves $50.00 to $100.00—Cuts Fuel Bills up to 40%

Here is an easy way to put attic insulation in your home for as low as $67.60—and slash your winter fuel bills—with wonder lightweight mineral, ZONOLITE vermiculite Insulating Fill. Zonolite is the easiest of all insulations to install—you can do it yourself in an afternoon and save $50 to $100 installation costs! Just pour it, level it, *leave it!*

Greater Year-Round Comfort

ZONOLITE vermiculite Insulation leaves no money-draining heat leaks; does "double duty" all year 'round—keeps winter heat in and summer heat out! ZONOLITE *pays for itself* in fuel savings in a short time! Millions of tiny air cells in Zonolite prevent the passage of heat—make it the perfect insulation!

So FIREPROOF—Snuffs out flame!

ZONOLITE is 100% fireproof—actually snuffs out flame! It's rot-proof, vermin-proof, permanent—will last the life of your building. Mail coupon for free booklet containing valuable hints on home insulation. Or, step into your friendly lumber or building material dealer today and get all the facts about Zonolite Insulation—and free estimate.

ZONOLITE VERMICULITE PLASTER AGGREGATE

mixed in plaster in place of sand, creates a plaster *even nails won't chip*—makes walls and ceilings up to 400% more fire-safe . . . only ⅓ the weight of ordinary plaster!

ZONOLITE VERMICULITE CONCRETE AGGREGATE

mixed with cement in place of sand, creates warm, dry floors for basementless houses. Ideal insulation under radiant heating in floors—permits better heating efficiency at lower cost.

FREE **Valuable Booklet on Home Insulation**

It's yours FREE when you mail the coupon. The booklet, "Your Home—Its Comfort and Protection," will give you valuable hints on the protection and improvement of your home—may save you hundreds of dollars!

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE INSULATION

ZONOLITE COMPANY
135 S. LaSalle Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

Zonolite Company, Dept. BHG-102
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me free booklet HI-20 entitled, "Your Home—Its Comfort and Protection."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

SEE YOUR LUMBER OR BUILDING MATERIAL DEALER | **MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET**

EKCO® PERFECT GIFTS

FOR EVERY GIFT DAY!

Better Looking, Better Cooking—America's finest copper bottom cookware

Every detail of this superb stainless steel, copper bottom cookware makes cooking easier, quicker—contour handles give a firm grip, long, recessed knobs make lifting covers more convenient. Vapor-Seal covers are perfect for waterless cooking. Ask for the gift-packaged EKCOWARE Starter Set wherever good housewares are sold. Turn the cover upside down and it becomes self-storing . . . right in your EKCOWARE.

EKCOWARE®

ANOTHER GREAT PRODUCT BY EKCO®

©Ekco Products Company, Chicago 39, Illinois
Also made in Canada by Ekco Products Company, Canada, Ltd., Toronto

WAXED PAPER
COSTS LESS · IS VERSATILE
MAKES AN AIRTIGHT PACKAGE
REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS — one of America's Important Suppliers of Wax

WRIGHT'S
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING SILVER CLEANER

THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

HEATH & ROSE

Even though there is not yet enough Spode to fill the demand, maybe we can help you locate your pattern at some store. If you are still trying to choose your pattern, write today for Booklet 69.

Wholesale Distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.
206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

HEATH & ROSE
Individual Place Setting $10.89

Build your furniture

By Elizabeth Gilrain

When your floor space is limited, the corners of your room count for a lot. And if you plan to watch TV or home movies in a very small room, you'll gain viewing distance with a diagonal arrangement like this.

The room is a small alcove off the living room, only 11x13 feet at its widest point. The longest possible viewing distance is the diagonal line from one corner to the other across the room. To gain these extra feet for more satisfactory movie projection, the Fred Eldeans of Scottsdale, Arizona, built their screen, and the sofa opposite it, right into the corners.

Now they have the facilities, in small space, for home movies, TV, music and record storage, plus ample—and comfortable—seating space, and a corner table large enough for evening snack service.

Photographs: de Gennaro. Architect: Blaine Drake. Decorator: Suzette Betts

Wedge of space behind diagonal sofa is not wasted; it holds a reading light, and serves as "garage" for movie projector.

Sofa is upholstered in chartreuse plastic, can be kept clean with a damp cloth. Scatter pillows are coral and different shades of green.

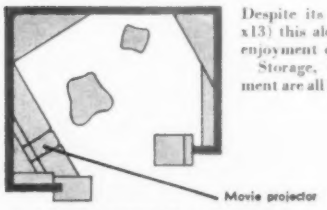
Movie projector, all ready to run, is stored behind the built-in sofa in a special niche.

To use it, you lift off the back and seat cushions in the middle of the sofa and pull the projector forward on its wooden base.

into corners

Alcove for family fun has built-in movie projector, screen, and radio-record-player. TV set will eventually be placed in corner cupboard behind pull-down screen. End table divides small room from main living area; dropped ceiling also helps separate the two, and furnishes a lighting cove for higher-ceilinged living room

Storage for books, games, records, and music and movie equipment is all built into this cornerwise room; yet it looks like a small den when doors hide movie screen. Walls are gray pumice block, combined with natural-birch cabinetwork. The olive green, cotton shag carpet continues from living room; the ceiling is yellow



Despite its small size (only 11 x13) this alcove provides all the enjoyment of big playroom.

Storage, seating, and equipment are all built into the corners.

SOMETHING *NEW* IS ADDED . . .

It COOKS too!

Dominion TRADE MARK

FRYER-COOKER

DEEP FRYER and COOKER

Cooks POT ROASTS STEWS SOUPS

fully automatic

★ Chrome beauty with round easy-to-clean cooking well

★ Convenient faucet quickly drains fryer

★ Large capacity—long life famous chromolox element

$26.95

Deep Fries CHICKEN POTATOES FISH

Deep Fries DOUGHNUTS CROQUETTES FRITTERS

the famous family of Dominion APPLIANCES

DOMINION ELECTRIC CORP., Mansfield, Ohio

See yourselves in

The Mirror of Youth

Written by teen-agers for other teen-agers and for all parents

GROWNUPS have written lots of advice to teen-agers and their parents. But *Better Homes & Gardens* believes the best way to learn what these young people are thinking is to ask them. So we've appointed 50 teen-age correspondents, from all over the United States, to report from time to time on young opinions, problems, solutions.

Here, in the first appearance of our "Mirror of Youth," a cross section of our teen correspondents discuss a top-interest subject, "dating"—when to start dating, when to go home, where to go, going steady, how to get dates, how to act on a date.

The Editors

Malcolm Merrill, 17

June '52 class, Kokomo, Indiana, high school. Feature coeditor, school paper. Works most of spare time in a pharmacy, saving for college. Likes to read, plans journalism career.

I asked guys and gals in all four classes at our school when they thought was a good time to start dating. The answers all ran about the same: "You have to consider each individual separately." "Some people are ready to start having dates sooner than others, so it's hard to say for sure." Several thought high-school freshmen or 15-year-olds ought to start going on dates. Everyone agreed that the first few dates should be planned so that the couple would be with other couples their own age—double or group dates.

The majority agreed that "Enuff's enuff!" and that 11 o'clock is plenty late, except, of course, for special occasions.

The issue of "going steady"—to, or not to,—brought the most conflict in opinions. Many of the girls thought that it was better not to be "tied down"—to have dates with several boys, although not necessarily a different boy every time. On the other hand, most of the boys seemed to feel that if a boy finds one special girl whom he'd really rather go with than anyone else, then "Why not?"

Anyway, dating is definitely important! It helps you round out your personality and to know yourself and other people better.

Nancy Garfield, 17

Senior, Nottingham High, Syracuse, New York. Class secretary, junior year. Writes teen-age column for Syracuse Post-Standard. *Wants journalism and home economics at Syracuse University.*

In Syracuse, at 12 or 13, our first dates are for a party, the movies with another couple, or a school dance. We're chauffeured by the boys' parents and expected home at the stroke of twelve.

Syracuse teen-agers believe that it's a good idea to belong to a small coed group where "group dating" is natural. I've found that most girls like to "play the field" in the beginning, and find the type of person they really enjoy, then begin dating a particular person more or less regularly.

Parents should realize, when we're double- or triple-dating, or at a party, how hard it is for us to be home earlier than the rest and break up the fun. Agreeing on a certain hour with our friends and parents before starting out often helps. After a dance, whether it's over at 12 or 1 o'clock, the gang always goes out for a bite to eat. I think we should be given an extra hour then. Of course, if we go to the movies or a friend's party, we should get in fairly early so our parents will give us leeway on special occasions.

Clarence Jones, 17

June '52 graduate, Andrew Jackson High School, Jacksonville, Florida. Editor, Jackson High's student paper, The Tiger's Claw. *Plans to study journalism.*

Conversation either makes or breaks a date. Some people never seem to stop talking, while others can't find anything to say.

Ever been out with someone who could not say more than an occasional "Yep" or "Uh-huh"? It's a safe bet he wasn't on top of your list after that. Some people can talk to the gang and never stop gabbing, but as soon as they're on a date, they clam up.

Anybody who knows what to talk about, when and how to say it, and can listen as well as talk, usually doesn't have any worries about dates. But relaxed, interesting conversation is only acquired by developing your personality so that conversation comes easily.

If you date people with the same interests, you've got it made. Active members of school clubs or activities always have loads of topics. Even if you don't do the same things, find out where his heart lies by asking questions that lead up to his favorite subject.

People love to talk about themselves. That's one subject *everybody* knows about, and he's glad to let you have all the dope. Once conversation is going, it's a lot easier to keep it running. At the end of each answer, add a few words that will lead up to a good reply.

Listening is important, too. Try to get the real meaning behind what your date's saying. If pauses come, don't worry about them. They happen to everybody sometime. A squeeze of the hand, a simple statement about the swell time you're having, will say a lot more than trying to force the conversation. [*Turn to page 167*

"fresh up" with Seven-Up!

THE ALL-FAMILY DRINK!

Here's autumn fun: a clear night, a harvest moon, and plenty of sparkling, crystal-clear 7-Up. For 7-Up is a favorite with *all* ages . . . so pure, so good, so wholesome that old folks, young folks, all folks can enjoy it often. You like it—it likes you!

Copyright 1952 by The Seven-Up Company

Buy it by the CASE or in the new and handy

7-UP FAMILY PACK →

of 24 bottles!

Easy-lift center handle! Space saving! Family supply!

Dinah Shore and George Montgomery Show You

How to get the most from food

"Vitality from vitamins — that's the way we keep our health," declares vivacious Dinah Shore who, in private life, is Mrs. George Montgomery. "And 'waterless' cooking is our BIG health secret.

"When you do two TV shows a week, as I do ('the Dinah Shore Show' every Tuesday and Thursday, NBC-TV), take in guest appearances on other shows, make recordings, star in movies, lead an active social life, and raise a family besides — you *need* vitality! George is just as busy, preparing Montgomery productions for fall release right after starring in 'Cripple Creek'. And, of course, our little girl 'Missy' is so active she *must* have vitamins.

"The 'trick' in cooking, we've discovered, is keeping energy-giving elements in the food—not boiling them away. That's why we insist on 'waterless' cooking."

THE THREE MONTGOMERYS reveal a lusty appetite at mealtime. Here they all enjoy a special favorite — roast beef.

IN THE KITCHEN of their Hollywood home, Dinah and George whip up hearty meals with surprisingly little fuss. Dinah's standby is a set of Lifetime Stainless Steel Cookware that cooks the "waterless" way. This cookware bastes meat in its own juices, seals vitamins in. Food looks better, tastes better, is better.

Lifetime — the only stainless steel double-bottom cookware

FREE DINNER FOR *YOU!* Enjoy the same food Dinah loves...at a free dinner for you and your friends. For your Lifetime invitation, simply write Lifetime Stainless Steel Cookware, La Grange, Illinois. (Established 1909.)

Lifetime Cookware is sold ONLY by franchised distributors. It is not available in retail stores. In Canada, Lifetime Utensils are sold under the brand name Nu-Life.

Mirror of youth

Begins on page 161

Mary Lou Beck, 18

June '52 class, Academy of the Holy Names, Silver Spring, Maryland. Honor student; editor, school paper; president, Washington, D.C., Catholic Students' Mission Crusade.

Too much fuss is being raised today concerning the ways of high-school students. If there weren't so much talk about going steady, many boys and girls wouldn't even think of it. As it is, most teen-agers go steady because "everybody's doing it"—and really do not take it seriously. In the majority of cases, going steady lasts only a few months. But to most people, especially our parents, it means that one is thinking of marrying the boy. It is probably a feeling of insecurity that prompts most of those who do try to hold on to one boy or girl for dear life.

Mickey Streitz, 16

Senior, North High School, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Editor, junior-class issue of school paper. A pianist. Active in Boy Scouts and other organizations. Dates about twice a week.

Without a doubt, "going steady" is one of the most controversial subjects in boy-girl relations. Basically, what does it mean? A boy and girl feel strong affection for each other and no desire to date anyone else. The feminine half expects a telephone call nightly, and some of the fellows see their "steadies" every night. If the couple attend the same school, they usually manage to meet each other regularly between classes.

The question is, is it a good thing and to what extent should it be taken seriously?

According to Jean Wasti, secretary of the June '52 senior class here at Minneapolis North High School, "Going steady in high school should be on a full-of-fun, not-too-serious basis."

Ronald Johnson, honor student hailing from North High also, thinks, "High-schoolers should play the field and get to know as many kids as possible."

My opinion is that going steady should be reserved for the few couples who are "made for each other." Certainly, we shouldn't limit our dates to one person at such a young age unless we're reasonably sure we've found the right mate. That's like using one product that we're sure is best without having tried any other brands. How can a fair comparison be made?

Dolores Kidman, 17

May '52 class, Rock Springs, Wyoming, High School. "Five foot two, eyes of blue," and a blonde, too. Interested in journalism.

In these half-at-war times, it's so easy for teen-agers to imagine themselves in love. Girls fall for the romantic idea of giving the boys something to "live for" or remember, forgetting that they themselves must live and remember. Teens must be on guard, yes; but parents also must know where and with whom their children spend their time. I'm all for dating. But avoid the pitfalls—being alone with one person too much, fearing "he won't like me if I don't," and chumming with the wrong set.

[*Turn to page 169*

IT MAKES PERFECT TOAST FOR SO MANY YEARS

More people own Toastmaster Toasters than any other kind

$23

Including Fed. Excise Tax.
Years of satisfaction repay its cost many times over!

Settle on the "Toastmaster" Toaster and your toasting troubles are over. It pops up perfect toast every time . . . always the way you want it . . . light, dark, or in-between. And there's no puny time limit on this toasting perfection. Proof of that is all around you. Among your friends there must be several who own America's finest toaster. Ask how long their "Toastmaster" Toasters have worked perfectly, how long the finish has stayed clear and bright. You'll no doubt find that among your friends, too,

It makes perfect toast for so many years that more people own "Toastmaster"* Toasters than any other kind.

"Seventeen years ago, I received a wedding gift of a Toastmaster Toaster. It has proved to be the most wonderful gift of all. My husband calls it 'Old Reliable' because it still works beautifully and has never needed any repair of any kind.

"I don't know if 17 years' performance without repair is a record of any kind with your company. But I had to let you know how pleased and proud I am of my Toastmaster Toaster."

Mrs. J. Douglas Dawson,
10 Frontenac Rd., Worcester, Mass.

TOASTMASTER

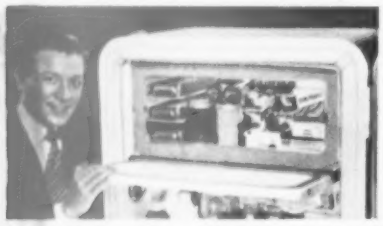
Automatic Pop-Up Toaster

TOASTMASTER PRODUCTS DIVISION, McGRAW ELECTRIC COMPANY, ELGIN, ILL. © 1952

*"TOASTMASTER" is a registered trademark of McGraw Electric Company, makers of "Toastmaster" Toasters, "Toastmaster" Water Heaters, and other "Toastmaster" Products.

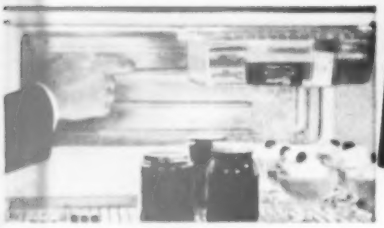
All the shelves roll out in the new Cycla-matic Frigidaire

Just what you've been waiting for to replace your obsolete refrigerator



SEE this big, true food freezer!

Completely sealed off, completely insulated—with its own cold-making system. Keeps every pound of food fresh and firm for months at a time, in absolute zero-zone safety.



SEE the only heatless automatic defrosting!

Cycla-matic defrosting is the newest, simplest of them all! Not only banishes frost before it collects, but gives you positive moisture control at the same time. And does it *without adding heat!*

SEE exclusive Levelcold—produced by the Meter-Miser!

No more see-saw temperatures! No more "hot spots" or "cold spots." Fresh foods keep beautifully on any shelf. And there's a separate thermostat outside as well as inside, so constant temperatures are maintained regardless of where you place the Cycla-matic Frigidaire.

SEE all the shelves roll out—all the way!

See the aluminum shelves that cannot rust, glide out all the way—putting every ounce of food right at your finger tips! *In no other make of refrigerator can this be done!* Shelves on the door, too, for added storage space. It's wonderful!

FINEST OF 15 MILLION FRIGIDAIRES

Cycla-matic Frigidaire

New Low Terms. Now is the time to trade in your present refrigerator. Look for Dealer's name in Yellow Pages of phone book. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice

Mirror of youth

Continued from page 167

Terry Foor, 17

Senior, Southern Joint High School, Everett, Pennsylvania. Member, school basketball team and Hi-Y. Plans on college, courses undecided. Hobbies: hunting, fishing, and sports.

Too many girls want to date a boy just because he has access to a car or always has money in his pockets. I think a girl should date a boy for what he is rather than what he owns. Boys like to talk over subjects of interest to them, such as athletics. If a girl is a real conversationalist, she will probably have more dates.

On the other hand, boys would be more popular if they would plan the entertainment once in a while instead of leaving it all to the girl. When a boy does ask for a date, he shouldn't show up in a plaid shirt and blue jeans, unless the occasion calls for them.

Boys and girls of high-school age should stay away from night clubs. Most towns have youth centers where the young people can dance or play games. These centers close at an hour that parents approve. When a boy insists that a girl stay out late, it only makes trouble for her at home and puts him on the black list.

Teen-agers should not make a great love out of a few casual dates. Spend some evenings at home and have other interests.

Mary Reid, 17

June '52 class, North High School, Des Moines, Iowa. Coeditor of the school paper. Active in sports and clubs and on school committees.

To drink or not to drink, to smoke, or to play deadly games in cars are several dating problems facing teens today. Many young people know these fads are unwise, but fear of a snub by the gang or loss of dates urges them on. Bad habits may be formed because of the whims of a few leaders. No one likes being called "chicken," and teen-agers, especially, find it hard to realize that living up to their own convictions takes more courage than following the crowd. Adults can help by advice, but it's up to us to realize that acting against our principles and losing personal respect brings more unhappiness than the gang's sarcasm.

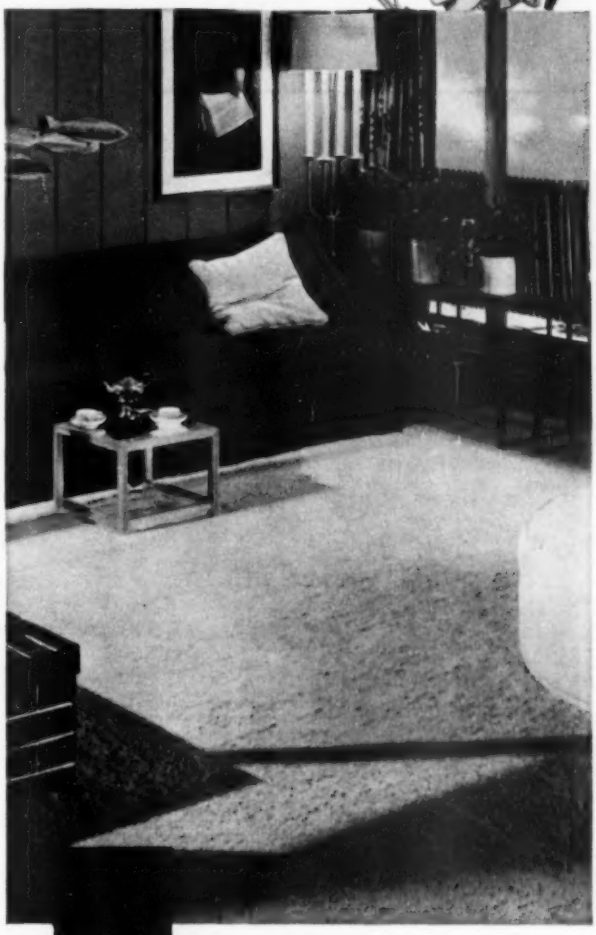
Brunette Mier, 18

May '52 class, Crowley, Louisiana, High School. Exchange editor, The Gentlemen's Journal. *Likes basketball, Montgomery Clift, French foods, painting, dancing. Brunette tells us she's a blonde.*

Remember these do's and don'ts of dating: Have fun, smile, and laugh sincerely. Get home at a reasonable hour. Say "thanks" for a lovely evening. Talk over dating problems with your parents. Limit dates according to school and home responsibilities. Dress carefully and simply. Be on time for dates. Drive carefully.

Don't drink, or force your date to drink or smoke by yelling "poor sport." Don't ignore or nag at your date, flirt with others, and use a line for everyone. Don't break a date without good reason. Don't go on "pickup" and "secret" dates. Don't be free with kisses and petting. Don't boast of conquests or "big" dates. Don't be loud or do all the talking. Avoid questionable places and off-color stories. Do not be possessive or too humbly grateful.

So wonderful to live with!



Woven by ARTLOOM **TOWNLEY**

Cotton **BROADLOOM**

The carpet America has taken to its heart . . .
designed for easier modern living. Deep, soft, luxurious pile.
Breathtaking colors to bring out the decorator in you.
Full-bodied, serviceable, cling-to-the-floor heft.
Perfect cleanability or washability.
Townley's quality secret: **it's woven on real carpet looms with a genuine carpet backing.** 18 decorator colors.
9′, 12′, 15′ *seamless widths.* A tremendous value at about $7.95 per square yard.

Send for **FREE** *illustrated booklet, "Color Magic for your Floors" packed full of decorating ideas.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ARTLOOM CARPET COMPANY, INC., 295 FIFTH AVENUE, N.Y. 16, N.Y.

For over 65 years, weavers of fine wool carpets for every decorative requirement, in all price ranges.

A helping hand
WHEN YOU MOVE . . .

United
VAN LINES
PRE-PLANNED
Service in Sanitized Vans

United Van Lines agents **Pre-Plan** before you move. Then, United's experienced "Man on the Van" follows through. It's the safe way to move, anywhere in the U. S. and Canada.

Over 400 United agents, alert, friendly and ready to serve . . . with clean, modern Sanitized vans and storage facilities in all major cities.

Only United vans are Sanitized for your hygienic protection.

See Classified Phone Book for your nearby United mover.

Free! United Van Lines makes your moving easier with a new **Pre-Planning Kit** of useful ideas, removal notices, carton stickers, etc. No obligation—send for yours, wherever you plan to move!

UNITED VAN LINES, Inc.
Dept. B, St. Louis 17, Mo.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

BE READY FOR SPRING

Will they work next spring?

Clean your sprayer and duster now. Here's how

Equipment that's ready for use when your garden activities are at their busiest next spring—smoother-operating equipment with the least possible outlay in repair and replacement costs. That's what you have if you clean dusting or spraying tools now and store them in a dry place over winter.

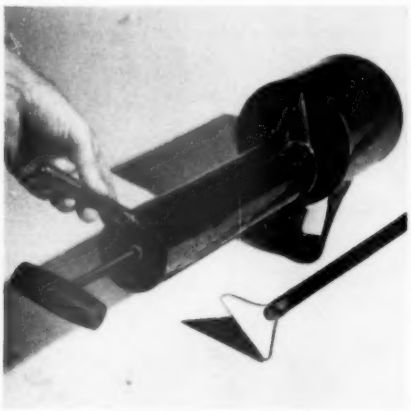
With sprayers or dusters, as with any other equipment, it pays to follow the special instructions of the manufacturer on the label.

If you're using a duster, remove all the dust yet unused from the past season. Store it in an airtight jar or return it to the can or carton it came in.

To avoid injury to desirable plants, use a separate sprayer or duster to apply 2,4-D weed killers or other herbicides.

Here are cleaning pointers:

To keep leather of a bellows-type duster flexible and free from cracks, wipe off all traces of dust and rub leather with neat's-foot oil. You'll avoid corrosion inside the container if you empty your duster and wipe it clean of dust particles before you store it over winter months



Never use oil on metal parts of garden dusting equipment. To lubricate a duster like the one above, get flexible tube or box of powdered graphite. Insert graphite tube into hole in end of cylinder. Or use your knife blade to ladle the powdered graphite into the opening

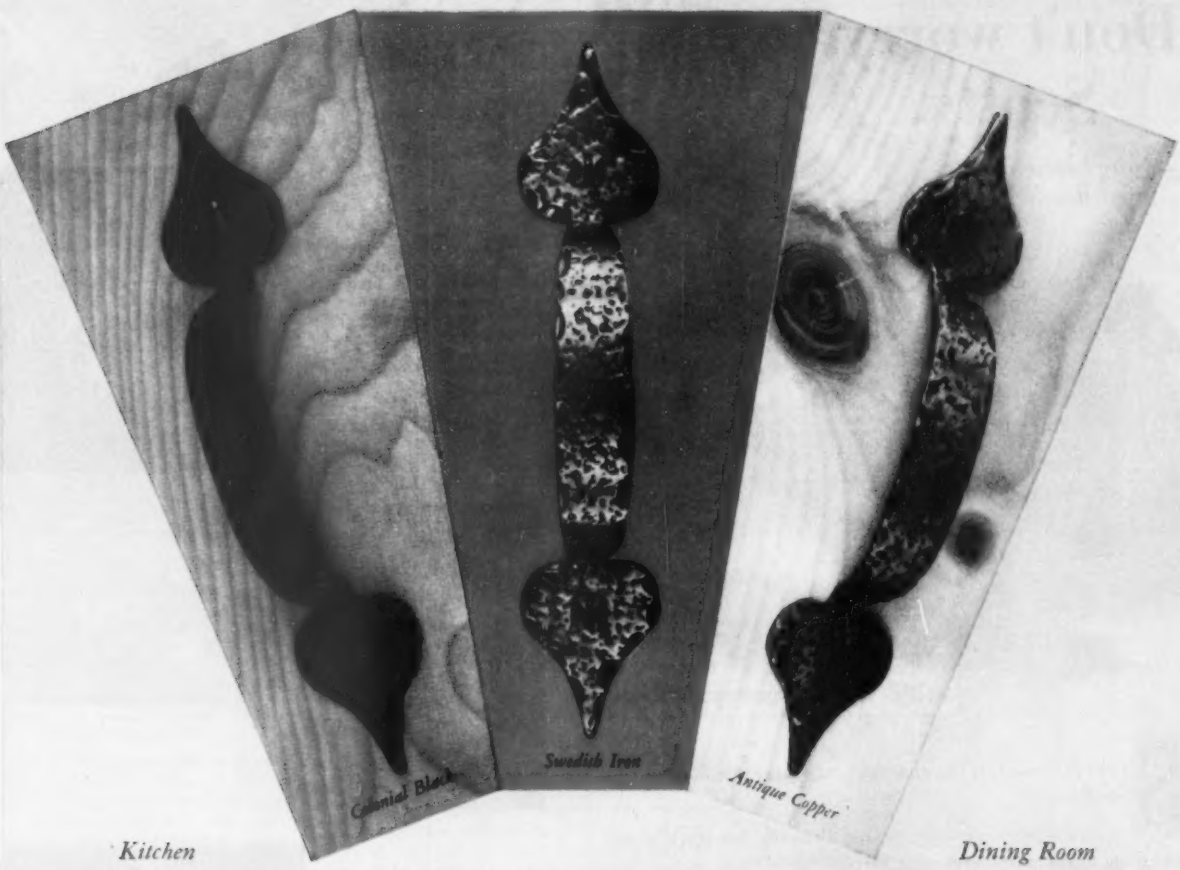
Photographs: Stanley

You can also apply powdered graphite with an oilcan kept solely for that purpose. Apply graphite to both ends of plunger and on rod or shaft. If corrosion has pitted outer cylinder or plunger rod of your dust gun, make them smooth and shiny again with emery cloth

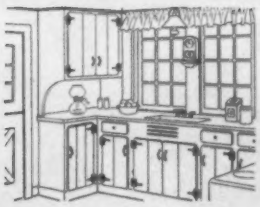
Use graphite to lubricate the crank bearing and fan bearings of the rotary fan or blower-type duster. Give the crank a few turns to distribute the lubricant. Clean thoroughly all the dust from all the parts of your duster before storing it in a clean, dry, out-of-the-way place

More on page 172

Hardware harmony for *any* room . . . by Amerock



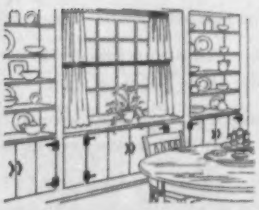
Kitchen



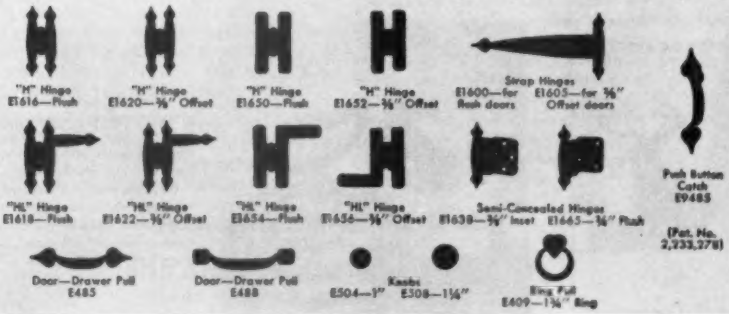
Let yourself go! . . . Now you can paint any room any color . . . then add the warmth and charm of Colonial Cabinet Hardware! Three rich finishes to harmonize with all shades of enameled or natural wood. Authentic "Heart" pattern by Amerock offered in a full line of matched Colonial Cabinet Hardware. Write for colorful folder, or better yet . . .

SEE YOUR AMEROCK DEALER

Dining Room



CHOOSE FROM THE COMPLETE AMEROCK LINE . . . ALL ITEMS MATCH PERFECTLY IN DESIGN



GENUINE Amerock HARDWARE

American Cabinet Hardware Corp.
Rockford, Illinois
Dept., BH-1052

Please send latest color folder on "Amerock" Cabinet Hardware to:

Name_____

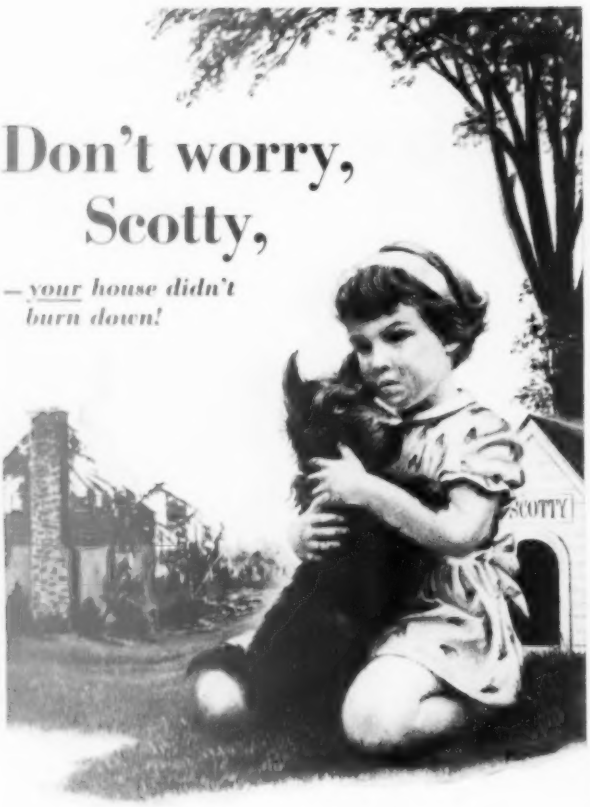
Address_____

City_____ State_____

(In Canada, Amerock Cabinet Hardware Ltd., Meaford, Ontario)

Don't worry, Scotty,

— your house didn't burn down!



SCOTTY's house was just about the only thing that didn't go up in flames.

It was his owners who did the worrying. You see, that fire was going to cost them a lot more than it should have.

Too late, they realized they were under-insured.

How about *your* home? How long ago was it that you set a value on the house? And on what you have in it?

Even if that was only two or three years ago, you are running a big risk today. For values, even in that short time, have gone up a lot.

Don't remain under-insured. Phone your Hartford Fire Insurance Agent or your insurance broker. Have him bring your insurance into line with today's increased values. The cost is surprisingly small when you compare it with the greater protection you obtain.

Find out how much *you* are under-insured, *under-protected*, right now. Send for a *free* copy of a chart which compares average building costs, year by year.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the

Hartford

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company • ***Hartford 15, Connecticut***

Will they work next spring?

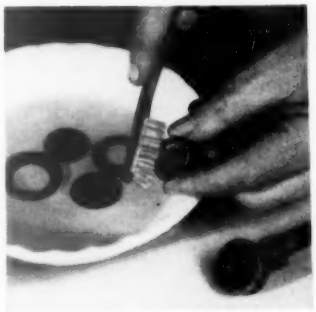
Begins on page 170

Flush out your sprayer with cold water immediately after each use. This will prevent sticky residues of spray materials you use from caking or jelling and later clogging your sprayer nozzle.

To avoid possible rust, wipe inside of sprayer dry.

A stiff wire is best for loosening materials which may have clogged extension rod of your sprayer. Remove the strainer and nozzle end of the rod as well as hose attachment.

For any kind of efficiency, the spray must move freely through rod under air pressure.



Clean the strainer and nozzle end of your sprayer with kerosene or carbon tetrachloride. Use old brush with stiff bristles to remove all traces of strained dirt or spray residue.

Make any needed replacement of parts on your sprayer now, and there won't be any delays next spring.

Oil plunger rod and leather plunger washer after each use to keep your sprayer in good working order and to prevent leather from drying out.

Replace worn washers when you store garden equipment in fall. Clean rubber hose with mild vinegar solution and rinse well with water.

Sensational New Development

...Brings Beautiful Wood-Paneled Rooms within easy reach of everybody!

Pre-finished Hazelwood Plankweld

You can panel a 13½ foot wall with one package costing only $47.50!

A Real Wood! Not An Imitation! Here's a name you'll remember ... a wood you can't forget! Newest member of the famous Weldwood Plywood family . . . new *pre-finished* blonde hardwood *Plankweld* panel.

Beauty At A Bargain! Never before such beauty in a panel . . . for so little cost! What a pleasing, light *honey-color!* What *uniformity* of color! What beautiful *graining!*

Decorative, Permanent, Crackless. You can put Hazelwood Plankweld right over old or new walls . . . right over shabby or cracked plaster. Without furring or framing.

Easy to Install! Hazelwood Plankweld is so easy and quick to install! If you can handle a hammer, you can do it yourself! Do it over a week-end! And once these panels are up, there is absolutely nothing more to do except thrill to their beauty. For *life!*

Panels are ¼" thick, 16¼" wide . . . 6', 7', or 8' long. They are edge-grooved to provide a neat lap joint . . . designed with a simple, concealed metal clip that holds Hazelwood Plankweld firmly to the wall.

What SAVINGS! Hazelwood Plankweld is so low in price that a package of 10 panels —costing only $47.50—permits you to panel a 13½ foot wall, 8 feet high. (Or an even longer wall if there are doors or windows.)

Durable Finish is Factory-Applied. Hazelwood Plankweld comes to you already finished – which means that once you erect it, your job is done! You don't have to finish it – the tedious finishing job has been done for you at the factory. And the finish is so durable, you can rub a coin across it without leaving a mark!

Ends Redecorating Problems! No paint, no stain, no redecorating will ever be needed. The factory-applied finish of Hazelwood Plankweld will retain all of its rich, original lustre . . . with only occasional waxing.

You've Got To SEE Hazelwood Plankweld!®

See this truly wonderful new Plankweld panel and other Weldwood products at any of our 60 distributing units from coast to coast. Or visit your Weldwood Dealer today! You'll recognize at once that *everything* about Hazelwood Plankweld is just what you've been waiting for! Its beauty! Its *permanence!* Its ease of *installation!* Its *low, low cost!*

Pre-finished Hazelwood is also available in 4'x8' panels.

See and feel Hazelwood Plankweld. Remember, like all interior Weldwood Plywood, Hazelwood Plankweld is *guaranteed* for the life of your home. Plankweld is also available in pre-finished oak, birch and Philippine Mahogany at slightly higher cost.

Send for FREE sample

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me free sample of Hazelwood Plankweld with descriptive literature. BWG-10-52

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Weldwood® Plywood

a product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Largest Plywood Organization in the World

Branches in Principal Cities • Warehouses in Chief Trading Areas • Dealers Everywhere

INCOMPARABLE!

STIFFEL LAMPS

"The Decorators Choice"

The Exciting "Illuminator" featuring the famous STIFFEL-SWITCH (Eliminates old-fashioned switch buttons)

"LIGHTS LIKE MAGIC"
PRESS—it's on . . .
PRESS—it's off . . .

A fine STIFFEL Lamp of exceptional beauty. Designed for improved lighting floods room with soft indirect light. The perfect lamp for card playing, television and general use. In richly plated silver or mellow brass. *At an unheard of price.*

Flood light bulb included

$39.95*

Exceptional Beauty "The Duchess"

Inspired by a fine old oil lamp, the "Duchess" is a masterpiece of the rare skill of Stiffel craftsmen. In richly plated silver or mellow brass. Three way lighting. A wonderful value.

29½ inch overall height

$29.95*

*Slightly higher West of the Rockies

At fine stores everywhere • Write for name of your nearest dealer

The STIFFEL Company
615 North Aberdeen Street, Chicago 22, Ill.

Cold-climate comfort

Over-all view of house from terrace corner shows how the bedroom wing, right, shares view and privacy of living room, left. Approach-side wall of the bedroom wing is virtually solid, being lined with built-in storage units

Heating layout combines radiant and convected warm-air systems (see page 61). Here you see the sill vents which blanket large windows with layer of warm air in winter

Kitchen has an L-shaped plan, with sink set under large windows that share the river view.

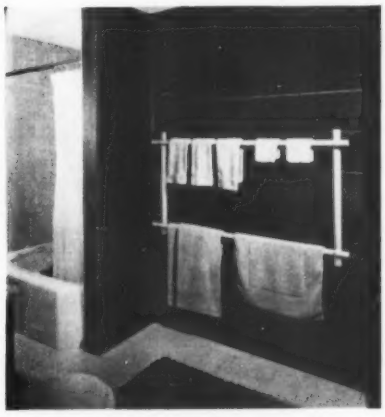
This view is from front entrance to the kitchen, handy for unloading groceries from the car.

Access to basement is to the left, next to the built-in dining counter.

Continued from page 61

Use of natural materials extends to the bedrooms, where redwood paneling is combined with built-in storage units of birch plywood. Window arrangement here combines unscreened view windows of fixed insulating glass with ventilating casements. Note abundant sunlight

Boxed shelf over beds holds books, radio, telephone; it also conceals light for reading in bed. The birch doors open to clothing-storage space; in hallway beyond room is dressing table-desk below window



Square tub, recessed in a tiled corner, makes good use of space in this bathroom. Lavatory and counter are to the left, a linen-storage closet to the right

More on next page

For a model house

A MODEL KITCHEN

Model kitchen with G-E Textolite tops in G.E.'s smart Irish linen pattern photographed in "The Hotpoint House of the Fifties," Glen Head, Long Island; Watkins & Richter, Builders.

MAKE YOUR KITCHEN A MODEL KITCHEN WITH TEXTOLITE* TOPS BY GENERAL ELECTRIC

Remodeling? Specify General Electric Textolite plastics tops for the handsomest kitchen ever! This sturdy plastics comes in dozens of original patterns, the smartest decorator colors. It stays handsome, too, because it's heat-, stain-, and scratch-resistant, and a cinch to keep clean. Yes, you can have a kitchen as smart as the kitchen in the Hotpoint House—at a surprisingly low cost. See your appliance dealer or contractor now!

Free! Full-Color Folder

See all the G-E Textolite patterns in full color! We'll send you, also, a free booklet showing many uses for G-E Textolite tops. Write General Electric Co., Section 140-6A, Chemical Division, Pittsfield, Mass.

Textolite PLASTICS TOPS CAN TAKE IT! • WEAR LIKE IRON... • CLEAN LIKE GLASS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Tops for bathrooms, too! Your bathroom can double as a dressing room with a vanity of G-E Textolite plastics. Heat, steam, splashing youngsters can't faze this sturdy material. No wonder so many architects—so many smart homemakers—prefer G-E Textolite tops!

You can put your confidence in—

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

140-6

ELJER

TWINS ARE A CONVENIENCE

Break up early morning traffic jams in your bathroom by installing twin Eljer Lavatories . . . each of *real* Vitreous China. The added convenience will be a joy to the whole family, an adventure in better living.

Enjoy the extra conveniences of Eljer Fixtures . . . such as the Legation Bath with its comfortable end-seat; easy-to-step-over front rim-seat . . . a Vitreous China Water Closet that operates quietly and efficiently . . . the sparkling finish that wipes clean easily with a damp cloth. In lovely pastel colors, or Eljer's snow-white, the finish *cannot* fade, become dull or lifeless. Vitreous China Lavatories and Closet Combinations resist stains and are impervious to all ordinary acids . . . because they are *real* china. Bathtubs have an extra-thick enamel that is fused to a *rugged, rigid, cast-iron base*. For free booklet, write to Eljer Co., Box 192, Ford City, Pa.

ELJER CO. FACTORIES AT FORD CITY, PA., SALEM AND MARYSVILLE, OHIO

Cold-climate comfort

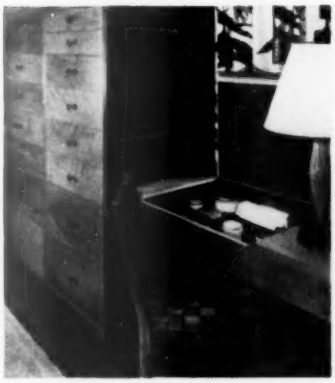
Continued from preceding page

Guest bedroom doubles as a secluded, comfortable study, with good lighting and inviting furnishings for sitting or lounging. This room has a door for direct access to lawn area on view side of the house

These built-ins are located in the hallway just outside the door to the owners' bedroom (see page 175).

Double bank of drawers provides unusual volume of space for storage of clothing and miscellany.

Unit at the right, under only window on approach side of the bedroom wing, here serves as a desk.



When hinged top of this hall desk is opened, it becomes a mirrored, well-lighted dressing table.

This unit is directly outside bathroom, making it convenient for guest use.

It is also conveniently near the front door, for a quick touch-up when unexpected guests arrive.

Man's Pleasure is the body-coddling comfort of a chair softly cushioned and utterly relaxing. No wonder men favor furniture that's cushioneered with AIRFOAM! This wonderful new foam rubber cushioning is so superbly soft and buoyant, so blissfully restful, it brings complete relaxation to weary muscles. That's because AIRFOAM cuddles up to and supports every weary inch. It's super comfort that lasts for years!

Woman's Treasure is a home lovely to look at, easy to keep perfectly tidy and neat. That's why smart women want nothing but AIRFOAM cushioned furniture. This sumptuous Super-Cushioning never needs fluffing, never looks crushed after use. You can sit on it for hours and it plumps right up again without a sag or wrinkle—fresh and cool and dustless as the day it was made. It's a deep comfort to use, and a treasured joy to live with! Goodyear, Airfoam Division, Akron 16, Ohio.

PRESS DOWN ON AIRFOAM, *feel its tender resilience, its immediate buoyant uplift. That's the secret of its long-lasting comfort.*

Airfoam

SUPER-CUSHIONING BY

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN FOAM RUBBER

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

LOOK FOR AIRFOAM in furniture cars footwear pillows and Englander Mattresses

PANELLING ABOVE FIREPLACE: White "Chinaline"* Eggshell Enamel; WALLS: Tropic Green Flat Wall Finish; CEILING: Spice Pink Flat Wall Finish; WOODWORK: Tropic Green Partial Gloss Finish; INTERIOR OF BOOKCASE: Cherokee Red "Chinaline"* Eggshell Enamel.

That . . . my friends is Barreled Sunlight Paint

It always happens! Any time anyone paints anything with famous *Barreled Sunlight* it calls for a gala occasion . . . a "come-and-see-it" party . . . in honor of something special!

Barreled Sunlight is that kind of paint. It's a paint that lifts your home into a class by itself . . . a paint that reflects sound judgment, perfect taste and a true appreciation of beauty and quality. It's a paint that fills your heart with pride when you show your home to friends.

Indeed there's nothing finer in paints . . . and there's nothing more exciting than Barreled Sunlight's rainbow of colors . . . the new, distinctive colors featured in so many leading home decorating magazines.

Your local Barreled Sunlight distributor has these colors . . . *hundreds of them* . . . in practical, *durable* finishes for every surface inside and outside your home.

Call on him. See these colors. Start planning your Fall painting fun with the perfect combination of Barreled Sunlight color and Barreled Sunlight quality.

Write *today* for free color samples and name of your nearest Barreled Sunlight distributor. Barreled Sunlight Paint Company, 5-F Dudley St., Providence 1, R. I.

And this is Barreled Sunlight, too! Yes — there's a Barreled Sunlight paint or enamel — in whitest whites and clean, clear, pleasing colors — for every inside *and outside* painting use.

Barreled Sunlight® *Paints*

America's Most Wanted Colors in America's Most Famous Paint

©1952 BARRELED SUNLIGHT PAINT CO., *REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Budgetsavers *that add interest to your walls*

This bulletin-board type of family-picture arrangement is an ideal one for above a chest in the bedroom.

The canvas on which pictures are mounted is off-white, so here it has been painted to give a color accent. For protection, the canvas and all are covered with clear plastic.

The canvas is washable, so it can be re-used. Remove the tape, clean board, and make new arrangement.

Here are inexpensive ways to get eye-catching wall treatments. For instance, for less than $1.50 you can make an arrangement of your family portraits like the one shown here.

There's no frame. The pictures are mounted on an 18x24-inch panel of canvas stretched on a wire frame. This is the kind of canvas artists use to paint on. You can buy the canvas at any store that sells oils and art supplies. It's extremely lightweight, which makes it easy to hang.

The pictures are attached to the canvas with ordinary freezer tape which gives the appearance of a frame around each portrait. The canvas panels come in various sizes, so you can get all kinds of interesting arrangements for your walls.

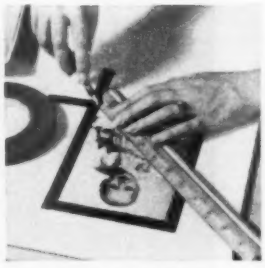
Photographs: Stanley

Use the same idea to get a smart arrangement in a Modern setting. A smaller-size, stretched-canvas panel is used here to mount the prints.

The Modern prints are attached with red freezer tape—a color that is prominent in all three of the pictures. The total cost: about $3.

First, decide where you want the pictures to go, mark locations.

You can get all sorts of imaginative arrangements, so don't be afraid to experiment.



Carefully frame the picture with the tape. Using a straightedge as a guide, make neat corners.

The corners at the top of this portrait have been mitered.

Here's a way to get lightweight pictures to hang flat to wall.

Stick the gummed hanger on the center of board, one-fourth of way down from the top.

More on next page

HOME DECORATOR CHOSE

Mix-or-Match Prolon Ware

FOR SMART TABLE SETTINGS!

To please "His Nibs"! Prolon Ware, produced from Melmac®, has satisfying heft and feel—cup handles a man likes!

Making Merry! Smartly designed Prolon Ware comes in Stone Grey, Chartreuse, Pastel Blue, Canary Yellow, Pastel Green, Forest Green, Buff, Cranberry Red.

Extra Advantages! Won't break, crack or chip with ordinary use. Stacks compactly. Has hard, durable finish. Starter Sets and open stock at all good stores!

Product of Prolon Plastics, Division of Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Company

Prolon Ware

The Dresden China of Molded Dinnerware

Beauty with SECURITY!

CORBIN LOCKS

For graceful beauty that adds charm to your front door, *plus* quality that means lasting security—choose a CORBIN Front Door Set! The Montgomery design shown above is just one of several handsome CORBIN styles. You'll be sure to find the one that fits your own decorative scheme, whether your home is Traditional, Modern, or Ranch.

Be sure to ask your architect, builder or hardware dealer for CORBIN Locks and hardware.

1.

CORBIN MORTISE LOCK

Here's the heart of Corbin Front Door Sets! The famous pin-tumbler mechanism affords *real* security. Can be master-keyed with all other Corbin cylinder locks throughout your home.

2.

CORBIN TUBULAR LOCK

Smart combination of quality with economy . . . offers Corbin's time tested pin tumbler security at low cost. In functions for every residential door.

3.

CORBIN DOOR CLOSER

Shuts door fast . . . yet gently and quietly. Available in two types . . . the precision-built liquid controlled type illustrated and the economical air type. Each is easy to install.

GOOD BUILDINGS DESERVE GOOD HARDWARE

CORBIN®

P. & F. CORBIN Division

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION • NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.

Budgetsavers

Begins on preceding page

Branham

It's an eye-catching arrangement of pictures, isn't it? Here's the good news—it's also inexpensive. Currier & Ives prints from an old insurance calendar are displayed in handyman-made frames. Or you could use inexpensive, 10-cent-store frames or the unfinished kind you find at many art and paint stores. The grouping is further accented by mounting prints on green mats. The Ralph Carter home, Atlanta

Hedrich-Blessing

Hang your patterns on the wall! To keep current patterns handy, a long bread-stick basket is mounted on the wall directly above the sewing machine. It's useful and adds a decorative touch to the sewing corner. The H. J. Brusselback home, Webster Groves, Missouri

More on page 182

Be Safe with A.O. Smith Permaglas®

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATER

Look out for "Ruthless Rust." He wrecks thousands of water heaters every year.

Better buy an A. O. Smith *Permaglas* water heater . . . the *only* water heater with glass-surfaced steel tank that can't rust because *glass can't rust!*

Be Safe! Enjoy instant hot water that's always crystal clear and clean as your water supply.

Be sure you get an A. O. Smith *Permaglas* water heater and avoid hot water failure caused by a rust-eaten tank.

COSTS NO MORE THAN ORDINARY WATER HEATERS

For free copy of "MURDER IN THE TANK" illustrated booklet, write: A. O. Smith Corp., Dept. BH-1052, Permaglas-Heating Div., Kankakee, Ill. *International Div.: Milwaukee 1. Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.*

THE ONLY WATER HEATER WITH Four B.I. PROTECTION

Four Basic Improvements provided by A. O. Smith:

1. Glass-surfaced steel tank can't rust because *glass can't rust.*
2. Absence of dissimilar metals inside tank.
3. Interior tank fittings shielded from electrolytic action, the cause of all corrosion.
4. "Neutrolizer" . . . the anti-corrosion stand-by protector.

Manufacturers also of A. O. Smith Gas Conversion Burners, Home-heating Boilers, Warm-air Furnaces and Commercial Water Heaters

A.O.Smith

PERMAGLAS-HEATING PRODUCTS

Never Any "COIL-FEEL"

in MATTRESSES and UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

Built with

PERM-A-LATOR

TRADE MARK

WIRE INSULATORS

LOOK FOR THIS TAG—

THE PERM-A-LATOR NAME IS YOUR *Guarantee*

PADDING CAN'T LUMP INTO SPRINGS

"Coil-Feel" is caused in mattresses and upholstered furniture when padding cups down into spring openings . . . after these products are in use. That's why it's important . . . when you buy . . . to insist on mattresses and upholstered furniture *built* with stronger, longer-lasting PERM-A-LATOR Wire Insulators. Tough steel wires insulate the padding from springs—keep it permanently out of springs to prevent "coil-feel" . . . lumping . . . or sagging. Look for the PERM-A-LATOR tag . . . ask your dealer . . . and be sure you get products built with PERM-A-LATOR Wire Insulators!

LONGER LIFE . . . MORE COMFORT IN ALL UPHOLSTERED PRODUCTS

Torture tests of over 2½ million rolling cycles have proven PERM-A-LATOR Wire Insulators last more than twice as long as other insulators. *You have positive assurance the upholstered products you buy will have more comfort . . . last years longer!*

Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators Manufactured By

FLEX-O-LATORS, INC., CARTHAGE, MO.

Factories in Carthage, Missouri and New Castle, Pennsylvania

Budgetsavers

Continued from page 180

Hedrich-Blessing

Save the blueprints of your home and use them to paper a wall. The blueprints are highly decorative and add a personal touch. After you put them on the wall, add a protective coat of wallpaper lacquer

Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Maps can be decorative and educational. These are in an upstairs hall leading to the children's bedrooms. A world map and a map of the United States are placed side by side to cover the hall wall. Or you could use them to cover one of the walls in a child's room

Send your budgetsaver decorating ideas to us, together with a black-and-white snapshot, if possible. We will pay $5 for each item on acceptance. Those not used cannot be returned. Please address your ideas to Budgetsaver, 8510 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

50 PLACES in your home

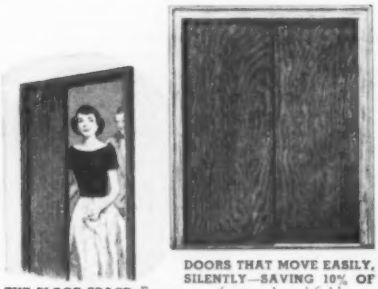
to Build Better and Save Money!

Greater comfort or enjoyment; lower maintenance costs; higher mortgage or resale value—these are the yardsticks you use in selecting materials and equipment for the home you are building or modernizing. Measured by all three yardsticks, we offer you the products featured below . . . and urge you to mail the coupon today for fully detailed, fully illustrated literature.

Your bank book will be glad you did!

ALONG THE WALL — OR IN PLACE OF A WALL! Nova Precision-Built Wall Units provide more useable space *in less space.* Available in any wood and for any stain or paint or furniture finish — the units include wardrobes, vanity, linen closet, dresser, desk, bookshelves, music unit, bath cabinet, hospital wardrobe, storage wall, etc. Each can be used individually—or in any desired combination. Mail the coupon below for full details and illustrations.

SHEATHE AND SHINGLE WITH BEAUTY — IN ONE OPERATION! Noted architects—serving their wealthiest clients—strive for wide exposures and deep shadow lines on shingled roofs and sidewalls. Nova Insulated Sidewalls and Roofs give you these important values —while saving you the cost of 54% of the roofing shingles, 100% of the sidewall undercourse materials, approximately ⅓ of the time and labor. Here are top-grade cedar shingles or shakes, installed in such a way they cannot curl or split or get rust-stained. The coupon will help you learn why.



DOORS THAT MOVE EASILY, SILENTLY—SAVING 10% OF THE FLOOR SPACE. Four years of research and field testing have produced the Nova Roller Door for closets and passageways—built for year 'round, all-season, every-climate use. Two or more doors cover any opening up to full wall length. One man makes the average installation in less than 30 minutes. The coupon below will also bring you details on Nova Closet Fronts—2 types, 8 sizes—to make a closet or storage unit out of an existing recess.

WHY NOT A WHOLE WALL OR CEILING—IN ONE PIECE? Homasote Insulating-Building Board in Big Sheets—up to 8' x 14' —is *permanently weatherproof, permanently crack-proof.* Time-tested for 56 years for exterior finish —for wall, roof or under-floor sheathing—for interior surface with either paper or paint. Admiral Byrd used it in building Little America; it stands up equally well in the muggy Tropics. Use the coupon to get the facts.

WHEREVER YOU WANT TO KEEP WATER EITHER IN OR OUT – Novaproofing is a word which represents 20 years of scientific, know-how methods and five fully proved products. From concrete slab or cellar to the top of the chimney—for *every type of masonry surface* indoors or out—there is a Novaproofing product and method which will enable you to solve your problems. *Not atomic, but equally new!* The coupon will bring you the detailed facts.

CAN A NEW TYPE OF WINDOW BE IMPORTANTLY DIFFERENT? With the Nova-Vita Horizontal-Sliding Window, two panes of double-strength glass—framed in satin-finish aluminum sash—ride on nylon shoes—over a fiberglas track. Each window comes complete in its wood frame, with sturdy aluminum tension screen, ready for immediate installation into the rough opening. These are merely the basic facts! For any room in the house—for a picture window—use the coupon to learn what these facts can mean to you!

HOMASOTE COMPANY

HOMASOTE COMPANY, Trenton 3, N. J., Department 458

- ☐ Send me your "50 Places" book, describing all Homasote and Nova products. I enclose 25¢ to cover handling costs.
- ☐ I enclose 10¢ for which please send the folders checked at the right.
- ☐ Nova-Vita Windows
- ☐ Nova Precision-Built Wall Units
- ☐ Homasote Insulating-Building Board
- ☐ Novaproofing—for masonry
- ☐ Nova Roller Doors and Closet Fronts
- ☐ Nova Insulated Sidewalls and Roofs

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone..... State.....

My lumber dealer is.....

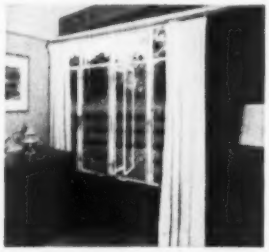
NOVA SALES COMPANY

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME
Product News

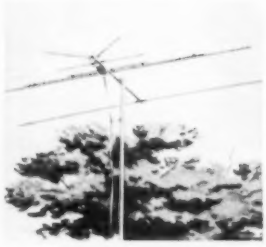
Brighten your garage interior with a shining coat of aluminum. Just brush or spray "Liquid Aluminum" on inside walls and under roof to banish that bleak Fall feeling. "Liquid Aluminum" is far more than paint. It reflects up to 85% of light and heat rays—cuts your fuel bill for a heated garage or makes it up to 15% warmer for workshop use all winter. Also keep a can of "Liquid Aluminum" handy for the many other jobs around your home. For free booklet see your dealer or write Reynolds Metals Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

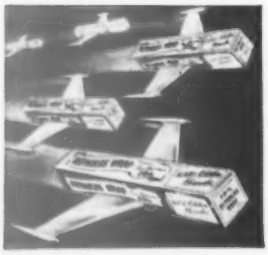
Picture your home with these wonderful casement type windows that are weathertight and rustproof—won't streak or stain adjoining surfaces. These beautiful windows are made with Reynolds high strength aluminum extrusions. Welded corners add extra rigidity. For new homes or for modernization, aluminum windows save on original cost and on maintenance. Available with or without aluminum screens and storm windows. See your dealer or write Reynolds Metals Company, Building Products Division, Louisville 1, Kentucky.



You'll be happier with your heating system if the air ducts are made of Reynolds Aluminum. In game rooms they are far more attractive, and they won't rust-out even in a damp basement. That's because aluminum is rustproof all the way through, not just on the surface. Aluminum ductwork is more efficient, too. There is less heat loss through bare aluminum than through other metals with conventional insulation. So insist on aluminum ducts—a mark of quality that many heating contractors provide for the same price.

Sharp TV pictures are yours to enjoy with an outdoor antenna. And, chances are, the antenna you choose will be made of light yet strong aluminum. Aluminum TV antennas place minimum strain on buildings, provide high electrical conductivity, won't rust or stain and are not apt to topple even in high winds. Reynolds Aluminum is used in leading makes of TV antennas. Ask your TV dealer to show you the advantages of an aluminum antenna.





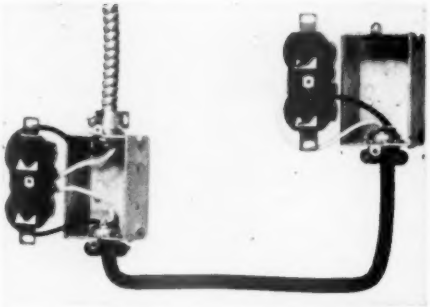
Return flight as guaranteed—yes, Reynolds Wrap, the pure aluminum household foil with so many handy uses, is again available. Millions of busy housewives are once more using Reynolds Wrap for cooking and serving foods and for keeping foods fresh and tasty. Enthusiastic users say there is nothing like the original and genuine Reynolds Wrap for sealing in all the natural goodness of foods indefinitely. Look for the attractive blue and coral Reynolds Wrap package on your dealer's shelf the next time you go shopping.

More news on next page

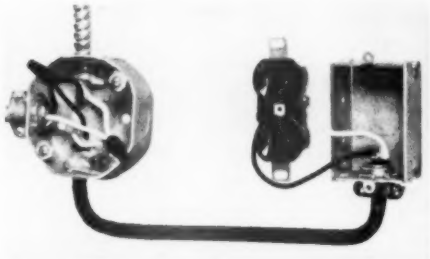
WIRING BUDGET BALANCER

Need a new outlet

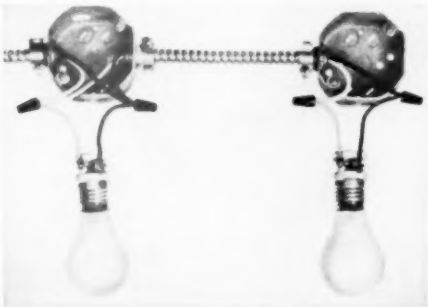
By Henry Carter



Add outlet. To install new outlet (right), just run length of cable from existing outlet (left). Connect both ends (how to by-pass wall studs, page 209). At outlets, attach white wires to silver screws, black wires to gold screws



Or cut into line. If there isn't an outlet to connect to, cut into any live power line (usually in the basement or attic) and attach new cable there. Hook up wires of same color. Enclose splices in accessible junction box (left)



Add light. If you have one light and want another to work with it, run a new cable from old fixture box to new box (right), installing the new lighting fixture as pictured. Note use of screw-on, solderless connectors at the splices

or switch?

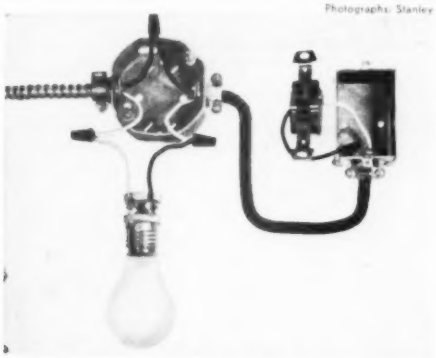
If your wiring system needs additions, here are how-to instructions for the simple jobs you can do. Be sure to turn off the juice!

In most old houses—and in too many new ones—shortcomings of the wiring and lighting system are painfully numerous: You need more switches. You always need more outlets. You may even need more lights.

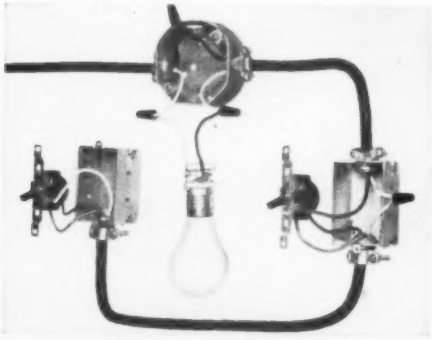
It's easy enough to call in an electrician. But many of the more simple wiring jobs you can handle yourself, if you have a reasonable degree of caution.

If the project is extensive, by all means hire a professional. He will have the know-how only experience can give. But if your project simply involves the [*Turn to page 208*

Photographs: Stanley



Add switch. You can replace pull chain with wall switch. Black wire runs through to switch; white connects to the fixture. But white in new cable connects to black on fixture, an exception to white-to-white, black-to-black rule



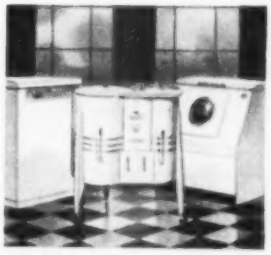
Three-way switch. Two three-way switches control a light from two places. Follow picture carefully. Three-conductor cable (black, white, *and red* wires) connects switches. White wire in power line connects with white in fixture

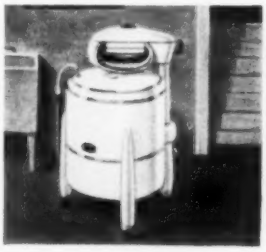
An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME Product News

THINGS TO LOOK FOR WHEN YOU BUY A WASHING MACHINE

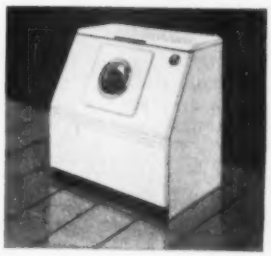
You'll save time and trouble and you'll be better satisfied, if you choose between well-known makes of washing machines, and buy from a dealer who has a reputation for fair dealings and good service. Your dealer will help you select the right machine for your requirements—wringer type, spin-dryer or automatic washer. He'll also show you where leading washing machine manufacturers are using Reynolds Aluminum . . . the mark of quality in the washing machine you buy.





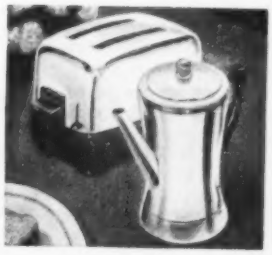
Weight makes a difference in your washing machine, especially if you have to move it when you wash. Aluminum in tubs, agitator, trim, drain plate are parts you can see. But gears, gear case, pump parts, and even electric motors on many of today's leading washing machines make them twice as light, yet just as strong as older models. Whether covered by a gleaming white finish or in its attractive natural color, aluminum parts will never rust—are easy to keep clean.

If your choice is an automatic washer, you'll find aluminum makes a difference in these machines, too. Lightweight aluminum cuts down on vibration . . . is often used in outer tubs and inner baskets as well as in doors, framework, gears, motors. Streams of hot water coursing through aluminum baskets have no harmful effect on clothes because aluminum can't rust, stain or streak. Aluminum in its natural form or covered by baked-on enamel finishes is both durable and attractive.



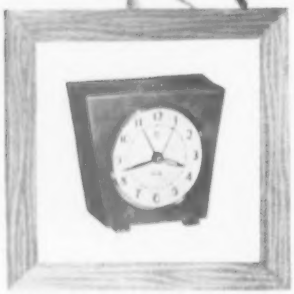
When you shop for a clothes dryer, again you'll want to compare recognized makes and buy from a reputable dealer. Like refrigerators, washing machines and other appliances, you'll find Reynolds Aluminum used to good advantage in many popular clothes dryers. Aluminum doors, dryer drum, framework, gear cases and trim offer strength without unnecessary weight. In its bright natural form or covered by an enamel finish, you can be sure of top quality when aluminum is used.

Shopping is easier for toasters, fans, irons and many other small appliances, too, when you look for well known makes that give you the time and work-saving benefits of Reynolds Aluminum. For instance—aluminum coffee makers are light to handle, easy to clean, won't stain or chip. Aluminum spreads heat evenly, quickly—helps you make piping hot coffee in a jiffy. Aluminum imparts no taste, holds no odors—lets you enjoy all the flavor and rich goodness of your favorite coffee.

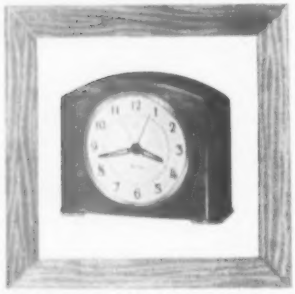


fashion decrees:

"WOODS by WESTCLOX"



SPHINX ELECTRIC ALARM. Today's trend toward modern wood design . . . beautifully carried out in this elegantly simple clock with rich mahogany-finish case. Clear bell alarm. Only 4¼ inches high. $7.95. With luminous dial, $8.95.



GREENWICH ELECTRIC ALARM. Sleek, simple design . . . blends with modern or traditional setting. Handsome mahogany-finish wood case. Pleasant-tone bell alarm. 4 inches high. $7.95. With luminous dial, $8.95.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change

WESTCLOX

Electric Clocks

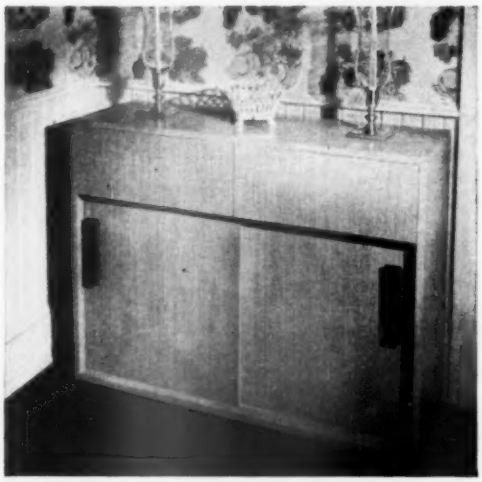
Made by the Makers of Big Ben

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

You can be your own cabinetmaker

It's easy and inexpensive to build these handsome pieces of handyman-designed furniture. To simplify the project you want to try, detailed patterns are available

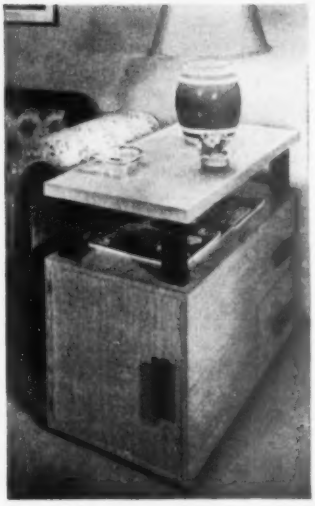
By Ruth Stumpf



For $15 Handsome buffet unit has sliding doors, shelves for china and glassware. Drawers for table linens and silverware (top of unit) are flush with sides and top

Even if you own only the most basic of hand tools, you can duplicate any of the furniture pictured here. There are no tricky joints to fit; no fancy carving, inlay work, or wood turning that would require either power tools or broad experience in woodworking. Of course if you do have access to power equipment, you'll cut your work time down.

My husband, Paul, designed and made all five of these units without previous woodworking experience. Though the cost figures are approximate, the wood was the main expense involved in each appraisal. Roughly, $135 would cover the cost of all the furniture described here.



For $15 Beside your studio couch or sofa, this end table will provide convenient storage space for all kinds of knickknacks.

The unit also includes an open shelf for books and magazines. The top is at a handy height for reading lamp.

For $20 Dining table is supported by two halves of a plywood door. Top is held firmly in place by blocks which fit connecting frame.

Clean lines and simple design give it unusual beauty and utility. Top is finished with durable plastic varnish.

More on page 188

Sunshine, fresh air and a view through Andersen Gliding Windows

BEAUTY AND SPACE FOR THE SMALL HOME WITH LARGE

ANDERSEN *Windowalls**

Andersen Casements make a kitchen bright and airy

You get a feeling of extra space from an Andersen WINDOWALL. You get extra beauty, too; for these fine window units welcome sunshine, fresh air and a view. They'll serve you efficiently both as windows and as walls. They'll give your home window beauty, yet keep it always snug and comfortable.

Thinking of building or remodeling? Then by all means learn more about Andersen WINDOWALLS. Mail the coupon today!

*TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

FREE WINDOW IDEAS BOOKLET!

Andersen Corporation
Bayport, Minnesota

BHG-102

Please send more information about Andersen WINDOWALLS

Please check ☐ I plan to build
☐ I plan to remodel

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE....

STATE.....

DELCO-HEAT *kept my house warm all winter for only $75.00*

"My Delco-Heat Conditionair used only $75.00 worth of fuel oil for the entire heating season," writes Mr. J. Willis Smith of Bellingham, Washington. "And even though 1949-50 was one of the coldest winters on record for the Pacific Northwest, my house was always warm and comfortable."

A. A. Anderson, Heating and Sheet Metal, installed the Smiths' Conditionair.

When you install Delco-Heat—built and backed by General Motors—you get heating equipment designed to give lasting satisfaction and clean, economical, automatic heat. Every Delco-Heat job is "custom installed" by trained heating specialists—to fit your exact requirements.

So, whether you are building a new home or modernizing your present one—whether you prefer warm air heat—or hot water or steam heat—be sure to look to Delco. You'll find Delco prices are surprisingly low.

See or phone your local Delco-Heat distributor for a free estimate. His name is in the yellow pages of your Phone Book. Or write for free literature. Address Dept. BH, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

The exclusive Delco-Heat "Rotopower" unit combines all moving parts in one compact, sealed cartridge-type assembly. This sealed unit guards against interrupted heating service due to burner failure.

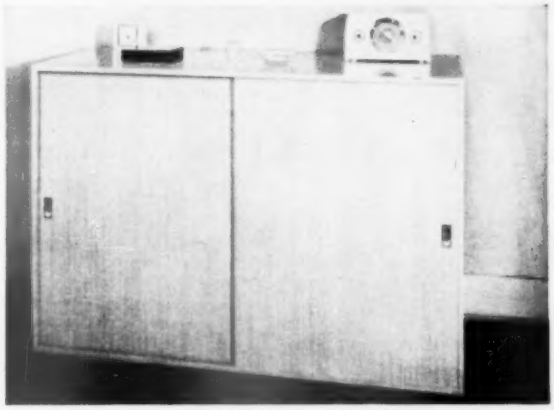
Delco-Heat Conditionair automatically heats, cleans, humidifies and circulates the air in your home. Its exclusive "Rotopower" Oil Burner operates so smoothly a coin may be balanced on top of burner while in operation.

There's a Delco-Heat unit that will fit your needs—and your budget

GENERAL MOTORS
DELCO-HEAT

You can be your own cabinetmaker

Begins on page 186



For $75 This attractive, portable wardrobe closet is fronted by sliding doors. Though made in two sections, it is topped by a single piece of plywood.

Right-hand side has five drawers; other holds suits.

Dimensions of five drawers are engineered to hold average array of men's wear.

Left side (not shown) has clothing rack, and a slide-out rack for favorite ties.

For $10 Coffee table is dual-purpose furniture piece. It has a divided top that slides apart to reveal a hollow center section that's convenient for storing such things as magazines, books, games

To order patterns for this make-it-yourself furniture, give pattern number, enclose the amount specified, and send to 9210 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Buffet, Pattern No. 138	50c
End Table, Pattern No. 141	50c
Dining Table, Pattern No. 137	50c
Portable Wardrobe, Pattern No. 139	60c
Coffee Table, Pattern No. 140	50c

ALICE had ACID INDIGESTION

...then it was gone!

Alka-Seltzer

BRAND Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FIRST AID for ACID INDIGESTION HEARTBURN SOUR STOMACH UPSET STOMACH

Also try Alka-Seltzer for fast relief from HEADACHE COLD DISCOMFORT MUSCULAR ACHES

AT ALL DRUG STORES U.S. and CANADA

MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, IND.

A REVOLUTIONARY CATCH FOR CUPBOARD DOORS

loco-latch with the PERMANENT MAGNET

No Moving Parts • No Springs • Absolutely Trouble Free

Utilize the continuous energy of the Permanent Magnet. It will work for you silently and efficiently for the rest of your life! Lasts forever — nothing to get out of order. . . . Works perfectly—even if doors sag or warp. . . . Doors open easily —without snap, noise or jerk. . . . Holds doors in place firmly, yet gently. . . . Easily installed. . . . Improves appearance. See your local lumber or hardware dealer, or write to

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
ST. JOSEPH 20, MICHIGAN

ELMER'S wonderful!

ELMER'S Glue-All is wonderful for mending and making so many things. It's white magic for strong, invisible gluing of furniture, wood, paper, fabric, pottery, leather, linoleum, etc. Dries in a jiffy! Wonderful for kids because it washes off hands and clothing instantly. Non-staining—and so pleasant and easy to work with. Get a trial-size bottle of ELMER'S Glue-All today—another Borden's product that belongs in your home.

If it's Borden's, it's GOT to be good

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

Borden's

Books

for your home

Home Furnishings Ideas—just off the presses! A big, *brand-new* volume of ideas for decorating and furnishing your home—from the experts of *Better Homes & Gardens!* Hundreds of full-color pictures show you how to use color—how to choose home furnishings—$1. (Canada, $1.25.)

Cook Book for Men—256 taste-tested recipes for the man who likes to cook and the woman who likes to cook for him. Recipes for barbecue specials, "he-man" salads, hot breads, and desserts—50c.

Food Pronunciation Guide—here's a complete dictionary of food terms and how to pronounce them. Don't let those tongue-twisters on the menu stump *you!* For only 20c.

Handyman's Book—you can do those repair and improvement jobs around the house *yourself* and *save money* with this new *Better Homes & Gardens* best seller! Over 1,600 illustration show you how to do it. Just $3.95. (Canada, $4.50.)

Potatoes, Please—there *are* new ways to serve potatoes—try fluffy potato cups, baked-potato slices on bacon strips, or spiced sweet-potato puffs! Fifty recipes—15c!

Slipcovers—dress up your furniture for fall with colorful new slipcovers. Just follow the simple directions in this 25-cent booklet!

Better Homes & Gardens books are available at newsstands, book and department stores everywhere. Or order on the form below.

Use this coupon to order direct.
6310 Meredith Building
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Enclosed is $..... for the books checked below.

- ☐ **Home Furnishings Ideas—$1 (Canada, $1.25)**
- ☐ **Cook Book for Men—50c**
- ☐ **Food Pronunciation Guide—25c**
- ☐ **Handyman's Book—$3.95 (Canada, $4.50)**
- ☐ **Potatoes, Please—15c**
- ☐ **Slipcovers—25c**

Name.....

Address.....

City.....**State**.....

Give Royally

Like perfect love, the beauty of fine English Royal Doulton grows more precious as the years wear on. Lighting each day with loveliness. Lending a special charm to the simplest meal.

Give Royal Doulton

TOP O' THE HILL $35.00

DINKY DOO $12.50

BALLOON MAN $25.00

*Prices cover 5-pc. place setting: dinner, salad, bread and butter plate, teacup and saucer. Send 10¢ each for illustrated china and figurine leaflets; figurine booklet with color, 25¢.
Write for name of your nearest dealer. Copyright, TM Reg.

DOULTON AND COMPANY, INC., Dept. A-4, 11 East 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

TAPE IT EASY....

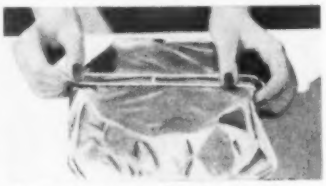
"It's for the good of the party, Senator—we'll take the tape off after elections."

These time-saving tape tricks get everybody's vote!

MAKE A NEAT FILE of your clipped-out recipes by taping them on individual file cards. Saves hunting for favorites!

MEND TORN PATTERNS, reinforce frayed edges with firm-holding strips of clear, strong "Scotch" cellophane tape.

REMOVE LINT from fabrics in a wink by wrapping "Scotch" Brand tape around hand, sticky side out, and patting lightly.



SENDING YOUR SERVICEMAN a Christmas package? Keep edibles fresh by sealing inner wrap with cellophane tape!

New Playtime Favorite!

THERE'S FUN A-PLENTY for small fry in the new "Scotch" Cellophane Tape *PLAY BOX*. Fascinating toys to make, color, assemble . . . three-dimensional animals, buildings, vehicles.

Look for the *PLAY BOX* display at your favorite store. Only $1.25 complete with 16-page book of cutouts, is dozen additional sheets of material, crayons, safe plastic scissors, "Scotch" Brand tape.

Scotch BRAND **CELLOPHANE TAPE**

The term "Scotch" and the plaid design are registered trademarks for the more than 200 pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.—also makers of "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-slip Surfacing, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives. General Export: 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. In Canada: London, Ont., Can. © 1952 3M Co.

3M COMPANY

A family needs a friend

Continued from page 45

events have proved this to be the case. Recently the happy Freemans adopted another child.

It is pointed out that the agencies which collaborate to make a success of the Friend of the Court plan are available in most places. Most communities have organizations similar to the Detroit Council of Churches, the Catholic Family Center, Jewish Family Center, the Family Society, and various other social agencies, as well as marriage guidance and counseling clinics. The important thing is to utilize the facilities of agencies already in existence. In many churches of varying denominations, psychiatrists have recently become affiliated with church staffs and are available for consultation to distressed members of these congregations.

Some officials feel that couples are often surprised to find themselves in the divorce courts. Not knowing where else to go to talk things over, they consulted lawyers. What they really wanted to do was to air their feelings or find some way to repay a spouse who had wronged them or hurt their self esteem. But unscrupulous lawyers whipped up their real or fancied wrongs until divorce seemed the only solution.

"Our department effects hundreds of reconciliations every year," says Pokorny. "Often trivial reasons have caused the separation. Unfriendly attitudes are often adjusted when the disagreeing parties talk freely and frequently in the presence of each other.

"In cases where there are minor children, we stress the use of pictures depicting the suffering of children of divorced or quarreling parents."

Such a case was that of a well-known artist. When he and his wife went for a conference, the artist's attention was arrested by the pictures of children which cover the walls of the conference room.

The artist's eyes kept moving up to a picture entitled, "The Real Sufferer." It is simple but appealing. The main figure is a judge seated behind the bar of justice. To the right and left respectively stand a woman and a man. Each holds a scroll on which is inscribed "Divorce decree." Slumped against the bar below the judge is a bewildered, frightened child.

"Would you mind if I made a copy of that picture?" the artist asked.

It is gratifying to report that in copying this picture the artist discovered the solution to his own marital troubles. And neither he nor his wife has sought a termination of their marriage since the reconciliation which followed the copying of the picture.

"The social importance of reconciliation of estranged couples or those having trouble and bordering on separation is inestimable," says the Wayne County official. "Reconciliation restores family life; the children's heritage of companionship, guidance, and parental love is maintained; and they are not deprived of pleasant memories of childhood when they are adults. Certainly the importance of the institution of marriage justifies any and all reasonable efforts to effect the reconciliation of estranged couples before they reach the divorce court."

One of the few times Pokorny did not try to effect a reconciliation was when a husband sued for divorce on the grounds of cruelty. The wife begged tearfully that she wanted her husband back. She said she had been a faithful wife and a good mother, but now that the children were married, her husband was trying to get rid of her.

Husband and wife arrived together for the conference. He was a modest, shy person and meekly sat down in the chair indicated at one side of the desk.

"Suppose you tell us your story," he said to the wife.

Thereupon she launched forth with "all the terrible abuses" she

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"I think I've finally got him asleep . . ."

Termites?

Look in your classified directory and phone Terminix for free inspection of your property.

▪ Don't risk costly termite damage. Over 150,000 property owners have found that it pays to use scientific Terminix Service. It carries a triple guarantee.

BRUCE
TERMINIX
25th Year
TERMITE INSULATION

World's largest in Termite Control

For free booklet, "How to Detect Termites," write Terminix Div'n., E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.

You are sure of unequalled, world wide factory-approved engine service when machines and equipment are powered by Briggs & Stratton single-cylinder, 4-cycle, air-cooled gasoline engines.
BRIGGS & STRATTON CORP. Milwaukee 1, Wis., U. S. A.

the world's most widely used single-cylinder gasoline engines

4 CYCLE
BRIGGS & STRATTON
GASOLINE ENGINES

America's finest child care guide

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives symptoms and preventatives, feeding and sleeping schedules, formula preparation methods, behavior and discipline helps with how-to illustrations for easy guidance. Prenatal to sixth year. Complete record section. The perfect gift. Price only $2.95 (Canada, $3.50). Send your order to 6510 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

BUY WAXED PAPER
IT KEEPS FOODS FRESH FOR LONG
MOORE & MUNGER — one of America's Important Suppliers of War

had endured during 40 years of marriage. She couldn't be interrupted even long enough for a question to be asked. The harangue lasted for exactly 47 minutes. Then she paused for breath.

"What do you have to say?" Pokorny asked the husband.

"You've heard the whole thing," said the husband. "Just what you've heard—that's what I've been listening to for 40 years. I've lived away from home the last 2 years. They've been the happiest of my life. Surely you won't try to make me go home again." And the Friend of the Court did not.

However, the cases ordinarily handled are rarely of that nature. They may carry the tragic overtones of a problem like that the Finleys had to face. The wife sued for divorce and believed it was the only solution despite the fact she claimed to be deeply in love with her husband.

She said that she could not do her duty by her children if she were forced to remain with the husband, horribly disfigured and consigned to a wheelchair for the rest of his life, following gunshot wounds when a bandit robbed his jewelry store. But the combined assistance of a psychiatrist and a social worker enabled her to see the man beneath the scars. And another home was saved.

Many marriages in Detroit and elsewhere have been saved by the simple expedient of asking the family physician to sit in on frank discussions between husband and wife. This is especially true when threatened divorces revolve around actual or imagined crises brought about by menopausal changes involving either the wife or husband.

One example of a well-co-ordinated church agency at work has to do with the Allyn family. Kathie had met John shortly before he went overseas during the last war. She was not too interested in him at the time but kept writing to him at her mother's insistence. The mother's insistence was undoubtedly based on the fact Kathie had few dates, was in her middle twenties, and not concerned about getting married.

On John's return the mother insisted her daughter "be kind to that nice boy." And, due largely to the mother's management, they drifted into marriage.

After the marriage, the mother changed her tactics. John seemingly did nothing to please her. And she kept berating the son-in-law to her daughter, now depending on her mother more and more because of the four boys born relatively close together. The mother openly said that her daughter's health was being ruined. The husband urged birth control, but the wife objected for religious reasons. After considerable agony of mind, goaded by her mother, Kathie landed in the divorce court.

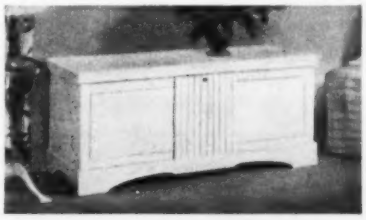
There she was promptly referred to the Catholic Family Center, where a trained worker was assigned to help the wife. The worker soon discovered that matters were badly involved. John would not

Turn to next page

Four smart ways to solve your storage problems

. . . for the price of just one garment saved from moths!

• A Lane Cedar Chest protects fine things as no other storage method can! What's more, you can have the Lane you want—there's a handsome style for every room in your house—for the price of just one garment saved from moths! Above, extra-deep chest in rich African mahogany. Drawer in base. Model #2221, $79.95.*



• Fine modern chest in blond oak with Lane's self-lifting tray. Model #2782, $59.95.* Other Lane Chests as low as $49.95.* But whatever price you choose, your Lane will pay for itself many times over just by *saving* expensive woolens from moth-damage.

• An 18th Century Salem Chest in glowing mahogany—charming with traditional décor. Full-length drawer in base. Like all Lane Chests, it offers ideal moth-protection . . . is aroma-tight to keep linens, blankets, wool clothing sweet-smelling and new. Model #2365, $79.95.*

© 1952, The Lane Co., Inc., Altavista, Va.

• A graceful Lane Chest in blond oak—modern in design, but providing ample old-fashioned storage space. There's even a concealed drawer for your smaller things. Model #2852, $79.95.* Also in Fawn or Cordovan mahogany; or Chinchilla walnut.

Did you know that Lane makes attractive occasional tables, too? You'll find one to harmonize with any decorative scheme.

*$5.00 higher in the West due to higher freight costs—slightly higher in Canada.

A family needs a friend

Continued from preceding page

speak to his mother-in-law, and demanded that his wife not see her mother. But, as Kathie explained to the case worker, she could not manage without her mother's assistance. So, she slipped over to see her every day while John was at his office. Each day when she saw the mother, she was tongue lashed for staying in the house with her husband. The mother insisted that John was dishonest, brutish, and openly seeing another woman.

From early May through September, the case worker trained to handle marriage problems spent at least an hour a day with Kathie. The worker also tried to talk with John, but he refused until September. Finally he paid a visit to the office at the Family Center.

"My wife is a good mother. She's a good homemaker," he told the worker.

"What's wrong with her then?"

"Nothing," said John. "I just don't love her any more, and I want to marry another woman."

No, he hadn't told Kathie about the other woman.

He was encouraged to do so and also to tell the worker all about the other woman. John was resentful and suspicious at first, but gradually he talked without reservation. He also expressed curiosity about what his wife had discussed with the worker. When it was explained that they were trying to help Kathie to break away from the domination of the mother, he said, "You've certainly hit the nail on the head."

He went on to say that the mother made him feel like a worm. She didn't give him credit for anything.

Gradually Kathie was able to stay away from her mother without feeling pangs of guilt. The parish priest helped to adjust the problem in a manner which was acceptable to both the husband and wife. The priest also got Kathie to stop nagging her husband about not attending church.

Then one day John stopped by to see the worker. "I've been thinking about that other woman," he said. "After thinking it over and watching her a little more critically, I've decided I might be worse off to marry her than to stay with Kathie. I already know Kathie's faults."

And, as the priest had told Kathie, things did work out in time. The Allyn family has been stabilized, and the other woman is nonexistent so far as John is concerned. Even the mother-in-law situation has cleared. When she learned that she could not dominate her daughter and the Allyn home, she took a new, friendly attitude toward her son-in-law.

Pokorny says that people generally do not seem to realize that reconciliation in marital tangles is provided for by the Supreme Court of the United States. Special legislation is not required to introduce

END SEWER DRAINAGE PROBLEMS

With BERMICO®—the Lifetime, Root-Proof Pipe for Outdoor, Underground, Non-Pressure Use.

Bermico is made from tough wood fibre, impregnated with pitch. It costs less—lasts longer—installs faster. Highly resistant to ground acids, alkalies and sewage—unaffected by soil settlement. For information write Dept. LB-9, Boston.

BROWN

COMPANY, Berlin, New Hampshire

CORPORATION, La Tuque, Quebec

General Sales Offices:
150 Causeway Street, Boston 14, Mass.

3 reasons why I'm glad I did something about My Hearing

"Now my family feels secure! My boss says I've got twice the zip . . . my neighbor says I'm my old self again. Reason enough for *doing something* about my hearing!"

Maico's new FREE BOOKLET may help solve *your* hearing problem, too. Ask for a copy at your local Maico Hearing Service (offices in principal cities). Or mail coupon below today.

Maico

Dept. 2202 • THE MAICO CO., INC.
21 N. 3rd St., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Please send FREE BOOKLET and tell me how I can hear better!

Name
Address
City State

VANiSH Chases this "Ghost of the Past" from your bathroom the EASY WAY*

Yes, fresh, fragrant VANiSH

- Cleans toilet bowls with a fast, bubbling action
- Releases an air-freshening aroma
- Harmless to septic tanks and plumbing systems

* NEW EXPELLID OPENER lifts top easily with a flick of the finger. No tools needed!

Double-Action VANISH makes bathrooms fragrant as it cleans

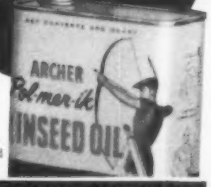
Try ELF new drain opener and deodorant

© 1952 Jadson Doubway Corporation, Dover, N. H.

MAKE OLD FURNITURE NEW AGAIN

ARCHER Pol-mer-ik

100% PURE LINSEED OIL



FREE BOOK Refinish, beautify, polish all woods. "101 Handy Hints." Send for today.

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.
602 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Tiny BURNS MAY LEAVE Lifetime Scars

Apply Fast 4-Way All Around Help

Soothing cooling OIL-O-SOL for minor burns. Helps ease pain, fight infection, prevent blisters, speed healing. At your druggist MOSS'S OIL-O-SOL

THE POT CLEANER YOU USE LIKE A DISH CLOTH!

GOLDEN FLEECE POT CLEANER & SCOUR CLOTH

10¢ at grocery 5 & 10 or hardware stores

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

made by the makers of CHORE GIRL scouring metal pot cleaners

homesaving measures into any state. Furthermore, as emphasized earlier, most communities already have plenty of homesaving facilities at their command.

Urging better use of these facilities should not, in any sense, be interpreted as limiting the legal rights of the husband and wife. The emphasis rather is to impress upon parents the social and economic results that flow from broken homes; and the impact of marital discord upon minor children, especially during tender years.

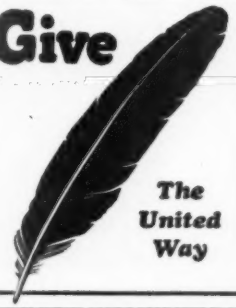
Twenty-four states have developed special methods for investigation in matrimonial actions as an aid to the court in dealing with the question of custody of children. In many of these states, extensive use is made of probation-department facilities. While probation offices are usually thought of in connection with work they do for the criminal courts, many legal authorities feel that much wider use of these offices could be made on the civil side. In New Jersey where greater use of probation offices is contemplated, it has also been recommended that a new, "friendlier" designation be found for probation offices.

Steps in the right direction have been taken in many communities. But far more needs to be done. In the words of Chief Justice Arthur Vanderbilt of the Supreme Court of the State of New Jersey, "It is high time our courts throughout the length and breadth of this land did something more than preside calmly at the dissolution of marriages. After all, this American tragedy of broken lives strikes 300,000 children every year in this country."

You can do your share helping to stop this tragedy in your own community. You can find out which agencies provide the greatest help to floundering wives and husbands, and promote those agencies.

It's new — and good — our "Mirror of Youth" column beginning page 164, this issue. Here you'll find solid, teen-age thinking, significant and sometimes startling reactions to the problems of today. Really "must" reading for parents, friends, and for the teen-agers themselves.

Give



The United Way

for ALL Red Feather Services

• Faster...easier...better cleaning with O-CEL-O® cellulose SPONGES

5 colors

Many handy sizes

1 Grit-free O-CEL-O applies polish evenly.
2 Washes walls without streaking or dripping.
3 Sponges clean upholstered furniture easier.
4 Windows come sparkling clean.
5 Sponges out spots quickly.
6 Moist O-CEL-O makes waxes go farther.
7 Lint-free O-CEL-O cleans mirrors better.
8 Quickly picks-up spilled liquids.

For easiest housework, you should keep a supply of O-CEL-O sponges handy to help you every day. Use them in your daily cleaning... it's faster and so much better. Get a supply today!

AT STORES EVERYWHERE!

The only sponge with "WATER-BREATHING ACTION"

Listen longer for less money!

PHILCO Extra Long-Life Radio Batteries

You'll save money, get extra enjoyment, when you use Philco portable radio batteries. Latest research developments assure extra dependability, extra long life. No leaks. No shorts. Fresh stocks on hand, always.

at Philco Dealers Everywhere

TV Antennas Phono Needles
Freezer Bags Ice Cube Trays
Furniture and Refrigerator Polish

A PHILCO Accessory Product

All these washed in just 7 minutes!

WASH FASTER—GET CLOTHES CLEANER WITH THIS

NEW NORGE TRIPLE-ACTION WASHER

GETS ALL THE DIRT! Norge Triple-Action propels clothes up, down and around gently but freely—gets clothes cleaner

WON'T TIP! Exclusive Pyramid design prevents tipping and vibration. 5 easy-rolling casters—2 self-locking.

Here's the wringer washer that really *streamlines* washday. You do *fewer loads*, in *less time* per load—for Norge's big porcelain-enamel tub holds 9 *pounds* of clothes, gets them sparkling clean in 7 *minutes* or less.

Gentle-Touch Wringer with balloon rolls adjusts instantly to any fabric thickness, won't break buttons. 2 safety push-pull release bars let you stop wringer instantly from either side. Locks in 8 positions.

Automatic Timer saves needless running and clock-watching. It rings a bell and shuts off the washer at the end of the wash-time you select.

Precision made—to run quietly and efficiently for years and years.

NORGE

Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54

Your house doesn't

Here's a firsthand account of how one family put chemistry to work defending their house against the aging effects of common insects, bothersome mold, and Old Man Weather

On that Christmas morning, B. B. (before building), when my husband sniffed the air like a beagle on the scent of a rabbit, I thought he was registering appreciation of my new perfume. I was wrong. He was sampling the catacomb odor of our fireplace.

The damp cellarlike odor in our rented cottage triumphed over the combined efforts of Arabelle's "Mystic Moon," broiling bacon, the ceiling-high Christmas tree, and the best air deodorant on the market. For weeks now we had strongly suspected that termites were likewise triumphing over the timbers.

When I realized this, all my mental aches and pains as a prospective homeowner crystallized. What could be done to insure the house we were *planning* to build against taking on this disagreeable, moldy odor someday? What about termites—which, at this point, I imagined I could hear! And about that time my husband mentioned the mice in our attic. We looked at each other a bit wildly.

Later, as we leaned over the table [*Turn to page 197*

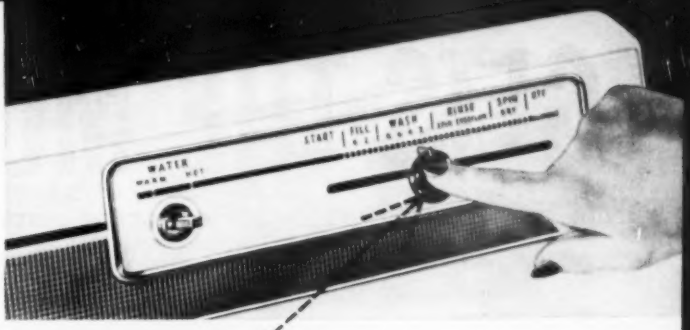
There will be no termite trouble here. Two heavy applications of a readily available, paintable wood preservative were brushed on all wood surfaces adjacent to the ground. For most effective results, the applications of the solution were spaced about 24 hours apart

have to grow old

By Marvel Ellen Grosse

To discourage termites from even reaching the house, soil around the foundation was treated with a mixture of oil and preservative. A trench 12 inches wide and 24 inches deep was dug; into this, the solution was poured and mixed in very carefully with the loose soil

A colorless silicone solution was sprayed on all masonry portions of the house, creating a watertight barrier in the pores of the stone. A barrier of this type is particularly valuable during times of intermittent thawing and freezing. Handy garden sprayer was used here

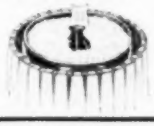


Press here to eliminate washday!

NEW NORGE TIME-LINE AUTOMATIC WASHER

. . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

5 WARM RINSES including agitated, overflow rinsing—yet Norge uses *less hot water* than other automatics.



TANGLE-FREE SPIN-DRYING leaves clothes almost ironing-dry, but never torn or twisted.

Call your Norge dealer and have this new Norge installed in your home. If—after 30 days—you don't agree that it's the finest automatic washer on the market—your money will be returned.

Not even a dial to set. Touch the Time-Line button and Norge fills, washes, rinses, spin-dries, even cleans itself. *Completely automatic*—but you can skip or repeat *any* part of the cycle *any* time.

New, larger agitator gets clothes cleaner—by actual test. Yet Norge is so gentle it actually *prolongs* the normal life of fine fabrics.

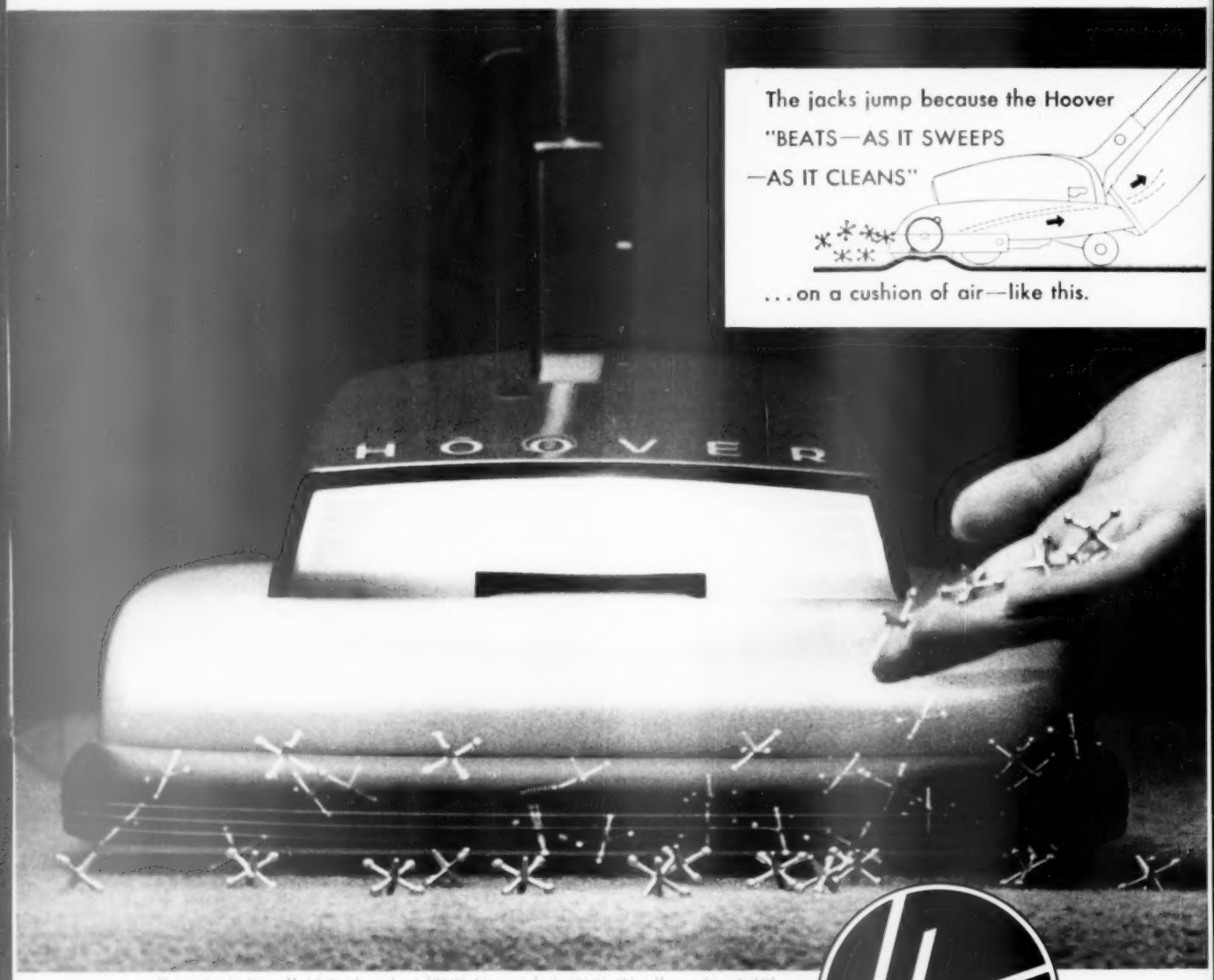
Costs far less than most automatics—but it's Borg-Warner engineered. *No bolting down.*

NORGE

Also, Addison Industries, Toronto

GETS THE "MURDER-GRIT"!

New test shows how Hoover Triple-Action saves your rugs by breaking loose the deep down rug-destroying dirt and grit that plain suction cleaning leaves imbedded in the pile.



Hoover Triple-Action Model 29 (shown here) $89.95. Cleaning Tools $20.95. Other Hoovers from $62.95. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

See how the Hoover Cleaner gently vibrates your rugs? That's what shakes loose the rug-wearing grit that even the most powerful suction—alone—can't bring to the surface.

Of all cleaners, only Hoover "*ethra-cleans*". That's why women say, about the ten million Hoovers sold, "no other cleaner in the world cleans your rugs—and saves your rugs—like the Hoover does."

And today a beautiful new Hoover (you can buy it for a small down payment—on budget-fitting monthly terms) is as easy to *own* as it is to use. See it at leading stores in your communities. See the handy plug-in tools for easier above-the-floor cleaning. See the new Hoover Aero-Dyne tank-type cleaner, too. THE HOOVER COMPANY, North Canton, Ohio; Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; Perivale, England.

HOOVER

The world's oldest and largest manufacturer of electric cleaners.

You'll be happier with a Hoover.

Your house doesn't have to grow old

Begins on page 194

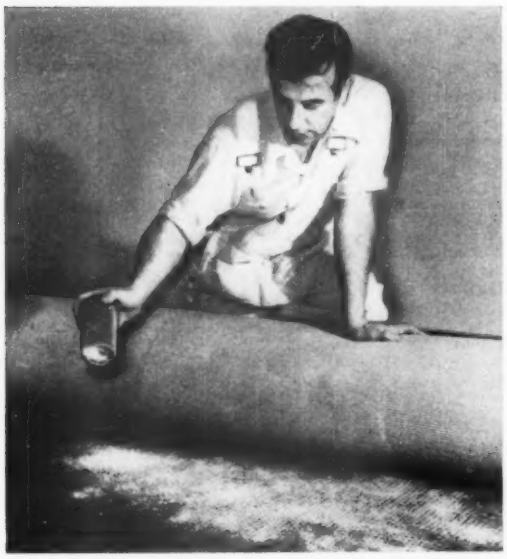
As a precaution against mold, an aerosol solution containing copper 8-quinolinolate was sprayed on both sides of all fabric with which the furniture was upholstered. The same prevention treatment works on draperies. Caution: White fabrics may take on a greenish tint

examining for the dozenth time the beautiful final sketches of our home that was to be built on a wooded hillside overlooking the Meramec Valley, we agreed that whatever we could do to protect it, preserve it right from the start, we were going to do. Even, my husband added grimly, if it meant using some money carefully hoarded for special pieces of furniture.

Smells, pests, termites—the words spun through my mind until they exploded with the answer: *Chemistry!*

Came then the first awakening to the fact that the chemistry of building a house can be an exciting experience.

Bob Roloff, Jr., our architect, air-mailed us the final plans for our house from *his* home in [*Turn to next page*



Carpet beetles and moths will be deprived of a home in your carpeting if you sprinkle pure DDT powder between the pad and the carpeting. This treatment takes very little time, and is well worth the small investment it requires. You can treat old carpets this way, too

fluid heat AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT

Designed to be forgotten!

AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT—OIL & GAS FIRED

BOILERS

CONVERSION BURNERS

FURNACES

Once you've installed a Fluid Heat automatic heating unit, you can forget it! Only the constant feeling of pure comfort . . . the low fuel bills, month after month . . . will remind you that you own the best heating equipment money can buy!

For more than 30 years, Fluid Heat units have been building a reputation for comfort and economy. Throughout all these years too, work has continued in the Fluid Heat research laboratories, aimed always at bringing you the finest in automatic heating equipment. The newly-improved Fluid Heat Wall-Flame Rotary Burner, for example, is a product of these laboratories.

Whether you prefer an oil or gas fired heating plant . . . hot water, steam, or warm air heat . . . whether you're installing a new furnace or boiler, or a conversion burner . . . your Fluid Heat dealer has a unit to heat your home better, at lower fuel costs! Write us for the name of *your* nearest dealer.

fluid heat
AUTOMATIC HEATING EQUIPMENT

"WORLD'S ECONOMY CHAMPION"

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC. • 7740 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

decorate with

VARLAR

Stainproof Wall Covering

and relax...

nothing can happen to your walls that you can't cure with soap and water!

And now, a new Varlar triumph . . . the exciting Travelers' Collection! Dramatic new designs in wonderful, rich colors; finest examples of Swedish, English, French, Dutch, Polynesian and American styling. Varlar widens your decorating horizon, brings the beauty and romance of faraway places as decorating themes for your home. NOW more than 180 styles in all . . . for every room, every type of home. ALL stainproof, stubbornly resistant to soil hazards of grease, grime, crayon, lipstick, ink . . . even Mercurochrome! ALL soap and water washable up to 25,000 times. NOW, the exciting decorator effects of your dreams in walls that defy effects of time, use, ABUSE. Find out for yourself . . . mail this coupon TODAY.

VARLAR division of United Wallpaper, Inc.

Would you like to see SAMPLES?

Varlar division, United Wallpaper, Inc., Dept. BHG-102
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

Please send a FREE testing sample of Varlar Stainproof Wall Covering. I am particularly interested in:

☐ Kitchen ☐ Dining Room ☐ Living Room ☐ Game Room ☐ Nursery
☐ Hall ☐ Boy's Room ☐ Girl's Room ☐ Master Bedroom ☐ Bathroom

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Your house doesn't have to grow old

Continued from preceding page

Oklahoma. In a few days we were to talk over construction details with Robert Roloff, Sr., who was going to build it. This architect-and-builder, father-and-son team agreed to help us in every way to carry out our idea. It must have given them quite a shock. For we were going to vaccinate our house!

Making a list of house diseases was rather grim. It took me back, in a roundabout way, to the days of booster shots for our little girl. My nontechnical mind reasoned this way: A drugstore supplies remedies for people; wouldn't chemical manufacturers furnish the proper medicines for houses? I set about finding out.

First I completed my "sick list"—all the things that could happen to a house, all the things that I didn't want to happen if it were humanly possible to prevent them.

I combed the chemical company ads and wrote for every scrap of information they offered. By the time I had read through the stack of booklets the companies sent, I felt like applying for a diploma as a D. H. (Doctor of Houses).

Termites headed my sick list; then came mold or mildew on my new upholstery. Bugs were next—especially carpet beetles. I had a horror of them getting in the wall-to-wall carpeting. I didn't forget our old warped, blistered garage doors and jotted down warped wood, blistered paint, and added rotten wood—a shivery afterthought. Of course, the smell of our damp fireplace wall forcefully reminded me of another house sickness: Damp wall from chimney seepage. A glance out the window at the house across the street (squirrels were scampering in and out of the attic vent) recalled the mice in our own attic. I didn't want that, nor bats either. At this point, I was chewing the pencil.

The termites can't win

Of course, my husband reminded me, a mere smell can destroy nothing other than your peace of mind, whereas termites could bring a house down around your ears. With this happy thought, I gave my attention first to a booklet on termite control. I learned that the only variety which we inlanders need worry ourselves about are subterranean termites. The booklet explained that subterranean termites come up out of the ground (I shuddered to picture this) and travel back and forth to the wood they devour. They either come up through the foundation, or build tubular clay passageways on the outside or cellar side of a foundation. Metal sheathing on top of a hollow foundation stops the hidden invaders, the ones who hide inside hollow blocks or foundation joints. But what about surprise forays up the outside of the foundation? Chemistry had a very effective answer to the problem.

I read that one excellent way to discourage termites is to treat all wood adjacent to the ground with a 5 percent solution of *wood preservative*. Or you can build with treated wood. The chemical poisons wood, makes it inedible—definitely "off limits" for termites. Furthermore, mixed in the soil around the foundation below the ground's surface, it discourages the boldest of the little marauding monsters from trying to reach the wood in your house. My husband learned about this chemical from me!

By the time our two solid concrete slabs were poured, we knew what steps to take. Every sill, framing 2x4, and every foot of siding that went up was splash-painted twice (24 hours apart) with wood preservative up to two feet above grade level. (Standing around in the mud while splash-painting was going on, I found myself all but antitermited a couple of times.) We could have bought pretreated lumber, but my husband thought two heavy brush soppings would suffice, plus the treatment of the soil.

For the wood treatment, we used a 5 percent paintable solution of wood preservative; and for poisoning the soil around the foundation, we used an inexpensive, 5 percent solution of the same chemical in black oil. For the latter, we had a 24-inch trench dug all around the foundation, and mixed the solution with the soil as the trench was refilled.

Not until the last shovelful of earth was tamped back into place and the last pail of paintable solution was sloshed on the siding did we feel safe from termites. Then we crossed them off our sick list and proceeded to wipe the mud off our shoes.

Closing pores in masonry

As the piles of Tennessee stone were being transformed into planting boxes, our study wall, and the fireplace chimney, I seemed to smell again (though I was standing in the clean, fresh air) that damp, musty odor in our living room. Now was the time to keep dampness out, and with it the far-from-fetching smell of a cellar smokehouse. This particular problem was quickly answered by what seems to be a late arrival on the chemical scene—known to its friends as a *silicone*.

Our contractor was on intimate terms with silicone masonry treatment, and recommended it highly. It proved to be as simple as pushing a botton—which is exactly what was done. An ordinary sprayer such as we used on the trees was filled with a watery-like liquid, a silicone solution. One of the construction men quickly and easily sprayed it over all of the exposed stonework on the house.

[*Turn to page 200*

NEW IDEA IN SLEEP

Englander's New 3-Layer Comfort and Firm Support

1. It cushions

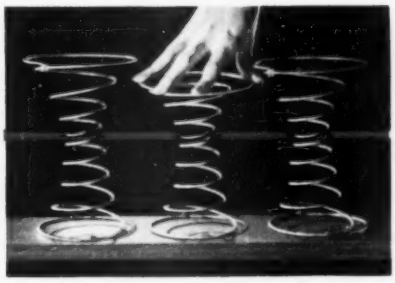
2. It yields

3. It supports

1 **The Englander mattress of Goodyear's Airfoam cushions every part of your body perfectly for restful sleep.**

Mattress that breathes. Airfoam is made up of millions of air cells. So it literally floats you on air bubbles. Stays fresh. Never needs turning. Won't lump or sag. It's non-allergic—and always stays cool. Only Englander gives you genuine Goodyear's Airfoam.

2 **The buoyant top spring layer of the Red-Line Foundation conforms to your weight and body contour.**



Exclusive two-way spring action. Only Englander offers this famous Red-Line Foundation. Flexible steel band joins springs in the middle—each spring in top layer acts individually—to conform to weight and body contour while bottom layer gives proper firm support.

3 **The bottom spring layer of the Red-Line Foundation gives your body the proper firm support you need for healthful sleep.**

Guaranteed 20 years. The Englander Mattress of Goodyear's Airfoam and the exclusive Englander Red-Line Foundation are made for each other. That's why only this Ensemble can give you the comfort you want plus the firm support you must have for healthful sleep.

Positive X-ray proof. Englander spent two years developing a way to X-ray a full figure on its new sleep ensemble. See an actual reproduction of this remarkable X-ray at your favorite store. It will prove that your spine rests perfectly level and you sleep without tension or distortion on this Englander Ensemble.

Prove to yourself why this is the greatest mattress value in years! Have an Airfoam Red-Line Sleep Ensemble delivered to your home and *prove* to yourself why it's better for your body, your health. Enjoy restful, healthful sleep now. See your Englander retailer right away and arrange for this no-obligation trial.

Englander

AMERICA'S MOST LUXURIOUS MATTRESS

GOODYEAR

THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

Englander Mattress of Goodyear's *Airfoam** **$79.75**

Englander's *Red-Line** Foundation **$69.75**

★TM The Englander Company, Inc. *TM The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company ©1952, The Englander Company, Inc., Chicago, Illinois *(Prices subject to change without notice)*

Why Share Your Space with a Swinging Door?

"Modernfold" doors by New Castle Products
Furnishings by L. S. Ayres & Company, Indianapolis, Indiana

a "MODERNFOLD" Door takes None!

Goodby, swinging door! That corner was useless long enough. The new "Modernfold" door with accordion-like action changes it into a truly convenient work space for all kinds of kitchen tasks.

Is door swing robbing you of valuable floor and wall space for placing furniture and hanging pictures? A "Modernfold" accordion-type door saves approximately 8 square feet. Want more privacy and convenience? Large "Modernfold" doors are movable walls for dividing large rooms into two . . . even creating an extra room like a study or nursery.

You'll be delighted how little "Modernfold" doors can cost. For full details, look up our installing distributor under "doors" in your classified phone book . . . or mail coupon.

SOLD AND SERVICED NATIONALLY

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, New Castle, Indiana

In Canada: Modernfold Doors,
1315 Greene Ave., Montreal

Maintenance Is Almost Nothing . . . because "Modernfold" doors have a sturdy frame of lifetime steel plus a durable vinyl covering. Covering is flame-resistant . . . will not chip peel or fade . . . washes easily with soap and water. Comes in variety of attractive decorator's colors

the doors that fold like an accordion

modernfold

by NEW CASTLE

COPYRIGHTED BY NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, 1952

New Castle Products
P.O. Box 714
New Castle, Indiana
Gentlemen:
Please send me your new folder, "More Space for Living."
Name.....
Address.....
City..... County..... State.....

Your house doesn't have to grow old

Continued from page 198

I must confess that watching the rock get wet, then dry off as if nothing had happened, did not impress me. It was only when the silicone spray accidently hit some glass a glazier was cutting into windowpanes that I saw the effect. The windowpane suddenly seemed to have picked up *more glass!* The silicone solution dried to a clear, hard, glassy material. According to our contractor, this is exactly what happens in the tiny pores of stone. The stone does not become shiny because the silicone solution penetrates, in the same way coffee penetrates a sugar cube. Then the solution crystallizes. The accident with the windowpane convinced me; I was happy to know that our stone could not become damp and smelly.

Save the beauty of wood

My husband was unable to be on the hillside every day, but neither snow, nor rain, nor gloom of night stayed this courier from her daily, and sometimes nightly, rounds. As time passed and the building progressed, I felt more and more like a "doctor." I was reading constantly—my home magazines, catalogs, the booklets on chemistry I had collected, determined to have a perfectly healthy house, protected against all familiar diseases—including warped, weathered, blistered wood.

The answer for our exterior siding came not from my chemical library, but from an advertisement. We especially wanted to prevent the overhead garage doors from warping and sticking. And it was imperative to protect, and at the same time preserve, the beautiful grain pattern and warm color of our California-redwood siding. I couldn't endure the idea of its being darkened by weather. Neither did we want to hide the grain of the redwood with paint. So I was elected to solve the problem of outside finish.

I found the answer by thumbing through magazines. It was something new from what I was beginning to regard as my own pet industry: the chemical makers. These exterior finishes are known as *penetrating sealers*. Our painting contractor had just started using them and showed us a color card. They could be had in five color tones: cedar, driftwood, sage, mahogany, and redwood . . . and you could make scads of mixtures.

We selected a redwood sealer for the siding. The paneled fireplace wall was given one coat of driftwood sealer and two finishing coats of semigloss varnish.

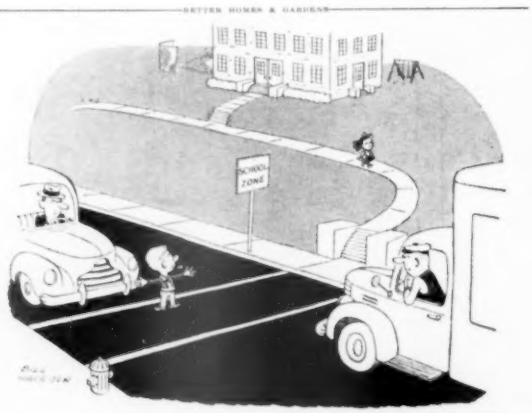
These penetrating sealers do not form a heavy film; in fact they are quite thin and brush on quickly, practically disappearing, leaving behind only their soft color, which seems to be part of the wood. The wood is protected by penetration of the sealer through the wood surface. When the liquid part dries (and it seemed to dry in less than a half hour), a hard resin deposits *inside* the walls of the wood cells. There is no visible surface film at all, but the wood takes on beautiful colors and will not warp, weather, or check. Just two quick coats of penetrating sealer for the outside and our job was done, saving us at least one day of our painter's time.

Each night I reported to my husband. At this point we felt that damp stone walls, weather-marred wood, and termites had been successfully disposed of. Wasn't it about time, he inquired, that I gave my attention to internal medicine?

Mildewproofing is easy

One of my particular frets is mildew. Spring after spring, the damp weather in our section of the country sets up a riot of mildew on upholstery, draperies, and even on books. We had selected our fabrics carefully—all heavy, nubby weaves. The idea of mold forming in that material! Wildly, I searched for a chemical preservative.

[*Turn to page 202*



Can you lift off your OVEN DOOR?

You can with a Tappan. New oven cleaning is quicker, easier because you can clean every corner of that big chrome lined oven without reaching or stretching. The door comes off with a flick—goes back just as quick. Just one of the many features that prove Tappan is designed with you in mind.

ANOTHER TAPPAN feature is the new Pres-Toe broiler. Just press a pedal—the broiler comes full out. Every inch of space is see-able, usable—makes food watching and turning so much easier. You'll serve broiled foods often with a convenient Tappan Pres-Toe broiler.

Every part of the Tappan is easy to clean. Completely enameled inside and out, Tappan has no cracks or crevices to catch dirt. A quick wipe and your Tappan is spotless.

Visit your Tappan dealer for complete demonstration. You'll be surprised at how inexpensively you can enjoy a new Tappan. There is a Tappan range to fit every budget—every kitchen. Models for city gas, Philgas and other LP (bottled) gases. For complete catalog, see your dealer or write The Tappan Stove Company, Department B-102, Mansfield, Ohio. In Canada, John Inglis Co. Ltd., Toronto.

TAPPAN
GAS RANGE

How modern is YOUR range? Compare it with the new TAPPAN!

Here are a few of the features any modern range should have. Check your present range against this list. You'll quickly see why Tappan is first choice of American women.

	TAPPAN	YOUR RANGE		TAPPAN	YOUR RANGE
Does oven door have glass window?	yes	___	Does it have conveniently arranged storage space?	yes	___
Is oven chrome lined for better baking?	yes	___	Does broiler come out with toe-touch on pedal?	yes	___
Does oven turn on and off by automatic clock?	yes	___	Does oven have interior light you can turn on without opening door?	yes	___
Are there chrome drip trays under each burner?	yes	___	Does range have built-in cooking charts and guides?	yes	___
Does oven door lift off for easy oven cleaning?	yes	___	Does it have a place to keep crackers and cereals crisp?	yes	___

Here at last—a range that will make your cooking easier, better and more economical. The range designed with you in mind, and it's easy to own.

Compare and you'll take TAPPAN

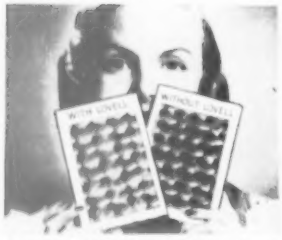
"What are your views on the new Lovell wringer with Automatic Safety?"

AUTOMATIC SAFETY! You get safety without stopping to think when your washer has a Lovell Instinctive wringer. A slight instinctive pull on the clothes stops (or releases) (1) the rolls instantly.

(1) Instinctive Safety Roll Stop. Model No. "77"

FAST! No long washing and rinsing cycle to wait for. A quick push or pull swings the Lovell Instinctive wringer to the next operating position. You don't need to grope for a position-lock lever.

(2) Instinctive Safety Release. Model No. "62"



PRESSURE CLEANSING! Clothes come cleaner with a Lovell wringer. Pressure-Cleansing action of Lovell rolls gently squeezes out dirt that might remain in clothes. See microphotos (above).

LOOK FOR THE LOVELL NAME on the end of the wringer. You'll find Lovell Instinctive wringers with automatic safety on leading washers. Ask your appliance dealer to demonstrate them.

Lovell

Pressure Cleansing Wringers

Lovell Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

You get your wash done quicker with a wringer-washer and an automatic dryer . . . and the combination cost less than you think!

Your house doesn't have to grow old

Continued from page 200

Found it! Couldn't even pronounce it. It labored through one of my booklets under the name: *copper 8-quinolinolate*. It comes in a "bomb," like a bug spray; and when you press down the valve, a fine mist sizzles out. I took the "bomb" to our upholsterer, and as he fitted the fabric on the couch and chairs, he sprayed a fine mist over both sides of the material. Only on white or very pale fabric can you see any effect of the mildewproofing, a faint green tinge. Much later, when the draperies were hung, we gave them a thorough spraying fore and aft. My husband, by now as enthused as I was by what he called the chemical approach, gave a dose of spray to the top of our convertible. Once you become chemically minded, it's hard to know where to stop!

Pests can live elsewhere

When the new carpeting was delivered I thought once again of those carpet beetles. I positively shivered at the gruesome thought of their wriggling through my new wall-to-wall floor covering! After rooting through my stack of booklets, I learned that DDT was sure death to any carpet beetles or moth larvae. We bought two pounds of pure DDT, finely powdered, and had it scattered between the padding and the carpet.

Our little girl looked on, big-eyed, and when the last of the powder had been deposited, asked if now we couldn't possibly relax. I nodded; the vaccination was complete. But I nodded too soon.

[*Continued on next page*

Remodeling?

See your home in print!

If you plan to remodel, be sure to take clear midmorning or midafternoon pictures before starting the remodeling. Years from now you'll be glad you have the photographs, for they'll refresh memories that may fade quickly.

And when your remodeling is completed, take identical-angle "after" photographs of the finished beauty. Mail us "before" and "after" pictures with a sketch of the original floor plan and another showing the alterations you've made.

We'll study your remodeling story thoroughly. If we can use it, you will be paid at full editorial rates.

Better Homes & Gardens

8310 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

SAVE FUEL—

MAKE YOUR HOME SNUG

with

Bridgeport **INNER-SEAL** *Live Rubber* **WEATHER STRIPPING**

Seal up drafts *for good* with Inner-Seal, the patented live-rubber weather stripping. Made of sponge rubber bead with woven spring-wire tacking strip, neoprene coated. Tough, flexible, resilient, waterproof, lasts for years. Fits corners perfectly, installed in a jiffy.

Ask your hardware or building supply dealer for your copy of our new booklet — "Why & How to Weather-strip" . . . it's loaded with useful information. Or write today to Dept. BH10.

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC., BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

Use the

MINWAX METHOD

to give your floors, paneling and furniture that hand-rubbed look

The soft, warm glow of colonial woodwork is easy to re-create in your own home with Minwax Wood Finishes. They can be used to match a variety of colonial color tones, yet their wide range of colors makes them equally appropriate for modern interiors. Authentic wood colors include Puritan Pine, Ipswich Pine, Driftwood, Spruce Grey, Straw, etc. Minwax is a complete, *lifetime* treatment. Mail the coupon today for full information.

MINWAX, Dept. BH,
11 West 42 St., N. Y. 34

Send facts on the Minwax Method of wood finishing, with color card of authentic wood tones and address of nearest dealer.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Lifetime WARE

Virtually indestructible, its ruggedness belies its matchless beauty, its satin-smooth surface. 8 delightful decorator's colors, illustrated in a FREE folder. Write today.

THE WATERTOWN MANUFACTURING CO.
200 Porter Street, Watertown, Conn.

WAXED PAPER
IT'S CHEAP
THROW IT AWAY AFTER USING
MOORE & MUNGER — one of America's Important Suppliers of Wax

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Get the natural tenderness and full-bodied flavor of fresh mushrooms! Get

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
"—it's the Quality Pack"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If Grocer doesn't have them send his name. Recipe Book FREE. Write Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa.

Just one of many beautiful Chromcraft Dinettes . . . in a wide selection of exclusive patterns, designs and colors. Conseweld plastic tops that defy burns and stains; Tufflex-cushioned chairs.

Free! Color Planorama Booklet

CHROMcraft Division, Dept. BH 102
American Fixture and Manufacturing Co.
4321 Semple Ave., St. Louis 20, Missouri

Send me a free copy of Chromcraft's Color Planorama with advice on blending the right Dinette color with floor, wall and trim.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

A week later I saw a tiny field mouse climbing up the stonework. In the underside of the eaves, there was a small square opening for the vent of a clothes dryer, yet to be installed. Evidently the enterprising mouse had spotted the vacancy and, following our example, was moving in.

Was there some magic, and by magic I mean chemical, to take care of this situation? Not a poison, because a departing live mouse is ever so much better than one long departed . . . and yet remaining on the premises. There was, and is, a chemical—*para-dichlorobenzene*, moth crystals to you, if you're like I was before my feverish study of chemistry. If you'll sprinkle this liberally between the rafters and in the attic corners, your would-be tenants, be they mice, bats, or squirrels, will vacate.

The ounce of prevention

Our place is now completed, decorated, and immunized. Perhaps it seems that we went to an inordinate amount of trouble to protect it. But whenever I see a termite-control truck, or go into a friend's home and notice that old musty odor, or find my hostess on her hands and knees looking under a chair cushion for mildew, or see a garage door that just will not close as it should, then I'm thankful for my husband's sniffing on that Christmas morning, B. B., and for the extra effort we made to make sure our house will never grow old.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Of course, we can't list—on every editorial page, for each item shown there—such things as the manufacturer's complete address, his price list up to the day you read about his product, nor his instructions and charges for mailing or for freight or express.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter. At any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address

THE SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

"MADAM, I'm an expert dishwasher!"

"Yes, I'm the Executive Manager of one of the world's finest hotels and I *have* to be an expert on dishwashing. After all, we serve hundreds of guests every day . . . guests who insist on fine table settings . . . sparkling, immaculate tableware.

"That's why, when it comes to dishwashing in my home, I insist on a *KitchenAid* Home Dishwasher! *KitchenAid* is built by Hobart . . . and we use Hobart Commercial Dishwashers in our hotel. That's recommendation enough for me! With Hobart experience in building commercial dishwashers, it's just logical that *KitchenAid* would have the same unexcelled performance I expect from Hobart. The revolving wash and rinse action of Hobart Commercial Dishwashers is an exclusive advantage in *KitchenAid*, for example. The other great *KitchenAid* advantages . . . independently sliding racks with upper rack adjustable for two positions . . . circulated electric hot air drying . . . the plate warmer feature . . . are all the result of the more than 50 years of commercial dishwasher experience."

Take a tip from the experts . . . from the world's finest hotels, hospitals, restaurants, schools and clubs . . . have *KitchenAid* do *your* dishes.

For literature, write *KitchenAid* Home Dishwasher Division of The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Dept. KB, Troy, Ohio. In Canada: 175 George Street, Toronto 1.

KitchenAid TRADE MARK

The Finest Made . . . by Hobart

World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

Here's site planning at its best

Could you build the home of your dreams on a "problem" site? The Theodore F. Baers did, with sound planning and imagination. They dared to be different, and found it paid off handsomely.

The Baers took a positive approach, turned every problem into an advantage. Their informal house stretches along the very edge of a slope. Steep drop-off in back is leveled to make a spacious terrace. Trees they saved give their home a "settled" look, hide neighbor's house to west, frame view they wanted to keep.

The house they built on their lot in Laguna Beach faces north-northwest. There's enough sun so plants can grow right up to the house foundation. There is afternoon shade in early summer, and the terrace catches sun and extends summer into fall.

We show camera positions on the plot plan—they are numbered to match the pictures.

These ideas are bound to help you work out your own planting and building problems. Help yourself!

1 Smart but informal planting starts at the front entrance—camera angle 1. Roots of ornamental grapevine are deep in bricked planting box at right. Vine is trained to soften strong horizontal lines of low, stained-wood house. From front door, you can see through the big windows across the terrace to trees on the slope below

Photographs: de Gennaro

2 Big grapevine frames view of short front yard from door, follows edge of gravel-covered garage roof. Upright branches are kept tipped off so green roof has no frowzy look. Annuals between walk and garage give color changes. Other plantings are permanent

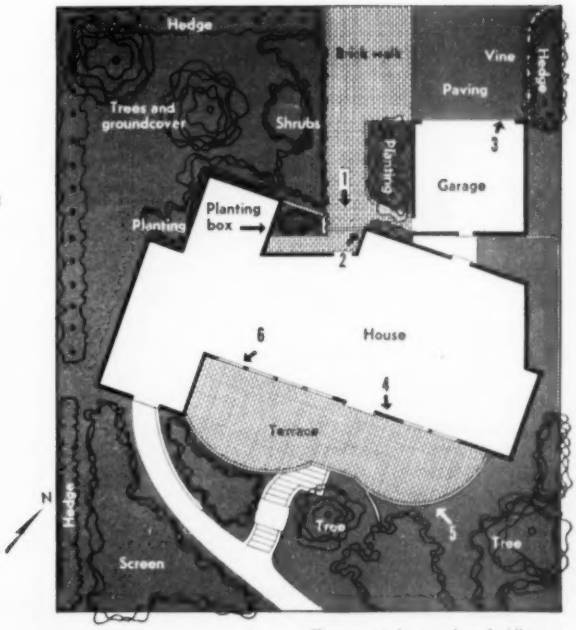
3 Trailing lotus vine planted back of edge subdues face of wall without danger of scratching car. Hedge fills the narrow space against boundary line—is first bright with flowers, then fruit. And it's a thorny hedge, so children won't climb over wall and then fall into the sunken driveway

5 Terrace is unique, for it was shaped to save existing tree. A notch was taken out of center, so paving falls naturally into two conversational areas. Edge is kept away from trunk so feeding roots aren't buried

6 Only sliding glass panels divide outdoor from indoor living room. Slope below terrace is planted to native shrubs which don't grow high enough to shut off view. Shrubs also end slope mowing, watering, and erosion problems

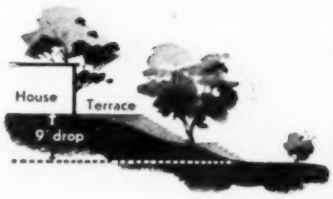
Here's a site plan full of features you can use to advantage on your lot

- An unusual amount of privacy achieved
- Maintenance work is cut by using groundcovers and plants adapted to the locality
- Well-gardened look by saving existing plants and trees
- Terrace positioned to take advantage of the view
- Rambling 72-foot home fitted on lot of 86-foot frontage
- Large outdoor living space gained without extensive grading



Camera angles numbered. All trees and most hedges shown on plan were there to start with. Plan: Frederick M. Lang, landscape designer

4 Simple, unusual worktable folds back against wall of dining room which does double duty—it's a study, too. Former newspaperman Theodore F. Baer hurries through an indoor stint at the typewriter so he can get back to a lazy life on this terrace with its beautiful view



Minimum filling and grading converted steep slope behind house to terrace, and to steps around tree that descend to the lower garden

SCIENCE REPORT

Helping asthma sufferers

The fun and games of childhood are hers again

The companionship of pets—the fresh air and freedom of wide-open spaces—these are among life's greatest joys. These pleasures often are denied to young and old who suffer from allergies such as hay fever and bronchial asthma. Today, by the use of Cortisone, physicians frequently are able to relieve the symptoms of asthma that failed to respond to other types of treatment.

The disease first successfully treated with Cortisone was rheumatoid arthritis. Recently, increased supplies of this valuable substance have enabled physicians to control—safely and effectively—a wide range of other diseases.

Cortisone to combat arthritis, asthma, certain eye diseases, and other afflictions . . . Antibiotics to subdue infections . . . Vitamins for buoyant health . . . these are direct results of the continuous Merck program of research and production devoted to helping physicians conquer disease and save life.

Send for free booklet Progress Toward Better Health, *the fascinating story of man's efforts to conquer disease from earliest times through the recent contributions of chemistry to longer and healthier life. 40 pages, illustrated. Merck & Co., Inc., 67 Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, N. J.*

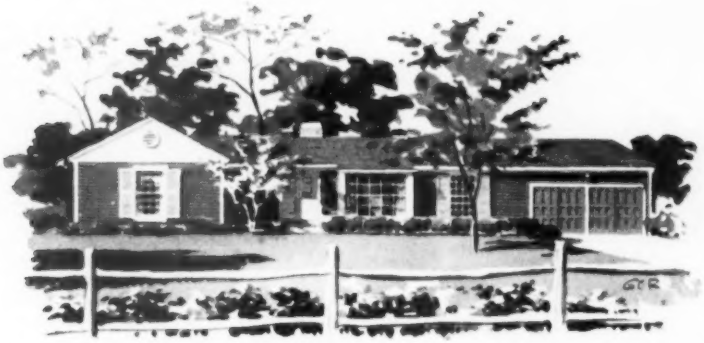
CORTONE *is a registered trade-mark used by Merck to identify its brand of Cortisone.*

Research and Production for the Nation's Health

MERCK & CO., INC.
Manufacturing Chemists
RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY
In Canada: MERCK & CO. Limited—Montreal

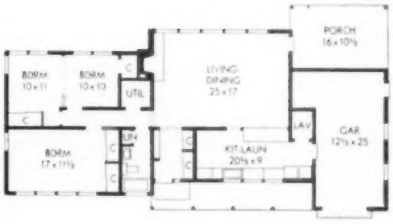
Your favorites among the Five Star homes

Begins on page 6



A lot of people seem to feel a need for *four* bedrooms these days. Perhaps you are among those who have (or want to have) four children or more. Or maybe you just want that fourth bedroom as a den, a guest room, or a place to watch television undisturbed by other activities.

For beauty and crispness in a four-bedroom, two-bathroom home, you'd have trouble topping Five Star Home No. 2106 (June, 1951). Designed by Philip V. Jewell, it contains 1,526 square feet. Over-all dimensions: 78½x37 feet.



You're not converted to flat tops? A lot of people are, if the great popularity of Five Star Home No. 2011 (November, 1950) is any indication or measure.

Strictly speaking, this home has a one-pitch roof, rising on the garden side to permit a window wall nine feet high. Architect Charles E. King has worked out a skillful arrangement of rooms inside. The house has three bedrooms, a combined kitchen-laundry, no basement, 1,950 square feet of floor area, and over-all dimensions of 68x32½ feet.

Yes, you *can* fit three bedrooms into a fine home that's really small. A lot of readers have discovered this gem, Five Star Home No. 2010 (October, 1950), which packages a lot of living in its 1,185 square feet. What's more, Architect Robinson Heap enclosed this space on a single level and within the over-all dimensions of 36x33 feet. Here's a compact house that fits easily on a 50-foot lot

CIRCULATES HEAT!

This FIREPLACE warms the whole room...even adjoining rooms!

● Build your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire *plus* cozy warmth in every corner of the room. The Heatilator Fireplace saves heat usually wasted up the chimney. Draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm all the room and even adjoining rooms.

WILL NOT SMOKE... It's a scientifically designed form, complete from floor to flue, around which any style fireplace can be easily built. Assures correct construction, eliminates common causes of smoking.

Ideal for basement recreation rooms

Makes summer camps usable months longer

ADDS LITTLE TO COST . . . The Heatilator unit adds little to the cost of the completed fireplace. It provides all the vital parts...saves the cost of a separate damper, firebrick, and masonry otherwise required... and on most jobs reduces time and labor.

PROVED BY 25 YEARS USE... Make sure you get the one fireplace unit that has proved itself for 25 years. Look for the name "Heatilator" on the dome and damper handle of the unit you buy. Accept no substitute. See it at leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon today!

*Heatilator is the reg. trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
1110 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Don't risk ROAD RAVAGE* when

WINTER PUTS YOUR CAR IN THE ICE TRAY!

Simoniz® protects your car finish up to 6 months and longer

New speedy method now makes SIMONIZING far easier—anyone can do it in less than 2 hours.

"Thin Skin" liquid waxes just can't take it! Only tough, durable SIMONIZ thoroughly protects car finish from snow, sleet, freezing winter weather. It keeps colors from fading. Prevents chalking. SIMONIZ completely seals out all *dirt, traffic film, road scum. Protects finish up to 6 months and longer!

Don't let Road Ravage ruin your car! Get dependable 6 month protection with SIMONIZ. It actually takes less time per year than "Thin Skin" liquid waxes. You'll be surprised how easy it is. Thousands now SIMONIZ their cars in less than 2 hours. For protection all winter long—SIMONIZ your car today!

Why "Thin Skin" liquid waxes can't stop ROAD RAVAGE

In a whole container of liquid car wax there is less than a spoonful of *real* wax—the rest is just liquid. No wonder they fail to give lasting protection! But Simoniz is *not* a liquid. Every can contains 100% tough, durable Simoniz. That's why it lasts so long—protects up to 6 months.

IMPORTANT! It is necessary that your car be clean first. For best results clean with easy-to-use SIMONIZ LIQUID KLEENER.

MOTORISTS WISE SIMONIZ!

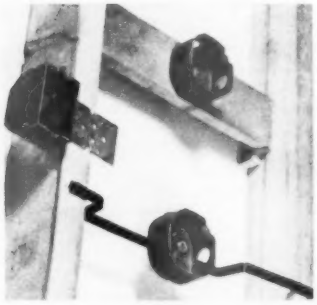
Need a new outlet

installation of a new outlet, switch, or fixture, you can undertake it yourself, at a considerable saving.

There are a few rules you must observe:

Know the job. Study your problem before you buy so much as a foot of wire. Locate wall studs or floor joists (you can tell pretty well by listening to hammer taps). Figure out where you are going to run your cable. Decide where you are going to put outlets or switches. Study the National Electrical Code and your local wiring codes to make sure what you aim to do is legal and safe.

Check permit. Find out if you need a permit from your town's electrical inspector. In a few towns, only electricians are allowed to install wiring. In most places, anyone can get a permit. Then, when wiring is in [*Turn to page 210*

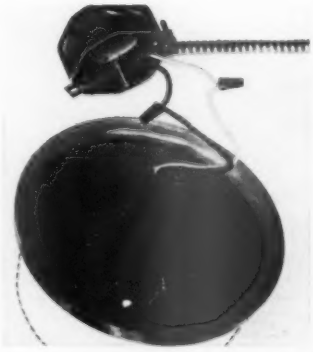


Box mounting. Here are three ways of mounting a junction box. If box must be between ceiling joists and you can get at them, use metal bar hanger (bottom). Or nail in brace and attach box (top).

Or use a box with an ear, and nail to narrow face of joist or stud (left). All deep boxes must be mounted between joists or studs.

Attaching fixture. Heavy ceiling fixtures must be supported solidly by being attached to the junction box.

Here is one way of doing it. All of the mounting parts you will need are supplied with the fixture. After connections are made, flat plate (center) is screwed to the box, then the base of the fixture is screwed to the plate.



Alternate method. Larger fixture may be supported with a threaded center post.

In connecting fixture wires to power cable, be sure that you splice white wire to white and black to black.

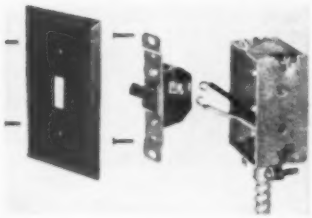
If both fixture wires are the same color, you'll probably find one has a colored "tracer" thread woven into covering. That is the "white" wire.

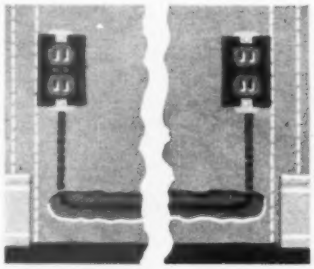
or switch?

Begins on page 184

Mounting switch. This is how a switch is mounted in a wall box (see below).

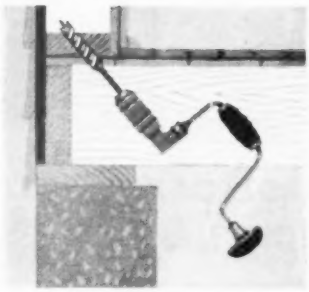
Either wire connects with either screw. Just be sure bare wires do not touch each other or box. Wind clockwise around screws (below).





Extending a cable. If you can't run new cable through basement or attic, run it in a channel behind baseboard.

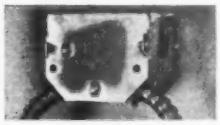
This can be done only with armored cable under code.



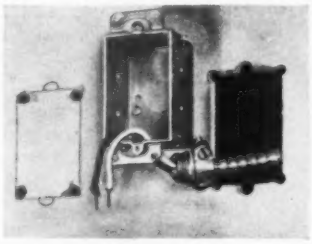
Via basement. Easiest way to take cable from one outlet to another is to run it across the basement ceiling.

Sketch shows how to drill through wall's soleplate.

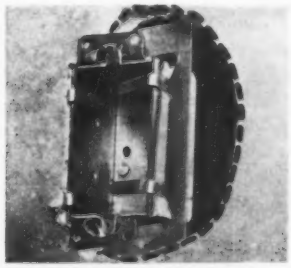
In basement, drill holes in joists and pull cable through them. Or fasten the cable to joists with steel straps.



"Old work" box. Junction box with beveled corners slips into wall with pair of cables



Installing wall box. Trace box on wall and drill holes in corners (left). Cut with keyhole saw. Check for size; connect cable to box outside wall



◆ **Box supports.** This cutaway shows how flanges of metal plate keep box from pulling out of wall. Top and bottom lips prevent falling inward

More on next page

WINTER IS COMING! W

You'll be glad next winter you called your . . .

OIL-O-MATIC

home heating dealer today!

Get next winter's heating worries off your mind *now*. Your OIL-O-MATIC dealer is listed in the classified telephone directory under "Oil Burners." Call him today for the heating buy of a lifetime, OIL-O-MATIC with exclusive *Metered Low Pressure*. You'll have—

Cleaner Heat because there's no smoke smudge.

Greater Convenience because OIL-O-MATIC is completely *automatic*. Just set it, then forget it.

Lower Cost because *Metered Low Pressure* burns the new hotter oils . . . meters fuel drop by drop . . . double blends oil and air for a hotter, cleaner flame.

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION
Eureka Williams
CORPORATION
Bloomington, Illinois
Better Products, Better Made . . . for better living!

OIL-O-MATIC Home Heating

GAS-O-MATIC Home Heating

EUREKA Vacuum Cleaners

DISPOS-O-MATIC Waste Food Disposer

"Does 5 KINDS OF JOBS Well!"

Buy a plier that's sure to be "the Hit of Your Kit"

...The SARGENT PARALLEL-ACTION PLIER!

(The Mechanical Hand)

What a plier! Actually *three* tools in *one* . . . plier, wrench, and wire cutter.

You'll quickly discover this Sargent to be the most useful tool you've ever had for jobs around the house. *Look what it does:*

1. Cuts wire easily

. . . outside cutters cut wire even when it tightly hugs a flat surface.

2. Grips like a vise

. . . compound leverage multiplies power along entire length of the parallel jaws.

3. Unkinks wire

. . . open throat permits running the wire between jaws, from either end, to straighten or pull it.

4. Gets into tight spots

. . . and gets you out of them. Small nose permits probing in close quarters.

5. Holds nuts like a wrench

. . . powerful parallel jaws and extra leverage prevent rounding corners.

Go to your hardware dealer...get your hands on one of these sturdy, all-purpose tools. You'll never let it go...especially when you hear its price. You'll be delighted with your low-cost investment in a high-grade plier. Available in 4½", 5½", 6½" and 8" lengths.

For further details, write Dept. 14 K.

SARGENT of New Haven

SARGENT AND COMPANY

New York • **NEW HAVEN, CONN.** • Chicago

Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864

Need a new outlet or switch?

Continued from page 208

but not sealed up, ask the inspector to approve your job.

Turn off current. Before you start to work, pull master switch and remove fuse on line on which you are going to work. Then you can restore current to other lines.

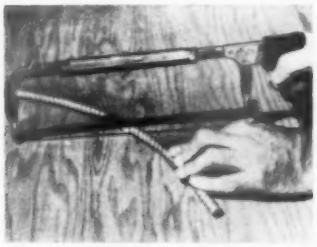
Keep wires straight. Unless you are sure it will make no difference, connect white wires to white (usually grounded) and black wires to black (usually "hot").

Where to connect. Usually it is best to extend new cable from an existing outlet. However, a new cable can be joined to a live cable at junction box or light.

Splices. Codes require that splices be enclosed in a junction box. It must have a removable cover and be always accessible.

Cable. Use type permitted by local code. Be sure it is large enough; No. 12 is recommended.

How to connect armored or nonmetallic cable

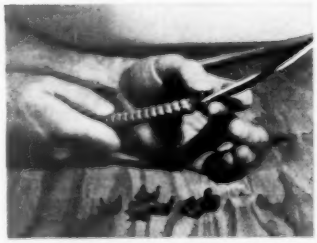


Saw first. To cut a flexible armored cable, cut across one twist of spiral-wound steel with hack saw. Don't cut so deep you hit the wires inside

Camera Associates, Inc.

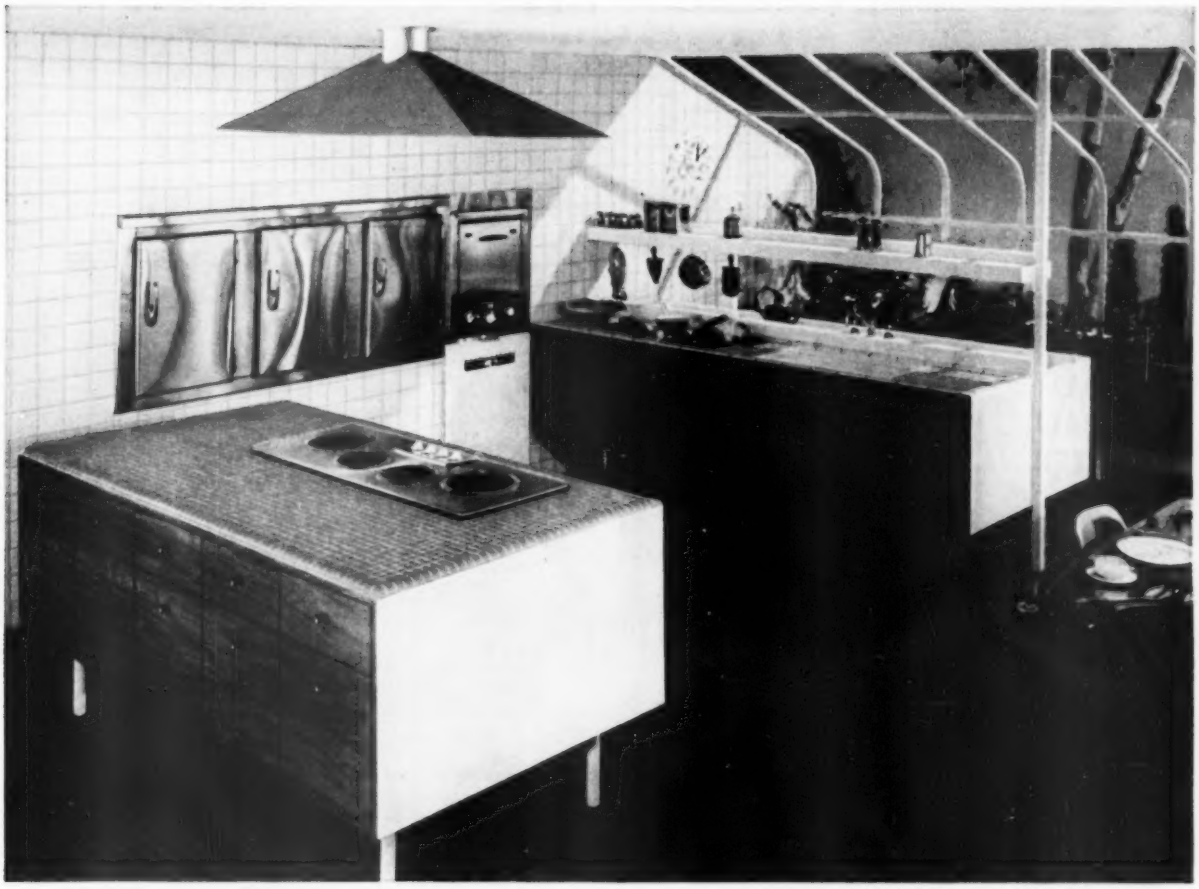
Remove armor. Bend cable at the saw cut to complete the break. Then pull the short length of armor off so you expose paper covering of wires

Free wires. Smooth cut edge of armor with a file as an extra precaution. Unravel the protective paper winding from around wires and tear it off



Guard wires. Insert a fiber antishort around wires and into end of armor, to stop chafing of wire insulation and possible future short circuits

More on page 212



Kitchen design by George Nelson, A. I. A.

"CLAY TILE...PRACTICAL...CONVENIENT...BEAUTIFUL! A STIMULUS TO DYNAMIC NEW DESIGN"

George Nelson

Architect George Nelson used Clay Tile in designing this idea-provoking kitchen. Spacious clay tile work surfaces, easily cleaned and glowing with color . . . suspended over the warm red tones of a clay tile floor that laughs at dirt. A handy bank of waist-high refrigerator doors and an oven are recessed in a mellow background of glazed wall tile, the most soil-resistant and enduringly beautiful of all wall surfaces. A clay tile, heat-resistant counter top enhances the convenient, independent burner unit with practical beauty. Picture these same colorful clay tile counter tops in *your* kitchen, lightening your cleaning chores . . . lasting for a lifetime. Imagine clay tile in back of your range or around your sink, fighting grease and dirt . . . resisting heat, moisture and staining. Think of the hours you'd save not having to wax or scrub the clay tile floor—a damp mop is all you'll ever need! Ask your local clay tile contractor to show you samples of the decorator colors available . . . inquire about the true economy of clay tile in practical applications around *your* kitchen and other areas in your home.

To get a colorful brochure of clay tile ideas used in this kitchen plus a copy of "Tile . . . For a More Beautiful Home," showing many other practical ideas in full color, send 10¢ to the Tile Council of America, Dept. B.H.G., Room 3401, 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y., or Room 433, 727 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, California.

The Modern Style is GENUINE CLAY **tile**

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES: American Encaustic Tiling Co. • Architectural Tiling Co., Inc. • Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. • B. Mifflin Hood Co. • Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. • Carlyle Tile Co. • General Tile Corp. • Gladding, McBean & Co. • Mosaic Tile Co. • Murray Tile Co., Inc. • National Tile & Mfg. Co. • Olean Tile Co. • Pacific Clay Products • Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co. • Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. • Robertson Mfg. Co. • Summitville Tiles, Inc. • United States Quarry Tile Co. • Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

ADD NEW ROOM—OR NEW ROOMS—WITH FOLDOOR

● Need more living space? Extra closets? Another bedroom? Then take a tip from thousands of other space-wise housewives—install FOLDOOR, the folding door that puts every inch of floor space to work.

FOLDOOR is a movable wall. It divides one room into two, separates one room from another. It creates an extra bedroom at a touch of your fingertips. FOLDOOR is a door closure, too—saves up to 10% of floor space wasted by swing-type doors. Simple to install, FOLDOOR eliminates extensive, costly remodeling.

FOLDOOR covering fabrics are available in harmonizing colors. They're durable, washable, fire-resistant. FOLDOOR construction is rugged, dependable—built for a lifetime of practical service.

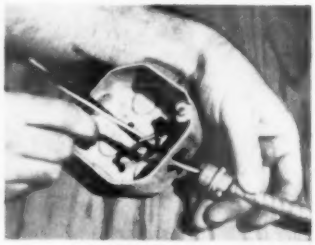
For further information look for your local FOLDOOR installing distributor under "Doors" in your phone book—or write to Holcomb & Hoke Manufacturing Co., 1545 Van Buren St., Indianapolis, Indiana.

HOLCOMB & HOKE
FOLDOOR
THE SMARTEST THING IN DOORS

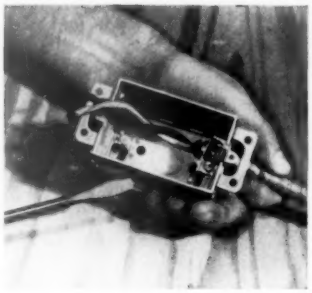
Need a new outlet or switch?

Continued from page 210

Add connector. Slip threaded connector down over exposed wires and onto end of armor. Turn setscrew tight to hold connector in place



Hook on box. Punch knockout from junction box, slip the connector through hole, and tighten nut provided around connector inside box



Clamped in. Newer boxes have built-in connectors. In this picture, a cable is slipped through knockout hole and is held with a clamp in the box

For nonmetallic cable. You use a different connector with this type of cable. It is slipped through knockout hole and tightened over end of cable with a pair of bolts as shown

Fish wire. To snake a cable through wall, use flat steel fish wire with hook at end.

Drill holes in wall 3 to 5 feet apart. Push fish wire into one hole and move it around until it comes out the next. Use to pull cable through.

More on page 215

The "Dutch Boy" colors that put this room into such a lilting party mood are *476-Blue Haze, 512-Off White.*

For rooms that are the life of the party

. . . redecorate your home with colorful "Dutch Boy" Paints and Enamels

Like Gloomy Gus, some rooms get you down.

But if you want yours to give you a lift—to be cheery and colorful and full of life—give your home the quick and easy "Dutch Boy" treatment.

With "Dutch Boy" Paints, you'll have a picnic picking *your* color. Every tint and shade's a lively lovely.

Each is a "life-of-the-party" color you can match in three "Dutch Boy" finishes: beautiful *Wonsover's* soft flat . . . *Satin Eggshell's* rich, lustrous, and wondrously washable semi-gloss . . . *Interior Gloss Enamel's* brilliant full gloss.

So off with the old. And on with a new and colorful Dutch Boy "party dress" that'll make your home look its beautiful best. See your "Dutch Boy" dealer, listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory. Mail coupon for free, full-color booklet on decorating homes colorfully, smartly, easily.

1. 2. 3.

The quick and easy way to make your rooms inviting

1 . . . Paint your walls and woodwork the same color, but vary the type of finish. Easy to do because "Dutch Boy" *Wonsover* Flat, "Dutch Boy" *Satin Eggshell*, "Dutch Boy" *Interior Gloss Enamel* come in smart, matching colors. **2 . . .** In kitchen and bath, use a bright, gleaming finish that's a snap to keep clean—"Dutch Boy" *Sparkling White Enamel.* It's like porcelain! **3 . . .** Keep chairs and cabinets invitingly lovely with "Dutch Boy" *Quick-drying Enamel's* wake-up-and-live colors. Easy, quick, smooth, and slick!

Dutch Boy® PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES

® Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FREE . . . Full-color booklet. Just mail this coupon.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY
Dept. BHG-10 (Address nearest office)
New York 6; Atlanta; Buffalo 4; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Dallas 2; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of *Dutch Boy's Fashion Tints for Homes*, the full-color booklet giving lots of wonderful ideas about decorating homes smartly, colorfully, easily.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

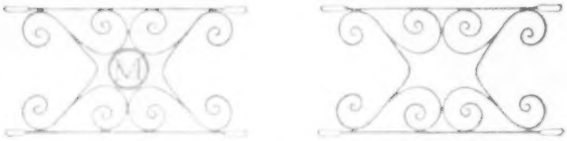
Never before a door like this!

the beautiful RUSCO self-storing all metal combination screen and storm door

converts
in seconds
to any arrangement you desire

For Any Style of Architecture
Rusco Combination Doors harmonize with all styles of homes, large and small . . . add distinction to every entrance . . . make hallways light and friendly-looking. They're sturdily built of tubular steel to give years of service.

Self-Storing Glass and Screen
It's a *screen* door and a *storm* door all in one! You never need to change or store anything. Self-storing upper and lower glass inserts and lower screen insert give full protection, yet permit ventilation as desired.



Decorative Grille, With or Without Your Initial—These beautiful scroll grilles add a decorative touch to your Rusco door. Available with your family initial or plain, as preferred.

Lower Glass Raises for Ventilation
With the Rusco Self-Storing Combination Door, all you do to get filtered screen fresh air is raise the lower glass—just as you'd raise a window! Lower sash automatically locks in your choice of ventilating positions.

"Picture Window" Arrangement—All Glass—Whenever you prefer, the lower screen insert can be quickly slipped out, giving you a beautiful, full "picture window" door of clear glass. You get full storm door insulation with unrestricted visibility.

Full Ventilating Arrangement—All Screen—The Rusco Combination Door comes complete with upper and lower screen inserts. Thus, when maximum ventilation is desired, the glass inserts are removed and both screen sections slipped into place.

Tubular steel construction gives great strength without excessive weight . . . insulates against heat and cold . . . reduces condensation of moisture.

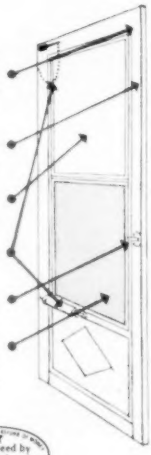
Finished like your car—with durable baked-on outdoor enamel.

Glass inserts made of finest quality flat drawn window glass.

Comes complete with door closer and stop chain.

Stainless steel handles inside and out. Inside lock.

Lumite plastic, safety screen. Won't bulge, rot or rust. Never needs painting.



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Your Rusco dealer will be glad to demonstrate the many exclusive and superior features of the Rusco Self-Storing Combination Door, without any obligation on your part. Consult the Classified Section of your telephone directory, or write us for the name of your nearest dealer.

Choice dealer franchises available—write for information

THE F. C. RUSSELL CO. DEPT. B-102 CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
In Canada: Toronto 13, Ontario

World's Largest Manufacturer of ALL-METAL Combination Windows

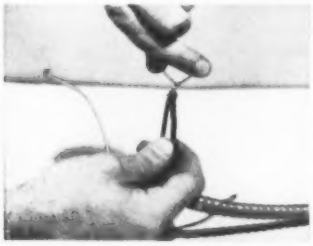
"ALWAYS ONE STEP AHEAD OF THE WEATHER WITH **RUSCO**"

Need a new outlet or switch?

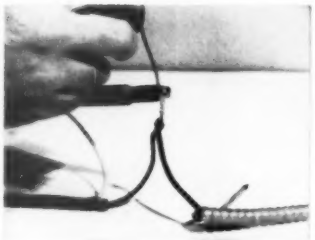
Continued from page 212

How to splice wires

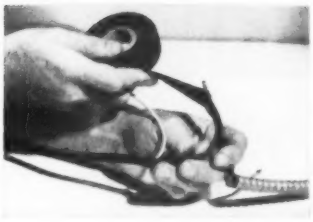
Remove the insulation. To strip insulation, cut at angle as in sharpening pencil. A cut at right angles here might nick wire, thus weakening it



Twist together. Scrape bared wires bright with your knife. Bend ends around each other at right angles. Twist tight with fingers or pair of pliers

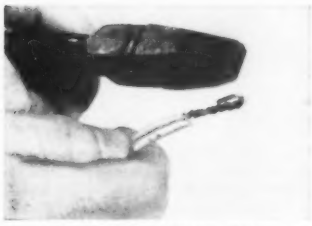


Solder splice. Apply an iron and touch wires with rosin core solder. Let solder flow in and allow to cool. Don't keep iron on wires too long, or it will melt the insulation



Wrap tightly. Finish splice by wrapping with electrical tape. New plastic tape takes place of layers of rubber and friction tape formerly advised

Solderless connector. When there's no strain on splice, slip twisted wires into a "wire nut"; screw nut down. Over-wrap nut with a layer of tape



Use hook. To splice stranded wire to solid, wrap stranded around solid, then bend hook in solid wire back over the stranded. Solder, tape joint

Better See Motorola TV

...for beauty and styling found only in the finest furniture

MODEL 21K5
Gorgeous mahogany finish with half doors and casters. Giant 21 inch picture tube.

...for the sensational NEW

Standout Picture

Magnificent creations by outstanding stylists and craftsmen. Masterpiece cabinets of finest woods. Hand-rubbed finish. 31 distinctive models. A thrilling new picture experience too, as new dimension of realism brings the action right into the room. New "Channel-light"; easy-to-see One Knob tuning. *Golden-Voice* Sound with full-variable Acoustinator Tone Control.

Motorola TV

WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURER

GREATEST IMPROVEMENT OVER LINOLEUM IN 50 YEARS

Sandran

VINYL PLASTIC FLOOR COVERING ®

never needs scrubbing!

Kitchen Fashion Idea! Imagine *your* kitchen styled in stunning Mother O' Pearl — with Sandran floors and counters to match your dinette set! *Floor above* ¢316, *counter* ¢94.

BEAUTIFY A 7½ x 9-FT. FLOOR FOR AS LITTLE AS *$12.67*

NO SCRUBBING! Sandran's pure vinyl plastic sheds dirt like glass! Never needs scrubbing! SWO-O-O-O-SH with a mop—it *gleams!*

EXCLUSIVE BEAUTY! Cleaner, gayer colors—reds, greens, yellows, grays, whites! *Patterns* possible only with Sandran's amazing photo-gravure process!

ALWAYS LOOKS NEW! Won't dull! Won't fade! Colors UNDERLAID beneath pure vinyl plastic!

GREASE-PROOF! STAIN-PROOF! The harshest soaps and detergents can't harm Sandran's pure vinyl plastic! Even *lye* won't hurt it!

OUTWEARS ordinary printed 'linoleum' 3 to 5 times!

INSTALL IT YOURSELF! Flexible! Easy to handle! Won't crack or tear! Lies flat without pasting! By the yard—6 and 9 feet wide.

Sandran Counter Tops—new, flexible Mother O' Pearl you can install yourself! 6 glorious colors—27, 36, 45-in. widths—as low as 49¢ running ft.!

SANDRAN IS FEATURED IN THOUSANDS OF STORES COAST-TO-COAST! SEE IT NOW!

Super-Sandran Tiles, Too! Easiest tile of all to install! Extra vinyl gives *longer* wear! 9" x 9" Mother O' Pearl tiles only 14¢!

SANDRAN

VINYL PLASTIC FLOOR COVERING

SANDURA COMPANY, INC.

Architects Building, Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Keep that chrome looking new

By M. M. Morris

You've probably noticed that the chrome plating on the new cars is much thinner than it used to be. This is due to metal shortages caused by the defense program. Since nickel is almost impossible to get for civilian needs, the usual protective underplate of this durable metal is now largely missing.

As a result, moisture and chemical action, especially that of salt and calcium chloride used [*Turn to page 219*

When the chrome on your car gets scratched or starts to rust, then it's time to apply a preservative. Clean the area thoroughly and coat it with transparent enamel. You can buy it in most automobile-supply stores. Just daub the enamel on, let it dry, then wax

If it's the angle of the seat that tires you while driving, you can adjust it by blocking up the front or rear with washers until you get the desired angle. Here a mechanic tilts the seat to a more comfortable, vertical position by blocking up the seat at the rear

Repeated Washing Can't Mar Its Matchless Beauty!

Dominant color is SUPER KEM-TONE Sunset Rose, woodwork is KEM-GLO. Color scheme chosen from SUPER KEM-TONE Color Album.

Give Your Home a Treat TO THE BEST IN BEAUTY!

Super Kem-Tone®

Your home deserves the best in beauty . . . and here's beauty at its best that everyone can afford . . . SUPER KEM-TONE! This amazing new wall paint is so easy to wash because dirt can't penetrate its tough, tight surface. Think of it! More than a hundred lovely, washable colors. SUPER KEM-TONE is so easy to apply and dries so quickly that you get a colorful "new" room in a day. And for your woodwork, there are matching colors in KEM-GLO, the miracle lustre enamel.

NO THINNING
. . . JUST STIR AND APPLY

$1.65 QUART $5.19 GALLON

(Deep Colors Slightly Higher)

IT'S GUARANTEED WASHABLE

After it is thoroughly dried, tests show SUPER KEM-TONE will withstand repeated washings with usual household cleaners without losing its beauty. Dust, grime, grease, even crayon marks wash right off its tight, rubber-tough surface. SUPER KEM-TONE is ***guaranteed washable or your money*** back by seven leading paint companies:

Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit
The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton
The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago
W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh
John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia
Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit
The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland

If you wish, we will gladly recommend a painting contractor for any of your painting needs.

$1.45 PINT
$2.49 QUART
$8.35 GALLON

America's Favorite and Finest Enamel! KEM-GLO®

LOOKS AND WASHES LIKE BAKED ENAMEL

Now . . . have lovely, colorful walls and ceilings in your kitchen and bathrooms . . . easy to keep sparkling clean, with KEM-GLO, the durable enamel that washes as easily as your refrigerator. Ideal, too, for all woodwork throughout your house and for indoor and outdoor furniture. Even boiling hot water won't hurt its lovely finish. One coat covers most surfaces . . . dries in 3 or 4 hours. Color-matched to SUPER KEM-TONE.

SUPER KEM-TONE, KEM-GLO AND KEM-TONE ARE SOLD AT LEADING PAINT, HARDWARE, LUMBER AND DEPARTMENT STORES EVERYWHERE

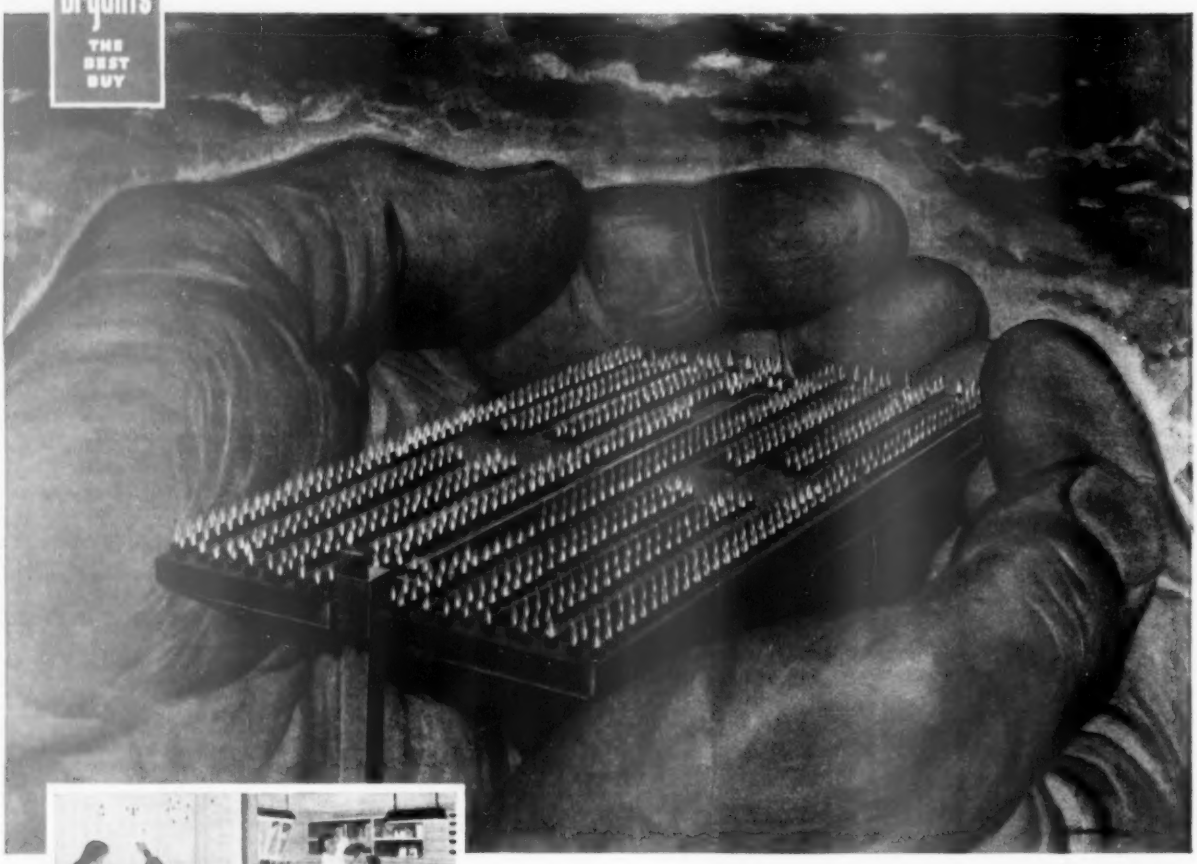
How we make five hundred flames behave . . .

Concentrate for the moment on the tiny flame shown at the left. Note its shape . . its clean, rich color. You see here a *perfect* gas flame.

Proper combustion is one of the secrets of efficient gas heating. To get it, this perfect flame must be produced, then exactly matched hundreds of times in a single burner. We here at Bryant have spent years solving the problem, particularly in developing burners that will *continue* to give you perfect combustion through long years of service.

More than a million users of Bryant Automatic Heating Equipment will tell you that what we do, we do well. They'll also tell you that Bryant is far ahead in automatic control features. Why not talk to some Bryant users before *you* make what should be a lifetime purchase of comfort, convenience and better living? Bryant Heater Division, Affiliated Gas Equipment, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio.

bryant's THE BEST BUY



So compact that it takes only bookcase space, the Bryant Model 26 Automatic Gas Boiler still packs a powerful heating punch. Designed to provide you with more room where you need it, the 26 is equipped with all the nationally famous Bryant features. And like all Bryant products, it's built to give you the most value for your heating dollar.

Ask the man who knows!

Dependability and workmanship don't stop at the Bryant factory. The Bryant dealer is a master craftsman, an expert in home heating installation. When you have problems concerning heating your home, ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS . . . he's your Bryant dealer.

bryant.

HEATING · AIR CONDITIONING · WATER HEATING

Keep that chrome looking new

Begins on page 216

on winter highways, eat through the shiny surface. If the plated part is steel, rust appears. If it is white metal alloy, such as ornaments and taillight housings, tiny white bumps or blisters break out.

To preserve these plated parts, the car makers are coating them with a film of weather-resistant, transparent enamel. The results are pretty good, but care is necessary to keep up a car's appearance.

The American Electroplaters Society recommends that the best way to treat the chrome on current cars is, first of all, to wash it frequently, always drying it off thoroughly. Never use metal polishes, abrasive mixtures, or strong scouring powders. Occasionally—three or four times during the winter, less frequently during the rest of the year—the entire chrome should be gone over with a rag moistened in light lubricating oil, wiping off the surplus. The oil will penetrate the pores in the thin chrome plating and retard further deterioration.

This treatment works very well, but dust becomes a problem. It clings to the oil in a dull, gray film. This wipes off easily enough, but frequent wiping is necessary.

More satisfactory is a well-rubbed coating of hard wax, the kind used for the rest of the car. It's just about as effective as oil, according to the experts, and it doesn't gather dust as readily. It has more sheen. Rewax at least every two months for complete chrome protection. The body doesn't need such frequent waxing.

If your chrome already shows rust or corrosion, rub down the affected area with a damp rag and a little mild cleansing powder, the kind that is safe for porcelain sinks and refrigerators. If this won't do the trick, try steel wool, but be sure to get all the rust off.

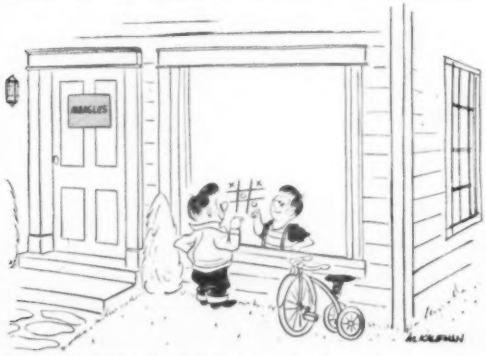
It isn't enough to just put on more wax after removing rust, for in cleaning off the rust the lacquer or enamel film is removed and should be replaced. Several companies now sell small bottles of clear enamel for just this purpose. You apply it to the cleaned area with the handy applicator, then let it dry. Now you can put on more wax. Scratches should be treated the same way, even where no rust has yet appeared.

The spots to watch most for rust and discoloration are where one chrome piece meets another, as on the radiator grill, or where the chrome is attached to the body. Probably the worst spot for rust is around the license plates. The plate itself frequently is rusty and the bracket and bolts that hold it on are rarely made of rustproof metal. Check your plates. If there is any sign of rust on the nuts and bolts, replace them with ones made of brass (or other nonrusting metal). Place one or two brass washers between the plate and the bumper, or wherever the plate is mounted. This will "insulate" the chrome from the license.

One last chrome note: If you add accessories, such as bumper bars, that must be mounted on chrome-plated parts of the car, be sure to get quality products. Some of the cheaper accessories have notoriously poor chrome plating and rust out in no time, "infecting" the plated parts to which they are attached.

Now, on almost every make of car, the seat position and angle can be adjusted with very little work. Adjusted, that is, beyond the range of the usual crank or lever which lets you move the seat backward and forward on the mounting rails. The mechanic simply adds washers at the front or rear of these rails, tilting them (and the seat) to almost any desired angle. He can also move the seat farther backward or forward, in most cases by drilling a few holes and repositioning the rails.

Since comfort and safety are so closely related to a relaxed, workmanlike position at the wheel, it's worthwhile to have this trifling alteration made if you aren't entirely comfortable while driving or if you have to use cushions, back rests, and so on.



Today's most spectacular Home-Buy!

This 3-Bedroom Ranch-Type House can be Yours for as Low as

*$8,995 to $9,995**

(DEPENDING ON LOCAL COST VARIATIONS)

This new 3-bedroom National Home . . . the Saratoga Design, is the most outstanding home buy in America today. For beauty . . . livability . . . economy . . . durability and dollar-for-dollar value, no other home offers you so much for so little!

Look! Compare! Buy and Save!

***This home is built complete, ready for occupancy, on an insulated concrete floor. Cost of lot is not included. Wood floors with or without basement may be had at slight additional cost. National Homes are available in many different designs in 2-, 3-, and 4-bedroom sizes and may be had with porches, breezeways and garages.**

Send 25c to Department BH13, National Homes Corporation, Lafayette, Indiana, for a copy of Your National Home Magazine for complete information.

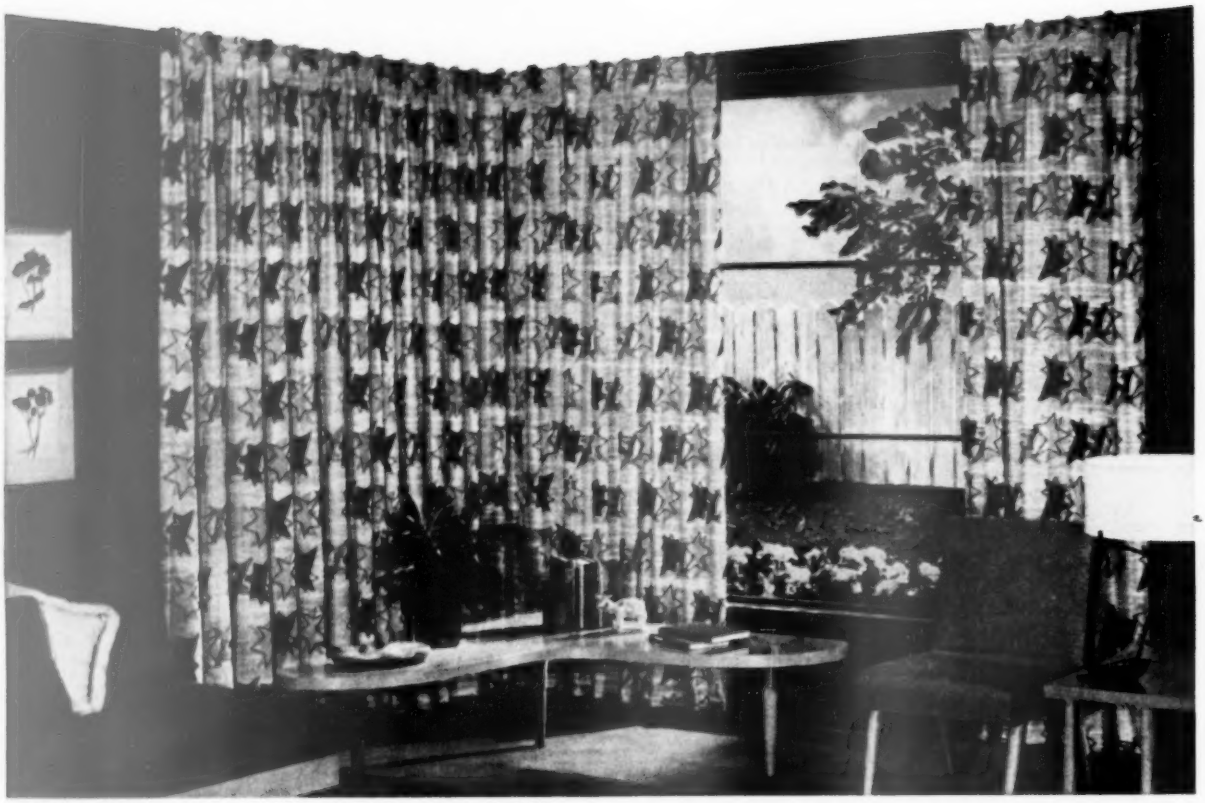
COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

"National Homes prefabricated panels and structural parts are commended by Parents' Magazine as advertised therein."

National HOMES

NATIONAL HOMES CORPORATION
LAFAYETTE, IND. • HORSEHEADS, N. Y.

©1952, N. H. C.



"Midnight" draperies made of Ultron by Plastron, Inc., 419 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Let your room "choose" your draperies

Pinch-pleated and hemmed draperies in "Midnight" pattern (above) are available in several color combinations. Below: exciting new "Cadence" pattern in a textured finish by Plastron, also in several colors. Draperies 36" by 90".

Modern "Rodeo" pattern in 36" by 90" textured draperies by Plastron. All three patterns shown are also available in 36" yard goods, so you can make your own draperies.

from the wide selection of

Plastron draperies made of

MONSANTO ULTRON Vinyl Film

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Draperies are not just an "added touch." They should be selected to harmonize ...in color, in texture, and in pattern... with the rest of your room, according to the overall effect you have planned. And they should be cued to the style of your furnishings: Traditional, Provincial, or Modern.

Once you've completed your preliminary planning, you're ready to go drapery-shopping. You'll find Plastron draperies, made of Monsanto's Ultron vinyl film, available in many exciting new colors, textures and patterns to match your particular drapery "plan." Ultron, you know, is so easy to clean and *keep* clean (with just a damp cloth). It's durable and long-lasting, too; doesn't fade—always stays fresh and bright. And inexpensive: you can enhance *any* room in your house for under $4 per window (less than that if you "sew your own")! MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Mass.

Marion Palmer, Modern Living Consultant, says, "The right draperies can definitely 'make' a room. And the beautiful new vinyl materials are so inexpensive that you won't want to leave any part of the house 'unmade'."

MONSANTO

SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

What's new in home furnishings

Furniture manufacturers today are taking a long, intimate, analytical look at you before they design and produce new furniture. They've measured the things you have to store, and made space for them. They've taken into account your smaller rooms, and they've scaled furniture to fit into more limited space and in many cases, to serve more than one purpose. They're wise to the fact that you want to combine new pieces with furniture you already have, and their new designs pair off smartly with other periods, other styles, other woods. And they've wrestled as hard as you have with budgets, to give you more style and more real usefulness, at the lowest prices compatible with quality.

Here are some of the new trends to watch. You'll find furniture like this coming into stores in your city about now.

Photographs: Bayne

Small, dual-use pieces, finished and fitted on both sides so they can serve as room dividers, are one of today's most popular trends, ideal for combination rooms.

This low, lightly scaled "buffet" is one piece from a new line crafted in maple, with a mellow, honey-colored finish.

There are shelves and drawers on one side, for dishes and silver; a slanting magazine rack on the other. Priced for limited budgets, furniture is good quality.

Behind the Traditional face of this new cherry sideboard, you'll find storage utility and convenience you've learned to expect in Modern engineered designs.

Soft fruit-wood color subtracts from formality of Eighteenth Century design, gives it an informal "country" look.

Sure-to-please feature is the addition, inside, of three shallow sliding trays for place mats and napkins.

More on next page

count the blessings of Tampax

The perfecting of Tampax has simplified the whole subject of monthly sanitary protection for women. Read the summing-up that follows and judge for yourself on each of the counts.

1 **No belts or pins are necessary with Tampax—and no outside pads. Because Tampax is *worn internally*.**

2 **Each Tampax comes in its own applicator for dainty insertion. Hands need not touch the Tampax.**

3 **No odor or chafing—and Tampax is only a fraction of the size of the external kind. (Disposal very easy.)**

4 **No bulges or "edge-lines" to show through your clothing. It's really good for your social confidence on "those days"!**

5 **The wearer cannot feel the Tampax when it is in place—and she need not remove it while in shower or tub, or in swimming.**

6 **Tampax is based on modern scientific principles. Invented by a doctor and made of pure surgical cotton throughout.**

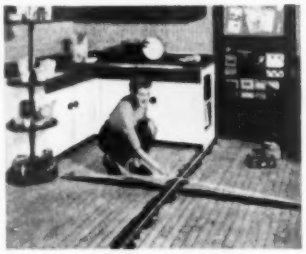
Sold at drug and notion counters in 3 absorbency-sizes (Regular, Super, Junior) to meet individual needs. A month's supply will slip into purse. . . . Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Get the most for your money—
INSTALL YOUR OWN KENTILE FLOOR!

Mrs. William A. Loock Jr. shows you how easy it is to install long-lasting Kentile

Here's America's most popular floor-covering for homeowner installation . . . low-cost, easy-to-lay, long-wearing. Dirt and stain-resistant . . . gleams like new with occasional, no-rub waxings. Don't make the mistake of buying floor-coverings with just a colored surface that wears off with use. Kentile's 26 wear-proof colors go right through each tile—its durability is assured by this written guarantee. (If you prefer, your Kentile Dealer will install your floor.)



Here Mrs. Loock finds the center of the floor. Next, she'll spread Kentile Adhesive over half the floor before laying the tiles in place.

Only Kentile Dealers offer you these low-priced Guaranteed Kentile Floors

*Price quoted is for a Kentile Floor approximately 8'x10' installed by you. Your Kentile Floor may cost less or slightly more, depending on size of room, culture and freight rates. See your local Kentile Dealer . . . he's listed in the classified phone directory under FLOORS. In Canada, I. Eaton Co., Ltd.

KENTILE, INC., 58-20 Ave., Dept. B-20, Maspeth, N.Y.

With half the floor installed, Mrs. Loock spreads Kentile Adhesive to cover remaining half. Then it's simply a matter of putting tiles in place until entire floor is completed.

KENTILE®

The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty

What's new in home furnishings

Begins on preceding page

Mobility is the big word in newest designs. Freewheeling casters on furniture that telescopes and expands as needed give you the ultimate in adaptability. Even sofas and chairs have wheels.

Dining table, above, makes an "L" with storage unit, to fit into limited space. Three can eat here; it also serves as a desk. To seat as many as eight, roll table anywhere in room, use extension leaves.

Casters are part of the design, not an afterthought. "Brakes" prevent the table from skidding.

Shallow silver drawer in table end saves your jumping up when you forget a serving spoon.

Furniture is figured walnut and teakwood, deliberately styled to blend with the other pieces and periods you already own.

The "floating look" you see in this new and ultra-modern line is an architectural conception in design.

Wall units hang from metal strips, to fit any area, any storage needs, as though custom-built.

Chair seat "floats" on a frame of English sycamore and walnut; its arms are sculptured to fit yours.

Worktable is planned for you who want generous desk surface.

More on page 224

"CUT-RITE" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

...Waxed all the way through

What's left of Sunday's roast—even extra slices—doesn't dry out or lose that first-serving flavor if you wrap it up **in waxed-through** Cut-Rite. You see, Cut-Rite is not just surface-waxed—it's waxed the whole way through!

...Doesn't split when twisted

Twist a piece of Cut-Rite around half a lemon or tomato. Extra-heavy Cut-Rite keeps foods from drying out, doesn't let moisture seep through. And Cut-Rite is **so amazingly pliable** it doesn't split or break when you fold or twist it.

...Cutting edge – tears easily

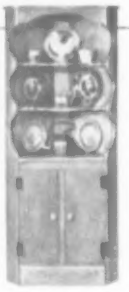
There's never any waste to Cut-Rite. You're sure of tearing off **exactly what you want** every time! Cut-Rite's famous cutting edge always tears off clean and easy! Keep Cut-Rite handy to save food, time, dish-washing. A Scott Paper Product.

If you want to be sure-wrap it in Cut-Rite

■ Enrich your home with lovely-to-look-at Cushman Colonial Creations, styled for every room, any type of decorating scheme.

NO. 5181 NANTUCKET ROUND TABLE
NO. 5183 NANTUCKET CAPTAIN'S CHAIR
NO. 5182 NANTUCKET LAZY SUSAN

The Best of Colonial for MODERN DAY LIVING



NO. 5175 CORNER CUPBOARD

■ Master craftsmanship and ingenious details mean extra pleasure and convenience for you. The new Round Table with separate Lazy Susan, for example, extends from 48" to 62", accommodates up to eight persons. The handsome Captain's Chairs can be enlisted to serve as extras in any room.

■ These are just a few of the outstandingly attractive and practical pieces your Cushman dealer offers. And remember, the hand-rubbed highlighted maple finish is "color controlled" so you can add new Cushman pieces at any time, always sure of a perfect match and perfect satisfaction.

Cushman
Colonial Creations

NO. 5177 WORKING BOARD WITH

Colonial Cricket Steel 13" x 9" x 8" high, maple-finished and hand-pegged. Offered at a fraction of its value to show you the construction, finish and craftsmanship of Cushman Colonial Creations.

SPECIAL OFFER
only
$3.95
Parcel Post Prepaid
(retail value $6.25)

Free with Steel

Illustrated 32-page booklet, "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home" (For booklet only, send 25¢)

H. T. CUSHMAN MFG. CO. Established 1906
Box 87, North Bennington, Vermont

☐ Enclosed find $3.95 for footstool (add 25¢ if West of Mississippi), including FREE — "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home."

☐ Please send me "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home." Enclosed find 25¢ in coin. No stamps, please.

Please Print

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

What's new in home furnishings

Continued from page 222

In a corner position, your television screen can be easily seen from almost every other angle and corner in your room. And a corner arrangement makes good use of space that's often wasted.

But cater-cornered furniture often looks awkward. To avoid this, these two separate, wedge-shaped shelf units are used to "build" this standard TV console into your idle corner, filling it handsomely.

All the advantages of the old pigeonhole desk have been grafted onto Modern knehole desks.

But you'll find these "holes" better-sized and easier to get at. And the working surface is bigger because pigeonhole section is raised several inches above the desk itself.

This desk is maple, in a light finish. Sliding doors are composition.

Today you can hardly recognize a comfortable bed when you see it. This chair converts to a single bed, replete with innersprings.

You'll find other beds under beds (trundle beds) now looking like smart living-room pieces by day, and easier to move and set up at night. You'll also see beds with Modern black-iron frames, and beds with ticking you can match in lamp shades and drapery fabrics.

More on page 226

over and over again

in war and peace,
in brightness and disaster
love comes . . .
the only certain thing
in all the years.
And always with the
promise of forever.

All things part of this
forever grow
lovelier in time . . .
for time and use
are proof of quality,
personal and purchased.

Perhaps this is why,
for a century women have
given the bride,
the beginner,
St. Marys Blankets.
The comfort, warmth
and beauty of them
is a little like love itself
. . . for given common care

St. Marys

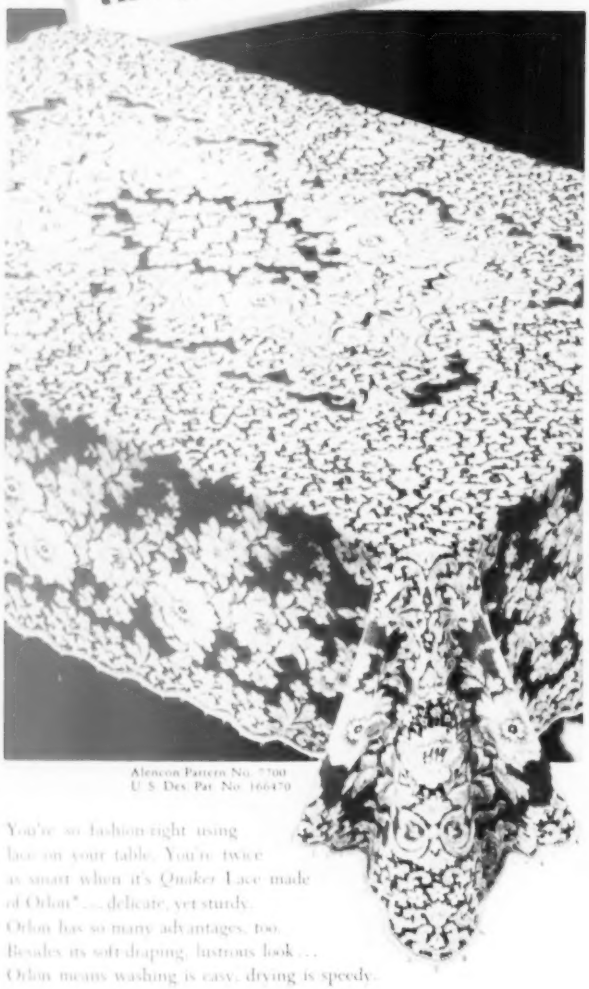
pure wool Blankets
grow lovelier with living.

ST. MARYS BLANKETS ST. MARYS OHIO

Twin, Regular and King Size Blankets and Baby Blankets • St. Marys Fabrics • Three Weavers Handwoven Throws

Fashion-smart Lace

the magic of ORLON
the genius of QUAKER



Alencon Pattern No. 5700
U.S. Des. Pat. No. 166470

You're so fashion-right using lace on your table. You're twice as smart when it's *Quaker* Lace made of Orlon*.... delicate, yet sturdy. Orlon has so many advantages, too. Besides its soft draping, lustrous look... Orlon means washing is easy, drying is speedy.

See these Quaker Lace Tablecloths of Orlon at your favorite store today. Also ask to see the new Fantasy and Como cloths in color by Quaker.

*DU PONT TRADE MARK

Quaker **LACE CLOTHS**

Quaker Lace Company, Philadelphia 33, Pa.
Sales Office: 530 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Also makers of QUAKER CURTAINS *of* ORLON®, QUAKER NYLON HOSIERY *and* QUAKER COLONY BEDSPREADS

What's new in home furnishings

Continued from page 224

Teacart is a natural in this age of television; you can't beat it for mobility and easy service. Load it with snacks in the kitchen and wheel it anywhere. You'll find teacarts in every period and every wood finish. This one is cherry, banded in black walnut. Rim around the shelves keeps china, serving dishes from sliding as cart is moved

Look for more imaginative frames for new mirrors.

You'll find them in a variety of materials to co-ordinate with your furniture and wall coverings.

This one, in rattan, has an open frame which allows the wall color and texture to show through.

It's a simple, but vastly effective technique of making the mirror seem to be more a part of the room's color scheme.

Ode to a pooch

Ah Rover, erstwhile pooch and friend,
My grateful love I here extend,
And not in spite of but because
Of all the wors your canine paws
Contrived for me. Oh, well I mind
The special food for which you whined;
Your muddy tracks on floors scrubbed newly,
But nonetheless I loved you truly.
And hence my gratitude, dear hound,
You taught a basic truth I've found
(The truer as a wife and mother):
That those we love can almost smother
Our hearts and wits with toil and trouble,
And still be worth it, Rover . . . double!

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*

THE YEAR'S MOST EXCITING NEW IDEA FOR MODERN LIVING!

SERVEL "Electric Wonderbar"

PORTABLE, SILENT REFRIGERETTE STYLED AS SMART FURNITURE

Silent as a Moonbeam!

Save countless trips upstairs to a sickroom or nursery!

Holds a Party Full!

Chills all your sodas, mixers, drinks! Handy removable snack tray!

Serve icy drinks right from your own easy chair! So handy while watching TV!

Ideal in Office or Den!

Makes gracious hospitality as easy as opening a desk drawer!

Silently, it chills drinks and food! Freezes ice cubes! Rolls indoors or out! Serves as a refreshment center, a snack spot, a portable bar!

Ah! — Cold drinks, snacks, and ice right at your elbow — in a sleek cabinet that's smart in *any* setting! Open the door — there's a big serving shelf! Reach in — two big trays of ice cubes, plenty of space for food and drink! It's the perfect gift — the perfect servant for entertaining, parties, family fun!

Just plug it in! It's permanently silent! Freezing system has no moving parts to get noisy or wear — and it's covered by a 5-year warranty! Spilled drinks can't mar it! Uses no more current than a 150-W bulb. AC or DC, 32 to 230 volts. Mahogany, blond, white. *See it wherever fine appliances are sold!*

Wheel it Outdoors!

Enjoy it on your porch or patio! Great fun by the barbecue! Legs or casters optional.

Servel

The name to watch for great advances in
REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING
GAS · ELECTRIC

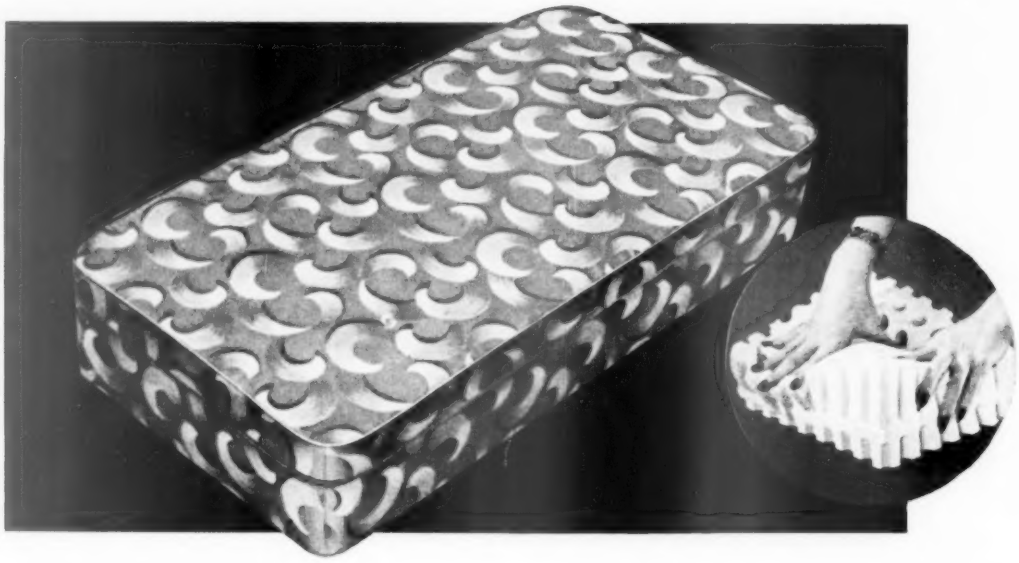
© 1952 Servel Inc.

Servel Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana • In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King St. W., Toronto, Ontario

You know the difference between
this ordinary Cup

and this Elegant
Minton China

Discover The Valuable Difference that makes Koylon the Finest Foam!



The hand-tied U. S. Foundation matches the scientific perfection of Koylon Foam. Tempered steel springs are anchored 8 ways with a special twine, to the double rail frame of hard wood. All corners are reinforced. Exclusive Cloud Ticking.

Compare! Yes, when you buy a mattress and matching foundation you're making an *investment* that rates careful comparison to be sure you're buying the best.

There's no skimping with Koylon! It's full length, full width, a full 4½-inches deep. It is made to fit standard bed frames without gaps or extra equipment to *make* it fit.

You get a full measure of clean white latex that bests the highest standards of any mattress.

You get the *only* foam mattress that is reversible—so important to good housekeeping and even wear. The double-cored design of the Koylon mattress keeps it airy-clean, fresh and buoyant through a lifetime of restful sleep.

Why not discover Koylon, the most beautiful mattress ever made, at your favorite store?

THERE IS ONLY ONE

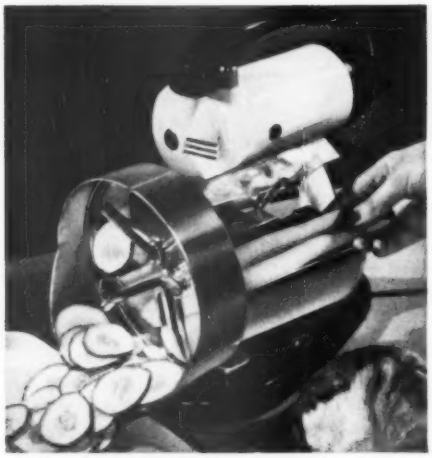
U.S. Koylon® FOAM

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

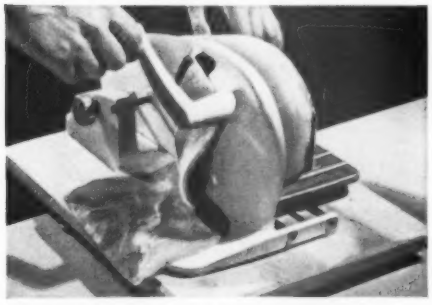
Real helpers to serve the crowd

Continued from page 122

If oven's busy baking scalloped potatoes or ham, use the dishwasher to warm rolls for the hungry gang. Before closing door, turn the control knob to 7-o'clock position to start "dry" cycle. Fan circulates warm air around rolls. Cycle turns off at the end of 20 minutes. You'll want to use the dishwasher to heat plates, too—and, for the cleanup



Salads for the gang. Does fixing salad for "everybody and his neighbor" make you pale? It won't with the slicer attachment to this mixer. Cucumbers, carrots are sliced by fast-rotating disc. Mixer motor operates only when hopper is closed. For finer-cut salads, attach the shredding disc



For quick sliced meats, cheese. Turn the handle and boned meat, ham, bread, or cheese is sliced wafer thin—up to ¾ of an inch. Safety guard keeps fingers from blade. Use this slicer to make coleslaw, and to cut vegetables, fruits, or potatoes for scalloping. Skidproof cutting board offers ledge on which to clamp slicer; suction cups hold it

Be Care-free!

...your complete oven meal is cooking while you're miles away from home...

One of the smart models in the all-new 40-inch Riviera Series...

See the New FLORENCE *Luxuri-Line* GAS RANGES

for Automatic Cooking at its best!

Just set the controls... cooks entire meal while you're away from home.

With Florence controls for "Matchless" cooking, your oven turns on automatically... turns off when meal is done! Timing and temperature are exactly what your recipe calls for.... You can have meats... potatoes... vegetables... pies or pastries... just as you like them—*a whole meal prepared perfectly at the same time.* See your Florence dealer soon.

Double-Oven Convenience, too!

← Give meats tempting, juicy flavor. So easy to baste and turn because the patented Swing-Door Broilercue puts meats in easy reach. Lights automatically, too.

→ While your meat is in the Broilercue... have casserole dishes, vegetables, cakes and delicious desserts cooking in this big Florence oven.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

"It's Old Stove Round-Up Time Again!"

Time for you to get rid of your old stove. Ask your **FLORENCE DEALER** about the special trade-in allowances.

Florence RANGES

FLORENCE STOVE COMPANY—GARDNER, MASS. Other factories: Kankakee, Ill., Lewisburg, Tenn.
Offices: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Atlanta, Dallas

GAS RANGES • LP-GAS RANGES • ELECTRIC RANGES • OIL RANGES
COMBINATION RANGES • OIL HEATERS • GAS HEATERS

We talked it over together

and naturally chose

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating

"Jim had his ideas about heating and I had mine . . . but we had no trouble agreeing that this forced hot water system was tops in comfort, convenience and economy."

Every inch livable—no cold spots

Loads of hot water all year 'round

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating blankets your home with the sunny warmth of *radiant* heat. Every inch is *livable* space — because a *Hydro-Flo* System warms the walls, floors and spaces around the windows.

Every change in the weather is met with a corresponding change in the heat supply—*automatically!* No over and under-heating, no fuel waste—just constant comfort in either mild or zero weather.

And don't forget the abundance of domestic hot water furnished by a B & G *Hydro-Flo* System. Summer and winter—24 hours a day—always plenty for baths, showers and automatic washers.

Old homes as well as new can have B & G *Hydro-Flo* Forced Hot Water Heating

If you have an old-fashioned hot water heating system, it's easy to modernize it with B & G *Hydro-Flo* equipment. No expensive structural alterations needed—all changes are made around the boiler. Thereafter you'll enjoy the last word in comfortable, automatic and economical heating.

B & G *Hydro-Flo* Equipment can be installed on any hot water boiler.

BELL & GOSSETT COMPANY

Morton Grove, Illinois

Canadian Licensee: S. T. Armstrong Ltd., 1400 O'Connor Drive, Toronto

Bell & Gossett Company, Dept. CR-26, Morton Grove, Ill.
Please send your free booklet "Capture the Sun with B & G *Hydro-Flo* Heating."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

This house grew

By Andrew Thomson

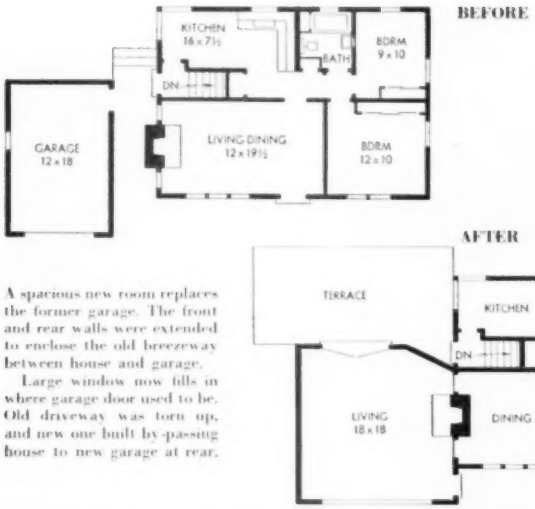
There may be more living space under your roof than you think. Here, for example, is a case where a family needed more room—and found it in their garage.

The change was simple and practical. When Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Dastrup, of Salt Lake City, Utah, remodeled their garage, they weren't even troubled with the inconvenience of major structural changes. And they weren't stuck with any big-ticket expenses to dampen their joy when the job was done, either.

When you compare the "before" and "after" floor plans, you'll see why it was a whole lot easier and less expensive to build a small, new shelter for the family car than it would have been to buy a bigger house.

Photographs: de Gennaro

into its garage



A spacious new room replaces the former garage. The front and rear walls were extended to enclose the old breezeway between house and garage.

Large window now fills in where garage door used to be. Old driveway was torn up, and new one built by-passing house to new garage at rear.

Rear view shows terrace which fills in the corner formed by the main part of house and the new room. Wall that closes in rear of breezeway is built on slight diagonal to clear the back door leading to the kitchen. Terrace paving extends beyond edge of house to join with driveway. Trellis adds shelter and privacy to terrace

←

Interior of the new room is finished with pine paneling, and the ceiling beams are left exposed. Tile flooring was laid over old concrete garage floor. French doors opening out to terrace provide pleasant outdoor-indoor relationship. The old fireplace was closed off, and a new one cut through on opposite side (see plan)

NEW!

Coolerator double-oven range

brings you all the joys of Electric Cooking!

Here's the range that really cuts you loose from your apron strings, free from your kitchen—the Coolerator! It will have coffee ready when you wake up, cook dinner while you're out, bake a cake while you nap! It's the most completely automatic range you can buy! It's the fastest, the cleanest, the coolest, the *easiest* way to cook! And so economical—temperatures tailored to the cooking job save current, save vitamins, keep meats from shrinking. Read about every feature, to get a complete idea of this cooking marvel—and see it at your Coolerator Dealer's now!

5 Way Automatic Control—Both ovens, the deep well cooker, the giant surface unit, and the appliance outlet can be set to turn themselves on and off.

7 Heat Push-A-Button Color-Guide Cooking—Each surface unit has 7 heats, each with the push of a different colored button—from a fast french fry to a low simmer.

Magic Well-E-Vator—It's a thrifty deep-well cooker, it's a fast french fryer! And it lifts up at the touch of a lever, to become a giant 2100 watt 7 speed surface unit!

Double-Oven Cooking—You can broil a steak at charcoal heat in one oven—and bake an angel food cake in the other! Radiant-wall heat gives you 25% more space.

Hotter Heat (Cooler Kitchens)—Super-speed surface units bring liquids to a boil faster than ever! Electric cooking is cooler, cleaner, safer.

Your Home Deserves the Finest—Choose

Coolerator

An ITT Associate

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATORS • RANGES • FREEZERS

HOW TO BE A PART-TIME HOUSEWIFE

Send for free booklet with dozens of ideas to save you time, work and money—use the coupon now! Name of your dealer on request.

THE COOLERATOR COMPANY BHG-102
Duluth 1, Minn.

Please send me "How to be a Part-Time Housewife." Also the name of nearest Coolerator dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Good-bye, sun porch; hello, space!

When the Harper Joys of Seattle waved good-bye to a three-months-nice sun porch, they said hello to new, family-use space.

As in many middle-old houses, the Joys had roomy living but no special-use space. Architects Whitehouse and Price replaced the sun porch with a new wing that added 576 square feet of year-round living space.

Between a basement room 12x18 feet and sewing-dressing space upstairs, the family got what they needed, a 12x18-foot "library." It gives a home, and new meaning, to several family hobbies. There's more change than meets the eye, yet you don't *see* a remodeled house. And that's *good*.

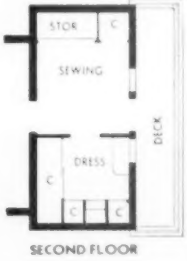
Before. No, we didn't photograph this in midwinter to make it look dreary—it just happens to be the only clear "before" picture available. Most of the work was on the right of the house, where the sun porch stood

Photographs: Lubin

After. Can you guess where the old ends and the new begins? This skillful blending of the old and the new is one of the tests of a good remodeling. Another: Instead of being a bit cramped for comfort, this house now provides many more years of good living for its family

BASEMENT

FIRST FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR

See the new Heritage-Henredon furniture . . .

Circa '60

at dealers' listed below:

ALABAMA
Birmingham — Rhodes-Carroll Furniture Company

CALIFORNIA
Beverly Hills — W. & J. Sloane
Los Angeles — Cannell & Chaffin
Oakland — Bodwell's
Pasadena — J. H. Biggar
Pasadena — Bullock's, Pasadena
Pasadena — Cannell & Chaffin
Pomona — J. H. Biggar
Redlands — McEwen's
San Diego — V. J. Lloyd, Inc.
San Francisco — W. & J. Sloane
West Los Angeles — Cannell & Chaffin Westwood

COLORADO
Denver — Howard Lorton, Inc.

CONNECTICUT
Hartford — Hara Furniture Company
New Haven — Chamberlain's

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington — W. & J. Sloane
Washington — Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA
Daytona Beach — Monroe's
Jacksonville — Ridgell Furniture Company
Miami — Moore's
Miami — Richard Plumer
Tampa — Tarr's

GEORGIA
Atlanta — Rich's, Inc.
Savannah — Klug's

IDAHO
Boise — Hendren's

ILLINOIS
Champaign — Reliable Furniture Company
Chicago — Carson-Pirie-Scott & Company
Chicago — John A. Colby & Sons
Danville — Sandusky's
Springfield — Sutton's—7th and Adams

INDIANA
Fort Wayne — Jefferson House
Indianapolis — Wm. H. Block Company

KANSAS
Madison — Sander Furniture Company
Wichita — Geo. Innes Company

LOUISIANA
Lake Charles — Hemenway's
New Orleans — Hemenways—521 Royal
Shreveport — Hemenway's

MAINE
Portland — Lancaster Furniture Company

MARYLAND
Baltimore — Gomprecht & Beesch

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston — Paine Furniture Company
Fall River — Mason's
Springfield — Red Lion Shop, Inc.

MICHIGAN
Detroit — Grinnell Brothers

MINNESOTA
St. Paul — Wevand Furniture Company

MISSISSIPPI
Jackson — Mississippi Wholesale Furniture Company

MISSOURI
St. Louis — Craig Furniture Company
St. Louis — Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc.

NEW JERSEY
Newark — Hahne & Company
North Hackensack — Huffman & Boyle
Plainfield — Eber's Fine Furniture
Rahway — Knox Brothers
Trenton — Manning's Wayside

NEW YORK
Albany — Mayfair, Inc.
Brooklyn — Abraham & Straus
Central Islip — Suffolk Wayside Furniture Shops
Hempstead — John A. Schwarz
Jamestown — Wellman Brothers
New Rochelle — Stan Cassidy, Inc.
New York City — W. & J. Sloane
Rochester — Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Yonkers — M. Dee & Son

NORTH CAROLINA
Asheville — Morrison's, Inc.
Charlotte — Mecklenburg Furniture Shops, Inc.
Greensboro — Morrison-Neese Furniture Company
High Point — Bloom Furniture Company
Raleigh — Wayside Furniture
Wilmington — Todd Furniture Company

OHIO
Canton — Thurin's
Cincinnati — H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland — Halle Brothers
Columbus — F. & R. Lazarus Company
Dayton — Town & Country Furniture Shop, Inc.
Toledo — Grinnell Brothers
Youngstown — Frost Johnson Company

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City — John A. Brown Company
Tulsa — Cathey Furniture Company

PENNSYLVANIA
Erie — Trask's Home Furnishing Store
Philadelphia — John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh — Joseph Horne Company
Uniontown — Sidney's Finer Furniture

SOUTH CAROLINA
Florence — Tyler Furniture Company
Greenville — Craig-Rush Furniture Company

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga — Fowler Brothers
Johnson City — Morrison's, Inc.
Knoxville — Fowler Brothers
Memphis — Arthur Seelbinder, Inc.
Nashville — Fowler Furniture Company

TEXAS
Austin — Bridges Furniture Company
Dallas — Sanger Brothers
Houston — Joske's of Houston
San Antonio — Fisher's Showroom
San Antonio — Kaufman Furniture Company
Wichita Falls — Huff Furniture & Art Galleries

VIRGINIA
Norfolk — Willis Wayside
Richmond — Sydnor & Hundley

WEST VIRGINIA
Charleston — Woodrum's
Clarksburg — Palace Furniture Company
Huntington — Butler Furniture Company

WISCONSIN
Green Bay — H. C. Prange Company
Milwaukee — Kuenzlmann-Esser
Sheboygan — H. C. Prange Company

CANADA
Toronto — Robert Simpson Company, Ltd.

Wonderful Brochure! Pictures . . . sketches—of beautiful Circa '60 pieces in dramatic room settings! Send 10¢ to Heritage-Henredon, Dept. BH10, Morganton, N.C.

Heritage Henredon presents *Circa '60*

A new and complete collection of modern furniture—with warmth, with grace, with heart . . . and a way of blending with every style of decoration.

Inspired by remembrances of things past. Designed to meet today's living needs—and tomorrow's. Crafted of the finest woods. And priced to make your dream of home a here-and-now reality!

This is Circa '60—worthy of the proud Heritage-Henredon hallmark!

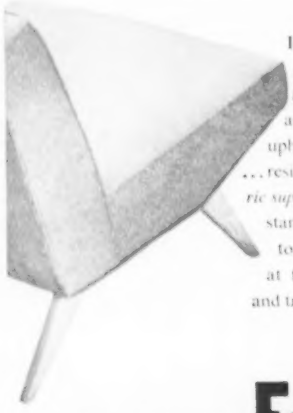
Shown are only a few pieces—for living room, dining room, bedroom, study, *every* room! *See them all* at the stores listed on opposite page.

CUSTOM QUALITY at PRACTICAL PRICES
Factories at Morganton, Mocksville, High Point, N.C.

◄ SEE HERITAGE-HENREDON'S CIRCA '60 AT DEALERS' LISTED ON OPPOSITE PAGE

It's beautiful... it's washable!

PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY WITH FABRIC SUPPORT



It's Du Pont "Fabrilite" in the *Barony* pattern, ideal for informal living. Soap and water instantly remove food, drink and dirt stains from this Du Pont plastic upholstery. And it won't scuff or crack ... resists sagging or tearing because it's *fabric supported*. Yet "Fabrilite" has a rich, substantial appearance; is supple and pleasant to touch. See it, buy it, on fine furniture at fine stores—in a number of modern and traditional colors, textures and designs.

DU PONT Fabrilite®

FABRIC-SUPPORTED VINYL PLASTIC UPHOLSTERY

DU PONT REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

Bookshelves decorate

Why not build bookshelves around a front door? Although the door opens directly into the living room, the effect created is that of an entrance hall. There's a place for the telephone, too, and those cupboards are ideal for odds and ends you can't bring yourself to throw away. From the George E. Grant home, South Laguna, California

Open shelves can be used for displaying your prized accessories. Look at the other pictures with this story, and you'll see more examples of how expanses of books can be used with other things. And as your library grows, replace the accessories with your favorite books. This shelf arrangement from the William Powell home, Houston, Texas

a room

Make a focal point of a bare wall, fake an entrance hall, or frame a desk with shelves you can build

Wall next to a fireplace is a natural for bookshelves. Use cupboards at the base and give yourself some extra storage space. Don't overlook the idea of extending cupboards out to make the top of them wide enough to serve as a "table." Gives you a library corner right in the living room. From the Robert B. Ward home, Salt Lake City, Utah

Photographs: de Gennaro, Dearborn-Massar

Consider your furniture arrangement when you build in bookshelves. The space between a window and the room entrance was just right for the piano. Bookshelves stop at top of piano, leaving space to push piano under and back against wall. The result is an interesting decorative treatment. Alfred C. Williams home, Spokane, Washington

More on page 237

Actual color photograph: Ceiling, 12" x 12" Celotex Textured White Tile Board. Walls, Celotex No. 112 Blue-Green Finish Plank.

Young Man's Castle

AND WOULDN'T YOUR BOY LOVE IT!

Build it with Celotex for only $54*

A teen-ager's paradise—cheery, comfortable, practical. Doesn't your boy *deserve* such a room, a private world of his own for sleep, study, relaxation, entertaining pals? Well, then, why not give it to him? Delightful rooms like this are easy and thrifty to build with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes!

These handsome structural panels do three jobs at *one* cost. They build, insulate and decorate. To build new rooms in the attic, basement or other unused space, simply nail or staple Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes to wood framing. To modernize existing rooms, just apply over old walls and ceilings.

No painting or papering! They're beautifully *pre-decorated*. Choose rich, interesting textures—smart, inviting colors—available *only* in Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes.

And remember, these are the *only* interior finishes made of tougher, stronger, long Louisiana cane fibres—and protected by the patented Ferox* Process from dry rot and termites. See them at your Celotex dealer's! Mail coupon for valuable idea booklet.

Insist on Genuine

CELOTEX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

INSULATING INTERIOR FINISHES

MAIL COUPON for Celotex Interior Finish booklet giving many practical ideas for building new rooms or modernizing existing rooms in your home at low cost. Beautifully illustrated in full color. Send now!

*Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finish materials for walls and ceiling of average 10' x 14' room.

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. BHG-102
120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Send me the Celotex booklet, "Let Us Help You Plan Beautiful Home Interiors." I enclose 10c in coin for postage and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Utterly new – and utterly charming

Daystrom's "multi-purpose" dining furniture

Black with color – a dramatic combination whatever your color choice. The silken ebony tone of Coloramic is one of the most permanent finishes known – unbelievably durable. The Daystromite Wonder Top has heat, stain, scar resistance – comes in many colors, in woodgrain finish.

Silver-tone with color – a perfect complement to your table silver and china. It's Chrome at a new and graceful best, designed by Daystrom to be at home in any dining spot. The table top is Daystromite, of course, made only by Daystrom, for your lasting enjoyment.

The transparent grace of Daystrom's new furniture opens up your room – gives it an elegant, spacious look.

Light and airy to look at, light and easy to move. Durable beyond belief, for use wherever there is hard wear.

Imagine it in your home – and your pride in owning it. Look for these new sets now, at your furniture or department store.

This chair has a dramatic back design so delicate it lets the beauty of your room show through, yet with the hidden strength of steel. *In Black Coloramic*, a finish created by Daystrom's exclusive *magna-bond* process, with chip, peel, and rust resistance that permits hard use indoors or out.

In Silver-tone Chrome this chair is breath-takingly handsome, slender and graceful.

Both the Chrome and Coloramic chairs have foam rubber seats upholstered in washable textured plastic in exciting new colors.

Look for the Daystrom yellow arrow – the mark of fine furniture in Chrome, Coloramic and Sunnywood.

"as DAYSTROM furniture!"
TRADE MARK

Daystrom Furniture
Olean, N. Y.

DAYSTROM
FURNITURE

Bookshelves decorate a room

Begins on page 234

Here's how to get a family office and study in the corner of a room. Two units of built-in bookshelves form an alcove for the desk. Remember, this is your family corner, so it's the place to display your "treasures." Notice how the large tray on the shelf gives needed weight above the desk. The C. A. Bartleson home in Spokane, Washington

Even an unused door can give you enough room for a built-in bookcase. These folks converted an extra bedroom into a study. The sliding doors across a large closet were removed and shelves built within. You could fill in a single "useless" door and get the same effect. This idea is from the Aldon J. Anderson home, Salt Lake City, Utah

"I bought draperies for my windows with the money I saved on **DELTOX** rugs throughout my house!"

says Mrs. Lawrence Anderson
3834 Maquoketa Drive, Des Moines, Iowa

"The way things cost today I thought I'd have to choose between draperies or rugs. Imagine my delight when the store showed me how Deltox floor fashion rugs for every room would actually save me enough to buy those draperies I dreamed about. And see how beautifully Deltox fibre rugs blend with my room schemes."

You, too, can share Mrs. Anderson's joy in the low cost, work-free, worry-free beauty of Deltox napless rugs. Deltox gives you a choice of forecast colors and patterns—crisp, lively textures.

Standard sizes (ten of them) and special sizes cut to order. Most styles reversible for extra wear. Write Deltox, Dept. B10, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, for dealer nearest you.

DELTOX

For 50 years America's smart low price rug

Your choice of five different colors in five styles from about $21.95 to $27.95 (9 x 12 size)

New rooms from

Don't let old walls discourage you. Here's how Walter and Julie Hartwig, Tucson, worked wonders with color and ingenuity

BEFORE

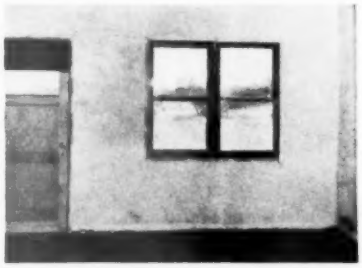
AFTER →

Bookshelves and cabinets built along this wall are both decorative and useful. White louvered door is effective contrast against deep color

BEFORE

AFTER →

The Hartwigs used their doors to add interest to their walls. Double shutter doors fold back against the wall, frame the opening. Striped wallpaper in hall forms background for bird prints that are matted to match the stripe. Asphalt-tile flooring was used throughout the house



BEFORE

AFTER →

Dining corner of living room is set off by yellow draperies, black table and chairs with gold edge and trim. Chair seats are yellow, walls green. Because doors and windows play a big part in the appearance of walls, Hartwigs dressed up this one with eight-panel door, new windows

More on page 240

old walls

By Louise Price Bell

Helpful suggestions for better home ventilation

Remove excessive moisture from bathrooms with an Aeropel Fan — winner of two Fine Arts awards for beauty and utility.

Here's a wonderfully effective but inexpensive way to keep the air in your home always clean and fresh.

Easily the best way to rid the rooms in your home of offensive cooking odors, excessive humidity, fumes, or smoke is to remove them — literally, right at the source.

An American Blower Aeropel Fan is ideal for the job. It's the quietest, most attractive and efficient fan available. White plastic grille is easy to clean, costs only a few cents a month to operate, pays for itself with the money you save in lower cleaning and decorating bills. Easily installed in new or present homes.

Two practical kitchen arrangements

Install an Aeropel Fan as near the range as possible. Remove cooking odors, grease and fumes at the source.

An Aeropel Fan may also be installed in the ceiling, with a duct connecting to *the outside*.

Recreation rooms and laundry rooms, too

An Aeropel Fan will keep your playroom fresh and smoke-free.

Clear laundry room air of dampness and steam — help clothes dry faster.

You can buy an American Blower Aeropel Fan from your electrical or home supply dealer. If you'd like more information about American Blower home ventilating products, write us direct at the address below.

AMERICAN BLOWER CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN
CANADIAN SIROCCO COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, ONTARIO

Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION

AMERICAN BLOWER

Serving home and industry AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER
CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON

One of the Masterpiece Rooms

Exciting Booklet Makes Decorating An Easy Task

"Home decorating is made easy with this new booklet," says Elizabeth A. Whitney, the famous interior decorator. "Actually, no housewife should be without a copy of 'How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms,'" continues Miss Whitney.

This 16-page, full-color booklet is available to everyone. The coupon below, and 10c to cover mailing and handling cost, will bring this amazing aid to home decorating.

Elizabeth Whitney, A.I.D. Noted Home Decorator

"This new idea in home decorating is made available to the housewife for the first time," adds Miss Whitney. "To make the idea work all the homemaker needs to know is her favorite color. The correct color schemes to go with that color are shown automatically."

This is not a new idea. It is the same color theory used by the world's great artists in creating masterpiece paintings. But now this theory is applied to home decorating in easy-to-use manner.

The manufacturers of Oak Flooring, the one flooring that is available for homes in every price range, bring you this booklet as a public service.

Send the coupon for your copy today
start planning your "masterpiece" rooms.

Miss Betty Perry, Home Service Director
National Oak Flooring Mfrs. Assn. Dept. A10
Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.
Enclosed find 10c; please send me my copy of "How to Plan and Decorate Masterpiece Rooms."

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....
State.....

New rooms from old walls

Begins on page 238

BEFORE

AFTER →

Practical snack counter has knee room on one side, china and silver storage on the other. The old soda-fountain stools, freshly painted, have red seat cushions

BEFORE

AFTER →

New Dutch door adds a friendly touch to the kitchen. There's a breakfast nook at right that's set apart from the rest of the kitchen by a folding, louvered screen

BEFORE

AFTER →

Kitchen was remodeled without moving plumbing. Water heater was enclosed in corner cabinet. (Check local regulations before attempting this yourself.) Wall above sink was tiled, metal cabinets installed, counter run at an angle to sink

More on page 242

First choice with careful shoppers because it's "Home-Planned"

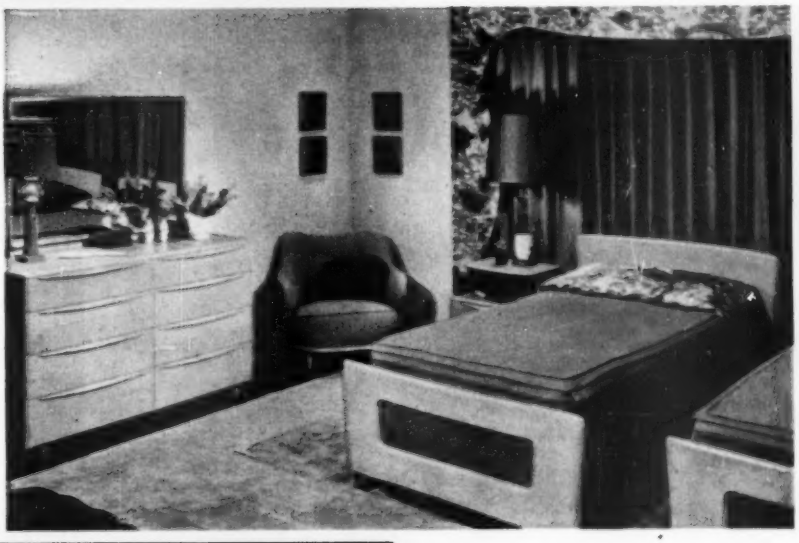
Heywood-Wakefield Modern carries double assurance that you'll enjoy living with it years and years from now. It is beautifully proportioned, so sensibly designed for today's living. Every piece is superbly fashioned from solid Birch to last and last. And, its exclusive, "Home-Planned" designs make sure that you can retain the original handsome theme of your home as you add needed pieces to living, dining, and bedrooms.

modern *by*

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD

EST 1826

This famous trademark on Modern is your assurance of America's richest background of furniture experience. Look for it also on Old Colony and on Ashcraft Furniture.



See Heywood-Wakefield Modern at your favorite department or furniture store soon.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Plan your home with a sure touch

This beautiful book by Gladys Miller, decorating consultant, is packed with suggestions for decorating with "Home-Planned" Modern. Send 25¢ in coin for your copy today. If you'd like her book on Old Colony, send 50¢ in coin for both.

Heywood-Wakefield Company, Dept. BH-1-24, Gardner, Mass.

I enclose ..... in coin for your decorating books at 25¢ each.

(CHECK YOUR CHOICE) ☐ Modern ☐ Old Colony

Name.....

Street.....

City & Zone.....State.....

"...but your rug is so much softer—and always looks so new."

"that's why we love

SPONGEX RIPPLE"

the wonderful new sponge rubber cushion for rugs

Ripple does wonders for your carpets and rugs! It gives them the feel of luxury—the look of beauty—keeps them fresh and new for years and years. Ripple's price is wonderful, too!

All sponge rubber, Ripple is naturally resilient, naturally clean. Your rugs last years longer—your floors stay cleaner. Ripple has no hairs—is moth and vermin proof—non-allergenic.

And . . . all-rubber Ripple holds even your scatter rugs securely in place.

What quality cushioning means to your carpets

Longer life . . . A good rug cushion more than doubles the life of any carpet.

Lasting beauty . . . A good rug cushion never mats down. It stays ever resilient to protect the carpet's original beauty.

Yearly economy . . . Good carpet laid on a good cushion costs less per year than the same carpet uncushioned.

See what a difference Ripple can make under your rug. Stop at your floor covering store or write us today for a free sample of Ripple.

ANOTHER SPONGEX PRODUCT

THE SPONGE RUBBER PRODUCTS COMPANY

3544 Derby Place — Shelton, Conn.

New rooms from old walls

Continued from page 240

BEFORE

AFTER

Bathroom window is improved with narrow, white shutters. The old chest for linens is painted green, has new handles

Good storage idea was worked out above tub when partition was built. Cabinets above tub fill space generally lost between shower curtain and ceiling. End wall is topped with translucent structural glass

KENWOOD *blankets the tribe . . . .*

There's a **Kenwood** just for you, too, and for everyone in the family...in a weight that's perfect, a size that's just right, in the colors you like best.

The big **Kenwood** looms have a way with wool—weave it gently into a miracle of softness that's strong and warm and full of wear.

So for sleeping comfort, wear a **Kenwood.** They look so handsome, last so long, cost so little.

FREE—BEAUTIFUL 12-PAGE BOOKLET DESCRIBING ALL THE KENWOOD BLANKETS. WRITE KENWOOD MILLS, DEPT. A. EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK, N. Y.

KENWOOD BLANKETS—*AT FINE STORES EVERYWHERE*

Wash 'em all at once!

Pots...

Pans...

Dishes...

In the New **Westinghouse**

Dishwasher

Electric Sink Model . . . of course, it's electric!

24" WIDE CABINET MODEL
Westinghouse Dishwasher . . . self-contained, free standing. There's also a model that will slip under existing counter surfaces.

This great new Westinghouse has *king-sized* capacity . . . washes pots and pans right along with the dishes. Holds far more than any other dishwasher made. All the dishes for dinner for four, *plus* pots and pans, for example . . . or complete dinner service for eight. Yes, all at one time. In fact, there's not only space for more pieces, but more space for each piece. That means better washing and drying.

There's extra ease and convenience, too, in the way your Westinghouse rolls out from the front, yet loads from the top, leaving the work surface always free. And uses *less* water than hand washing! Costs up to 50% less to install than most other makes. See it at your Westinghouse retailer's now. At the same time, ask him about the wonderful Westinghouse Food Waste Disposer, the Waste-Away*. It's the perfect companion for your Dishwasher.

Westinghouse Electric Corp., Mansfield, O.
*Trade Mark

Tune in "PICK THE WINNER"

Westinghouse brings you history-making debates every week . . . PLUS Election Night Returns on CBS TV and Radio.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

See TV's Top Dramatic Show . . . WESTINGHOUSE STUDIO ONE . . . *Every Week*

Mom is part of your

Head-on view illustrates effectiveness of the unusual roof tie between the main house and the garage-storage unit. Latticework provides partial shade, saves handsome shade tree which helps keep play area cool in summer. While house itself actually has shed roof, over-all effect is that of low-angle gable roof. Ceilings follow roof line, contribute to feeling of spaciousness throughout

living quarters. Each section has its important function.

The house "works" from the inside. You have a centralization of separate activities that is unique for a small house—a house with just 1,184 square feet, excluding the garage. So it "works," but how are these three distinct units brought together for a pleasing effect from the street?

You'll see from the pictures that scale and size have been achieved by extending the main roof lines to join the garage. The span is latticed so that maximum sunlight will pour through to the 20 feet of children's play area below. It's all open, except for a sheltered section extending from the main entrance to the side door of the garage. Remember, this is still Massachusetts. The exterior has warmth and interest because of the straightforward use of concrete masonry combined with wood siding.

For all its separation from the noise and traffic of the living area, the sleeping wing has privacy *within* itself. The two large bedrooms are divided by the bathroom, and all are reached by a hallway running at right angles to the entrance. You thus can make your way to "spruce up" facilities, dressing or bathing, without passing through the congregated part of the house.

Storage is a strong feature of this [*Turn to page 247*

→

Attractive built-in storage conveniently flanks the bed in this large, open-designed room. Glass faces side of lot farthest from street and neighbors, but is backed by draperies to insure privacy during the evening. Sleeping wing is set apart from living area by width of entrance hall. Bathroom separates the two bedrooms

family, too

Begins on page 72

View toward kitchen emphasizes extensive openness of plan. Wall putting out at left is the only partition in entire living-dining-kitchen-utility section of the house. Cooking odors, smoke, and greases are carried to the outside by ventilating fan. Sliding glass door adjacent to kitchen encourages outdoor meals on summer evenings

It's winning a landslide vote of approval because this great, new Westinghouse "President" has everything. *Extra large capacity* . . . two big ovens, room for all your baking, broiling, roasting, at one time. *Speed* . . . the world's fastest heating surface unit—Westinghouse Super Corox®. *Clean, healthful cooking* . . . because it's electric. *Automatic* . . . you can put an oven meal in to cook and forget it until it's ready to serve. *The price?* A bargain! Never before a full-sized, double-oven range of famous Westinghouse quality with so many features for so little money. See the President today at your retailer's. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.

Westinghouse brings you history-making debates every week . . . PLUS Election Night Returns on CBS TV and Radio.

YOU CAN BE SURE . . . IF IT'S Westinghouse

See TV's Top Dramatic Show . . . WESTINGHOUSE STUDIO ONE . . . Every Week

It's best to do business with people you **trust**

In the insurance business you must have faith in people. For 160 years our confidence in people has been unshaken.

As an example of trust, we give our Agents—who are independent businessmen—authority to act for us. To be worthy of such trust, the North America Agent must be a man of integrity. That's why we selected him. For the same reason, you can trust him to serve you well.

Because your North America Agent can handle the insurance needs of homeowners without referring to us, he can give you faster service. Through him, we provide you with new and broader forms of protection at lower cost.

The newest example of trust and teamwork is the Homeowners Policy—four kinds of protection in a single package—pioneered by the North America Companies. Now available in a few states, it will soon be introduced in many more. Then everyone can obtain this better protection for fewer dollars and enjoy more peace of mind.

NORTH AMERICA COMPANIES

Insurance Company of North America
Indemnity Insurance Company of North America
Philadelphia Fire and Marine Insurance Company

PROTECT WHAT YOU HAVE ©

1600 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA 1, PA.

Mom is part of your family, too

Continued from page 244

Five Star home. An ample bulk-storage area occupies the rear of the garage. Large built-in units contribute to the neatness and spaciousness of the bedrooms. The busy living area has tastefully engineered space for everything from playing cards to buffet items to fireplace logs.

This basementless house has unusually well-integrated utility and heating facilities. As we've shown, the laundry is partitioned off from the living [*Turn to next page*

Entry has modern simplicity, provides easy access to any part of the house from its central location. Balanced mixture of brick, paneling, and plaster blends nicely into over-all scheme of the house; the flooring is easy-to-clean flagstone

Close-up of the kitchen shows bright, cheery atmosphere. Mother isn't shut away from the family during the hours she spends preparing meals or during after-dinner cleanup. Because of good planning, everything is within easy reach

dress up your walls
with factory-stained

CEDAR SHAKES

Here is the truly exciting way to modernize the exterior of your home . . . in dramatic colors that will change the old place into a showplace. Here is the *only* way to get the advantages of genuine *cedar* walls, *pre-stained* under rigid factory control to assure you of lasting, carefree color coverage. Scientific color coating saves remodeling time, eliminates the muss and fuss of painting, makes pre-stained cedar shake modernization possible at a cost that will have you saying "we *can* afford it now."

Ask your lumber dealer about bringing your house up to date with the same pre-stained cedar shakes used on the most modern *new* homes. It's easy to apply them right over your old-fashioned exterior walls, and they make such a *complete difference!* You'll need a "before" picture to remind you where you "used to live."

Send the coupon below for your free color booklet that tells how pre-stained cedar shakes are made, how they're applied, and how they will *look* on your home.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOKLET TODAY

STAINED SHINGLE & SHAKE ASSOCIATION
4403 White Building, Seattle 1, Washington
Canadian Address: 509 Metropolitan Bldg., Vancouver 1, B. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me your "Handbook for Successful Building."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Latest Lennox development
STOPS COLD BEFORE IT ENTERS YOUR HOME

Lennox Perimo-flo Heating, newest development of Lennox engineers, stops cold at its source—the outside walls, and windows of your home. It combines the best features of warm-air and radiant heating. Small registers around the house perimeter spray warm air up over the cold surfaces where drafts start.

Lennox Perimo-flo Heating is adaptable to any size home with or without a basement. Slab-floor installations, as above, have revolutionary, new Lennox reverse-flow furnaces. Ask your Lennox dealer about a Perimo-flo 410 System.

Relax whenever you want to in the perfect comfort of Lennox *Aire-Flo* heating!

Here's absolute freedom from furnace-tending! The perfectly balanced warmth . . . gently circulating, filtered clean air throughout your home . . . the quiet, automatic operation . . . and fuel-saving efficiency, **ALL** add up to perfect comfort for you and your family for years to come. *That's why more families buy Lennox!*

Luxurious, healthful, warm air conditioning . . . in a neat package . . . is yours to enjoy: the result of more than 50 years of Lennox leadership.

Let your Certified Lennox Dealer prove why this is so. He is your community's most competent and dependable heating authority. Call him . . . his name is in your classified phone book . . . or write nearest Lennox office, Dept. B10-52, for FREE, factual, illustrated booklet: "How to Select Your Heating System."

in warm air heating
more families buy Lennox
than any other make

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY
World's largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems

Marshalltown, Iowa • Syracuse, N. Y. • Columbus, Ohio • Fort Worth, Tex. • Pasadena, Cal. • Salt Lake City, Utah • Decatur, Ga. • Toronto, Ont.

Now is the time to have your furnace inspected...call your LENNOX dealer TODAY!

Lennox Furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

Ask about Convenient Payment Plan

LENNOX *Aire-Flo® Heating*

FREE—Write LENNOX, Dept. B10-52, Marshalltown, Iowa, for free DECAL of this colorful, decorative and winsome picture of Lennie Lennox himself. 6 inches tall! Or ask your Lennox dealer. Easy to apply to any smooth surface: car window, mirror, door panel, bicycle, etc.

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home...your climate in 92 different LENNOX Models...for gas, oil, coal, LP-gas.

Mom is part of your family, too

Continued from preceding page

area even though it interlocks efficiently with the kitchen work center. The heating plant is centrally located for efficient distribution of heat.

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2210, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

[*Turn to page 251*

Unusual use of translucent glass in bathroom allows lots of light without losing any privacy; drapery closes off shadows in the evening.

Counter angles to generous width at basin end, provides handy resting place for odds and ends. Below the counter is wealth of cabinet space.

Close-up of bedroom dressing table shows straightforward engineering in keeping with openness achieved by room-length use of glass.

Second bedroom has similar ceiling-high closet, but it has a sliding door to conserve space; it also contains built-in dressers for storage.

G-E All-Electric Kitchen only $47.20* a month!

This is the "Young America Home" kitchen now being featured in model homes from coast to coast.

HOME BUILDERS everywhere have selected the same identical G-E Kitchen—as shown above for their model "Young America Homes"—homes which they believe offer the most in attractive design, features, and *dollar-for-dollar value*. Watch for a "Young America Home" opening in your vicinity. You can have a kitchen like this planned especially for your home—for as little as $47.20 a month.

Here's how you can finance it . . . In the kitchen shown above, the beautiful General Electric equipment—including work surfaces—can be had for as little as $47.20 a month, after small down payment. You can have these timesaving electric wonders now; pay for them over a three-year period!

Other financial plans available in your locality may reduce the monthly payment far below the $47.20 price quoted here.

For details, send coupon below for free copy of booklet about facts for financing your kitchen if you're buying, building, or remodeling.

Here's how you can plan it . . . We do more than merely provide you with all the wonderful new equipment—we help you plan and style the layout of your kitchen for maximum efficiency. Your G-E dealer can arrange a complete personal planning job for you—at no additional cost.

Take advantage of your General Electric dealer's expert advice—drop in to see him. Or, if his name is not listed in the classified section of the phone book, fill out coupon below and mail today—we'll see that a G-E retailer gets in touch with you at an early date.

If you're buying or building a new home . . . be *sure* it has a complete G-E All-Electric Kitchen! Here's why . . . the cost of a modern kitchen—one of these *complete* all-electric wonders—is as little as four or five dollars extra a month. This is possible because the cost of your kitchen is included right in your regular long-term mortgage. Talk to your architect or builder about a complete G-E All-Electric Kitchen for your home.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

G-E 8-cu-ft Refrigerator. "Space Maker" model. World-famed for dependable service.

G-E Dishwasher & Sink. Dishes automatically rinsed, washed, and dried with heat.

G-E "Speed Cooking" Range. It's fast, safe! The automatic features make grand meals easy!

G-E Disposall.® Gets rid of garbage electrically! No need to see, touch, or smell garbage again!

G-E Steel Cabinets. Plenty of food-and-utensil storage space; extra work surface, too.

General Electric Co.
Box 8-10-CC,
Louisville 2, Ky.

Dear Sirs:
Please send me free booklet. Also name of my local G-E Kitchen specialist. I understand I am under no obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

*Price at time this ad was prepared.

"Look! Why be cold this winter?"

. . . when Fiberglas insulation is so easy to install

● **There's no need to shiver** and sneeze. Nor to waste fuel. Not when it's so simple to install Fiberglas* Insulation!

You can do the job yourself. And probably in as little as one day's time. It's as easy as 1-2-3. But what a difference Fiberglas Insulation makes in comfort! It holds furnace heat *inside* and the sun's heat *outside*. So you're snug as a bug in winter. You have cozy temperatures, more uniform warmth. **In summer**, your home is up to 10° cooler. You sleep at night, not toss and turn. You entertain guests in comfort, feel more like having fun.

Fiberglas Insulation is permanent, fire safe and sanitary, has its own built-in vapor barrier. And because Fiberglas Insulation is standard in today's leading ranges and refrigerators you *know* it's extra efficient.

Can you afford it? Yes! For cold-weather fuel savings help pay its cost in a very few years. By insulating just your attic, you usually save up to ¼ in heating bills! And those savings go on for the life of your home.

So why delay? See your building supply dealer today—the one served by any one of these industry leaders:

ARMSTRONG CORK CO. Lancaster, Pa. · CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS CORP Ardmore, Pa. · THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY New York, N. Y. · INSULITE MINNESOTA AND ONTARIO PAPER CO. Minneapolis 2, Minn. · KELLEY ISLAND LIME & TRANSPORT CO. Cleveland, Ohio

Or—if you prefer to have the work done, check the classified phone directory for the name of your nearest Fiberglas applicator.

LIKE TO KNOW MORE about the benefits of insulation, where and how to insulate your home for best results? Then write for your free copy of this new, 6-page booklet—today. Simply drop a card to Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 4-J, Toledo 1, Ohio.

Fiberglas presents ARTHUR GODFREY TIME over CBS TV and Radio. Tune in!

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS *is in your life..for good!*

*Fiberglas is the trade mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation for a variety of products made of or with fibers of glass.

Mom is part of your family, too

Continued from page 248

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents*. With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use Your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia—The Hecht Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbia, South Carolina—Devine Street Furniture House
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Davenport, Iowa—Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Longview, Washington—Hinton's Furniture
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Miami, Florida—Burdine's
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Montreal, Quebec—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
New York—Gimbels
North Hackensack, New Jersey—Huffman & Boyle Co.
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Richmond, Virginia—Miller and Rhoads
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—Schuneman's
St. Petersburg, Florida—Maas Brothers
Salem, Oregon—Shaw Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring, Maryland—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane, Washington—The Crescent
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Springfield, Ohio—People's Outfitting Company
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Syracuse—Dey Brothers and Company
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Toledo—Lamson's
Toronto, Ontario—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Vancouver and West Vancouver, British Columbia—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
Victoria, Texas—Kamin Furniture
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Wichita Falls, Texas—North Texas Furniture Co.
Williamsport, Pennsylvania—J. P. & M. Sullivan Company

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

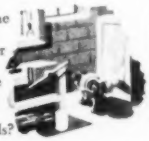
If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2210 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN

Live Better

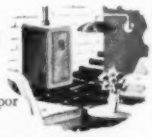
thanks to moving air!

This big book is really a gold mine of comfort ideas. It tells you all about modern air-moving units for heating, cooling and ventilating your home. It shows you how to plan for them, how to use them, what to look for when you buy them. For instance, when it comes to *heating*...



Did you know that the key to efficient and economical oil burner operation is simply precise control of the air? Do you know what other factors help to lower fuel bills?

Did you know fan-equipped home heaters can handle anything from a room up to a 5-room home—inexpensively? . . . that they can also be used in Summer to give cooling circulation of air?



Do you know how to plan for maximum heating efficiency and economy in a central heating system? . . . whether you use steam, hot water, vapor or radiant heating?

Do you know how easy it is to have extra heat where you need it with today's room and unit heaters? Or why floor furnaces can give you so much for so very little?

Though Torrington makes no air-moving units, you'll find Torrington fan blades and blower wheels in America's best air-moving equipment, identified by this *Vairified* Tag . . .

There's lots more important information you'll want—and use—in this 200-page illustrated book—finest ever published! Send for your copy today!

THE TORRINGTON MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 808-B, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

Please send me "How to have Comfort from Moving Air". I enclose 10c for mailing.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF FAN BLADES AND BLOWER WHEELS FOR ALL TYPES OF AIR-MOVING UNITS

Son rise

My son's an early waker,
Like other little boys,
And, for his size, a maker
Of most amazing noise.

We tell him to be quiet,
We've still an hour to sleep;
But he's a constant riot
Of "Bang!" and "Zoom!"
and "Beep!"

He imitates the whistles
Of tugboat and of train,
The whiz of guided missiles,
And sounds we can't
explain . . .

We sent him bedward early,
Although he much protested,
And now (the dawn is pearly)
The lad is fully rested.

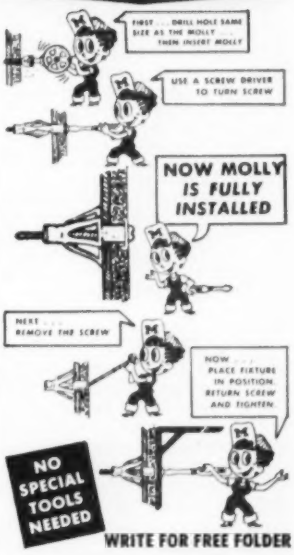
He's all recharged and fresh
now,
A brimming, bubbling cup,
So gird the sagging flesh now—
We might as well get up!

—*Richard Armour*

Mollys will hold securely in walls where screws won't hold. Install sinks, soapdishes, shelving, pictures, cabinets or any household fixture with Mollys.

Ask your Hardware man!

MOLLY FASTENS FIXTURES SECURELY TO WALLS, FLOORS AND CEILINGS.



WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER

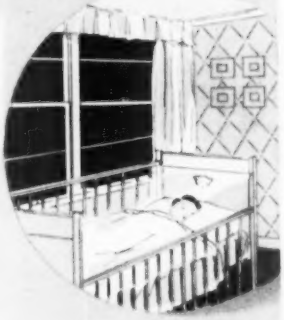
("WHERE SCREWS WON'T HOLD!" USE MOLLY)

SCREW ANCHORS

MOLLY CORP. Dept. 1076 READING, PA.

it pays to know
the **latest news** about
Ponderosa Pine
WINDOW UNITS

do you know
that modern Ponderosa Pine window units are available preservative water-repellent treated for greater resistance to moisture, insect attacks? Today, thanks to scientific treating, Ponderosa Pine window units are even more durable, more lasting than ever.



do you know
that Ponderosa Pine windows offer you the very latest improvements in weather-tightness and ease of operation? You get the latest window styles too because Ponderosa Pine windows are made in designs to suit every taste.

do you know
how many ways you save when you choose Ponderosa Pine windows? You save on installation because these windows come glazed and preassembled. You save on maintenance because Ponderosa Pine windows hold paint lastingly—won't rust or corrode. You save, too, because storm sash and screens are readily available—require only minimum fitting.

ideas ideas ideas in this New Window Booklet. Page after page of beautiful, original illustrations by a famous architect showing you new ways to use Ponderosa Pine windows for a better, brighter and more comfortable home. Mail the coupon now for your copy.

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. VB-10, 38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Ill.
Rush me your new wood window idea book "The New Outlook." I enclose 10 cents.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Clean tools do more work

Q *We started gardening last spring and want to take good care of the tools we bought. How can we best do this?*

F. F. T., New York

One of the basics of good tool care is to keep metal working parts well scoured at all times.

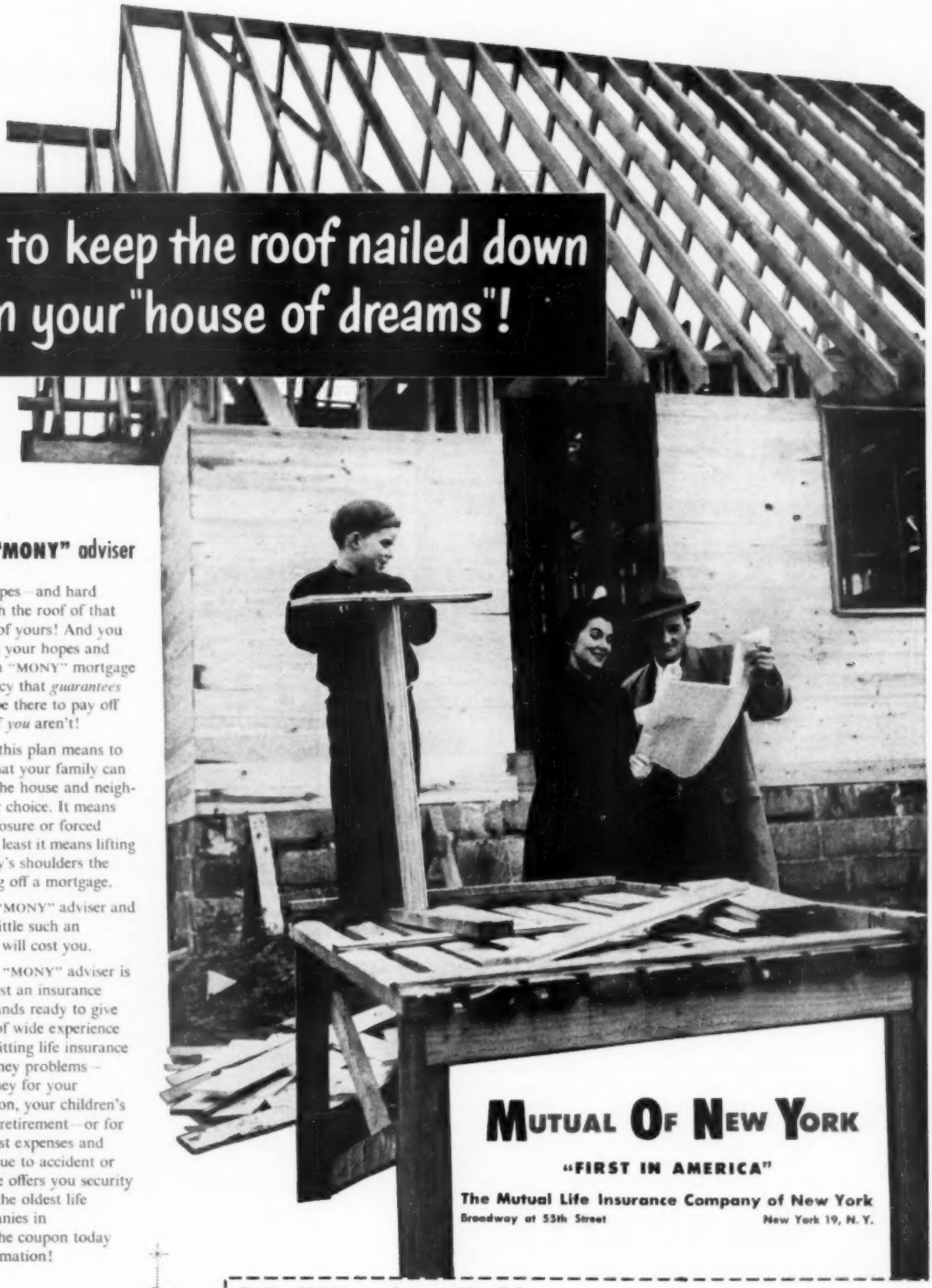
Immediately after each use, and before you store them over winter, scour the soil from metal surfaces with a piece of burlap and sand. If the surfaces are rusted, use emery cloth to get a smooth finish. Don't leave tools with wood handles lying around outdoors after you've used them.

Photographs: Fletcher

If the cutting edge of a tool has a round bevel, it's dull. Sharpen all the dull cutting edges of tools with a file. Place the tool handle in a vise or otherwise secure it firmly. Then file the cutting edge away from you.

When you're through filing, cutting edge should be beveled flat at an angle. Rub oil over metal parts of your tools before storing them over winter.

How to keep the roof nailed down on your "house of dreams"!



Call in your "MONY" adviser

A lot of high hopes—and hard cash—lie beneath the roof of that "dream house" of yours! And you can protect both your hopes and your cash with a "MONY" mortgage cancellation policy that *guarantees* the money will be there to pay off the mortgage—if *you* aren't!

Just think what this plan means to you! It means that your family can go on living in the house and neighborhood of their choice. It means no fear of foreclosure or forced sale. At the very least it means lifting from your family's shoulders the burden of paying off a mortgage.

So, call in your "MONY" adviser and learn how very little such an insurance policy will cost you.

You'll find your "MONY" adviser is far more than just an insurance salesman. He stands ready to give you the benefit of wide experience and training in fitting life insurance to *individual* money problems—whether it's money for your family's protection, your children's education, your retirement—or for protection against expenses and loss of income due to accident or sickness! And he offers you security through one of the oldest life insurance companies in America. Mail the coupon today for further information!

MUTUAL OF NEW YORK

"FIRST IN AMERICA"

The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York
Broadway at 55th Street — New York 19, N. Y.

WEATHER STAR SIGNALS ON TOP OF OUR HOME OFFICE

Green ..... *Fair*
Orange ..... *Cloudy*
Orange flashing ..... *Rain*
White flashing ..... *Snow*

The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York
Dept. B-552, Broadway at 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

I would like information about a "MONY" policy to meet the following needs: (please check).

( ) *Mortgage Cancellation* ( ) *Supplement Social Security*
( ) *Protection for my Family* ( ) *Education for my Children*
( ) *Retirement* ( ) *Accident and Sickness*

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
County _____ State _____
Occupation _____ Date of Birth _____

for in-built quality that lasts!

BLACKHAWK

relies on MASONITE PRESDWOOD

Do you like to rearrange furniture? With this set, you can even rearrange the cabinets, drawers and bases. Each one is a separate unit! Mix 'em, match 'em or add to them—as your needs dictate.

This exciting idea was the work of Stanleigh Peterson, designer for Blackhawk Furniture Company. Like many other modern designers, he included strong, durable Masonite Presdwood® in his construction plans. Why? Because he knows that these grainless all-wood hardboards add greatly to the inherent strength and long life of furniture. Today, more than 300 of America's leading furniture manufacturers use Masonite Presdwood regularly to give you *extra* value. A good point to remember when shopping.

MASONITE® CORPORATION
Dept. BHG-10, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.
"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

better hardboards for better furniture

Utility room planned for

Production-line

But that's only half the story—engineered cabinets keep room handsome, uncluttered

By Ann Peppard

Both Mr. and Mrs. Alden Krider, graduate architects, had a hand in planning this combination kitchen-utility room to make household chores easier in their Kansas City home. The room wasn't the result of throwing into it everything of a mechanical nature left over when the house was designed.

Says Mrs. Krider, "We just worked out our ideas on paper with each of my daily tasks studied, and the room was arranged for a minimum of steps and bending." They designed the room to hide its utility, concealing its mechanical equipment in handsome cabinets of natural-finished fir.

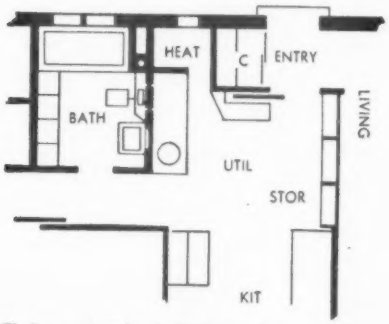
Here's the start of the laundry production line. Soiled linens go into a bin in the bathroom above the enclosed toilet. Four cupboards in the storage wall above hamper provide storage space for bathroom linens and supplies.

On the laundry side of wall, hamper door drops to counter where linens from bathroom are sorted without stooping. Clothing requiring special care or spot removal before washing is handled at round basin in counter, and only a turning step away, progresses into the automatic washer

More on page 256

efficiency

Mrs. Krider works with pattern and cloth on a big table which doubles in use for sewing and for kitchen work space. Sewing machine rolls out from shelved sewing-supplies cupboard. Counter-height cabinet divides entry from laundry alcove, conceals automatic washer



Clothes are laundered, dried, ironed, or sewed here

Photographs: Hahn

*Elkay Lustertone—The Only Sink Guaranteed To Outlast Your Home. Now At New Lower Prices!

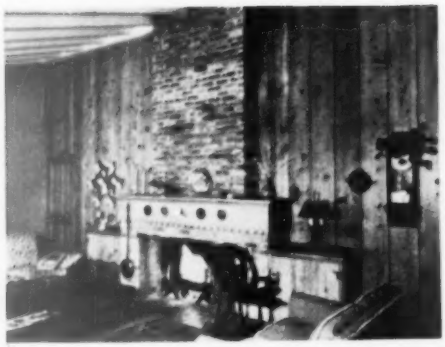
Now luxurious Lustertone makes your dream kitchen a reality—gives you a continuous work surface of stainless steel! And at new, never-before low prices, fits your budget, too! *Get the facts*—see how the Lustertone method of modular construction solves your problem, suits your purse. New "size-to-suit" service gives you 50 standard size sinks to choose from, plus all accessories required for any plan. *Mail coupon today!*

Mail coupon now—it will bring you complete price information, arrangement examples, colorful catalog and booklet filled with answers about Stainless Steel.

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1880 S. 54th Avenue • Chicago 50
Please send free help on kitchen planning.

SAVE

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____



for enchanted evenings...

Charm's "at home" here, where dancing flames deepen the glow of friendly Western Pine walls and woodwork!

These fine-grained, soft-textured woods of the Western Pines* respond to any period or contemporary decoration theme. Doorways, halls, playrooms, kitchens, built-ins—all acquire lifetime beauty when built of these soft-textured, long-lasting woods. Receptive to all finishes, they are extremely handsome left natural, then waxed and rubbed to a satiny finish. Ask your retail lumber dealer about the advantages of using the Western Pines*.

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

- **IDAHO WHITE PINE**
- **PONDEROSA PINE**
- **SUGAR PINE**

FREE BOOKLET, "ENCHANTING HOMES OF WESTERN PINES" *(new edition), is chock-full of ideas and inspiration! Send for your copy to* WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 509-G, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

Here's a Man's World . . . planned for comfort, room for his interests, man-sized furnishings and big casement windows. Take a look at those windows . . . they're Lupton Metal Casements. Easy to open for ventilation in any weather. Handsome to look at, they'll last for years and years with a minimum of upkeep and care.

Write (Dept. BH6) for the FREE folder on Lupton Casement Windows.

Available in Steel or Aluminum, from coast to coast, there's a Lupton Metal Window for every building purpose. Ask your architect or builder . . . they know the Lupton reputation for precision-engineered quality.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Metal Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS

Production-line efficiency

Begins on page 254

Lifting only one piece at a time and with a minimum of floor walking, linens are transferred quickly from the washer to rack of drying compartment under counter. Closed into cupboard, laundry dries quickly by heat from the furnace or the refrigerator exhaust fan

Mangle slides from cupboard next to sewing cabinet. Linens ready to iron are on shelf; and finished pieces return there or to top of washer cabinet in easy reach, or on hangers to rack on the door. Mrs. Krider sits on comfortable chair and watches the ironer work

Majestic INDOOR INCINERATOR

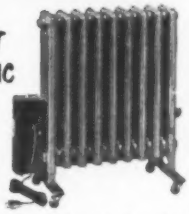
Your wastepaper *PLUS* unique downdraft burning does the trick! You just drop it into the Majestic Incinerator—along with your *wet and dry garbage*. When filled—light it and leave it. And you're free of two nuisances—in one simple *guaranteed* operation! Right in basement or utility room. Clean, quick, sanitary! Unit low-cost. Easily connected to furnace flue. The Majestic Company, 319 Erie St., Huntington, Indiana.

WRITE FOR THIS **FREE FOLDER**

"Another **Majestic** Product"

Enjoy PORTABLE **STEAM HEAT** the BURNHAM way!

EFFICIENT
AUTOMATIC
SAFE



Portable Steam Heat at the end of an electric cord gives you comfort that's mighty satisfying in cold weather. This sturdy cast-iron radiator is an absolutely safe, self-contained heating plant, fully automatic in operation. You roll it anywhere — plug it in and forget it! Built by heating experts for years of carefree service. $54 to $78.

Ideal for Bedrooms • Bathrooms • Nurseries • Rumpus Rooms • Workshops • Sick Rooms • Sun Porches • Camps • Offices

AC or DC **BURNHAM *Portable* STEAM RADIATOR** 110 V or 220 V

Electrically Heated

Buy Burnham and Get the BEST!

Burnham Corporation, Box 351
Electric Radiator Dept. BH-102
Zanesville, Ohio

Please send folder telling all about the Burnham Electric Steam Radiators.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

November looks good

Whether you're accustomed to picking up your copy of *Better Homes & Gardens* at the newsstand or right out of your mailbox, you'll not want to miss our November issue.

- In the first place, you'll find it jam-packed with ideas on how to bring life and color to winter days ahead—four richly illustrated pages on how to decorate your home with plants, a major article on how to begin and build a color scheme, a color scrapbook of decorating ideas from better homes the nation over. To say nothing of a Five Star home plan (designed especially for the magazine) to cut down on building costs; and the step-by-step remodeling experiences of a cost- and comfort-conscious family.

- Then there are special articles for Thanksgiving and the holidays—an article on exciting new and old ways to serve turkey, another in full-color pictures on Mother's best pie recipes, still another on equipment and accessories to make your kitchen festive through the holidays and the years to come. Yes, and on gravymaking, cranberry sauces, and stuffings.

- There's a great deal about jobs, hobbies, child care, and other family-living subjects that is especially valuable now that the family's back indoors and rubbing elbows again.

So make a note to be sure of receiving your November issue, won't you? Either by calling early at your newsstand or by making sure your subscription is in order. If you have any occasion to write us, please address

Better Homes & Gardens
1714 Locust Street
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Plant parenthood

We sow the seeds,
Fulfill their needs,
We sprinkle and spray them,
For bugs that will slay them.
We hoe them and rake them,
And carefully stake them.
We feed them and soak them,
Pull weeds that would choke them,
And just when their beauty's an inspiration
We go on vacation!

—*Betty Isler*

"Now everybody loves Jeep... *even up close*"

since Ken-L-Ration stopped his odors

Bonnie Bowman
Kenilworth, Illinois

"That new stuff (chlorophyllin) in Ken-L-Ration really works. Jeep, that's my dog, is 12 years old and brother, did he have a strong breath. Everybody liked him except when he got close. Ever since Mother started feeding Jeep Ken-L-Ration his breath is just as sweet as he is. Now everybody loves him, even up close."

KEN-L-RATION

*Nourishes with lean red meat**
Deodorizes with chlorophyllin

Ken-L-Ration is the easy, money-saving way to feed your dog lean red meat (*U. S. Govt. Inspected horse meat). And now Ken-L-Ration contains odor-ending chlorophyllin . . . ends offensive odors in all normal dogs fast. Comes ready to serve in regular can or new jumbo jar.

THESE FOODS END DOG ODORS, TOO!

KEN-L-BISKIT
Crumbled in small pieces with real meat meal, baked right in. Plus chlorophyllin to end offensive odors. In 2, 4, 25 and 50 lb. sizes.

KEN-L-MEAL
Extra appetizing, extra nourishing because it's made with real meat meal. Quick and easy to mix. Costs only pennies a serving. In 2, 5, 25 and 50 lb. sizes

Hunting can be a family affair

By Henry E. Bradshaw
Photographs: Author

If you've wondered about hunting, you'll wonder why you didn't hunt before—when you read how little it takes to get started. Here's what you need to know about it

Dog hits a point as hunter walks in behind slowly to flush quail. A well-trained pointer or setter knows more about the terrain than does the usual hunter.

Quail will take off fast. Draw a bead on one instead of shooting at random into entire flock.

A hunter aims at Canadian geese. Easiest way to select a goose-feeding field is during the evening goose flight. Then return in the middle of the night and dig a pit near where geese were feeding.

Stake decoys in field near pit. Before dawn, get in pit and wait.

When autumn's crisp weather rolls round and the leaves are brittle and brown, do you have the urge to join the thousands who troop to the outdoors—to the hunting fields and woods—for an exhilarating, tangy, sport-filled day? But you don't go because you don't know how to hunt? And no one in your family knows how to hunt—and the kids want to learn—and you want to teach them the *RIGHT* way—but you're stuck because of lack of information?

Then this article is for you.

Here are the rudiments of hunting small game—ducks, squirrels, rabbits, geese, fox, raccoons, quail, grouse, pheasants—take your pick. If you want to teach the kids the lore of the marsh or stream, take up duck or goose hunting. If you grownups like to picnic in the woods (it's a cinch the children will take to that idea), then it's squirrel or grouse hunting. But maybe you thrill to the snow-swept prairies of winter. Then it's jack rabbits. If you want to start on the easiest, choose the cottontail. More people hunt cottontails than go to football games. Work up gradually to hunting geese, the most difficult to bag of all "small" game.

This article is written for you beginners and your families; it will take you into the sport of hunting from the ground up, whether or not you know a single thing about it. From it, you can teach the kids to hunt properly and safely while you're learning yourselves. You can avoid blistered or wet feet and catching cold from exposure [*Turn to page 261*

"No! It's your morning to turn up the thermostat!"

Soon, when winter winds start to blow, this familiar reminder will ring in many an unlucky husband's ear!

You know what comes next. Soon the husband will get out of his nice, warm bed—and shiver down the hall on icy floors to turn up his old-fashioned thermostat. *Br-r-r!* Makes you cold just to think about it.

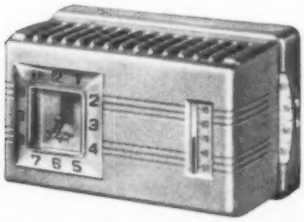
But there's no reason for YOU to put up with this thankless wintry-morning chore! A modern Honeywell Electric Clock Thermostat will *automatically* turn down the heat at night—so you sleep in a healthfully cool room. Then, before you wake up, it will *automatically* bring the temperature up to daytime level. You get your full quota of sleep, you get up and dress in luxurious warmth, your home is always comfortable.

Installation is simple! You can have this fine, modern Honeywell Thermostat added to your heating system quickly and economically. Now is the time to have it installed, before Jack Frost arrives.

Call your heating dealer today! Or mail the coupon. Get all the facts *now* about a new Honeywell Thermostat for your home.

Whether you buy a new heating plant or modernize your present one, we think you'll be glad you specified a Honeywell Automatic Clock Thermostat.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
First in Controls



Actually pays for itself in fuel savings!
You can save up to 10% on fuel with a Honeywell Clock Thermostat, due to automatic night set-back. That's another reason why you'll see this famous Honeywell Clock Thermostat in so many homes.

Semi-automatic thermostat
Set the Honeywell Time-O-Stat for the morning pick-up time and temperature you want—sleep in cool, healthful rooms; wake up in a warm home.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2721 Fourth Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Please send me a free copy of "HOW TO MODERNIZE FOR COMFORT," including specific information on the Electric Clock Thermostat, Time-O-Stat and items below.

ELECTRONIC MODUFLOW. The magic sensitivity of *electronics* matches heat requirements to the weather changes, and keeps your home comfortable at all times.

ZONE CONTROL. The wonderful new way to provide comfort in the various heating areas of ranch-type and larger homes.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

CBS ENGINEERS

Develop America's Most Advanced

TV SET!

Studio-Sharp Pictures Achieved at Last on CBS-Columbia TV Sets

IN THE STUDIO, CBS showmanship, engineering and technical experience insure perfect *televising* of your favorite programs.

IN YOUR HOME, CBS engineering insures studio-sharp *reception* on the exciting new CBS-Columbia Television Receiver.

FEATURING EXCLUSIVE CBS POWER-TRON CHASSIS, greatest, newest "Power Plant" in television. Super-powered for long distance and difficult reception areas; performance-proved in test after test. Provision for UHF.

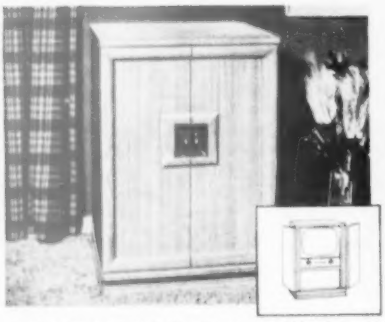
NEW CBS-COLUMBIA TELEVISION RECEIVERS NOW AT LEADING DEALERS!

IT TOOK CBS TO DO IT! Only *CBS* could provide the electronics research, the engineering genius, the broadcast experience needed to perfect and make television receivers worthy of the stamp . . . "*Engineered By CBS-Columbia.*"

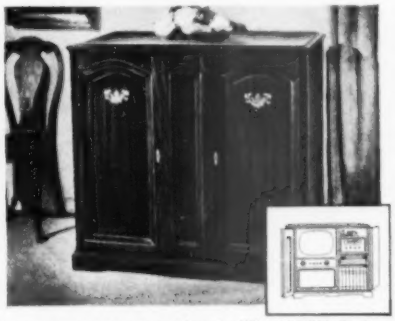
That's why in television *today and tomorrow* . . . "*Engineered By CBS-Columbia*" means thrilling new reception! The great *CBS Power-Tron Chassis* is super-powered for long distance and difficult reception areas. Pictures come in so vividly sharp it's hard to believe you're not right in the studio itself!

See the first showing of the new CBS TV sets at your dealer now. Inspect the dazzling array of models in superbly styled, custom-crafted cabinets. Check performance. Compare prices. Learn why the new CBS-Columbia TV set is America's top television value. *See* why you'll never be satisfied with less!

CBS-COLUMBIA INC.
A Subsidiary of the Columbia Broadcasting System



THE FUTURA—21-inch picture; superbly designed blonde modern cabinet in rich, comb-grained oak.



THE CORONATION—21-inch TV, AM-FM Radio, 3-Speed Phonograph in traditional mahogany cabinet.

THE AMBASSADOR—21-inch picture; luxurious, hand-rubbed cabinet of pin-stripe veneered mahogany.

Hunting can be a family affair

Begins on page 258

"Line-up-and-drive" method is used mostly to hunt pheasants, rabbits. Line up abreast and systematically drive through field, up one way, down the other, until game is crowded. Drive toward open land

by studying the apparel suggestions, methods of dressing for outdoor comfort. After reading it, you won't blindly hunt a swamp for quail, or a pasture for cottontails, or an elm grove for squirrels. You'll get to the right place to hunt. And you'll know enough to use a shotgun, not a rifle, when pheasants are your goal.

Hunting is no longer merely a sport for men—men who leave "duck widows" behind when the mallard flight comes down, who return home with the freeze-up and once again renew acquaintance with the family. Each season, more and more women and sons and daughters are joining the hunting fold. It's good autumn *family* recreation—and here's how you can enjoy added outdoor fun, and brag along with the neighbors about your best wing shot.

Suppose you're new in a territory, and don't know where to find these places. Well, the common approach to this problem is to locate hunting neighbors, or some hunter at the office. But frequently such sources aren't reliable. If not, try these: (1) Find the local sportsman's club—almost every community has one—and join. Most members will be glad to help. (2) Write the Conservation Commission at your state capital and ask for printed literature, which will cover the hunting picture in general terms. (3) Find your local conservation officer (game warden). These fellows are friendly folks who enjoy helping the public, especially beginners. (4) Take a drive into the country, find a spot that answers the description of the habitat of the game you seek (your Conservation Commission literature will tell you what game may be hunted in the state), stop, and discuss hunting prospects with the farmer who owns the land.

If this farmer is against hunting, drive on to another place. Few farmers, approached by gentlemen, will deny hunting privileges—but they have every right to have you arrested if you harm their property, or trespass without permission, and they'll usually rightfully run you off their land in a hurry for such offenses. *Ask the farmer first.*

Ducks

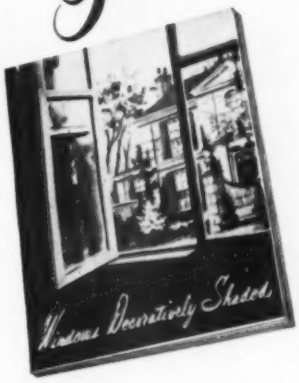
What to wear: Rubber hip boots. Wool underwear with cotton lining. Wool shirt. Heavy pants if cold, light khakis if warm. Can buy with rubberized seat in case of rain. Heavy coat. Parka or ear-flapped cap. Brown or dull green.

Equipment: Shotgun, 12-, 16-, or 20-gauge, although first is best for ducks; more shot in 12-gauge shell, less likely to blow astray in the strong winds that usually accompany good duck hunting. Best to use small sizes of shot, about 6 to 7½—more shot in each shell, better "pattern" (more solid concentration) of shot, makes it easier to hit bird and tears up bird less than larger-size shot. [*Turn to next page*

A Chesapeake has just retrieved a crippled greenhead. Chesapeake Bay or Labrador retrievers are your best bet when hunting ducks. Cold water doesn't bother them as much as other dogs, both are strong swimmers

FREE

Home Decorating Guide



GLADYS MILLER

Here's a colorful, factual booklet that contains a wealth of ideas for home decoration. Written by Gladys Miller, internationally famous interior decorator, it has 21 illustrations *in full color*—excitingly different window treatments in imaginative room settings.

It gives you *over 40* decorating facts. Page by page, picture by picture, it shows you dozens of ways to give room and window decorations more zest.

A free gift, your copy of the booklet is waiting for you now at your "TONTINE" Washable Window Shade dealer's. Look him up in the yellow pages of your phone book, under "Window Shades." Send him a post card . . . or drop in yourself. During your visit . . . ask to see the "Tontine" SKY COLORS. They're NEW—the last word in window decoration! E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Fabrics Division, Dept. 1-B, Newburgh, N. Y.

DU PONT ®

TONTINE

Washable

WINDOW SHADES

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Family Fun and Health WITH Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone

HEATING

When winter winds blow their icy chill around *your* home, *your* family can relax in carefree, healthful enjoyment, snug and warm—if you live in the Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone. Chrysler Airtemp home heating systems provide even, constant, healthful, *personalized* heat automatically. Just set the thermostat and forget it. It's never too hot *or* too cold in the Comfort Zone. Before Old Man Winter moves in, call your Chrysler Airtemp dealer and see how easily and economically you can keep your family in the Comfort Zone.

AIRTEMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

Airtemp Division of Chrysler Corporation
Dayton 1, Ohio
Please send me information about the Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone. HH&G-10-52
Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____ Zone _____ State _____
City _____
MAIL COUPON OR SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY
(He's in the Yellow Pages)

Hunting can be a family affair

Continued from preceding page

This hunter is stationed at a "fox pass"—narrow gully under brow of hill, through which fox might run—while dogs bay in timber. When fox shows, he'll probably hear noise behind, head straight for hunter

Easiest method: Select hunting site on stream or on a pond ducks "use." Build a "blind"—a protection of foliage or weeds exactly like the surrounding foliage or weeds—that completely surrounds you. Set from 6 to 100 (the more the better) decoys—artificial ducks—on water about 20 yards in front of blind, a little off-center. If weather is cold, huddle your decoys; if warm, spread them. (Ducks tend to try to light ahead of and beyond decoys—off-center set brings lighting action directly in front of blind, called "the shooting area.")

Try to station blind so the wind is at your back—ducks will work to the end of the pond or side of river from which wind is blowing. They'll also come into a set of decoys against the wind. If they are in front of you, you can judge better when to shoot. Rise and shoot when ducks' feet are hanging, and wings are fluttering over decoys—they'll flare away as you show yourself, so get them in as close as possible before you reveal your hideaway.

If you can use a duck call, fine. If not, don't try unless you're just experimenting. Ducks are never scared as easily as by an inaccurate duck caller.

Mistakes: (1) Shooting too soon—a duck is never in range until you can see his eye. (2) Sticking your face up into the sky to watch birds. The white of your skin looms like a flashlight. Keep head down and watch birds from beneath bill of cap. Better yet, when they begin to "work" (circling decoys), glue eyes to front of blind and wait until they come into your vision, within range, before you make a move. That's where you're going to shoot them, anyway. Never turn head in blind. Ducks overhead spot that movement and flare away. (3) Wearing colored clothes—like red, blue, yellow, white—that conflict with surroundings. Ducks see inconsistencies. Your clothes should match surroundings. Usually dun—the color of dead grass or weeds—is the ticket. (4) Calling ducks that have made up their mind to come in to your decoys. Chances are you'll scare them. (5) Using a call from deep in a metal-tank blind. The sound blares like a brass band, sounds unnatural to ducks.

How to shoot: Point your gun at duck, swing with him, then swing faster until daylight shows between gun muzzle and duck. Pull trigger instantly, but don't stop swinging gun. Let it follow through, like golf swing.

Dogs: Chesapeake Bay or Labrador retrievers. Cold water does not bother them as much as it does other dogs, and both are strong swimmers.

Tips: Watch weather forecasts. If there's a snowstorm a state or two north of you, chances are "new" ducks will be moving into your state, even if weather is sunny. New ducks are easiest to decoy—they're looking for a lighting place. Ducks decoy better on sunshiny, windy day than in blizzard or rain. Contrary to old adage, ducks dislike to fly in rain as much as you would.

If you're hunting mallards—the largest and most common duck—and a cold, northwest wind is blowing, try to find a high bank against which to build your blind, with the wind coming off the bank to the water. Mallards adore such protection.

Get a duck book and study varieties of ducks. Some are good to eat, some not; some are legal to kill, some not; different kill "limits" are imposed on some. Anyway, learning to identify the species is fun; soon you'll be able to name them by the way they fly.

Rabbits

What to wear: Because most rabbit hunting is done after a snow, be sure shoes are waterproof. Shoe-

Read it four ways:

1. Direct reading centered at one point, for inside measurements using slide.
2. Reading, as ordinary extension rule for inside measurements.
3 & 4. Reading from either end, as a regular folding rule.

Use it as marking gauge for measurements in 2" and 4" multiples. **Measure the depth of small holes,** and countless other uses.

Stanley Rules are part of a complete line of Stanley Tools, designed for experts, yet reasonably priced for the handyman. For the best in tools, look for the trade mark STANLEY at your hardware dealer's. Stanley Tools, 102 Elm Street, New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
Hardware • Tools • Electric Tools • Steel Strapping • Steel

CHEWING IS MY FAVORITE EXERCISE!

Shaped like a bone—hard like a bone—MILK-BONE DOG BISCUITS give him the sport of *chewing*—the exercise that helps keep teeth and gums healthy! Thrifty, too, because it's *concentrated* nourishment. Feed it regularly—every day. *Always* available at your favorite food store.

MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT contains nutrients your dog needs: Vitamins A, B_1, B_2, D, and E... Meat Meal... Fish Liver Oil... Wheat Germ... Whole Wheat Flour... Minerals... Milk.

BAKED BY NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

National Biscuit Company, Dept. HH-10 FREE SAMPLE
Milk-Bone Bakery
446 E. 10th St., New York 9, N. Y.
Send me free MILK-BONE DOG BISCUIT. Also Booklet: "How to Care for and Feed Your Dog." (Paste coupon on postcard if you wish.)
Name _____
Address _____
City and State _____
This offer good in United States only

How to make
Good Steak
even Better!

Cook it fast. Add zesty Lea & Perrins Worcestershire. What tang! What hearty goodness! This century-old favorite brings out *all* the prime beef flavor you pay for. Marvelous for every meat, fish, cheese dish . . . keep it handy in your kitchen . . on your table!

salt & pepper
are not enough..add

LEA & PERRINS
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE

FREE Recipe Book with 196 easy ways to exciting flavor! Write Lea & Perrins, 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-10

Keeps Paint Brushes Like NEW

★ Cleans fresh paint from brushes and rollers in a jiffy.
★ You can paint instantly with another color — or store brush dry. It will stay soft.
★ Safe — economical — can be used again and again.

PINT 59¢ Wherever Paint is Sold

PROCESS 33
INSTANT PAINT BRUSH CLEANER
G. N. Coughlan Company, West Orange, New Jersey

Now Many Wear
FALSE TEETH
With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

When mouth tissues change—see your dentist.

ASK YOUR LUMBER DEALER

CUPRINOL® THE WOOD PRESERVATIVE OF PLUS VALUE

It reduces the swelling of doors, windows and floors . . . keeps plywood smooth . . . stops rot and termites. Ready to use and harmless to handle. Takes paint perfectly.
CUPRINOL, 8 Oak Street, Simsbury, Conn.

WAXED PAPER KEEPS FOOD FRESH FOR LESS
MOORE & MUNGER — one of America's Important Suppliers of Wax

packs (rubber bottoms, leather tops—8 to 10 inches tall) make ideal footwear. Good system with boots is to wear from two to three pairs of socks, the one next to skin being lightweight cotton, others wool. Then socks friction against each other, not against your feet. Other clothes may be anything warm enough, regardless of color.

Shooting equipment: Shotguns (12-, 16-, 20-, or .410-gauge). Gauges of shotguns indicate size of barrel. Twelve is largest, .410 smallest. Cottontail rabbits usually are found in thickets, or briar-infested gullies, so use small shot, such as 7½ or 8, so you don't blow the rabbit to pieces, and so you get a good, solid pattern despite the obstacles of branches. ("Pattern" is number of shot that hit in a 30-inch circle at 40 yards, with evenness of distribution of shot—no holes that will permit game's not getting hit.) Same applies to north-woods hares. With Midwestern and Western jack rabbits, use any shot you want to, because they like open country.

Easiest method: Walk into a wood near a grainfield. Kick brush piles. Chances are a rabbit will burst out and head for his hole in a gully. For jack rabbits in the Midwest, look to grassy waterways in center of open cornfields. Walk into them.

Mistakes: (1) Making too much noise. Rabbits will run too far ahead of you. Move quietly until you're ready to kick them out; then startle them. (2) Shooting too quickly. A cottontail darts and twists. The farther he gets from you, the easier for you to pace him with a gun. He doesn't run fast, like a jack rabbit; you have plenty of time. Same shooting fault applies to jack rabbit, although, except for antelope, it is fastest animal in North America. Let him straighten out, and settle into his long lope, *before* you shoot. He'll seldom break stride.

How to shoot: Same system as with wing shooting: Swing through the animal, see daylight, shoot, follow through. If the rabbit is sitting, aim at head.

Dogs: Beagles make best rabbit dogs. Slow-running, they never give up, will trail a rabbit all day, driving him in a circle. Station yourself accordingly, and shoot rabbit as he goes by. A jack will make a large circle—a couple of miles or more—and a cottontail one less than half that size.

Tips: Best cottontail hunting usually comes after a light snow the night before, when weather is fairly moderate, even slushy. It's fun to track them to their hide. Rabbits hole up during the first three days of a below-zero cold snap, but some fine shooting can be enjoyed after that length of time, even though thermometer remains down, because rabbits emerge from holes, either to eat or dry off perspiration from warmth in holes.

Pheasants

What to wear: Depends on weather, but best be certain your pants are briarproof, and your shoes or short boots (8 to 10 inches)

[*Turn to next page*

now exclusive
Tension-Free Support*
answers your
mattress question

Serta

"Perfect Sleeper"

America's Finest Smooth-Top Mattress and Box Spring

Innerspring or Serta-foam Latex

*It's the Serta Patented "Uni-matic" Construction that gives you wonderful new "tension free support." It gently cushions as it soothes and relaxes you. It's your answer to the finest in sleeping comfort. So smooth, so restful — so satisfying.

Get the "Perfect Sleeper" Mattress that's right for you: — healthfully firm, or the Sertapedic extra firm for back sufferers.

Try it! Know the difference in comfort! $59.50 to $99.50 at better dealers coast to coast, Hawaii and Canada.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

GUARANTEED — against any defects caused by faulty workmanship, materials or construction.

Approved in American Medical Association Publications

© SERTA ASSOCIATES, INC.
Chicago 11, Illinois

How it pays you to call

Chamberlin

for home insulation

Want clear facts, sound advice, fine home insulation products installed at reasonable prices? Call your *local branch* of Chamberlin Company of America and get these proved advantages:

You can choose from Chamberlin's famous line of time-proved, fuel-saving, work-saving home insulation products. Designed better, made better to work better. Complete line includes: Combination Storm Windows and Screens, Metal Casement Storm Windows, Rock Wool, Calking, Metal Weather Strips, In-Door Seals.

You can select from a wide range of styles, types, prices. A Chamberlin product to suit your home; a Chamberlin price to suit you. *Low* monthly payments.

CAREFUL INSTALLATION

You get that all-important installation work done by skilled, Chamberlin-trained mechanics. Carefully followed methods guarantee *lasting* insulation efficiency.

You deal with a company that was here yesterday, will be here tomorrow to answer your needs. (Chamberlin has pioneered in this field since 1897.)

You know *exactly* what to expect from Chamberlin. We set down in black and white, in detail, every product you specify, every service you're entitled to.

COMFORT *and* FUEL SAVINGS

You enjoy new indoor comfort *every* season of the year. You save up to one third on annual gas, oil, or coal bills. You get the same degree of satisfaction that over three million users of Chamberlin products have looked forward to—and have always received.

Availability of metal products subject to defense regulations.

CHAMBERLIN
CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA

HOME-INSULATION HEADQUARTERS

Home Office: 1254 La Brosse St. • Detroit 32, Michigan

FREE BOOKLET

SEND THIS COUPON

CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA BHG 1052
1254 La Brosse Street, Detroit 32, Michigan

Send me free "A Guide to Home Comfort," which gives useful facts on home-insulation problems.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Hunting can be a family affair

Continued from preceding page

won't wear blisters and are waterproof. Remember the sock idea suggested for rabbit hunting.

Shooting equipment: Shotgun, 12-, 16-, or 20-gauge. Any is all right if you "put it on them." Pheasant is hard to kill unless hit in head or heart, so additional shot of 12-gauge is better. Use 6 to 7½ shot, for same reasons as on ducks.

Easiest method: Determine area most likely to have pheasants in it, line up your hunters abreast, and systematically drive through this cover, up one way, down the other, until birds are crowded into a corner. The last drive through the field should produce fancy shooting, although some birds may take wing at any time, particularly at the ends of the field, weed patch, or slough. If it's a timber thicket, station "blockers" at opposite end to drivers, so birds won't run out on ground, will fly. Always drive to open land, such as pasture or plowed ground, so birds won't run into new cover. Pheasant is naturally a running bird, flies only when it must.

Essentially lovers of flat lands and grainfields, pheasants usually are found close to feed, but water and gravel must be close. Corn- and beanfields are perhaps most loved by these birds. If you don't locate them there, try sloughs next.

Mistakes: (1) Shooting too soon. Pheasants get up with terrific whir of wings, startling even the most experienced hunters. They fly fairly slowly, however, unless wind is strong, and the hunter has plenty of time to aim and fire. Hunters who shoot too quickly either miss or hit bird in strong back legs, which can carry plenty of lead without killing bird. (2) Walking too fast through field. You can't outrun a pheasant, but you can outnerve him. Pheasant is a nervous bird. Walk slowly, stop every 50 yards or less, chat a moment, then move on. If he isn't pushed too hard, he'll hide. When you stop, he'll think you see him, and flush. (3) Hunting a field without adequate groundcover. Be sure your site contains grass in which pheasant can hide, even if it's a field of standing corn. Otherwise, pheasant, if he's in there at all (determine by tracks and droppings) will run like a deer, not risking a hide.

How to shoot: All wing shooting—for the amateur, at least—is essentially the same: Look over the top of the barrel at the bird, swing with him, swing on through until daylight shows between bird and gun, pull trigger, but let gun continue to ride out its swing. A few niceties, such as wind directions and speeds, angles, come with expertness. Leave those to the Izaak Walton League boys. If you hit 50 percent of your field shots, you're excellent.

Dogs: Unless the cover is heavy, chances are pheasants will drive pointers and setters wacky. They aren't able to "hold" them often.

Looking for ideas such as

Simplified color schemes?
Timesaving hints for easier housework?
Tips for easy hostessing?

Make these leading department stores in your area your "HOME IDEAS" headquarters. They are featuring many ideas from *Better Homes & Gardens* . . . hints and suggestions for your home. You will see demonstrations . . . lectures . . . special displays, all with one purpose in mind—to help you have a better home that is easier to maintain.

- It's Fun . . . Easy to do your own decorating using color in fabrics, furniture, and floor coverings—to give your home a pleasant colorful look that really says "welcome" to guests.
- Happy Housework is really possible today with all the timesaving products available—products that take the "work" out of housework and give you more time for relaxation and your family.
- Smart Hostessing can be easy as falling off a log when you put all the tips, hints and suggestions to work for you in your home.

Albuquerque	The American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia	The Hecht Co.
Asheville, North Carolina	Ivey's, Inc.
Austin, Texas	Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Bridgeport, Connecticut	Howland's
Corpus Christi	Lichtenstein's
El Paso, Texas	The American Furniture Co.
Eugene, Oregon	Rubenstein Furniture Co.
Houston	Joske's
Jackson, Mississippi	Kennington's
Lansing	J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln	Gold & Co.
Los Angeles	Barker Bros.
Montgomery, Alabama	Montgomery Fair Co.
Montreal, Quebec	T. Eaton Co.
Oakland	Breuner's
Poughkeepsie, New York	Wallace's
Richmond, Virginia	Miller & Rhoads
Sacramento	Breuner's
St. Louis	Stix, Baer & Fuller
San Francisco	The Emporium
Shreveport	Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring, Maryland	The Hecht Co.
Sioux City, Iowa	T. S. Martin Co.
Springfield, Ohio	People's Outfitting Co.
Stockton	Breuner's
Toledo	Lamson's Dept. Store
Toronto, Ontario	T. Eaton Co.
Waco, Texas	Stratton-Stricker Furn.
Washington, D. C.	The Hecht Co.
Wichita	Hinkel's

Watch your newspaper for the fall festival of home ideas in your city

Better use a flushing and retrieving dog, such as a spaniel or golden retriever. Train dog to "work close"—if given free rein, he will race with birds and flush them out of range.

Tips: In warm, early seasons, pheasants will be scattered in feed fields during early part of afternoon—ordinarily until about 4 p.m. Then they head for a gravel road, eat a bit of "grinding material," then go to water, then to roost. After a heavy snow, they'll be in timber or brush thickets.

Geese

What to wear: Same as for ducks, except that if you're hunting from a pit in a feed field for geese, you don't need the hip boots. Any boots or shoes will do.

Equipment: Shotgun, preferably a 12-gauge, full (small, tight pattern) choke ("choke" determines how widely shot scatters). No. 2 shot probably is most suitable, giving long killing range, heavy driving power, and adequate number of shot per shell. Buckshot has too few shot per shell to form adequate pattern, although a single buckshot, well placed, will kill.

Easiest method: Geese frequently are killed by hunters using goose decoys from a duckblind on a pond or river, but probably the most universal method is that of selecting a goose-feeding field during the evening goose flight. You follow the geese as they fly to the field, being careful not to disturb them when they light, then leave them. Return in the middle of the night, and dig a pit near where geese were feeding. Stake decoys in the field near the pit. Before dawn, get into the pit and wait. At about shooting time, geese will return to the same field, see your decoys, and come into range.

If you can use a goose call, so much the better. If you can't, don't try. Do your practicing at home, if you want to shoot geese.

Mistakes: (1) Shooting too soon. A goose looks as big as a barn when he still is a hundred yards away. Pick out something on the ground or water, within range, and wait until goose passes over it before you rise and shoot. Geese usually come in low, heading in a straight line for the decoys. Sometimes they'll circle in from on high. Wait, then, until you can pick out the individual feathers on the bird, or see his eye. (2) Moving. A goose has a magnifying eye. One move of your head, and he'll fly away. (3) The same mistakes that apply to ducks.

How to shoot: Aim at the bill of the goose, keeping your gun swinging with the bird. When you pull trigger, don't stop swing. Follow through.

Dogs: Labradors and Chesapeakes are invaluable on water. A goose is a difficult bird to kill and many are crippled. They can run or swim a long way, and fast. Other types of retrievers work in feed fields, but Labradors and Chesapeakes can do the job both places.

Tips: If you're buying or building decoys, it might help to remember that Canada geese seldom decoy to any other type of decoys except Canada geese. Other geese usually will decoy to Canadas. Use a decoy with a "back" to it, so geese can see it when directly overhead. A "silhouette" decoy that disappears from sight of geese when they get directly overhead frightens birds.

In setting out goose decoys at a duckblind, set them apart from the duck decoys. Canada geese don't mingle with other birds if they can help it. If you're hunting on a river, as I usually do, set the duck blocks in the water in front of the blind, and stick the goose decoys on a sandbar back of the blind, about 30 or 40 yards away from the blind.

Nine times out of 10, geese will call before they are near your spread. You have plenty of time then to shift the loads in your gun to No. 2's. Geese do not approach as rapidly as ducks, and frequently you can hear them before they come into view.

Quail

What to wear: Same as for pheasants. An added enjoyment during the early-season or warm-weather hunting is a game pouch on straps which drapes around your back. With this, you need not wear a coat.

Shooting equipment: Shotgun, preferably 20- or 16-gauge, although a 12-gauge with fine shot and open cylinder bore won't damage the birds too much. All guns, in fact, should be open cylinder or modified choke, depending on density of cover. Nothing heavier than 7½ shot should be used, preferably 8's or 9's.

Easiest method: A quail range frequently takes shape of a swale running up a corn- or pea field, near a creek or pond. Quail, like all wild animals, must have food, water, and shelter. Look for all three together. Another likely spot is a field of lespedeza, which resembles alfalfa. Near both the swale and the lespedeza will be timber, or some other type of escape cover.

When you find such a spot, and obtain permission to hunt it, let bird dogs out of car and give them plenty of time to search out the cover and the feed field. A well-trained pointer or setter will know more about working the terrain than does the usual hunter. When dog hits a point, walk in behind him and flush birds, but don't hurry. To show signs of haste will make your dog think you have no confidence in his ability to hold the birds. Talk softly to dog, per-

[*Turn to page 284*

M-m-m-m, chocolate! On page 80 of this issue, you'll find a full-color feature titled "Chocolate Wonderland!" And on page 82, another, "Mother's Best Fudge Cake." Why so much chocolate? First, because it's fall and high time for rich, chocolaty foods when family and friends meet indoors again. Second, because chocolate's one of your favorite flavors—or so reader letters show.

What makes the difference?

A FRIGIDAIRE Electric Water Heater

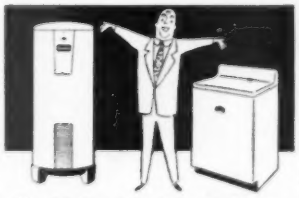
Gives you all the hot water you want—all the time

(for just a few pennies a day)

So much hot water! For every purpose—without worry or work. Set the automatic thermostat *once*—and sit back from then on, enjoying all the hot water you need.

So little cost! Exclusive Radiantube heating unit is completely immersed in water—heats only the water—and not the tank. Provides fast heating by direct contact—longer life. See Frigidaire Water Heaters at your Frigidaire Dealer's.

- **No fuel—no flues**
- **No dirt—no soot**
- **No wasted heat**



Upright or table-top models—30 to 80 gal. sizes. Handsome table-top models have porcelain finished working surface that resists acid, grease, heat—wipes clean with a damp cloth. (Magnesium rod models for corrosive water areas.)

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications or discontinue models, without notice.

Frigidaire families *live* better, because Frigidaire appliances *are* better

V-M tri-o-matic only phonographs

have all the features you want!

to give you—

The tri-o-matic 972 has style life-time construction and all the features shown below. Only $57.50*!

Convenience, Record Protection, A Better Buy ALL Ways

Siesta Switch®

Sit back, relax or go to sleep to music. V-M's exclusive Siesta Switch turns off **everything** after last record plays. Even a lamp, plugged into V-M Models 920 and 972, turns off at the same time.

Play "10's" and "12's" Mixed

POSITIVE INTERMIX of any ten, 10" and 12" records of same speed. V-M tri-o-matic phonograph plays ten 12", twelve 10" or twelve 7" records.

New V-M "45" Spindle

Slips quickly over standard V-M tri-o-matic spindle to let you play up to twelve 45 rpm records; eliminates cost and bother of inserting adapters in each record.

PLUS—Completely Automatic Operation, Positive Record Protection, Handy "Control Center," Jamproof Mechanism, Featherweight, Two-Needle Tone Arm, Automatic Tone Arm Setdown, Automatic Shut-Off.

Your choice of seven V-M Models, from $29.50.*

All Models Underwriters' Approved

V-M tri-o-matic record changers are the most popular in the world today. They have *earned* this outstanding position by consistently offering beautiful styling, fine engineering, superior construction and advanced features—all at lower prices. Be sure of record playing satisfaction—choose V-M.

mfr. by V-M Corp., Benton Harbor, Mich.

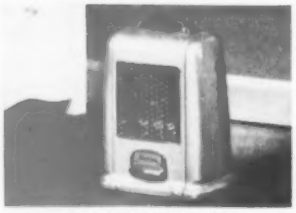
*Slightly higher in the West.

SEE YOUR V-M DEALER

New!
Arvin
Automatic Electric Heater
King-size and thermostat controlled!

JUST SET IT AND LET IT ALONE!
Set the Arvin Automatic for the heat you want. When desired temperature is reached, thermostat turns heater off — prevents overheating, saves current. Turns on again automatically, just like a furnace. Heats a big room or a bathroom, using 1650 or 1320 watts, as you wish. Beautifully finished. **$34.95**

FOR YEAR 'ROUND COMFORT!
New Arvin Hot-R-Cool Heater-Fan suits itself to the season. A powerful heater in winter, a cooling fan in summer. Head tilts any direction. 1650 watts, $21.95. 1320 watts, **$21.10**



IN USE BY MILLIONS!
Arvin "Glo-Safe" Heater, beautifully styled in ivory, is a coast-to-coast favorite. 1320 watts; handy on-off switch; red glow signal light. **$15.95**

Turns itself off if upset!

Exclusive Safeguard Switch cuts current instantly if any of these Arvin heaters is tilted or upset.

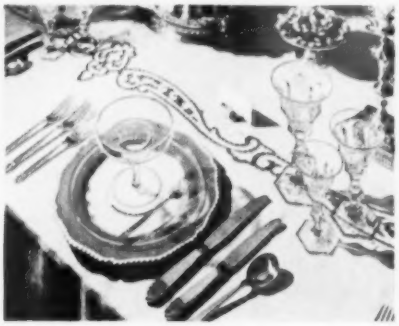
Other Arvin Heaters as low as $11.40.

Arvin Industries, Inc.
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Add a touch of autumn to your table

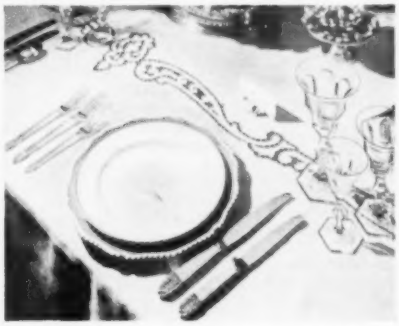
Begins on page 70

A stunning centerpiece, an exquisite table setting add to the success of your dinner. Use those gift plates for new interest



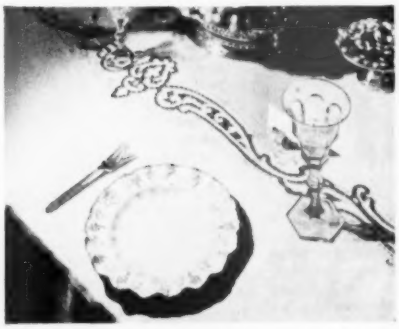
Fruit cocktail. Serve this first — or appetizer — course in a crystal sherbet; rest fork on crystal serving plate. Place serving plate on china service plate. Later you will remove the elaborate service plate for main course

Soup course. This is usually served before the main course in a large bowl or consomme cup. Place bowl directly on service plate. Be sure it harmonizes with the service plate. Place soup spoon at right of knives

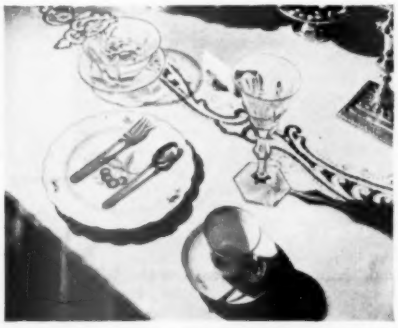


Cold or hot fish. If this is to be a separate course before the main course, serve fish on a plate smaller than service plate. Then place on service plate. Line up the fish fork at far left; the fish knife at far right

Main course. Remove your lovely service plate and serve main course on a large dinner plate. Dinner knife and fork are on right and left sides, respectively. See the water glass and small juice glass above the knife

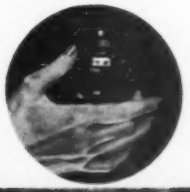


Salad course. You may like to serve a light salad following dinner course. Remove dinner plate, juice glass, and all silver except salad fork. If salad is served with dinner course, place the salad plate left of forks



Dessert service. Place the fork and spoon on dessert plate. If you have a finger bowl, place it upper left of plate. Serve coffee with the dessert course at the table or in the living room after the dessert is finished

Arvin TV *All-Channel Super 28*



will receive all TV stations within range, present or future, at the turn of a knob

The Arvin Sheraton, graciously styled in hand-rubbed Honduras mahogany. 28 tubes.*

As new stations are built, just tune them in! No extras to buy... no service call needed...Arvin's complete!

The Arvin Sheraton in satin-finish limed oak gains added charm with its intriguing shadow-box recess, to give flair to your talent for decoration. Big 21-inch picture, powered by 28 tubes.*

The Arvin Fairmount is among the most beautiful styles ever to be created from hand-rubbed Honduras mahogany, a fitting companion to your finest furniture. 21-inch screen, 28 tubes.*

A single knob commands all 82 VHF and UHF channels, present and future! Arvin is the *first* TV with built-in provision to receive all new channels as they come on the air. No converter to buy—no strips to install—no service call needed.

Arvin's amazing new 28-tube* super-custom chassis gives you greater range, finer picture quality, and freedom from interference far beyond the finest you have ever experienced.

Dual Power and Cascode Booster Tuner build up weak signals from distant stations, prevent "overloading" by nearby stations. No external booster is ever necessary.

Phantom Filter eliminates picture roll, bounce and jitter.

The complete Arvin line includes 16 console and table models with 17, 21 and 27-inch screens, in a wide choice of period and modern designs.

See them and hear them at better dealers everywhere. Write for color folder describing the entire Arvin TV line.

*Including picture and rectifier tubes

ARVIN INDUSTRIES, INC., COLUMBUS, INDIANA

UHF

will add 70 new channels and 1467 new stations to TV...

Your new Arvin will receive all of them within range, at the turn of a knob!

Check this list of typical TV communities of the future, and see how many stations there'll be within 60 miles of your home! Arvin is first with built-in, all-channel tuning to receive all of them!

Akron	23
Albany-Schenectady-Troy	14
Allentown-Bethlehem, Pa.	26
Atlanta	17
Baltimore	22
Benton Harbor-St. Joseph, Mich.	22
Birmingham	18
Boston	25
Bridgeport	25
Buffalo	13
Canton	24
Charleston, W. Va.	15
Charlotte	14
Chicago	24
Cincinnati	16
Cleveland	18
Columbus, O.	14
Dallas	21
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline	18
Dayton	18
Denver	17
Des Moines	15
Detroit	17
Flint, Mich.	22
Fort Wayne, Ind.	13
Fort Worth	19
Grand Rapids	14
Harrisburg	13
Hartford	19
Houston	12
Indianapolis	27
Jacksonville, Fla.	12
Johnstown, Pa.	16
Kansas City	15
Louisville	14
Los Angeles	19
Memphis	14
Miami	8
Milwaukee	13
Minneapolis-St. Paul	14
Nashville	16
New Haven	28
New Orleans	17
New York	23
Oklahoma City	16
Omaha	15
Philadelphia	24
Pittsburgh	20
Portland, Ore.	12
Providence	23
Reading	24
Richmond, Va.	12
Rochester, N. Y.	14
St. Louis	13
Salt Lake City	14
San Antonio	11
San Bernardino	16
San Francisco-Oakland	22
San Jose, Cal.	22
Seattle	15
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.	21
Syracuse	14
Tacoma	16
Toledo	15
Washington, D. C.	16
Wheeling, W. Va.	18
Wilkes Barre-Hazelton, Pa.	15
Wilmington, Del.	26
Worcester	31
Youngstown	27

Doesn't you'll love to live with

Master-styled by Raymond Loewy

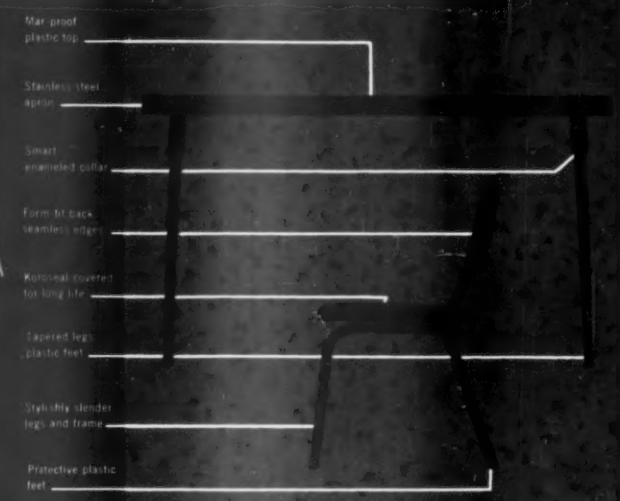
Arvin

Gourmet

A charming ensemble that radiates good taste and good cheer . . . The refreshingly original Spice pattern and decorator colors add festive harmony to any interior . . . Matchless Loewy-styling . . . Unexcelled Arvin durability! Table 30" x 48" extended; 30" x 40" closed.

The Spice Chest of Colors . . . to match or mix in perfect harmony

Paprika
Poppyseed
Sage
Salt 'n Pepper



Lady Arvin

Arvin's exclusive Contemporary Gingham pattern, in captivating decorator colors, distinguishes this universally acclaimed, Loewy-styled dinette . . . Chairs feature new, self-conforming backs. Table 30" x 60" extended; 30" x 45" closed.

Colors: Geranium Red—Dawn Gray—Ming Yellow

Arvin *Duchess*

Aristocratic new beauty in a dinette of handsome, generous proportions . . . The delicate artistry of the "Graphic" pattern in unique, mix-or-match colors makes any setting more graciously inviting. Ultra smart chairs have slim tapered legs. Table 35" x 65" extended; 35" x 50" closed.

Colors: Oyster White—Charcoal—Pumpkin—Caramel

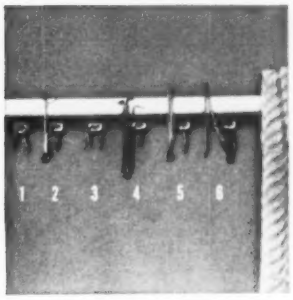
Good grooming for your draperies

Draperies must hang well to look their best. Here are tricks you'll want to know when you hang yours

WRONG

RIGHT

Same draperies—the only difference is the way they're hung. Check your own draperies against this pair. Do the headings sag or stand up straight? Does light leak in down the middle or along the sides? Or do the draperies overlap properly at the center and hide the woodwork at either side? Is the hemline jagged, or straight as hem of your dress?

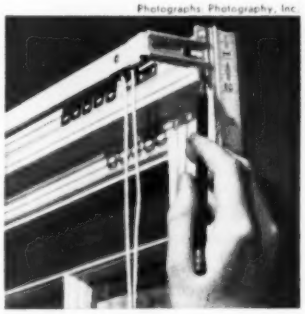


START RIGHT—*with rod and hooks in the right place*

Be choosy about hooks, for different types do different jobs. Here's how six different hooks would hook on a traverse rod. Tall hooks are called heading hooks, and their extra height helps hold drapery heading straight up over the rod.

You'll find them best for most traverse draperies. Short hooks, 1 and 3, work well if you plan to cover rod with valance or cornice. Hooks 1 and 2 sew in; the other four pin in.

Photographs: Photography, Inc.



Fasten the rod firmly so it won't sag under drapery weight. If your window has a wood frame, hide it by attaching brackets to top corners. If it's plaster, ask your hardware dealer about toggle bolts for anchoring rods

Measure from top of bracket to the hole where you plan to put first hook—so you'll know how far from top to pin or sew the rest of the hooks into drapery headings

Measure the draperies, too. Distance from top of drapery to curve on each hook must equal distance from top of bracket to hole on rod. This is your guarantee that the heading will hide rod and window frame.

Put one hook on each pleat and one at each edge of the drapery. Pin or sew hooks in a straight line so drapery won't sag. Don't guess at measurements. Be accurate if you want your draperies to hang straight.

More grooming tips, page 271

Ease the ironing strain!

Stand or Sit RELAXED in made-to-measure comfort

Arvin 9-height

PATENT PENDING

ADJUSTABLE ALL-METAL IRONING TABLE

Your body benefits from *greater relaxation* when you iron with an Arvin! You're relieved of undue fatigue and tension, because an ARVIN provides the easiest, widest-range adjustability with 9 heights (26" to 36") for *greater comfort*—standing, sitting or changing position.

Your Arvin adjusts by a finger touch, as table is opened with one easy motion—or a touch of toe when it's in ironing position.

Locks automatically, stays locked when lifted or moved. Roomy, reinforced 15" x 54" top with hundreds of moisture vents. Smart Horizon Blue enamel finish. *Lowest priced of its kind!*

Adjusts at touch of finger or toe. Folds flat.

Send for illustrated folder, Dept. 210-B

ARVIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
Columbus, Indiana

Shown above: NO. 5412, GRAY ON VENETIAN RED *approx. $9.75 per sq. yd.*

Argosy —heavily textured broadloom
... and look at the price!

Naturally you demand the most for your carpet dollar—and the very best decorative value too! ARGOSY broadloom gives you both—rich texture and a budget price. The colors are glorious and the whole effect is of a luxury far beyond the Argosy price-tag. Your favorite floorcovering store is eager to show you these new Argosy carpets... they're such a wonderful buy and will give you pleasure for many years.

Women with a sense of style prefer

FIRTH
broadlooms

FIRTH

THE FIRTH CARPET COMPANY, Dept. 37
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
25¢ in coin enclosed for Decorating Book

NAME _____ *(Please print)*

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Swatches at left: NO. 5406, GRAY ON GREEN
NO. 5407, BEIGE ON GREEN
Dress from Bergdorf Goodman

SEND THIS COUPON today for the exciting booklet, "How to Achieve Charm in Decorating Your Home"—64 pages of stimulating ideas for every type of home. One of the most inspirational yet practical decorating booklets ever published. Yours now for only 25¢ in coin.

Good grooming for your draperies

Begins on page 269

Make the draperies overlap at the center of your window by fastening the hook at one edge of your drapery to Hole 1

Keep draperies close to wall by fastening two outside hooks at other edge of drapery to Holes 2 and 3. (This conceals the side of the window frame.) You may find more holes on the rod than you'll need, but don't worry. Just space the rest of the hooks evenly in the carriers and draperies will hang correctly

Check drapery length after you have hung the draperies in place. If the length is wrong, measure and mark the bottom hems and then alter just as you would for uneven dress hem

Allow for shrinkage. Keep any extra length in the material at bottom of drapery.

If your drapery does shrink, you will find it's easier to adjust the bottom hem than to adjust top heading.

Keep outside edge of drapery straight by hooking to window frame. Sew a ring to top of the hem and slip it over a cup hook screwed into the baseboard below the window

Make the hem hang evenly by weighting it. Stitch weights to the top (not the bottom) of the hem at each corner.

If your lightweight draperies tend to hike up, sew a weighted tape all across the top of the hem.

Set pleats in your draperies by smoothing them into folds. Tie tapes around the pleats—one tape every few feet —from one end of drapery to other.

Do not use string; it might leave a hard-cut line. Leave tape on for a day or two.

To store draperies, first set the pleats. Tie tapes around them while they're still at the window Then fold each drapery into a tissue-lined box.

Put tissue wads at each fold, as shown here, to prevent crosswise creases.

5 KITCHEN SHORTCUTS
with Foley Utensils

Crush crackers for crumb crusts

Applesauce without peeling, coring

1. MASH POTATOES FASTER! Just whisk potatoes through FOOD MILL. They'll be smooth, fluffy . . . no lumps! Use FOOD MILL, too, for mashing rutabagas, squash, pumpkin . . . to purée fruits . . . to purée vegetables for soups, for baby food . . . to make grape or tomato juice. FOOD MILL has sturdy steel construction.....**$2.19**

2. SIFT RIGHT INTO MEASURING CUP! Foley 1-cup Sifter is cone-shaped, so it directs flour into cup without scattering. Store in canister . . . use as flour scoop! Of feather-weight aluminum, with spring-action handle.....**89¢**

3. SIFTER COMES APART TO WASH! Foley 5-cup Sifter has removable screen for easy sudsing. Feather-weight aluminum, with spring-action handle; sifts large amounts easily. *Single screen sifts fine as triple screens!*.....**$1.49**

4. CHOP — SHRED — CUBE — WITH EASE! Foley Chopper has 3 knife-sharp stainless blades, plus spring-action. The bouncing blades quickly shred cabbage . . . chop onions, nuts, all fruits and vegetables. Tenderizes steaks!.....**89¢**

5. JUICE, STRAIN LEMON INTO CUP! Foley Juicer fits over any ordinary cup. Leaves seeds and pulp behind as it juices. To clean, just tap and rinse. Of sturdy aluminum . . . handy to store in drawer or hang on wall.....**39¢**

Free recipe booklet, "FOLEY SHORTCUTS WITH FAVORITE FOODS". It's full of timesaving recipes, including a thrifty new baking mix you'll use 24 different ways. Write Foley Mfg. Co., 3484 N. E. 5th St., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

IT'S EASIER WITH **Foley** UTENSILS!

Made in U.S.A.

ASK FOR FOLEY UTENSILS AT DEPARTMENT, HARDWARE OR FOOD STORES

WEST BEND

Trigs in color!

cheerful Cherry Red

flower-fresh Delphinium Blue

smooth-looking Sunset Gold

WEST BEND

Trig® singing tea kettle

easy-to-clean, glossy color glo finish

THE ORIGINAL TRIGGER-OPERATED SINGING TEA KETTLE

West Bend's well-loved Trig tea kettle now comes in three beautiful colors — to harmonize with any kitchen. The Electro-finished aluminum resists scuffs and stains and stays satiny smooth and bright. Trig holds 2½ quarts. A gentle touch on the familiar red trigger operates the spout cap. At housewares and appliance stores. $4.50.

Insulated 2 quart server keeps ice cubes solid for an evening—hot foods stay hot, too! Sparkling chrome plated steel. $6.95.

Mmmm . . . what delicious old-fashioned baked beans you can make now. Genuine glazed ceramic pot holds 2 quarts. Complete with electric unit. $6.95

PENGUIN Hot & Cold Server

Electric BEAN POT

WEST BEND ALUMINUM CO.

Dept. 56A, West Bend, Wisconsin

Neat corner built-in unit has all the family's music equipment. The hanging shelf above gives ample storage space for records and larger recordings. The section in the center was made so the TV fits right in

Ideas to help you get

Efficient use of space

By Nancy Langley

Photographs: Tatch

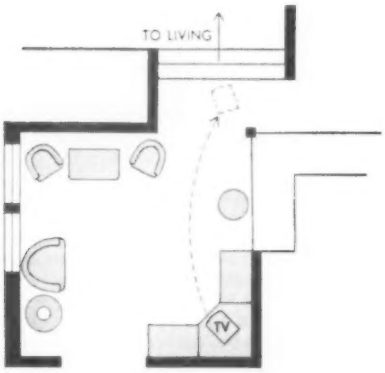
This corner of the family-music room is fine for quick snacks. Notice how the music mood of the room is carried out in the wall grouping above the drop-leaf table. Old Papa Brahms is in the picture, with the miniature violin adding another musical note to the entertaining room

Here's the music corner all closed up. The television set is on casters and has a long, plug-in cord, so it can be pulled out for viewing in many different sections of the room. When not in use, it's out of sight

The efficiency of this home didn't just happen. It was planned. The family likes music, so just off the living room is an informal entertaining area that includes all their music equipment. It's separated from the living room, but can become a part of that room.

What this arrangement gives them is an extension of their living-room area, an informal entertaining spot, and a family and music room. The TV set is here, too. And notice how they make the TV serve both rooms just by having it on casters and equipped with a long cord.

Other rooms in the home show this careful planning of space, too. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Elliot Lewis, Beverly Hills, California. Architect: Gerard Colcord, A.I.A.



The television set on casters can even be pulled over to the top of steps so it can be viewed from living room

More on next page

enjoy all these advantages in your *St. Charles* KITCHEN

Choose from 12 colors, *baked on steel*—or you may have your St. Charles steel kitchen with visible exteriors in *select birch* finished in a soft brown, natural tone. Enjoy a kitchen designed and custom built to order, *just for you*. Choose from over 60 special accessories and built-in convenience units. Get the complete St. Charles story before you build or remodel.

MAIL COUPON FOR COLORFUL BOOK

St. Charles Manufacturing Co.
27 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois

Please send my copy of "Kitchens for Living," the 16-page book illustrating kitchens in full color. I enclose 10¢.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

No Distilled Water to Buy!

Casco saves you up to $15 a year.
Just flip up the top.
Fill from the tap.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SAFETY AWARDS

No Stingy, Drop-at-a-Time Steaming!

Casco doesn't have to ration its water . . . it steams enthusiastically... dampens generously... for up to 1½ hours on one filling.

CASCO STEAM AND DRY IRON

Iron With STEAM It's Easier!

No Scalding Water to Empty!

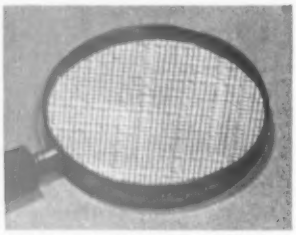
Casco's new M-T spout feature, won a safety award! Now you can empty your iron when the water is cool. See the new corrosion-proof Casco with *stainless steel* inner construction at appliance, dept., hardware and jewelry stores. $19.95

CASCO PRODUCTS CORP. • Bridgeport 2, Conn.

For
heavy duty...

• *Flexible* • *Durable* • *Waterproof* • *Wipe clean* • *Flame resistant* • *Colorfast* • *Non-curling edges* • *Resistant to cracking, tearing, peeling* • *Amazingly inexpensive*

for
textured beauty



V-4 Embossed shades in green, white, ivory and tan color in all widths. For sample swatches and name of nearest retailer, write Chas. W. Breneman Co., 2043 Reading Road, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Choose window shades of embossed VINYLITE Brand Plastics

The best looking window shades—shantung textured V-4 Embossed—are also the best behaving. Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics, they thrive on wear, won't fray or curl—and a damp cloth keeps them spotless. Just look for the "Made of VINYLITE Brand Plastics" signature. Backed by the technical resources of Bakelite Company, these plastics are made to meet the high standards demanded by both defense and basic industry.

You know it's right if it's...

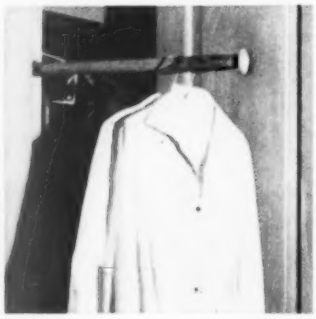
VINYLITE
TRADE MARK
PLASTICS

BAKELITE COMPANY
A Division of
Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
UCC
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

How to help you get efficient use of space

Begins on page 272

There are sliding drawers beneath the boxed studio couch in the small den-dressing room. The drawers are used for shoe storage here. If you adapted this idea to a guest room-den, you might prefer one large drawer for extra blanket storage



This pole is built into the wall. Just pull it out and hang freshly laundered garments or the clothes just back from the cleaners. After you're through using it, push the pole back in the wall and out of the way

Organized storage at its best. It's obvious this well-planned storage was no accident. It shows the importance of first deciding and measuring what's to be stored and then building your storage units to serve your own individual needs

Shoe storage—easy to get to, and easy to see. Those compartments for handbags on the top shelf of the other unit are a good idea, too. And just look! You can see what's in the drawers without opening them

All accessories by B. Altman & Co.

For a favorite pair . . .

For your children . . . or as a gift for a brand-new couple . . . hold out for blankets that are warm, soft, winter-snug . . . see to it that they bear the famous North Star label. For North Star, America's finest all-wool blanket, sleep-coaxes everyone—with its great warmth for its weight, light weight for its warmth. As the keeper of your family's health, have you checked up recently on all the beds in your house? Are North Star blankets on every bed? You're buying sleep insurance, warmth insurance, if you trust to pure-wool, down-soft, longer-wearing North Star blankets. Radiant colors to mix or match . . . every one a decorator's dream.

Sizes: 72 x 90; 80 x 90; 90 x 108.

NORTH STAR WOOLEN MILL COMPANY, 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y., Mill at Lima, Ohio.

make your BATHROOM a THING of BEAUTY!

with PLASTICS WALL TILE

MADE OF STYRON® A DOW PLASTIC

Ask your dealer to show you the latest plastics wall tile features and color schemes available.

easy to install! easy to clean! so many gorgeous colors!

Here is the beauty treatment that will make you proud of your bathroom . . . and kitchen, too . . . year after year. And you'll discover far more than captivating beauty in wall tile made of Styron (Dow polystyrene). For it's as practical as it is good looking! Those soft pastels and rich, deep colors are molded right into this famous plastic . . . can't chip or peel. And Styron is resistant to moisture, easy to keep sparkling clean. Moreover, it's lightweight, easy and economical to install. So, whether you're perking up your old bathroom or kitchen, or planning a new home, make it lovely and livable with plastics wall tile made of Styron. See the newest colors and features at your dealer's today.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY • *Plastics Dept. PL 436* • MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

plastics

Smart Homemaker

Here's an un-screwy idea! When a jar lid resists attempts to remove it, wind a rubber band around the stubborn customer twice.

Grasp the lid. With little effort you can get it off in a matter of seconds.

Gertrude Lesser
Elmont, Long Island, New York

A "silver" lining (aluminum foil) in the kitchen garbage container will protect the bottom of the pail from "soak-through," a well-known promoter of that rascal, rust.

After you empty the pail, rinse foil and return it to can.

Mrs. Henry L. Davis
New Haven, Connecticut

Photographs: Stanley

A third hand couldn't do as well as this monkey wrench in holding your yardstick while you mark a hem.

Wrench holds yardstick solidly. All you need do is pin while the person being fitted turns around slowly.

Mrs. E. A. Stowell
Boscobel, Wisconsin

Husband gets credit for this good tip. Mr. Carselowey brought a fork into action to save fingers from being pricked by the needles on the curtain stretcher.

Tines fit perfectly between pins on most stretchers.

Mrs. Mack Carselowey
Vinita, Oklahoma

More on next page

- Ozite never mats down, never wears out.
- Ozite is porous. Your vacuum gets out deeply imbedded grit and dirt.
- Ozite cannot trap or hold damaging moisture. Carpets can be shampooed safely over Ozite.
- Ozite is permanently mothproofed . . . kills moth larvae.
- Ozite is Ozonized for permanent freshness. There's never an unpleasant odor from Ozite.
- Ozite is fire and flame resistant, a safety factor no other cushion provides.
- Ozite gives permanent insulation against heat, cold and sound.

The millions of soft, springy hairs in your Ozite Cushion take the punishment of pounding heels, heavy furniture, busy traffic . . . save your costly carpets and rugs from needless wear. For the name of your nearest Ozite dealer, write Ozite, Post-office Box 3344, Chicago 54, Illinois.

Look for the name Ozite embossed on the surface of the cushion.

OZITE
KEEPS YOUR CARPETS
RICH AND BEAUTIFUL MORE THAN TWICE AS LONG

IF
you wear clothes
you need K-VENIENCES

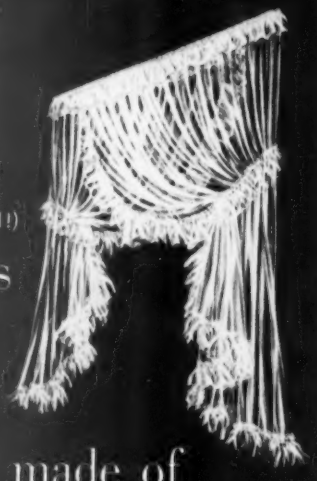
And *how* you need 'em . . . they keep your clothes so *orderly*, save money on pressing bills, too! The smaller your closet, the more you'll appreciate the way these bright, sturdy fixtures practically *hand out* your clothes to you . . . and *always* in apple pie order! All you need is a screwdriver and K-Veniences. Ask to see the full line of more than forty wonderful K-Veniences at your favorite Department or Hardware Store today.

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept B-182, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Canadian Representatives
383 Talbot St., London, Ontario
1101 Sun Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

NEW . . . ALIVE WITH IDEAS . . . JUST 10¢
You'll love this new brochure. 32 pages, sparkling with illustrations, full of money-saving ideas on enlarging your closet space. Written by Helen Aves, noted feature writer for leading magazines. Tells what to do about closet space for Mother, Dad and the children. About kitchens, too. Send 10¢ for your copy.

The most beautiful (and most practical!) curtains you can buy are made of



HATHAWAY NYLON
MARQUISETTE

In tailored panels, ruffled priscillas, and tiers

FREE Send for free booklet, "Decorating With Curtains." It shows you how to create decorator effects with standard curtains! It's free! ▶

Hathaway Mfg. Co., Dept. B-10, New Bedford, Mass.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

Smart homemaker

Begins on preceding page

Never have a stamp when you need one? Put a small envelope inside the back cover of your address book. To make envelope, cut shape like the diagram. Fold small section at A to cover the section enclosed by dotted lines.

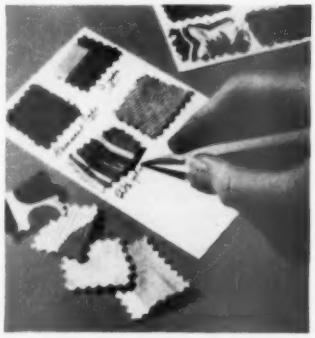
Then fold the sides toward center at lines B and C. Turn the whole envelope over and tape or glue it down. Handy for traveling.

Mrs. Everett McTernan
Cranford, New Jersey

You can't see it, but it's there—clear cellophane unrolled over a pattern—placed between the pattern and the point of the pencil.

In copying a used pattern transfer, or anything, trace it through cellophane to prevent tearing the pattern.

Mrs. Myrtle Odland
Clarion, Iowa



Know what you have. To keep from losing track of remnants, paste small samples of those you have on recipe cards. Record yardage next to each sample.

Keep cards handy in your recipe box, or better yet in your sewing drawer. Then you can easily check what fabrics you have on hand.

Here's another idea from the same homemaker:

Round up all fabric and trimming scraps, and store them in polyethylene bags.

Then you can see within a moment's notice what you have in fabrics and colors.

Mrs. Ray Smith
Richmond, Indiana

More on page 281

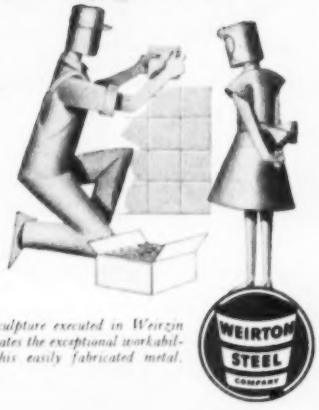
Beauty Treatment for Your bathroom

Bet you can't guess how little it would cost to make *your* bathroom as pretty and practical as this one.

That is, unless you already know about steel wall tile. How smart it looks. How it protects the beauty it adds. How reasonable it is to purchase and install. Because all the wall tile in this delightful room is made of steel, America's great and versatile bargain metal.

Even better for your bathroom, this wall tile is made of *Weirzin*—the electrolytically zinc-coated steel that is fireproof . . . resists moisture . . . forms a lasting bond with its finish . . . safeguards beauty permanently.

It doesn't matter whether it's wall tile or lighting fixtures, Venetian blinds or cabinets—whatever you buy, you come out ahead with steel. Make steel *your* standard—and save.



Metal sculpture executed in Weirzin demonstrates the exceptional workability of this easily fabricated metal.

WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

... those heavenly carpets by LEES

America is a place
where any boy can dream
of being president—
and any family can afford
a fine carpet by Lees!
Visit your favorite store
during Home Fashion Time
September 18th to 27th.
See the newest of the new
Lees textures and patterns.
Look at lovely Interlude
shown here in Ocean Green.
When you say *"I chose a Lees"*
your family will cheer
your smart American thrift
and your queen's taste!

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, PA., MAKERS OF LEES CARPETS AND RUGS, MINERVA AND COLUMBIA HAND-KNITTING YARNS

Smart homemaker

Continued from page 278

An emergency kit for your purse, suitcase, or even the glove compartment of your car: Fill an empty lipstick tube with things you might need—needles, pins, paper clips, and thread wound on a cardboard strip.

Before filling, dig out last of lipstick with a pipe cleaner dipped in carbon tetrachloride or other cleaning fluid.

Mrs. Erna Henn
Rock Springs, Wisconsin

Making faces adds even more fun to "corn-padding" all your vases, figurines, and other pieces of china and pottery which have rough bases.

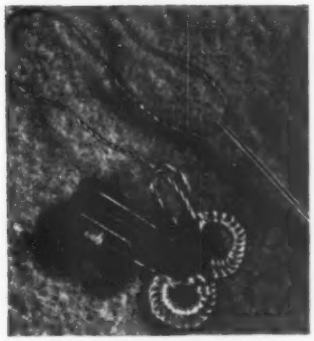
Padded at the foot, a vase can't scratch smooth finishes on table and desk tops.

Ruth Stocks
Atlanta, Georgia

Little, but oh my! A bobby pin can save lots of time and perhaps mistakes. Slide it along the edge of knitting or crocheting directions as you progress from step to step.

After an interruption, you can easily pick up where you left off, without rereading.

Mrs. Harry Siegfried
Calumet City, Illinois



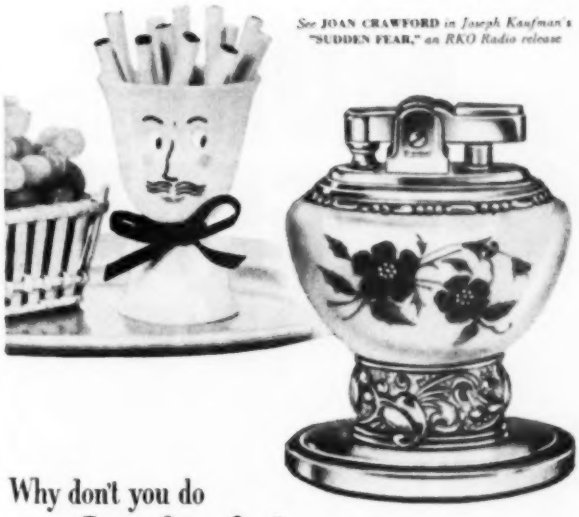
Not a wide-eyed dodo bird on a sand dune; it's a hook, buttonhole-stitched to fabric.

Because each stitch is a knot, hooks sewed on this way usually stay firmly attached for the life of any garment on which they're used.

Mrs. W. A. Bowers
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

For each household tip published, Better Homes & Gardens will pay $5. We regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to Smart Homemaker, 7210 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

See **JOAN CRAWFORD** *in Joseph Kaufman's* **"SUDDEN FEAR,"** *an RKO Radio release*



Why don't you do what Joan Crawford does?

She plops cigarettes in an egg cup (draws a face with lipstick!) . . . for a guest's room. Joan Crawford keeps Ronson table lighters on hand, too! Each Ronson is a gem, made with jewelers' precision for years of dependable service. One fueling serves for months.

SHOWN: *Ronson Leona. Ivory and floral enamel, gold finish. $15.70. Others from $9.50 plus tax.*

Press...it's lit!
Release...it's out!

Avoid imitations . . . look for this name on the lighter

RONSON

WORLD'S GREATEST LIGHTER

TO GIVE AND TO GET...IT'S AMERICA'S FAVORITE LIGHTER!

Extensole

HAS Concealed Extension Features

BECAUSE OF

Designed for today's living when living-dining areas are often one. Requires 24" x 42" space when closed -- and is quickly, easily extended for 8 or 10 guests. Your dealer will gladly demonstrate. Or send for a free illustrated folder and name of nearest dealer. Priced at $115 in antique mahogany. Slightly higher in walnut, blond, and cherry . . . Other Extensole tables are priced from $69.

(slightly higher in the west)

EXTENSOLE CORPORATION • SPARTA, MICHIGAN

MORE AIR-FLOW *For* MORE DIRT-LIFT

New Dispos-A-Bags!

Of special filter paper. Now available for those who prefer them. Easy to insert and remove from cleaner. Throw away when filled. No dirt to touch. Ten Dispos-A-Bags, $1.00*.

This cleaner lifts more dirt than any other cylinder-type on the market! It has a double-action, *leakproof* floor nozzle that allows more air to flow. Yes, the Hamilton Beach "Deep-Clean" really swoops up deep-down dirt. Has handy attachments for all above-the-floor cleaning as well. Wall brush reaches high, low, *everywhere*. Suction regulator keeps delicate fabrics out of nozzle. Four-wheel carriage will not mar rugs; locks for safety on stairs. Famous long-life Hamilton Beach motor never needs oiling. See "Deep-Clean"—the powerful deep-dirt-getter—at your dealer's now. *Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wisconsin.*

*Prices subject to change without notice.

HAMILTON BEACH *Vacuum Cleaners*

For hard-to-decorate spots, try

Louvers and shutters

Louvers and shutters are again enjoying popularity. They're not a new idea, of course. But some of the ways they are being used today shows the great versatility of these one-time favorites that somehow lost out along the way. They're as much at home in a Modern setting as they are in the Traditional home. Adding decorative touches to rooms isn't the only function of louvers and shutters. They're practical, too. Even closed, they give your rooms ventilation. You'll want to try some of these ideas in your own home, and you'll think of other ways to make louvers and shutters work for you.

Dining background. Here's a way decoratively to hide the kitchen clutter.

When dinner's on the dining table, the louvered doors, painted to match the dining-room walls, are closed. And notice the luxury look the large brass knob gives to the door. This idea is from the Fletcher Taylor home.

Half and half. One big door on this closet would take up too much space when opened. Louvered doors, hinged in two sections, solved the space problem. Closed, they give an interesting, decorative touch. The Jack Maxfield home

Window dressing. Shutters to the rescue of this hard-to-decorate window. They're in four sections, so you can adjust them to block out sunbeams that get in your eyes

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing; de Gennaro; Cleveland

Hide the kitchen. Here's a pass-through and pull-out serving ledge between the dining room and kitchen. When through serving, close the shutters and "close off" kitchen

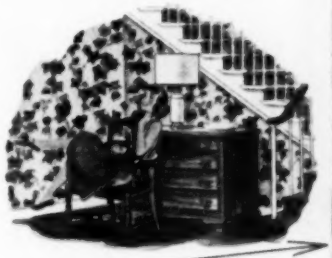
Decorators: Bert Curtin Interiors

Hall glamour. Louvered doors and unusual paper join forces to "furnish" this small back hall. You can add an extra note of interest to the doors by using eye-catching knobs, like the ones used here. From the Ed Hoban home

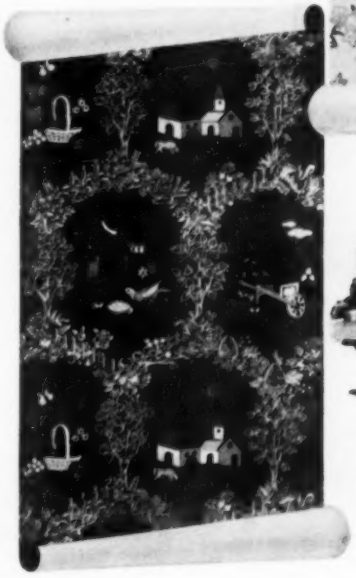
So beautiful you want it everywhere!

So soil-proof you can use it anywhere!

Glendura®
SOIL-PROOF WALLCOVERING
by IMPERIAL



Stair wall so lovely—so *clean!* GLENDURA gets along with children. Even crayon, lipstick, ink, wash off easily.



What a beautiful kitchen! Grease spots, food stains, even stove smudge, come off GLENDURA as easily as you wash a window.

Here's soft-textured beauty, real decorator beauty, so safe from grime and stains you can use it on walls that always before had to be stark and bare. GLENDURA Soil-proof Wallcovering by Imperial keeps its loveliness through years of service. It can be washed again and again. That's why it is called "Beauty in Armor." See GLENDURA, by the makers of Imperial *Washable* Wallpapers. It's the new, the modern, the worry-free wonder for your walls!

GLENDURA has the soft surface of finest wall decoration and hangs more easily.

It's immune from spots and stains—soil is stopped at the surface.

It can be washed with soap, cleaning fluids, even bleaches.

Test GLENDURA's cleanability yourself—*use this coupon*

"BEAUTY IN ARMOR" GLENDURA Soil-proof Wallcovering by Imperial is guaranteed for 3 years to resist fading and to clean satisfactorily when instructions are followed, or it will be replaced without charge.

Imperial Paper and Color Corporation
Dept. S232, Glens Falls, New York

Please send me a trial sample of GLENDURA and booklet "Beauty in Armor" giving all the facts about GLENDURA's sensational durability. I am enclosing 10¢ to cover handling costs.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

NOW...you can enjoy
Automatic Heating
with your oil space heater

only $12.95

Get the luxury of automatic heat...at low cost...with any of these famous space heaters

ALLEN'S	JUNGERS
BARNES	KEMAC (Canada)
BENNER-NAWMAN	KLEER-KLEEN
BEYER	LACO
COLE HOT BLAST	LONERGAN
COLEMAN	MAGIC CHEF
COLEMAN (Canada)	MARCHAND (Canada)
CREST (Canada)	MONARCH
CREST-AIRE (Canada)	MONARCH (Canada)
CUSTOM AIRE	MONOGRAM
DOMESTIC	NESCO
DRACO FIREBALL	NORGE HEAT
DUO-THERM	ORAN
ENTERPRISE	PERFECTION
ENTERPRISE (Canada)	PREWAY
ESTATE HEATROLA	QUAKER
EVANS	QUAKER (Canada)
EVEN-TEMP	SAFEWAY
FAWCETT TORRID-OIL (Canada)	SCOTSMAN
FESS (Canada)	SIEGLER
FINDLAY (Canada)	SILENT FLAME
FLOOR O-LATOR	SUPERFLAME
FLORENCE	THARRINGTON
GILLEN	THERMO-PRODUCTS
H. C. LITTLE	TORRIDAIRE
HERCO HEAT FLO (Canada)	VIKIMATIC
INTERNATIONAL	WASHINGTON FRUGAL

If your oil burning heater is on the above list — you can have *both* the luxury and economy of *controlled heat* . . . with an A-P Comfort Control *exactly matched to your heater*. You'll save fuel — you'll get the heat *you select* . . . *automatically* . . . with an A-P Comfort Control. What's more, *automatically controlled*, even heat is healthier to live in. Ask at the store where you bought your heater or write us direct.

Install it yourself...
it takes only five minutes

An ordinary screwdriver is all you need to install an A-P Comfort Control on your oil heater. It takes less than five minutes! There's no wiring, no fussing with small parts — only two screws to tighten. Available for gas-fired space heaters also.

DEPENDABLE Controls
A-P CONTROLS CORPORATION
(Formerly Automatic Products Company)
2152 S. 32nd Street • Milwaukee 45, Wisconsin
In Canada: A-P Controls Corp. Ltd., Cookseville, Ont.

Hunting can be a family affair

Continued from page 265

haps pet him a bit before you flush game.

Birds will take off with a whirring rush that is almost certain to startle you. Expect it. Pick out a bird, and shoot.

Mistakes: (1) Buck fever when quail flush. Many a hunter empties his gun into space when all those birds get up around him. Force yourself to be calm and to think. (2) Hunting in fields or pastures not adapted to quail. (3) Rushing in to flush quail before all hunters are set to shoot. (4) Hurrying dog. Let him alone if he's pussyfooting up to a covey. He knows what he's doing and understands quail better than *you* do.

How to shoot: Because of the large coveys (average about 14 birds) of quail that flush, some hunters are prone to empty guns at the flock, usually hitting nothing. Best results are obtained by picking out one bird, and shooting at it. Plenty of time then to swing to another, because quail, though quick, do not fly as fast as they seem to. They become tiny specks before they're out of range.

Dogs: Pointers, setters, Weimeraners, German short-haired pointers, Brittany spaniels. All of them can do the job well. The aristocrats for hunting quail are, however, the pointers and setters. In the South, dogs are trained to range wide and fast; in the North, because of restricted terrain due to agricultural methods, most dogs are trained to work fairly close to the hunter.

Tips: When chickens leave the roosts and begin to wander into the fields, you can be sure that quail are doing the same thing. Not much use beginning your hunt before that time of the morning. They feed until noon, dust and drink until 2 p.m., feed again, drink again, and go to roost about 5. Just before a blizzard, look for birds in heavy cover, like timber.

Squirrels

What to wear: Soft-soled shoes are preferable, although hard soles are O.K. if hunter is able to walk quietly in woods. Clothing should blend with background.

Shooting equipment: Either a shotgun, preferably small gauge—like a 20 or .410—or a .22 rifle. The latter is most fun because it calls for greater accuracy on the part of the hunter and gives a greater feeling of accomplishment. And it doesn't mess up the game like a shotgun.

Easiest method: Walk into a wood where you find squirrel signs: holes in trees, corncobs on ground at foot of trees. In snow, squirrel tracks are easily distinguishable because all four feet hit the ground close together. Chances are if you see a squirrel while you're walking, he'll be running, and you won't get a shot. Find a likely-looking den tree, sit down, and wait quietly for 20 minutes. If a squirrel doesn't appear, move on and try same method elsewhere. If any squirrels are near, and not frightened by shot, they'll come out—they're curious. Then make no quick moves. Raise your rifle slowly and shoot squirrel in the eye. It's called "still hunting."

Mistakes: (1) Making too much noise. Walk noisily through a wood and you'll probably never see a squirrel. (2) Shooting at the tail of the squirrel. Both fox and gray squirrels occasionally hang tails over the side of a limb, but all vulnerable spots are concealed. If you find one hiding thus, send your partner around the tree to the other side, while you remain quiet. Squirrel will switch to keep limb between himself and

"Coming out! Coming out! Wait! This isn't my stop!"

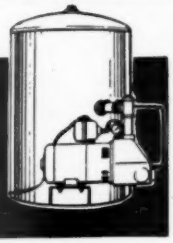
DOES DOZENS OF HOUSEHOLD JOBS
Plus All Types of Soldering...

Instant-heating WELLER Guns cut rubber and composition floor tile—remove old putty from windows—repair rain spouting, radio and TV sets, furniture finishes, electrical wiring—heat-seal home-freezer packages—build model railroads—solder costume jewelry—re-groove auto tires. Dozens of other money-saving jobs, too. See dual-heat (high or low) WELLER Guns at your Hardware Dealer or write for bulletin telling about sharpshooting WELLER Guns.

Weller SOLDERING GUNS
804 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

Send for 20 SMALL HOME PLANS 50c

2-3 bedroom houses designed by Architect Elmer Gylleck for the Concrete Masonry industry. Floor space averages over 1000 sq. ft. per plan plus attached garage, breezeway or porches. Ranch houses, Cape Cods, etc. Postpaid only 50c. National Concrete Masonry Association (a non-profit organization), 38 South Dearborn, Chicago 3, Ill. Dept C.



install and forget!

FAIRBANKS-MORSE
Self-priming Pump

You get the trouble-free service a home owner wants when you install a Fairbanks-Morse self-priming shallow well water system.

This self-priming pump has only one moving part. It has no belts or gears to wear out. The ¼ hp. motor has life-time sealed bearings at the pump end. Rotary seals prevent leakage between pump and motor. Pump is self-priming to depths of 25 feet. Will deliver as high as 600 g.p.h. Comes complete with 42-gal. tank, ready to plug in and use. For details mail the coupon today.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
600 S. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago 5, Illinois

Please send me full details on construction and operation of your self-priming shallow well water system.

Name.....
Address.....RD.....
City.....State.....

FAIRBANKS-MORSE
a name worth remembering when you want the best

your partner, giving you open shot. (3) Hunting in woods with no nut trees, oak trees (acorns), and no nearby cornfields. A squirrel must eat. (4) Hunting squirrels in midday. Best time to hunt is early morning, from sunup to 9 a.m., and 4 p.m. until sundown. Squirrels feed then. At other hours, they sleep. (5) Picking up a wounded squirrel. They have sharp teeth.

How to shoot: Most squirrels are shot while sitting still. If using rifle, aim at head, and *squeeze*—don't pull—trigger. Thirty yards is a long shot; most squirrels are shot at closer range. If using a shotgun, shoot a bit ahead of the squirrel, so bulk of shot charge doesn't blast best-eating hindquarters.

Dogs: Terriers make best squirrel dogs. They rule out silence, but squirrels are so frightened of terriers and their barking, they'll run from cover, or switch around limbs to dodge dogs, giving you a shot. And terriers also can run down a crippled squirrel on the ground, preventing it from getting in a hole.

Tips: Listen carefully as you slip through woods. Frequently you can hear a squirrel chatter before you catch a glimpse of him. If you prefer to walk, rather than sit, make frequent stops with big trees *at your back* so your silhouette won't be visible to a squirrel.

Fox

What to wear: Any serviceable clothing will do. It's always best to wear shoes or boots when hunting because of the dangers of turning or scratching ankles.

Shooting equipment: Either a shotgun or a .22 rifle will do the business if you have a good set of hounds. Some fox hunters like to "have a chase" without shooting at the fox. They sit around a fire and enjoy the bellow of the hounds on a moonlight night.

Easiest method: If there's snow, drive around country roads until you spot a fox track crossing the road. Drive the square mile around, in direction track leads, to be certain fox still is in mile-square area. Then select probable "fox passes" in that square mile—narrow gullies just under the brow of hills—through which fox is liable to run. Get permission from farmer to hunt, return to starting point and release hounds, then station yourself at a "fox pass" and wait until hounds "start" the fox and drive him to you. The fox will be looking back, watching for the hounds, and if you'll let him, will run right over your gun barrel if you remain motionless. One move, and the fox is a memory.

In selecting fox passes, remember that a fox will never silhouette himself against the sky. And have the wind in your face.

Mistakes: (1) Moving when fox is sighted. (2) Following the dogs too closely in pursuit of fox. You'll never get close enough for a shot. Fox must be headed off. (3) Stationing yourself at pass with your scent blowing to fox. (4) Expecting your hounds to catch the fox. A fox gets a bang from making monkeys out of a pack of hounds, and rarely is he forced to hole up to avoid them.

How to shoot: If you use the method outlined here, a shotgun is all the weapon you need, because the fox will come close to you. Don't raise gun until fox is too close to get away or he'll detect movement. Better use shot sizes from No. 2 to No. 4, although a lighter load will kill, too. Out in the plains country, with no cattle around, a rifle may be used. But not in congested farming areas.

Dogs: Walker foxhounds do a fine job.

Tips: It's quite a thrill to listen to the baying of the hounds and realize that they're coming closer, with the fox quietly out front. But it's apt to be a cold wait. So, dress warmly. Best days, or nights, to hunt are with wind less than 10 miles per hour, preferably with none at all. It blows both scent and sound of dogs away. Damp ground holds scent better. If you're hunting without the aid of snow, almost any woods in agricultural country, preferably in gullies, contain fox in these days of great fox abundance.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"This is a special children's program — they show the same movie three times in a row."

SPONGE IT ON

New way—helps you

clean a window a minute!

QUICK!

SEE WHERE YOU'RE CLEANING

For best results, SPONGE on a thin coat of "GLASS WAX" with a damp cellulose sponge. You see it go on ...never skip dirt. The SPONGE reaches every corner, cleans every square inch. "GLASS WAX" dries in a jiffy, cleans quicker, easier, better.

EASY!

SEE HOW SPARKLING CLEAN

Now wipe off the dry "GLASS WAX". Dirt disappears too—"GLASS WAX" *absorbs* every bit of it. Your windows come shining, sparkling, crystal-clear. No streaks, no misses. Wonderful inside and outside!

CUTS TIME AND WORK IN HALF. Not just one but 8 chemicals combine to dissolve every kind of grease, grit, soot and dirt. No fuss, no muss—and "GLASS WAX" keeps windows clean longer. **EXTRA:** "GLASS WAX" *polishes mirrors, silverware, chrome, tile, porcelain.*

GLASS WAX

NEW handy size **29¢**

ALSO 59¢ AND 98¢

*"GLASS WAX" AND GOLD SEAL ARE TRADE MARKS. GOLD SEAL CO., BIRMINGHAM, N. Y.

WASHABLE • MADE-WITH-OIL

FLATLUX

Try it yourself and you'll agree

tops all other wall paints for all-round performance

Try it! Take brush or roller in hand and see how smoothly this wonderful, washable, *made-with-oil* Flatlux flows over walls and wallpaper alike. See the colorful new beauty it brings to rooms . . . beauty that's long-lasting, fadeproof. Get your favorite color of Flatlux today, the wall paint that's *made with oil* for permanence!

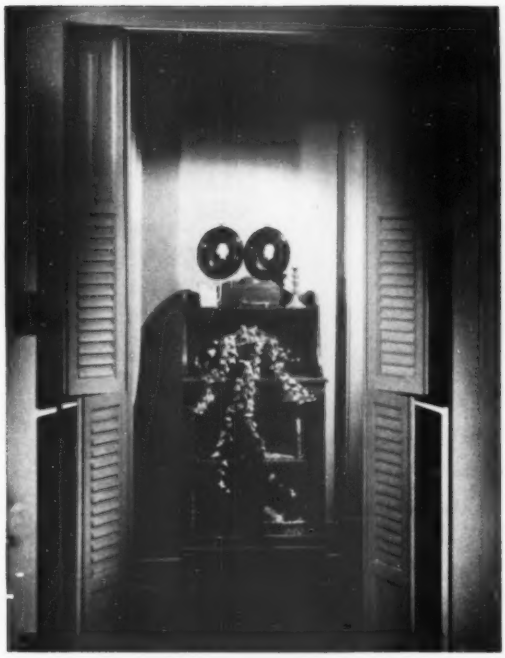
Write Today! Make color selection a joy instead of a job with our Treasure Chest of Colors. Send name, address and 50¢ in coin to Patterson-Sargent, Dept. K, 1325 East 38th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

THE PATTERSON SARGENT CO.
CLEVELAND, O. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Here's an idea!

Give a blank wall picture-window drama with photographs. This grouping covers wall from chair backs to ceiling. Pictures slide into slots made by screwing 1-inch half rounds to wall. Prints are matted alike, and protected by glass cut the same size as mats; they slide out easily, too, for cleaning or changing prints. Pictures were taken on vacation trips by the Elmer L. Holzhaeusers, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Studio beds slide under a built-in framework to make them sofa-depth for comfortable sitting in living room. The fact that they are actually beds is further disguised by use of small square bolsters to suggest chair arms, and corduroy covers tailored like upholstery. Built-in corner table is lower than back rests, to make it a better height for lamp and end table. The Clarence Bliss home, Highland Park, Illinois



If a door between two small rooms or a room and narrow hall is crowding out a furniture arrangement, substitute shutter doors like these, which fold back on themselves to frame this attractive hall grouping. They can be opened or closed without the wide sweep made by a conventional door, and without sacrifice of privacy. This idea is from the home of Dr. and Mrs. William Bettison, in Eastmanville, Michigan

Photographs: Gorski, Hedrich-Blessing, Rooks, de Gennaro

Papered with a gay Provincial print, old pantry becomes a colorful breakfast corner, and doubles as an auxiliary work counter for company dinners and jobs like flower arranging that you prefer to get out of the kitchen proper. The 18-inch counter is covered with red linoleum: it's ideal for lining up salads, desserts, and coffee cups ready for serving. This is the Robert Ellis home, Winnetka, Illinois

Dinette by Virtue Brothers Mfg. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

Whether you live in a Colonial home

or a Ranch style home . . .

PLAN WITH

*Masland Duran** all plastic upholstery

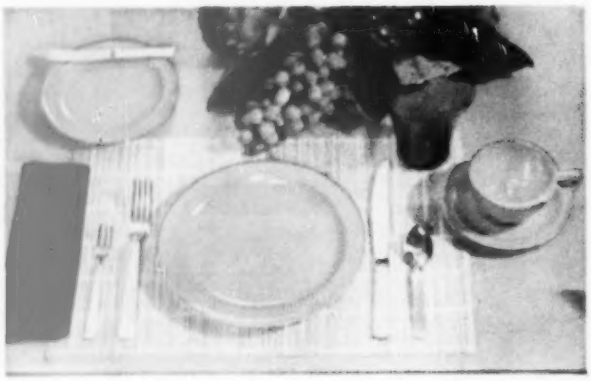
FOR EVERY ROOM

Whether formal or casual, the decorative theme of *your* home can be accented to perfection with Masland Duran. Colors and patterns are the ultimate in fashion — distinctively beautiful on all types of furniture. Easy to keep clean. Use a damp cloth.

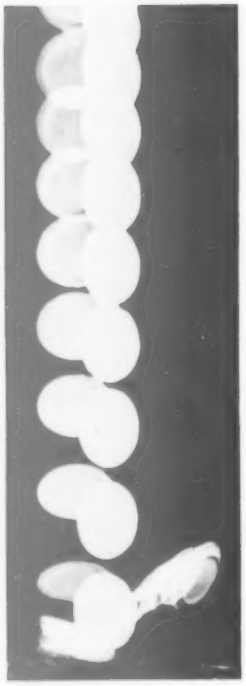
FREE!

Folder with sample of Masland Duran
Write Today!

THE MASLAND DURALEATHER CO.
Dept. B-10, Philadelphia 34, Pa.



"All Set" now—
and for years to come
with break-resistant
Melmac dinnerware!

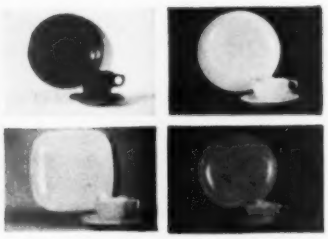


"The two plates were dropped approximately 85 times from a height of 5½ ft. onto a hardwood surface," advises Ralph Bartholomew, Jr., photographer.

Nothing like it before—ever! Imagine dinnerware so beautiful you're proud to use it for "occasions"—yet so sturdy you can entrust it to your youngsters' hands, day in and day out! Made of MELMAC molding material, it's shatter-free and clatter-free (stacks with a whisper!) and takes happily to dishpan or automatic dishwasher.

MELMAC dinnerware comes in a whole rainbow of exciting colors and designs—one of them sure to be just right for your home! At your favorite store, most likely, so see it today, or if not yet available, please write to American Cyanamid Company, Plastics Dept., 34A Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

In Canada: North American Cyanamid Limited, Royal Bank Building, Toronto, Ontario, Canada



Typical of the wide variety of designs and colors available in MELMAC dinnerware.

MELMAC dinnerware identified with this insignia complies with the high standards of quality established for heavy-duty melamine dinnerware by industry through the U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Melmac
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

We will be glad to supply names of the companies producing dinnerware made of MELMAC molding material.

Tricky treats for October fun

Begins on page 114

Halloween's the night for spooks—those little costumed goblins who bravely demand, "Trick or treat?"

You'll avoid their "tricks" if you have a variety of treats for this gay eve. Try surprising the small fry with these favorite goodies.

Black-cat Cupcakes

Nice to serve with mulled cider for a spooky Halloween party—

½ cup shortening	1 teaspoon cinnamon
2 cups cake flour	½ teaspoon nutmeg
1 cup sugar	¼ teaspoon cloves
2 teaspoons baking powder	¾ cup milk
¾ teaspoon salt	1 unbeaten egg

Stir shortening just to soften. Sift together cake flour, sugar, baking powder, salt, and spices. Add half of the milk, and egg. Mix until all flour is dampened; then beat *2 minutes*. Add remaining milk; blend and beat *1 minute* longer. Fill greased or paper-lined cupcake pans half full. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 25 to 30 minutes. Makes 18 to 20 cupcakes. Frost with **Creamy Orange Frosting:** Thoroughly cream together ¼ cup soft butter or margarine and 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar. Stir in 2 egg yolks and 1 tablespoon grated orange peel. Add 2 tablespoons orange juice; beat until of spreading consistency. Spread on cupcakes. Decorate top with black cats made of black gumdrops and jelly strings. **To make gumdrop cats:** Flatten a large gumdrop for the body. Make head by cutting off curved edge of a smaller gumdrop and notching for ears. Curve jelly string for tail. Attach tail and head to body with wooden picks.

Popcorn Lollypops

Wrap them in orange and black cellophane for a festive touch—

1 cup sugar	1 tablespoon butter or margarine
½ cup water	6 cups popped corn
1 teaspoon vinegar	Lollypop sticks or wooden skewers
2 tablespoons light corn syrup	Chocolate decorettes
½ teaspoon salt	

Combine sugar, water, vinegar, syrup, and salt. Cook to very-hard-ball stage (265°). Add butter. Pour over popped corn. Form into oblong lollypops around the wooden

RIGHT ON THE TABLE
when you serve him
BAKED BEANS

Because this hearty sauce brings out the "best" in every dish.

Ask for A.1. when dining out, too!

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., INC., HARTFORD 1, CONN.

ROASTWELL
PATENTED GRAVYWELL
SELF-BASTING . . . TENDERIZES

ROASTING PERFECTION
AT LEADING STORES EVERYWHERE OR WRITE
FLETCHER ENAMEL CO. DUNBAR, W. VA.

Beats, Blends, Mixes
Whips . . . Perfectly!

Adjustable handle for right or left hand use . . . stainless steel blades . . . mixes anything mixable. At hardware, home furnishings, and department stores

DAZEY
The Better EGGBEATER
"BLEND-R-MIX"

$4.95 In colors

Be sure it's a DAZEY ST. LOUIS 7, MO.

Before You Buy See
LEWIS ALL STAINLESS COOKWARE
We Taught Mother How To Cook
WALLED LAKE, MICHIGAN

sticks. Roll in decorettes. Makes about 8 lollypops.

Halloween Surprise Cookies

They have a rich filling. Pumpkin-design top gives a harvest look—

½ cup shortening	2 eggs
½ cup brown sugar	2 cups enriched flour
½ cup sugar	½ teaspoon soda
	¼ teaspoon salt

Cream shortening and sugars; add eggs and beat well. Sift dry ingredients and add; mix thoroughly. Chill. Roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Cut half of cookies with floured, round cooky cutter; cut remainder with doughnut cutter. Roll scraps and cut out small pumpkin shapes. Place a teaspoon of Date-Nut Filling on cooky rounds; top with doughnut-shaped cookies. Press edges together with fork. Place tiny pumpkin in center of hole. Bake on greased cooky sheet in hot oven (400°) 10 minutes. Makes 1½ dozen. **Date-Nut Filling:** Combine 1 cup chopped dates, ¼ cup sugar, and ⅓ cup water. Cook over low heat until thickened, about 5 minutes. Add ½ cup chopped California walnuts. Cool.

Ghosties

Sweet macaroons that are easy to make for the whole crowd of tricksters—

½ teaspoon salt	1 cup semisweet chocolate bits
3 egg whites	1 teaspoon vanilla
¾ cup sugar	
3 cups corn flakes	

Add salt to egg whites; beat stiff. Gradually add sugar; beat very stiff. Fold in remaining ingredients. Drop from teaspoon onto greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes or until done. Makes 2½ dozen.

Spook-time Cookies

You cut them out, then decorate like smiling pumpkin faces—

½ cup shortening	2 cups enriched flour
¾ cup sugar	½ teaspoon baking powder
1 egg	½ teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon vanilla	¼ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon grated orange peel	2 to 3 tablespoons milk

Cream thoroughly shortening and sugar; add egg and beat well. Mix in vanilla and orange peel. Sift dry ingredients; add alternately with milk; mix thoroughly. Roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Cut cookies with floured round cooky cutter, shaping clown hats for some. Bake in moderately hot oven (375°) about 12 minutes. Makes 1½ dozen large cookies. When cool, spread with **Sugar Glaze:** Cook 2 cups sugar, ⅛ teaspoon cream of tartar, and 1 cup hot water to a thin syrup (226°). Cool to lukewarm (110°). Add ½ teaspoon vanilla. Add sifted confectioners' sugar till frosting is of consistency to *pour*. Makes 1½ cups. Decorate with jack-o'-lantern faces, using red cinnamon candies, jelly strings, small gumdrops, and candy corn.

Molasses-taffy Twirls

Have an old-fashioned taffy pull! It's a kitchen cookout for the whole family—

½ cup sugar	1 tablespoon butter or margarine
1 cup molasses	⅛ teaspoon soda
1 tablespoon vinegar	Wooden skewers

Combine sugar, molasses, and vinegar. Stir to dissolve sugar; cook to very-hard-ball stage (260° to 265°). Add butter and soda; mix well. Pour on a well-greased platter. When partially cool, fold edges to center with a spatula. When cool enough to handle, grease hands and pull taffy until light-colored. Curl thin ropes around oiled wooden skewers. When cool, pull out skewers.

Little Doughnuts

After everybody goes bobbing for an apple, serve these tender doughnuts with cups of coffee or hot chocolate—

2 tablespoons shortening	6 teaspoons baking powder
¾ cup sugar	1 teaspoon salt
2 well-beaten eggs	1 teaspoon cinnamon
¾ cup milk	½ teaspoon nutmeg
3½ cups enriched flour	

Cream shortening and sugar; add eggs and beat well. Add milk, then flour sifted with baking powder, salt, and spices. Roll ⅜ inch thick on lightly floured surface. Cut with small, floured doughnut cutter; let stand 15 minutes. Fry in deep, hot fat (375°) until brown, turning once. Drain on absorbent paper. Roll in granulated sugar. Makes 6 dozen.

Caramel Apples

Roll 'em in nuts or serve 'em plain, they're always a favorite—

6 medium-size red apples	1 cup light cream
Wooden skewers	2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 cup sugar	1 teaspoon vanilla
¾ cup dark corn syrup	California walnuts

Have apples at room temperature. Wash and dry apples; stick wooden skewers into stem end of apples. Combine sugar, corn syrup, cream, and butter. Cook over low heat until sugar dissolves. Cook to very-hard-ball stage (254° to 260°) without stirring. Remove from heat. Add vanilla. Dip apples into syrup. (Work fast.) Roll bottom half of apples in coarsely chopped California walnuts, if desired. Place upright on well-greased cooky sheet to cool.

Witches' Midnight Fudge

Dark, creamy squares, so delicious, yet easy to make—

4 cups sugar	2 6-ounce packages semisweet chocolate pieces
1 14½-ounce can (1¾ cups) evaporated milk	½ pound marshmallows (about 32)
½ cup butter or margarine	2 cups coarsely chopped California walnuts

Combine sugar, milk, and butter. Cook to soft-ball stage (234° to 236°), stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Add chocolate pieces and marshmallows. Stir till blended. Stir in walnuts. Pour immediately into buttered 13x9x2-inch pan. Cut in squares.

Hot Mulled Cider

With its spicy tang, it'll be a hit for October festivities—

Combine 2 quarts fresh or canned cider, peel of 1 lemon, 1 1-inch stick cinnamon, and 2 or 3 tablespoons honey. Simmer 20 minutes. Serve hot with stick-cinnamon stirrers. Makes 6 servings.

Every Member Of the Family Will Benefit

When You Have "The Supreme Authority" In Your Home

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY, Second Edition

WHAT a tremendous educational and cultural advantage it would be in YOUR home to have available for every member of the family the great question answerer that is recognized as the highest authority in the nation's schools, colleges, and courts. Webster's New International Dictionary, Second Edition, is the authoritative source of exact information on every interest of intelligent men, women, and children.

The Foundation Book of the Home Library

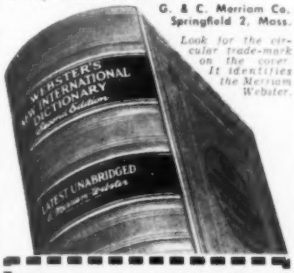
It contains the greatest amount of information ever put into a single volume—the equivalent in type matter of an 18-volume encyclopedia. Every subject in the whole range of man's knowledge comes within its scope. There are 600,000 entries, thousands of encyclopedic articles, 12,000 terms illustrated, magnificent color plates, biographical and gazetteer sections, in its 3,390 pages.

A Merriam-Webster

Merriam-Webster is the name that identifies "The Supreme Authority." For more than 100 years its unquestioned authority has been maintained and kept up to date in a series of complete revisions. Don't be duped. Be sure you get the *Merriam-Webster*. See it at your bookdealer, stationer, or department store.

G. & C. Merriam Co. Springfield 2, Mass.

Look for the circular trade-mark on the cover. It identifies the Merriam-Webster.



FREE—Illustrated Booklet of Word Origins

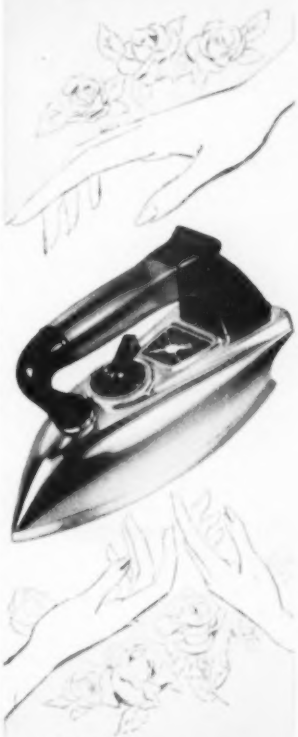
G. & C. Merriam Co., Dept. 900, Springfield 2, Mass.
Please send me free illustrated booklet "Interesting Origins of English Words" and information about Webster's New International Dictionary, *Second Edition.*

Name .....

Address .....

City & Zone ..... State .....

TRULY AN *American Beauty*



Best to Give— Best to Get!

— American Beauty provides Adjustable-Automatic ironing

. . . plus

- **Perfect Balance**
- **Choice of Weights**
- **Cool, Comfortable Handle**
- **Super-flexible Cord**
- **Satin-finish soleplate for the easiest glide in ironing**

Pride of Brides for Three Generations

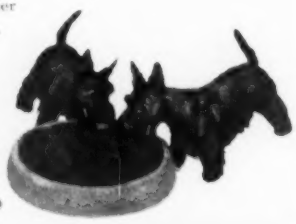
American Beauty
ELECTRIC IRON
Since 1894
American Electrical Heater Co.
Detroit 2, Michigan

Feed your dog like a champion!

Champion Goldfinder's Admiral, Dash-fed winner of Scottish Terrier "best of breed" awards at leading dog shows, is shown with handler John P. Murphy. Your dog, too, deserves Dash—to *look* and *feel* his best!

Dash is fortified with LIVER!

Why not decide now to see how much an improved diet will help *your* dog? Start your dog on Dash! It's a complete, balanced dog food—fortified with the *richest of all meats* in the proteins, vitamins and minerals your dog needs every day. Then watch for brighter eyes, a glossier coat and a happier disposition. They'll prove you're feeding *your* dog like a champion—with Dash!



Start pups right! Wean pups with Dash and watch them thrive. At first, mix Dash with warm water (or milk) until soupy. Pups can soon be given Dash alone. *Cats love Dash, too—it's fortified with liver!*

A Product of Armour and Company

ARMOUR 50TH ANNIVERSARY

Your pet and mine

Parakeets have stolen the spotlight as pets. They're intelligent—perform tricks, actually talk

By Russell K. Lourry

It's scientific name is *Melopsittacus undulatus*. You may know it as Budgie (short for Budgerigar, a corruption of the Australian name "Betcherrygah," which means "pretty bird"). But the term familiar to most people is—parakeet.

While the wild types are all light green, many color mutations have rapidly appeared in late years. Parakeets are adaptable and friendly; they can be allowed outside their cages for hours at a time.

Feeding a parakeet is quite simple. Canary seed and millets

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Teach them to talk while they're young

Male parakeets excel in talking, although some females learn to say a few words.

Women have better luck teaching parakeets to talk because their voices are usually clearer and softer, less likely to frighten the bird. The best method is to repeat two-word phrases over and over.

You can teach them to do tricks, too

Parakeets are willing performers. You provide the equipment, and they'll learn to go through all sorts of routines—climbing ladders, dancing on a tight wire. They'll even learn to do tricks on command

No other heating unit quite like this

It's the new Master Kraft VCF Warm Air Conditioner with revolutionary induced draft principle. Amazingly compact. Stands, hangs or lies flat in basement, utility room, crawl space, or even in the attic. Heats, filters, humidifies in winter — circulates fresh air in summer. Its **patented** design is saving hundreds of delighted owners up to 50% on oil bills.

Send for free literature
HARVEY-WHIPPLE, INC.
Dept. BH-1 Springfield, Mass.

OXCO BRUSHES
OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK *Established 1884* MARYLAND

are their basic needs. Grass and spinach are beneficial. Parakeets enjoy an occasional slice of apple or banana. Grit, as with all birds, is an essential as an aid to digestion. It does for birds what teeth do for animals. You should keep cuttlebone and lime block in the cage at all times. Water, always available, is a must.

Such small things add up to all the difference between a healthy, talking bird and a sullen, droopy — or even dead — one. So make a check-off list to post somewhere near the cage and make a habit of referring to it.

Some parakeets turn out to be very fluent and rattle off whole sentences. Others learn only a word or two. No amount of coaxing and coaching will bring them out of it. Male parakeets excel in talking, although some females learn to say a few words. Don't be too disappointed if the bird you buy doesn't talk a lot. Inability to talk doesn't give the right to a refund at the pet shop. If your bird is going to talk, he should do so by the end of the seventh month.

Best formula for teaching is to get them young and have patience. Winning the bird's confidence is the important factor. This consists of patient, careful handling. Only one person should do the teaching, preferably a woman. Repeating a two- or three-word phrase over and over is the accepted method. Never jump to new words until your bird has mastered the old. Try to avoid the letters l, m, and n as much as possible, as they're difficult for them to say.

Parakeets are born actors. Tiny bird playgrounds and performing paraphernalia such as swings, ladders, and trapezes, are available at pet shops. These outfits are usually accompanied by detailed teaching instructions or training manuals. You furnish the equipment and they'll learn to go through all sorts of routines.

Here are some pointers to help the beginner do a better job of keeping parakeets:

- Never keep them in a draft or hang the cage in brilliant sunshine.
- Don't let the birds eat stale food.
- Always wash the drinking vessel before refilling.
- Don't forget to blow out the husks before refilling the seed dish.
- Don't indulge the bird in too many sweets or other "luxuries." If you do, you'll only bring on ailments or shorten your pet's life.
- Always supply grit — a bird's "teeth."
- Don't keep your parakeet up late because he's a fluent talker or an interesting performer. A bird's day begins at dawn, ends at sundown. Late hours bring on nervousness, even ailments.

Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Imagine . . . windows with
SCREENS THAT ROLL UP AND DOWN

ROLSCREENS
The original inconspicuous inside screens.

ONLY PELLA WINDOWS come with built-in ROLSCREENS that roll up and down like window shades. No putting up or taking down screens, painting or storing. PELLA DUAL GLAZING protects against winter cold and summer heat and special weather-stripping seals DRAFT-TIGHT along all four sides of sash. Stock-size PELLA units are completely factory-assembled. They can be combined into hundreds of exciting window arrangements. Send for FREE FOLDER.

Pella
WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. D40, Pella, Iowa
GENTLEMEN: Please send *FREE FOLDER* on Window Ideas and information on Pella Windows with ROLSCREENS and DUAL GLAZING.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

***Made by makers of famous* PELLA ROLSCREENS *and* PELLA VENETIAN BLINDS**

Is there anything for it?

You bet there is! Wonderful safe, sure Sergeant's Dog Care Products! Famous for helping keep dogs healthy and happy. There's one for practically every need. Worms, for example, clear out quickly and surely with SURE SHOT (for big dogs) and Puppy Capsules (for small dogs). Other products for fleas, lack of vitamins, skin irritation, ear ailments. All veterinarian-certified. Relied on by dog owners for 77 years. **FREE.** Your dog care problems are answered by authorities in Sergeant's Dog Book. At drug or pet counters — or write Sergeant's, Dept. E-10, Richmond 20, Virginia.

Sergeant's® dog care products

Within a 200-mile radius of any home town in America, there are dozens of wonderful Indian-summer trips. Here are only a few examples of what you may find when you load up the family car and treat yourself to a

Weekend vacation

By V. C. Bradshaw

Seattle: Big trees, big mountains, and big salmon

There are numerous drives from which you can view Puget Sound and the blue Pacific. Or if you prefer being *on* the water, take a boat trip to San Juan Islands or Victoria, British Columbia. To the east it's mountains—the Cascade Range. Two national parks nearby: Mount Rainier and Olympic

The kids are back in school, the head of the house is again anchored by the business of making a living; and the distaff side is washing, ironing, cooking, and P.T.A.-ing. You had a good summer, a good vacation. You were glad to get back home and into the familiar everyday routine. But, now, there's something mysterious stirring in the air. It's autumn—good old Indian summer!

In the great, crisp out-of-doors, there's just a touch of invigorating chill in the air, and a lazy expectancy hangs over the countryside. You wish you could go someplace. You realize full well this lull between fall and winter is the most thrilling, brilliant time of year. *Why not treat yourself to a weekend trip?*

You must be within a few hours' drive of a state park you haven't seen in several years, a shrine, a river, a scenic drive. Perhaps you've never seen them framed in the colorful glories of Indian summer. Get out and enjoy this loveliest time of the year. Plan your jaunt so it will be leisurely and relaxing; take time to become acquainted with the world about you. Be sure to take the camera and plenty of color film!

If, by chance, you don't live within easy driving range of the weekend areas mentioned in this article, we know you will be reminded of similar areas near you that you've never seen in October. You'll be amply rewarded if you say: "Let's go down to that stretch along the river for [*Turn to page 305*

Chicago: Wisconsin lakes and Indiana dunes

There's lots to choose from here. North, the Wisconsin lake region and the Dells; west and south, the bluffs along the Mississippi River, Springfield—Abraham Lincoln country—are at their best. To the east: the state parks of Indiana, Hoosier side roads, and homespun philosophers

Boston: Red maples and white pickets

North lies the Monadnock Region, start of Fall Foliage Tours, the White Mountains of New Hampshire, Green Mountains of Vermont. The Mohawk Trail west takes you into the Berkshires. Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket still bask in the sun

Cleveland: The sour gum and sumac are scarlet

Indian summer—in the gold of pumpkins and poplars, and the quaint charm of covered bridges—stretches before you from Circleville to Niagara, from the colorful Alleghenies in Pennsylvania to the Irish Hills of Michigan. Auto-exploring the side roads will lead you to gold anywhere

New York: Connecticut and the Catskills

Connecticut's rolling hills lie to the northeast. And the gorges and glens of the Catskills and the Finger Lakes Region burn with fall color. A two-hour drive southwest takes you into the heart of Pennsylvania's Poconos. On south, Lancaster County

GLASS CREATES A *friendly* FOYER

The softly lustrous surface of Structural Corrugated glass glows a warm welcome into the entry hall from this handsomely appointed living room. The interplay of light and shadow against the rhythmic pattern of the glass adds drama to the decor . . . creates a feeling of spaciousness and hospitality.

And this modern material is so practical. It floods interiors with soft, borrowed light that flatters furnishings, but protects privacy. Structural Corrugated glass creates partitions that are always new, easy to keep sparkling clean, never require painting.

Glass can bring new beauty to your home, add even more interest to your decorating schemes. Specify Mississippi Glass. Available in a wide variety of beautiful and unusual patterns wherever quality glass is sold.

Write Dept. 8, today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass." Photographs of actual installations. Many ideas on ways to use this exciting, new medium.

MISSISSIPPI *Glass* COMPANY

88 ANGELICA ST. SAINT LOUIS 7, MO.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIF.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

Here's all you need! A STERLING No. 890 Packaged Set and No. 1025 Sliding Door Lock. You can easily install them yourself.

Make Your Garage Side Door a Sliding Door

Just imagine! A side door in your garage that *slides completely out of the way* . . . no more bumping when you drive in . . . lots of room to get in and out with large equipment such as a power lawn mower. Write for illustrated folder today!

Sterling HARDWARE

Say **Sterling** to your architect and builder.

Ask for it at your builders' hardware or lumber dealer. See our complete line.

STERLING HARDWARE MFG. CO., CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Easy does it

AROUND THE YARD

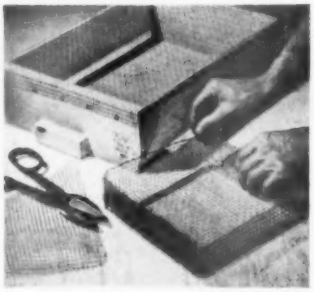
Save yourself work, dollars, and time—increase beauty in your garden—with these practical ideas

Joint effort. Lugging soil to mound your roses or to use indoors over winter can be hard on the back, to say the least.

You can lighten the load by slipping the handle of your hoe or rake through the handles of a bushel basket.

You can now carry one end with ease—get another person to handle the other end.

Henry Leppin, Jr.
Chicago, Illinois



Lump reducer. You'll get more uniform results if you sift the soil you use for potting house plants or starting seeds.

You can make a serviceable sifter in a jiffy by knocking out the bottom of a box and replacing with hardware cloth in ¼-inch mesh. Nail wood blocks on ends for handles.

Or make sifting basket from square of mesh. Cut and bend corners, lace ends with wire.

Mrs. H. R. Kraybill
Sacramento, California

Flat-top. You can eliminate many on-your-knees garden jobs, like dividing old peony roots, with this raised work space. It's easy to have.

Just lay several boards across your wheelbarrow or garden cart. Nail two cleats across the boards if you want them held together. Wheel your table where you need it.

Bessie Karnuth
Buffalo, New York

Photographs: Stanley

Heat treatment. Good way to free soil from fungus diseases—to use for potting your house plants or for growing seedlings—is to sterilize it in a pressure cooker.

Line berry boxes with foil or use cans. Set on rack above water. Close lid. Leave petcock open, cook 20 minutes.

Mrs. Leonard Pasell
Duluth, Minnesota

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

EXTRA! $75,000.00 Garden Photo CONTEST
Free Trips to Holland
AND 1,000 OTHER PRIZES
Separate Awards for Color and Black & White
Ask Your Holland Bulb Dealer for Entry Blanks, List of Prizes, etc.

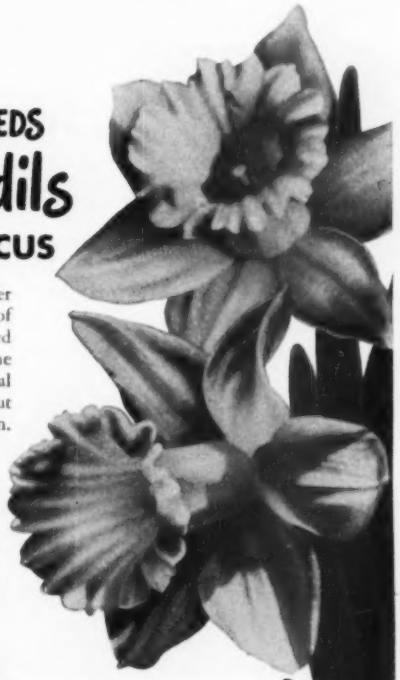
PLANT NOW for Springtime Beauty

You can make spring the most spectacular season of the year, with almost no effort at all! Then the queen of the garden reigns supreme—insurpassable Tulips, with each gorgeous bloom a two-to-three-weeks drama of unfolding glory. You will have lovely vistas that are a constant pleasure to look out upon—a symphony of color the whole neighborhood will enjoy.

Get Imported Holland Bulbs now, from seedsmen, nurseries, florists, chain, hardware and dept. stores.

Associated Bulb Growers of Holland

EVERY GARDEN NEEDS Tulips, Daffodils HYACINTHS, CROCUS



Around either a new or old home, no other flowers offer so wide a selection of color and fit so well into every size of garden—or even where there's no garden at all. With imported Holland Bulbs, you can have a beautiful garden picture the very next season. Wonderful for modern homes, they bring real splendor to even a cottage at little cost. A garden without bulbs is only half a garden—there is no substitute for them. Be wise this fall—plant plenty of Imported Holland Bulbs.

Free Folders and Entry Blanks

Your dealer has free folders telling how and what to plant, and ideas for your garden. Also the Entry Blanks you'll need for the big Garden Photo Contest—1,000 fabulous imported prizes, mostly not on sale anywhere in America. See him right away!

Get Free Booklet, How to Take Flower Pictures, from
MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
251 4th Ave., New York 10
Send 3c stamp for mailing. Read their October Issue for complete details.

Snapshots Like These Win Prizes!

IMPORTED
Holland Bulbs
Plant This Fall

What you should know about bulbs

How to buy bulbs wisely

Qualitywise, you get what you pay for when you buy tulip bulbs. And you can't count on bloom from small ones less than 3½ inches in circumference, like the tulip at far left.

Large, plump bulbs 5 inches or more around are your best bet. Do avoid "bargain" offers.

Bulb dealers all over the world measure by the metric system — and they always give bulb circumference in centimeters. Five centimeters equal approximately 2 inches.

Measure bulbs you buy for blooming size. Wrap a piece of string around the fattest part of the bulb.

Stretch the length of cord it takes to go around the bulb on a ruler to get the circumference in inches. Tulip at left measures about 5¼ inches around.

Bulb sizes vary with variety — the early single and species tulips are smaller than late-flowering kinds.

You can depend on single-nosed narcissus bulb, right, for uniform growth and for one good flower

The narcissus bulb below is a "split." It will flower, but side buds will produce only leaves

Bulb at right is a "mother," or triple-nosed kind. These often will produce three bloom stalks

Double-nosed bulb may have two stalks. Bulb size is less important in narcissus than tulips

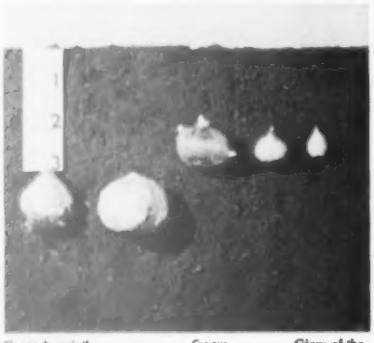
For results such as you see on page 74, order your bulbs as soon as you can. Plant them this month, plan to finish by early November at the latest. If you expect late delivery, spread a foot-deep mulch of leaves or grass over soil you've prepared, to keep ground from freezing until you can plant.

To insure that your bulbs bloom in future years, plant them in good garden soil. If your soil is low in organic matter, dig in 2 bushels of leafmold, peat, or well-rotted compost to each 100 square feet of planting space.

You can protect tulip, crocus, and other bulbs from mice by planting them in "baskets" of hardware cloth. The shoots will grow through the mesh without injury.

Plant at these depths for best results

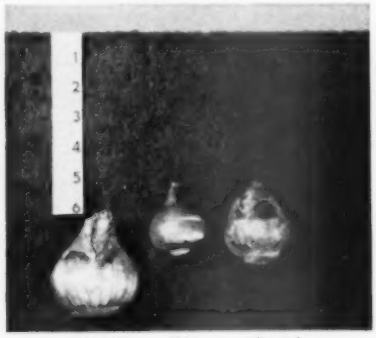
Photographs: Stanley McFarland



Grape-hyacinth Scilla Crocus Snowdrop Glory-of-the-snow

The soil profile above shows you how deep to plant small, early, spring-flowering bulbs.

From left to right — grape-hyacinth and smooth scilla should have their tips 3 inches from soil surface. Plant crocus (the bulb with buds already started), snowdrop, and Glory-of-the-snow so the tips are covered with 2 inches of soil.



Daffodil Tulip Hyacinth

Cover daffodil bulb tips with 6 inches of soil, tulips and hyacinths with 5 inches. You can plant tulips deeper, if you like, to make them bloom later. Deep planting discourages splitting into smaller bulbs.

For more-graceful hyacinth blooms, use first- or second-size bulbs rather than exhibition size. Bulbs about 5⅞ inches in circumference are good.

Lily Snowflake Hardy amaryllis

Set tops of most lily bulbs 6 inches deep — Madonna lily is an exception, and should be planted 2 inches deep in August. Tips of snowflakes, *leucojum*, and hardy amaryllis, *lycoris*, should be under 4 inches of soil for best results.

Most trowels are about 6 inches long. If you notch sides with a file, they'll serve as a ruler.

More on page 298

cheer up your home and family!

These five famous books by Better Homes and Gardens give you a lift in your work, make family living more fun.

get better results from your gardening

Here's your all-year guide to practical home gardening. Complete how-to information for expert or amateur on landscaping, flowers, lawns, vegetables, pest control, problem spots. 510 ring-bound pages and 1159 step-by-step pictures and charts.

$3.95

Touch a magic wand to your garden

serve better meals at lower cost

America's favorite Cook Book — 4,000,000 homemakers prefer its famous triple-tested recipes, kitchen short cuts, meat selection and cooking charts, leftover hints, daily meal planning guide, other features. Washable ring binder lets you add recipes.

$2.95

perk up family appetites

recommended by doctors everywhere

Expert guidance for new and expectant mothers, from pre-natal care to sixth year. Detailed facts on child care and training. 200 how-to pictures, record section. Treasured by mothers for the new confidence it gives, endorsed by leading baby doctors.

$2.95

Make mother's work easier

home improvement and repair made easy

Makes any man a handyman, saves hundreds of dollars in labor bills. Professional short cuts, 1660 how-to pictures cover all common home repair and improvement jobs. Study it for new ideas, clear directions anyone can follow. Tab-indexed ring binder.

$3.95

tune up the family castle

the stories you loved as a child

Fifty masterpieces of children's literature in one beautiful book. Peter Pan, Nonsense ABC, Brownie's Circus, Peter Rabbit, Tar Baby—the stories and poems you loved as a child. Noted authors. 600 pictures. Develops good taste and gives years of pleasure.

$2.95

delight those young busybodies

Yes, you "cheer up your home and family" with *Better Homes & Gardens* books. Use them in *your* home and you save money, find easier and better ways of doing things. Simply enjoy life more. Think of the money you'll save with the Handyman's Book that shows clearly how to do hundreds of home repair and improvement jobs. The good eating in store for your family when you prepare those delicious Cook Book recipes. Think of how much easier it's going to be to have a beautiful garden and lawn when you have all the answers to a gardener's problems. *Better Homes & Gardens* books are all like that—they give you good, sound, practical answers. And fresh new ideas, too. Sent postpaid from 8810 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Get Better Homes & Gardens books today wherever books are sold

before you build or remodel your FIREPLACE

be sure you have complete information about

HEATFORM

The *Superior* Heat Circulating Fireplace

HEATFORM is scientifically built to proper angles and dimensions. It consists of firebox, throat, smoke dome and heat control damper.

HEATFORM is a perfect guide for masonry walls from hearth to flue. It removes guesswork from fireplace construction.

HEATFORM air chambers which surround the firebox and upper throat capture and circulate throughout the home a large percentage of heat formerly lost up the chimney.

A finished **HEATFORM** fireplace costs but little more because it replaces materials and some labor necessary to build the old-fashioned fireplace.

HEATFORM Model "A" for traditional fireplaces. Photo above shows installation with side cool air inlets and, for greater heating efficiency and economy of installation, the front warm air outlet grille. Side warm air outlets may be used if preferred.

This attractive modern design corner fireplace is built around **HEATFORM** Model "S," affording view of fire from front and either side. If you prefer view of fire from front and both sides, order Model "M."

Custom-built Screens and Fuel Grates are available for all models and sizes.

Write for FREE 8-page folder

and dealer nearest you

—OR ENCLOSE 50c for (11"x9") 36-page Book of 50 beautiful interiors and fireplace designs selected from our National Prize Photo Contest

SUPERIOR FIREPLACE CO.

Dept. BHG 521
1708 E. 15th St.
Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Dept. BHG 521
881 North Point Rd.
Baltimore 6, Maryland

What you should know about bulbs

Begins on page 296

How and where to plant, and the most effective groupings

Plant small, early, spring-flowering bulbs like crocus in clusters of a dozen or so beneath your shrubs. For best uniformity and color impact, use the same color and variety in each cluster. If you want informality, roll bulbs, then plant each where it stops.

To make planting holes, plunge trowel in prepared soil, pull handle toward you. Set bulbs firmly.

Daffodils or narcissus are particularly effective when planted in small groups in front of low pines or similar evergreens, with an eye to informality.

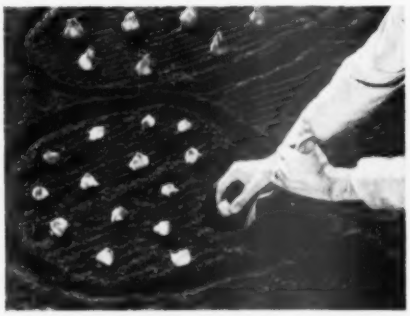
Spade the soil out to a depth of 8 or 9 inches. Make the bottom level. Press the bulbs firmly against the soil, then cover them so tips are 6 inches deep. Plant this way and you'll get uniform growth and bloom.

Daffodils also are show-offs when planted at the base of a small tree. Bulbs will mature after bloom before tree casts heavy shade.

For good combinations, try white trumpet daffodils beneath redbud, or yellow trumpets against birch trunks. Virginia bluebells combine well with spring-flowering bulbs.

Your tulip plantings can make conversation. Place 10 or 12 bulbs in a figure-eight pattern. If you're planting early kinds, space bulbs 5 inches apart. Increase distance between bulbs to 6 or 7 inches for later varieties.

To remind you where your bulbs are, shove a stake in the center of each clump.



Adjoining groups of different kinds of bulbs, or different colors of the same variety, give you appealing effects. Mark areas for from 12 to 20 bulbs with a hoe handle after your soil is prepared for planting.

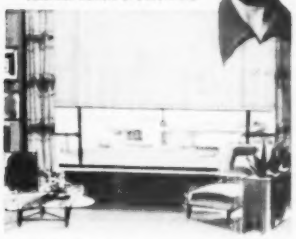
Yellow daffodils and purple grape-hyacinths are set out here. You can space smaller kinds 3 inches apart.

Plant one kind of bulb in a cluster, and you'll get gala results that are easily spotted. This type of narcissus is called Barri, and the variety is Daintiness.

While smaller varieties of spring-flowering bulbs can be spaced closer in groupings, narcissus are best if you space them almost 6 inches apart.

"Let your windows reflect your own good taste . . . with cloth window shades."

says
Miss Marie E. Stosskopf,
Secretary of the Home Fashions League and member of the American Institute of Decorators.



It's always good taste . . . and good sense to let Joanna Western Cloth Window Shades help make your windows a lovely part of your decorating scheme. Trim, crisp and colorful Joanna Western shades glide out of sight at will . . . yet draw easily for perfect light control and sunburn protection for your interiors.

Your choice of handsome VIKING, room-darkening EXLITE and translucent SOFLITE, all long-wearing and washable. For your free window shade booklet write Joanna Western Mills Co., Dept. O-10, 1351 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

Joanna Western
Cloth WINDOW SHADES

JOANNA WESTERN MILLS COMPANY, CHICAGO 54
WILLIAM VOLKER & COMPANY, Western Distributors

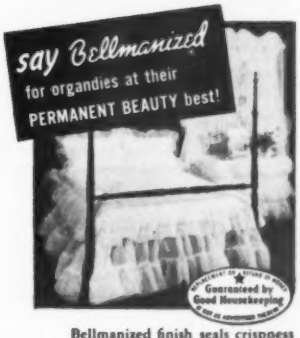
RITZ CLOTHS

There's a Ritz Cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store

RITZ Since 1892

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N. Y. 13

say Bellmanized for organdies at their PERMANENT BEAUTY best!



Bellmanized finish seals crispness into every inch of organdy . . . eliminates the need for starch, keeps curtains and bedroom ensembles lovelier longer.

FREE Swatched Leaflet write to:—
BELLMAN BROOK Bleachery Co. FAIRVIEW, N. J.

Bountiful salads

Begins on page 124

Best Cranberry Salad

A triple fruit mix that's rich with whipped cream, rich with luscious flavor—

- 4 cups fresh cranberries
- 2 cups sugar
- 2 cups red grapes
- 1 buffet can pineapple tidbits, drained
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Put cranberries through grinder (use coarse blade). Sprinkle with sugar, and let drain overnight. (Use juice for fruit punch.) Cut grapes in half and remove seeds. Add grapes, pineapple, and nuts to well-drained cranberry mixture. Fold in whipped cream. Garnish with pineapple rings cut in half and a whole grape to make a flower design, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Country-inn Salad

A thrifty vegetable salad that's just right for a fried-chicken dinner or a hearty church supper—

- 1 cup chopped celery and leaves
- ½ cup shredded red cabbage
- ½ cup shredded green cabbage
- ½ cup cooked shredded beets
- ½ cup shredded uncooked carrots
- ½ cup chopped onion
- ½ cup chopped green pepper
- ¼ cup Tomato Salad Dressing

Combine vegetables in large bowl. Pour dressing over and toss lightly. Makes 6 to 8 servings. **Tomato Salad Dressing:** Slice 2 cloves garlic. Add ¼ cup vinegar; let stand 1 hour. Strain to remove garlic. To vinegar, add 1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup, 1 cup chili sauce, ½ cup salad oil, 2 to 4 tablespoons sugar, 1½ teaspoons salt, 1 teaspoon dry mustard, ½ teaspoon paprika, and ⅛ teaspoon red pepper. Beat well or shake in a jar. Makes 2¾ cups dressing.

Waldorf-Date Salad

An apple salad like this is a welcome addition to any meal—

- ½ cup chopped celery
- ½ cup pitted, chopped dates
- 4 marshmallows, quartered
- ½ cup Cooked Dressing
- 2 cups diced apples
- ½ cup broken California walnuts

Combine celery, dates, marshmallows, and Cooked Dressing. Chill thoroughly. Fold in diced apples and nuts just before serving. Serve on crisp lettuce. Garnish with whole, pitted dates if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Cooked Dressing

A mild, old-fashioned dressing that blends well with cabbage, apple, or lettuce salad—

- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- Few grains cayenne
- 2 slightly beaten egg yolks
- ¾ cup milk
- ¼ cup vinegar
- 1½ teaspoons butter

Mix dry ingredients; add egg yolks and milk; cook in double boiler until thick, stirring constantly. Add vinegar and butter; mix well. Cool. Makes 1 cup.

Now DEEP-FRY Crisp, Flavor-Perfect Treats at Home in Minutes!

Krilium
SOIL CONDITIONER
Special MERLOAM Formulation

BEST TIME to condition your soil

Fall is the ideal season to condition your soil with Krilium*—moisture, rain and weather are generally more favorable—ground is more workable . . . Fall is also the season for setting out bulbs, for transplanting, for repairing bare spots in lawns.

Indoor growing, too, gets a renewed start—here Krilium finds year-round use, particularly with the introduction of the new 1-lb. handy shaker-top package—especially convenient for potted plants, flowers, window boxes.

Apply Krilium soil conditioner now. Your soil will be ready for easy working whenever you're ready for later planting—next week or next spring.

Quick facts about soil conditioning

1 . . . Mere surface application of *any* soil conditioner will not break up hard, caked or crusted soil. It will not create good soil structure—soil still has to be broken up mechanically and by hand, before a conditioner can be effectively applied.

2 . . . Krilium can be worked into the soil at the same time it is being broken up—only one double-effect operation is needed.

3 . . . For best results, a soil conditioner should be worked in to root depth—3 to 6 inches for root crops such as carrots, beets, turnips; ½ inch or more for grasses, lawns.

4 . . . Dry treatment is more effective because proper application depth can be accurately controlled.

5 . . . On the basis of square feet of *effective* treatment (the only sound way to figure cost) Krilium is the most economical soil conditioner available.

Two Sizes

SPECIAL NOTE . . . *Krilium is also available in full-strength economical Loamaker* formula, especially recommended for large-area applications. Ask your dealer.*

Buy Krilium with confidence!

Buy Krilium at your local dealer's—use it with the confidence merited by the only time-tested and proved soil conditioner on the market today . . . MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, Merchandising Division, St. Louis 4, Missouri.

*MONSANTO TRADE MARK COPYRIGHT 1952 M.C.C.

MONSANTO

SERVING INDUSTRY . . . WHICH SERVES MANKIND

BE READY FOR SPRING

How to store your summer bulbs

Tuberous begonias and caladiums

Dead tips mean tuberous begonia tubers have gone into a rest period. Lift them from the ground or from their pots; store in glass or metal containers.

Pour a layer of expanded mica or vermiculite, then put your tubers in. Pour more vermiculite over them for insulation.

Replace the covers on your containers loosely; store them in dry place.

If you prefer, you can leave the tubers in their original pots, and keep them over the winter months in dry soil.

Don't water your tuberous begonia tubers while they are resting—they'll be sure to rot if you do.

Store the pots in a cool, dark place over winter, where there is no danger of freezing.

Your fancyleaf caladium tubers need storage, too—in vermiculite or clean, dry sand. They'll dry and shrivel if not protected while they are in their rest period.

If you are using the plants in pots for display indoors, take them from the sand in January and repot in good garden soil.

If you grow them directly in the garden, store them until March.

Glads, cannas, dahlias, caladiums, and tuberous begonias—all are summer-flowering plants that grow from bulbs or tubers. All are too tender to be left outdoors over winter in the colder sections of the country.

You'll save your investment and enjoy your favorite kinds again next year if you dig and store these bulbs and roots after the first frost.

Follow these easy, how-to-do-it steps, and they'll be ready to give you the bloom you want again next season.

Dahlias and cannas

Dig your dahlia clumps after killing frost. Cut off blackened tops a few inches above the roots, and let roots dry several hours, roots up. This helps prevent rot.

You can also dust the roots with sulfur as a further measure against rot.

Keep colors, varieties straight by labeling largest tuber on each clump. Brush soil from root; label with moist tip of an indelible pencil.

Dahlia roots will shrivel badly in storage unless you store them properly.

Use cartons or paper-lined bushel baskets. Pour a layer of vermiculite or sawdust in bottom.

Set in your clump and cover with a good quantity of the insulating material. Then place a lid or a heavy layer of newspapers over the top and store in a place that will remain cool.

Photographs: Fletcher, Stanley, Watson

Dig your cannas as soon as possible after frost.

As with dahlias, cut off the frosted tops a few inches above roots. Let the roots dry for several hours.

Then store in paper boxes or other available containers, with tubers surrounded with sand, mica, or sawdust.

More on page 314

NOW Stop being a Garbage Collector

WITH THE NEW Revolutionary IN-SINK-ERATOR FOOD WASTE DISPOSER

Model 99

TELESCOPES TO FIT YOUR PRESENT PLUMBING

No longer necessary to tear out your plumbing! Installing IN-SINK-ERATOR is quick—clean—and easy. There's no fuss or muss . . . it's the one disposer designed with your existing kitchen in mind.

SAVES YOU MONEY ON INSTALLATION LABOR

Only IN-SINK-ERATOR adjusts right on the job to fractional dimensions . . . saves hours of high-priced skilled labor . . . saves cost of special pipes, parts and custom-fitting. IN-SINK-ERATOR adjusts to fit most sinks in older homes.

MORE KITCHEN CONVENIENCE THAN EVER BEFORE

Unlike many appliances used infrequently, IN-SINK-ERATOR is used several times every day the year around. Saves countless steps each day . . . eliminates endless trips carrying soggy bundles to a rancid garbage can.

ONLY YOUR MASTER PLUMBER CAN SAVE YOU MONEY ON THIS REVOLUTIONARY DISPOSER—CALL OR SEE HIM TODAY!

From an unsolicited letter by Mrs. James R. McPherson, Rockford, Illinois—
"It's much more useful than most appliances—in fact, I'd give up almost all of them before surrendering my IN-SINK-ERATOR. Garbage is never a problem in my kitchen. I use my IN-SINK-ERATOR every time I prepare a salad, snack or meal—all day long it's a wonderful time-saving convenience."

For descriptive literature and name of nearest dealer, write

IN-SINK-ERATOR MFG. CO., 1203 Fourteenth St., RACINE, WISCONSIN

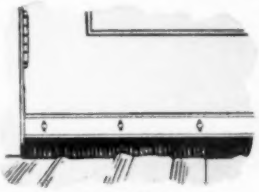
"Aren't You Enjoying the Game, George?"

★

With a winning hand like this his answer should be a sly smile and a silent "Amen"—*but those drafts . . .*

GEORGE MUST GET

ADJUST·O·SEAL WEATHERSTRIP



EASY TO INSTALL
A SCREW DRIVER DOES IT!

THE ONLY DOORBOTTOM WEATHERSTRIP

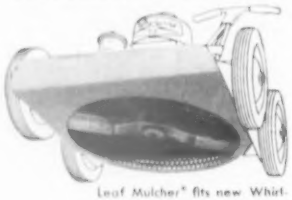
which hugs *any* floor no matter how uneven. Made of long lasting wool pile. Restricts passage of air and water and gives "roller bearing" action over carpets and floor. Seals out drafts and cold in winter—dust and insects in summer.

BUY IT IN YOUR HARDWARE STORE

Schlegel MANUFACTURING CO. ROCHESTER 7, NEW YORK OAKVILLE, ONT. CANADA • Industrial Textiles SINCE 1884

*Optional on new models at slight extra cost

- Pulverizes leaves, ends raking
- Chops clippings into fine mulch, fertilizes as it cuts
- Slashes through heavy weeds
- Mows fine turf velvet-smooth



Leaf Mulcher* fits new Whirlwinds—most older models, too!

No more raking! No more burning leaves! Just add the amazing new Leaf Mulcher Attachment to a Whirlwind—the original rotary power mower by Toro. See how it traps leaves pulled in by the famous "Suction Lift" action—how it quickly chops them to an almost invisible mulch that helps speed up natural fertilization.

If you don't already own a Whirlwind, get a FREE HOME TRIAL today! The classified section of the phone book has the name of your nearby Toro-Whirlwind dealer.

TORO Whirlwind POWER MOWERS

TORO MANUFACTURING CORP.
Dept. B-102, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

I've been hauling compost—the result of two years' saving—and spreading it around in the garden. Most of it to date has gone on our rose beds

Oct. 1 Beautiful summer day—sunshine, balmy breezes, temperature way up in 80's.

I celebrated the day by doing nary a thing outdoors except to walk up and down a bit.

For my mind is on other things. In about 72 hours or so, David is due to leave for military service.

And more big news: In about a month, Donald is scheduled to be married and leave home. So I keep thinking of the days ahead.

Maggie baked a cherry pie for David tonight. The cherries were given him for the purpose by our good neighbor.

It is his going-away pie. My, how good it tasted to us all. Maggie also baked a batch of David's favorite cookies.

Oct. 2 Grass on lawn and paths has recovered considerably from the drouth. Needs mowing again.

And hurray—I found it. I mean that silver fork from our best set of eatin' tools. Many moons ago it disappeared. In I came, holding it in my hand, and turned it over to Maggie. I found it in exactly the same place where, last week, I found the missing silver spoon. In the old compost pile. Both fork and spoon had evidently journeyed to said place by way of garbage.

This discloses that the day's work was a continuation of what I began some days since.

I opened up the old compost pile and I have been hauling it around the garden. Most of it to date has been going on the rose beds out in back.

It represents two years of piling on leaves, weeds, cornhusks, potato peelings, melon rinds.

Oct. 3 David spent his last day at home rushing around. Later he put on overalls. Took the cutter bar off the garden tiller and put the tiller teeth back on.

Maggie helped David get his bag packed and ready for tomorrow, his Army "due date."

I went to the post office and bought him a supply of air-mail stamps and air-mail post cards. I made him up a little emergency medicine kit.

Maggie had invited three of David's best friends for supper tonight—Jack, Howard, and Dave—and cooked a big supper.

When it was about over, I took my big camera with the flash bulb and made pictures.

Oct. 4 At 5:30 this a. m. it was still dark. I know, for that is when my alarm went off.

Up and shaved. Before long, Maggie was up, too, getting breakfast. So too was David. Then Donald and I took him downtown and at 7:30 left him in front of the office of the local draft board.

Well, I got outdoors to work this late afternoon. Mainly dug weeds out of the perennials—a necessary chore for early fall.

Along came Scratch, the family pooch. I wonder how I can tell him that David won't be around to feed him and play with him.

Oct. 6 After our team had lost the football game on the radio, I hurried out to see what could be done to get our place cleaned up a bit.

Our half-grown kitten decided to "help" me plant the narcissus bulbs. Sure hope he didn't mix them up

That's another fall chore to keep a feller out of mischief and provide useful exercise.

There was still some brush lying around that had been pruned in the cleanup and maintenance program that I've pursued by brief spells in past weeks.

This I hauled off to the burn pile. I cleaned out and hauled off some more. Found a few extra-good rosebuds that I cut and took to the house.

Chilly and foggy by night, and made a fire in fireplace.

Oct. 7 At 9 tonight, the phone rang. The voice of a young lady said: "We have a reverse-charge call from Private David O'Brien. Will you accept the charges?"

Donald's Miss Janet came for dinner. She showed great interest in our trees, shrubs, and flower plantings

I would. And then came David's voice, from nearly 500 miles away. He's stationed at an Army post.

There he is, all outfitted in uniform and shoes, and having to get out of bed at 4 in the morning.

He has already been introduced to that pleasant Army custom known as K.P., and is quite cheerful and chipper about it all.

Oct. 8 Did I mention that the other day a little box came with a collection of newer varieties of narcissus? I had ordered three bulbs each of five varieties.

One of these is Atomic Age—said to be the largest trumpet narcissus known. It is a yellowish color, and very pretty.

Well, I planted these bulbs tonight. I did it by the method that I've tried out the past two or three years and have found is a good way, at least in this vicinity.

With the spade, I dug out a flat trench about a foot wide and about 8 inches deep.

Then I spaded up the bottom. I

GIANT **Red Emperor** EXTRA SPECIAL

Largest Earliest Brightest Tall Giant **TULIP** **10¢**

BULB BOOK FREE

Burpee's Top-Size Bulbs, at lowest price ever! Intense scarlet. Spectacular flowers up to 9 in. across, in April.

Were very expensive, now so low in cost you will want 25 or 50, or more. Postpaid. Guaranteed. **25 Bulbs $2.50; 50 for $5.** (*$1 special, below*)

DOLLAR-SPECIALS and Larger Quantities
(May be cut out if desired, for ordering)

7581 **Giant Red Emperor Tulips** ☐ **10 BULBS $1**
Pictured, described above. ☐ **25 for $2.50**
7764 **Tall Giant Darwin Tulips** ☐ **10 BULBS $1**
Mixed colors, top size. ☐ **100 for $8.50**
7529 **Fantasy Giant Parrot Tulips** ☐ **10 BULBS $1**
Exotic, most beautiful. ☐ **25 for $2.50**
7744 **Giant Trumpet Daffodils** ☐ **15 BULBS $1**
Yellows and whites, mixed. ☐ **50 for $3.00**
7757 **Large Fragrant Hyacinths** ☐ **5 BULBS $1**
Mixed colors (very scarce) ☐ **25 for $4.50**
7774 **Large Flowered Crocus** ☐ **30 BULBS $1**
Choice bulbs, mixed. ☐ **100 for $3.00**
Even Bigger Savings—*Any 3 $1 Lots $2.75*
☐ **ALL SIX** *$1 Lots above for Only* **$5.00**

—W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.—
112 Burpee Building, *at nearest city:*
Phila. 32, Pa. *or* **Clinton, Iowa** *or* **Riverside, Calif.**

MICE IN YOUR HOME? 25¢

Kill them with *Mouse Seed**. Chemically treated grain, the kernels of which mice eat, then they die—usually within 24 hours (not several days). Just put in saucer and place where mice appear. No baits, traps, muss. Excellent results for over 50 years. Insist on *Mouse Seed**—made only by Reardon. At drug and other dealers. If dealer hasn't it, he can get it from wholesaler or we will ship you 4 packages, prepaid, upon receipt of $1.00. W. G. Reardon Laboratories, Inc., 307 North Main St., Port Chester, N. Y.

**Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD

Grows Better Plants Faster in SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements—plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO. Inc. Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

It's NEW FOR '52

FREE "GLORIES of the GARDEN"
AMERICA'S HELPFUL GARDEN BOOK

Shows you all the Newest and Best in Imported Bulbs for fall planting. Also New Roses, New Shrubs, New Shade and Ornamental Trees and New Perennials. Money saving prices on all top quality, hardy plants for 1952. New Fall Edition just out. Write for Your FREE Copy of this helpful book today.

THE KRIDER Nurseries, Inc.
Box "O", MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

AVOID SEPTIC TANK TROUBLES

d-CON Rid-X

Prevent Clogging, Back-ups, Offensive Odors in Septic Tanks, Cesspools, Outdoor Toilets. One Treatment lasts months. Guaranteed. $1.69 at Hardware and Drug Stores. d-CON CO., Inc., Chicago 11, Ill.

sorta worked this soil up and left it there in the bottom of the trench.

Next, I set in the bulbs on the bottom, in two staggered lines, so that each bulb was 10 to 12 inches from the others.

With choice bulbs, I like to have them far enough apart. They'll increase and fill the space.

Less-expensive, standard varieties or mixtures can be put closer together to give a better effect the first year.

Just as I had the new bulbs in, bless my soul if the half-grown kitten didn't jump down in the trench and begin to play with the bulbs!

Began to roll them around. I shooed it away and put the bulbs back in place.

With the spade, I refilled the trench with soil and raised the surface about 2 inches higher than it had been. This allows for the ground to settle over winter.

The advantage of this method is that I can make sure that all the bulbs get down deep enough and the same depth. With even depth of planting, they all come up ditto.

Oct. 10 Got out my trusty ax and cut down the dead wild-crabapple tree by the garage. I don't know why it died. May have been disease or bad winter injury.

It fell right across the east entrance to the garage. Donald will have to let his car stand outdoors until I get all the limbs lopped off and cut into firewood.

Oct. 12 First, I ate an apple from our Baldwin tree on the rear lawn.

Second, I went to my row of sunflowers back in the vegetable patch and cut off three heads. These I put with faces up, on the bench on the rear lawn.

The birds come here and pick out the seeds. Saves work.

Oct. 13 Out to see whether I could make the garden tiller work. This is a job the boys have always done. Said it was too hard for me.

I wheeled it outside. Wound the rope on the starter pulley. Gave a yank. Nothing happened except a fizz and a pfutt.

I tried it again. I jiggled with the dohinkies that control the gas. Nothing happened.

Then along came Donald, home from his business. He started it up for me in no time at all. Guess it is all in knowing how.

I drove the tiller back to the garden and cultivated iris beds.

I had the teeth set so they could just work the surface lightly. I was after weeds, not any deep cultivation that would injure roots.

Then I cultivated some of the roses and perennials that I have growing in rows. Of late years, things we put in rows have been set wide enough apart to use power for cultivation—either the little garden tractor or this tiller.

Oct. 14 Leaves are beginning to drop here and yon. All day the birds kept coming to that bench for those sunflower seeds, and for the scratch feed I'm putting there.

Donald's Miss Janet—the young lady who is soon to be our new daughter—was guest for dinner.

[*Turn to next page*

Only COLORIZER PAINTS in 1,322 COLORS GIVE YOU ALL THIS!

QUICK, EASY COLOR MATCHING!

Now you can have paint colors to match or harmonize with your draperies, floor coverings, wallpaper, or furniture! Choose from 1,322 actual paint samples in the amazing Colorizer Album (see your paint dealer, painter, or decorator). Colors are arranged for easy selection, and show exactly how your paint will look when dry.

ANY COLOR RIGHT OVER THE COUNTER—AT BUDGET PRICES!

Simply choose any of 1,322 Colorizer Paint colors and get your colors immediately. No waiting for special mixes! No measuring or guesswork! And Colorizer Paints cost no more than ordinary paints—yet give you the same beautiful tints and shades used by famous decorators!

ANY COLOR IN ANY PAINT FINISH FOR INSIDE OR OUTSIDE USE!

You'll find Colorizer interior finishes durable and washable. Colorizer exterior finishes are super-tough, self-cleaning, giving maximum protection in your own local climate. They're real oil paints, made to the highest standards of paint quality. Before you paint, see your Colorizer paint dealer!

Colorizer Paints Are Available in these Well-Known Regional Brands

Beauty By The Brushful Paints, *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
Bennett's Paints, *Salt Lake City, Utah; Los Angeles*
Blue Ribbon Paints, *Wheeling, West Virginia*
Beyson Paints, *Oakland and Los Angeles, Calif.*
Bute Paints, *Houston, Texas*
Great Western Paints, *Kansas City, Mo.*
Jewel Paints, *Chicago, Ill.*
Komac Paints, *Denver, Colo.*
Lion Brand Paints, *St. Paul, Minn.*
Vane-Calvert Paints, *St. Louis, Mo.*
Warren's Paints, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Wetherill's Atlas Paints, *Philadelphia, Pa.*

In Canada: **Flo-Glaze Paints and Enamels,** *Toronto, Ontario*

Send 10c for "Popular Paint Colors in Action" showing actual paint swatches of 40 most popular Colorizer colors used by leading decorators. Colorizer Associates, 343 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Colorizer

Flexscreen *has* become a modern tradition — on today's modern and traditional fireplaces. That's because its loveliness, convenience and safety enhance *any* hearth . . . because there's a Flexscreen that's *right* for every home.

There's only one Flexscreen. It's the original woven-metal fire curtain, with exclusive Unipull (the curtains glide open or closed at the touch of one hand). Positively spark-proof, yet its sheer beauty drapes your fires with a graceful charm that's sure to be envied.

There's a selection of beautifully styled attached Flexscreens—or you may have Flexscreen in a movable frame, if you prefer. Just insist on the Flexscreen label—at better stores everywhere. Write us for your catalog, at 1052 Brook Street.

A MODERN TRADITION

Flexscreen

BENNETT IRELAND INC.
NORWICH NEW YORK

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Continued from preceding page

Family conversation is whether they should rent a small furnished apartment, a vacant unfurnished house, or maybe buy a little white house somewhere.

The air is full of plans for the wedding, scheduled to be held next month. It is to be a simple affair.

The mothers are to wear dresses of street length. Reception is to be an informal, folksy one in the church-basement parlor.

Oct. 15 Acorns by the peck are falling from our red oak tree on the back lawn. Maggie has been sweeping them up, along with leaves.

I gathered up a bushel basket nearly full tonight. Hauled them out to center of compost pile.

If I don't get them buried deep enough, they'll all sprout next spring. First thing I know, I'll be in the wholesale shade-tree business. So I dug more weeds from the perennials to cover them.

Also I cut off tops of annuals, now ruined by frost, but left the roots in the ground.

I'll work up this space with the tiller. Then I'll sow ryegrass for a winter cover crop. Next spring this will be turned under to add humus to soil.

Oct. 19 Too many weeds in the peonies. So got busy at cultivating these tonight. It's a good idea to cultivate around peony clumps and weed them about now.

Off went Maggie in a flurry, today, down to the stores. You would think she is the one getting married. She is buying things for the wedding, of course.

Oct. 26 On my way home, stopped at the seed store and bought some botanical tulips to set out—a dozen each of praestans, clusiana, and fosteriana Red Emperor.

Bought two dozen yellow crocus bulbs. I'm planting them in the back yard in front of our little pools. Just as a surprise for Mrs. Maggie, come next spring.

As for the tulips, they'll be planted like the narcissus.

Oct. 28 What do you think was the news today from Private David? In the Army less than a month and he has been put in charge of the grass-mowing detail.

I don't suppose that in all the Army there is anyone with more practical experience in lawn-mowing than David.

Oct. 31 There was a chill in the air, so tonight bundled up considerably and hurried out to dig the rest of the glads.

I dig them with my perennial spade. Cut off tops down close to corm with big pruning shears or, sometimes, with tin snips. Put in flats. Haul to basement and store.

Also got my onion crop moved from garage to basement.

News note: National Flower Week will be celebrated November 2-9.

Complete kitchen in 5 sq. ft. Combines refrigerator, sink, 3 gas burners and storage drawer. Available with electric burners, 220 or 110 v. Also without sink. 5 yr. guar.

For details, where to buy, write:

GENERAL *air conditioning corp.*
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE
4538 E. Dunham St. • Los Angeles 23, Calif.
Chicago Office: Dept. 2, 323 W. Polk Street

If not—feed yours PLANTABBS—rich plant food in tablet form. Clean, odorless, easy-to-use.

Amazing results with everything that grows in flower pot, window box or garden. 25c, 50c, $1, $2, and $3.50.

At your dealers or postpaid from: PLANTABBS Corporation, Dept. B, Baltimore 1, Maryland.

PLANTABBS
PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS-B1

STAR QUALITY PLANTS OF
NEW
ALL-AMERICAS
The great new All-America winners for 1953:
CHRYSLER IMPERIAL, crimson-red H. T., $3.00 each, 3 for $7.95 ppd.
MA PERKINS, coral-pink floribunda, $2.25 each, 3 for $6.00 ppd.
SPECIAL OFFER
OFFER 269-A —3 MOST POPULAR STARS PEACE, yellow; CHARLES MALLERIN, "black"-red, SUZON LOTTHE, pink and white (individual varieties, $2.50 each, 3 for $6.60) One each of all three $6.60 ppd.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Star ☆ Roses
THE CONARD-PYLE CO.
55TH YEAR WEST GROVE 269, PA.

New GRAVELY CHAIN SAW
Notches, fells, trims toughest trees . . . No stooping, lifting, or carrying! One of 21 tools for every lawn, garden, field, farm job . . . powered by the 5-HP Gravely tractor!

GRAVELY
BOX 1811 DUNBAR, W.VA.

KEEP FREE of ROACHES
SILVERFISH
WATERBUGS-CRICKETS
Gator Roach Hives, when used as directed, are guaranteed to kill and rid your home of these insects. At most stores. If yours has none, send name of store and $1 for 9 Hives to

DeSoto Chemical Co., 10 N St., Arcadia, Fla.
Gator ROACH HIVES

Grow Your Own GERANIUMS
It's Easy!
Burpee SEEDS 10¢

Save $$ or more! Gorgeous mixed colors, enormous flowers—indoors in winter, outdoors in summer. Special, 30 Seeds 10c, with directions. Seed Catalog FREE.
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 268 Burpee Building Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

Weekend vacation

Begins on page 292

the weekend. It's only a five-hour drive. We can stay overnight at a motel and—what say, Saturday night, let's have an old-fashioned weiner roast?"

Such a weekend needn't be expensive, and you'll be surprised how many accommodations boast lower prices in the fall. Too, if you enjoy cooking in the out-of-doors, you can cut the cost again. State roadside parks are a friendly invitation to outdoor dining.

Next Friday (if the work of the head of the house permits leaving before Saturday morning), why don't you have the car packed and, when the kids get home from school, start out?

St. Louis, Missouri

If you live in or near St. Louis, Missouri, here are some of the things you can do:

Just 58 miles south on U. S. 66, near Stanton, are the Meramec Caverns. The huge domed entrance where Jesse James reputedly once hid his men and horses, the dramatic lighting on the mammoth stalagmites and stalactites will keep the kids talking for months. The same goes for Onondaga and and other commercial caves round about.

We'd recommend: *Meramec State Park*, forest preserve and game refuge. In its confines are a number of springs and more than 20 large caves.

Washington State Park, St e 21, is only 60 miles out of St. Louis, and embraces the strange petroglyphs—prehistoric markings on rocks. Here cedar and mixed hardwoods cover rugged hills and turn the country into flaming beauty.

Or drive to *Sam A. Baker State Park*, U. S. 61-67, then west on State 34 to State 143. About 114 miles from St. Louis, this park contains the state's wildest country. Through it run the St. Francis River and Big Creek. It is a state forest and game refuge. Granite hills, miles of woodlands, and rough, heavily timbered hills set this park apart from the rest.

It's a four-hour drive (175 miles) to *Lake of the Ozarks*, where the sumac, persimmon, walnuts, and birch trees are making the hills a riot of color, and the big blue lake will give you a double exposure of their beauty.

Daytime temperature is around 70 degrees, but, at night, the thermometer drops to 40 and you'll snuggle down under warm blankets. You're guaranteed the same tan in October you got down there in June. It's still good camping-out weather, and you can pitch your tent about 9 miles from Lake of the Ozarks in a state park of the same name.

Generally speaking, rates for accommodations are the same year round. This country is noted for its reasonable prices. And there are over 250 resorts open.

The fall color deep in the *Ozark Mountains* is of almost indescribable beauty, reaching its climax in mid-October and continuing until early November.

East. It's 115 miles to *New Salem, Illinois;* there's a remarkable restoration of the old town of New Salem, where Abraham Lincoln lived from 1831 to 1837. Stop in Springfield and visit the only home Abe ever owned and pay homage at his tomb.

North. There's *Hannibal, Missouri*, Mark Twain's boyhood home. A free Mark Twain Museum; the well-preserved Clemens' home; a replica of Aunt Polly's famous board fence; Cardiff Hill; Mark Twain Lighthouse.

Don't forget *Riverview Park* with its fine view of the rolling Mississippi and statue of Mark Twain; nor the Mark Twain Cave on the outskirts of town.

Should you follow the Mississippi River north, stop at *Nauvoo, Illinois*, a romantic little town and home of Joseph Smith, martyred Mormon leader. Don't leave until you've eaten some of its famous blue cheese and visited the old Mormon homesteads.

Down in southern Illinois—among the Illinois Ozarks—there's *Giant City State Park* (12 miles south of Carbondale). Huge stone blocks, resembling buildings, give the park its name. You'll find unique scenery, old trees, springs, canyons, wildflowers, and there's an old stone fort, which some believe to be a prehistoric buffalo trap. Hiking, fishing, camp, lodge.

Cave-in-Rock State Park, on the Illinois shore of the Ohio River, has a series of thrilling sheer cliffs. Of especial interest is the huge cave for which the park is named. Long ago, pirates and outlaws used it as a hideout. Good picnic grounds.

North of St. Louis (less than 50 miles) is *Pere Marquette*, largest of all Illinois state parks, operated on American plan, open year round. Roadways lead to hilltops and panoramic views of Illinois River and its fertile valley.

Minneapolis

If we called Minneapolis, Minnesota, home, it would be difficult to choose what we'd do first.

We'd probably head north for some good, bang-up walleye fishing. At this time of year, they're deep, but we've seen longer strings of unbelievably huge walleyes come in now than at any other time. There are thousands of lakes within a 200-mile radius.

If the fishing should happen to let you down, the fall coloring won't. Sumac fires the roadsides and crowns the hills; bright red maples, golden birch, and copper-colored oaks splash magnificently against the deep foliage of the evergreens.

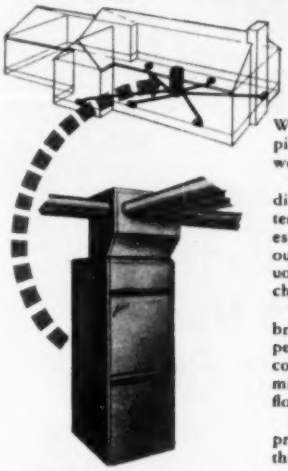
Many resorts are closed, but you'll find most of the natives with their housekeeping cabins open, anxious to show you the North Woods in Indian-summer glory.

[*Turn to next page*

It's Summer Inside!

with a **Janitrol**®

SAVE-WAY AIR SYSTEM



FINER HEATING WITH LOWER COST INSTALLATION

The new Janitrol Save-Way Air System can be used for improved comfort in practically any type home, with or without basement, using gas or oil-fired equipment.

With ordinary warm air heating, the picture window above, might very well mean "a hard to heat room."

With a Janitrol Winter Air Conditioner utilizing Save-Way Air System, it's no problem even in the coldest weather . . . the registers on the outside wall direct a gentle, continuous curtain of warm air that prevents chilly drafts moving across your floors.

The Janitrol Save-Way Air System brings you the best advantages of perimeter heating combined with constant air circulation to provide a minimum temperature variation from floor to ceiling.

Because Janitrol's advanced design provides greater heating efficiency, this greatly improved system uses small size ducts that can be installed more quickly . . . more economically . . . which means important dollar savings for new home owners.

Your local Janitrol dealer can give you complete information, he's listed under "Furnaces" in the yellow pages of your phone directory.

Use this coupon—get all the facts!

Surface Combustion Corporation, Toledo, O.

Please send literature on the Save-Way Air System:

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Will use ...Gas ...Oil ...For New Home

BH-10 ...For Old Home.

5 DIFFERENT MODELS
ONE 'SPECIALLY FOR YOU

Spring Air®
MATTRESSES

Sleep Better on a Mattress that Fits You

It takes more than a *good* mattress to ensure a good night's sleep. A mattress must fit the user's weight and build to be comfortable. Recognizing this need, Spring-Air has developed a range of models of varying support value, to fit every body type and *at no extra cost!* There's one 'specially for *you!* Whether you're short or tall . . . stout or thin . . . whether you sleep alone or two-in-a-bed, there's a Spring-Air mattress *just right* to help you get More Rest from Every Sleeping Hour!

Mattress Selector GUIDES YOU

Only Spring-Air dealers have this scientific guide to mattress selection. See it before you buy—or send for FREE booklet "Formula for Better Sleep" that shows how to obtain mattresses to serve *you and your family best.* ©1952

SPRING-AIR CO., Dept. 1003, Holland, Mich.

BE RIGHT—REST RIGHT . . . "Wake up Fresh as Spring Air"

Weekend vacation

Continued from preceding page

It's a puzzle to these people why more folks don't partake of the good fishing and beauty that comes this time of year. It'll be chilly at night, but warm in the sunshine.

The drive north, if taken around *Mille Lac Lakes*, is particularly colorful. Maybe this is as far north as you'll want to go. It's interesting Indian territory, and the big Northerns are lying in shallow water. Roadside parks with outdoor fireplaces are plentiful.

Another trip might start at *Stillwater, Minnesota*, 20 miles east of Minneapolis. We'd dine, of course, at Lowell Inn, where wonderful food is served in a setting it deserves: quaint antique dishes, exquisite crystal, linen tablecloths. Then, we'd turn southward for a tour along the Mississippi River—the Father of Waters.

Whether you choose the Minnesota or Wisconsin side, we promise you this is one of the most delightful motoring trips you'll experience anywhere. The Swiss claim its jagged, steep cliffs, its dun-colored rolling hills, remind them of home. The cliffs are higher and more spectacular on the Wisconsin side, some rising to a height of 700 feet.

On this tour, you'll pass *Lake Pepin*—the spot where the Mississippi bulges to form a lake. You'll visit old Indian battlegrounds and follow road signs through quaint villages. You can stay all night in La Crosse, Wisconsin (about 175 miles from Minneapolis), and route yourself home on the opposite side of the river.

Another trip that's a favorite of people in the Twin Cities is up U. S. 61 to *Duluth, Minnesota*, on Lake Superior. This drive is not as spectacular as the destination. The skyline drive gives you an unsurpassed panorama of *Duluth* embracing the world's largest inland port. Pictures in last month's issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*, "The North Shore of Lake Superior," will give you an idea of the kind of color you can expect along the Drive. And there's the challenge of climbing windy Enger tower and cooking out in its surrounding picnic grounds.

Boston

If our address were Boston, Massachusetts, we'd take the old *Mohawk Trail*, State 2, which snakes westerly 148 miles across northern Massachusetts and the Berkshires to the New York line.

There are Cambridge, Lexington, and Concord with their golden, elm-shaded streets and memories of Colonial and Revolutionary days; the homes of Longfellow, Hawthorne, Emerson, Louisa May Alcott, Thoreau; and Harvard University. The picturesque rivers, pleasant valleys, the great mountain peaks of the rolling Berkshires crashing against the sky; heart-stopping Hairpin Turn, and the deep woodlands, make this a memorable trip. Scattered along the way are lookout towers, camping and picnic grounds.

U. S. 20 crosses the southern part of the state to the New York line. This is especially lovely in the fall. Highlights are: the schoolhouse where Mary's little lamb followed her; low hills coasting into the Connecticut River valley; autumn foliage Camera Days (October 18-19) at Old Sturbridge Village, where 33 Colonial structures including homes, church, gristmill, tavern, stores, and shops are open to the public, and models decked out in Eighteenth Century costumes pose for photographers; Brimfield, the town of elms; impressive October Mountain calling attention to Massachusetts' largest state forest; Lenox, queen of Berkshire towns, with its Pleasant Valley Bird and Wildlife Sanctuary and free museum. About 25 miles north of Pittsfield, high in the Berkshires, we'd take the Tourist Road to Mount Greylock's summit for an inspiring view and a look down on autumn coloring: five states, besides the Taconic Range, Green Mountains of Vermont, and New York Harbor.

If you want your fall tour planned for you, make advance arrangements with the Berkshire Museum at Pittsfield for one of their Fall Foliage Tours (October 4, 5, 11, and 12; 1 to 5:30 p.m.). Tickets are $2 per person. Trips are planned down secondary and country roads (one on main highway) where fall foliage is best.

Even though the tobacco crops have probably been harvested, as evidenced by the open vents of the big red sheds, you'll want to break off U. S. 20 at Springfield and take U. S. 5 south to Hartford—Connecticut's capital. It's only 20.4 miles but you'll thrill to South Windsor, the ancient Podunk Indian burial grounds, and Ebenezer Grant's house built in 1757.

U. S. Highway No. 34 (Quincy to Kingston, 28.2 miles) offers the children a romantic page from history books. Famous Nantasket Beach is only 5.5 miles off the highway, and if you turn where State 123 bisects (.2 mile), you'll see the well immortalized by Samuel Woodworth in his poem "The Old Oaken Bucket."

Duxbury. This small village was the home of Myles Standish, "Speak for yourself" John Alden, and beautiful Priscilla. On Monument Road in South Duxbury stands the Standish monument, a 130-foot tower topped by a statue of the proud captain. From the observation tower, you can get an exceptional view of South Shore and Cape Cod Bay.

On down the road is Plymouth. We'd visit: thatched-roof Pilgrim House; National Monument to the Forefathers; Pilgrim Hall (weekdays 9-5, Sundays 12-5).

Striped-bass and tuna derbies are under way at Cape Cod and

GUARDS HANDS from dirt, grime, paint

—the hand cream that acts like an invisible glove!

Rub on before you start work

Before you paint or start a dirty job in the house, garden or garage, rub Du Pont PRO-TEK on your hands and arms. It guards the skin against stains...washes off quickly when the job's done, taking the grime with it. On sale at drug, hardware and auto supply stores.

Wash off afterwards

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living ...through Chemistry

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS AND GARDENS

also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS

Women can operate it

Also Power Reverse Free Catalog. Write Eshelman Co., Dept. 704 119 Light St. Balto 2, Md.

2 BLUE SPRUCE $1

Six-year old genuine Colorado Blue Spruce. Bushy trees, twice transplanted. 12 inches high.

2 for only $1.00 Postpaid

3 Austrian Pine, 12 inch, $1.00
3 Potted Pfitzer Juniper, 6 inch, $1.10
2 Globe Arbor Vitae, 10 inch, $1.10
2 Andorra Juniper, 9-12 inch, $1.00
All Postpaid

Visit our sales ground and nursery.
3 miles west of Wheaton on Roosevelt Rd. (U.S. 30).
Villa Park Evergreen Co. Villa Park, Illinois

Your AFRICAN VIOLET Catalog FREE

WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM 15¢ AND UP—POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED

MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ 34364 Moravian Fraser, Michigan

2-YEAR FIELD-GROWN **ROSES** LOW AS 25c

Flowering shrubs, evergreens, shade trees 25c up. Fruit trees low as 20c. Nuts, blueberries, strawberries, Grapes 10c. Quality stock can't be sold lower. Write for FREE color catalog and $2.00 FREE bonus information.

TENNESSEE NURSERY CO., BOX 30, CLEVELAND, TENN.

Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

Address: 260 Burpee Building—at nearest city: Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

PEONIES • IRISES
BULBS • DAY LILIES • POPPIES
Colorful Catalog Free
WASSENBERG GARDENS
VAN WERT, OHIO

STOP THOSE DRAFTS!

Save fuel dollars! In a few minutes yourself... Don't let drafts rob your fuel budget. Use KORD, the modern weatherstripping.

KORD

Seal up those drafts. Keep out moisture and dust. Use KORD around windows, doors, and seal those cracks.

See your dealer or write for folder.

STERLING PAINT & VARNISH CO.
[illegible] Commercial St. Malden, Mass.

Martha's Vineyard (September 15 to October 15), cranberry bogs are red, and the water may be warm enough for a swim.

Shore route to Newburyport, quaint and historic, with stopping places like Marblehead, Rockport, and Gloucester.

There's the five-hour drive up into New Hampshire's *White Mountains*. Gaudy red and yellow maples make this country a real show. We would take U. S. 1 through Newburyport up to Portsmouth. Then, State 16 and 11 to Alton Bay, where we'd flip a coin to see which side of Lake Winnepesaukee we'd go around, State 11 or 28; and on to the mountains. The Flume, Lost River, Cannon Mountain aerial tramway, skimobile (Mount Cranmore), cog railway, and road up Mount Washington are open for business until the middle of the month.

Just an hour and a half from Boston, and you can be in the rolling hills of New Hampshire's *Monadnock Region* (headquarters, Peterborough) and take in one—or all—of their Fall Foliage Tours (first two weeks in October). They offer six different routes, varying in length from 55 to 157 miles, covering 500 miles altogether. Choose your route and follow the sign of the "Maple Leaf." You'll like the contrast of the flaming red maples against small white picket fences. (Route to Monadnock: U. S. 3 to State 101 in Nashua, New Hampshire. Follow 101 to Monadnock region.) Maybe you'd like to attend their Folk Dance Festival which will swing out the first Saturday of October in Peterborough. There's a foliage festival at Warner, October 11, 12, and 13.

Cleveland, Ohio

Down at *Circleville* the pumpkins are piled high (October 22-25) as the Circleville Pumpkin Fair gets under way; the Logan elm (5 miles south of Circleville), oldest living thing in Ohio and sole survivor of Indian Chief Logan's famous speech, has turned to gold; the tulip poplar is a bright yellow, hickories are brown, and the sour gum and sumac are blushing brilliant scarlet in *Hocking State Park*, which boasts the widest variety of trees and plants found anywhere in Ohio. Further south, in the *Shawnee State Reserve*, you'll be in "The Little Smokies of Ohio."

There are five different skyline drives (150 miles) for you down in *Paint Valley*, out of Bainbridge. Over hills, under hills, these roads twist around Old Paint Creek and lead you into a veritable fairyland of deep woods, caves, covered bridges, prehistoric mounds, and romantic hiking trails. You'll cross Plug Run River, thrill to Cross Eyed Henry Holler and visit a village named Knockemstiff.

Some weekend, drive to *Elyria*, where the largest elm in northern Ohio spreads its autumn glory on the Lorain County Courthouse grounds. There'll be Cascade State Park along the Black River gorge, still retaining its natural beauty in spite of being within the busy city limits.

How about a trip down the

[*Turn to next page*

Victor's NEWEST QUICKFREEZER

The ultimate in compactness...everything in sight or reach. Uses small floor area, *less than one square yard*... large storage capacity, *over 600 pounds of frozen food*... easier access to food.

The Victor Chest-Type. Pioneer freezers for almost a generation.

New Victor Dehumidifier, see it at your Victor Dealer.

And more too! Each separate compartment is individually refrigerated, assuring uniform cold throughout the Victor Upright Quickfreezer...each compartment door becomes a convenient shelf when open...this new Upright Quickfreezer has the traditionally rugged construction and precision workmanship of the famous Victor Chest-type Quickfreezer. For illustrated literature and the name of your nearest Victor Dealer, write

Victor Products Corporation
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Treat your family

to carefree comfort with

Mueller Climatrol

For gravity or forced warm air

— for radiator or radiant heat

— or to convert your present furnace or boiler

With Mueller Climatrol heating in *your* home you can always count on comfort and convenience beyond compare . . . economy and service without a care!

That's why so many careful buyers, builders, and architects insist on Mueller Climatrol — for any size home, any type of heat, and any fuel. If you're waiting for gas in a restricted area, Mueller Climatrol convertible design is the perfect answer — you can install for oil now, convert to gas later at no sacrifice.

In fact, Mueller Climatrol, the Big Name in Heating, is the perfect answer to any heating problem, whether you're building or remodeling. See your Mueller dealer for complete details — soon.

Since 1857 **Mueller Climatrol**

TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

L. J. MUELLER FURNACE CO.
2010Q W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please rush a copy of your colorful free book "Accent on Comfort" — 12 pages of helpful information on selecting heating equipment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

C-41

Insist on a Mueller Climatrol

FOR GAS • FOR OIL • FOR COAL

Weekend vacation

Continued from preceding page

Maumee River Valley, where Mad Anthony Wayne built Fort Defiance and left a trail of history?

There's U. S. 21 through the Muskigum Conservancy District and Little Switzerland to Marietta, returning via State 8, or follow Muskigum River north.

Niagara Falls wouldn't be crowded this time of year; neither would Fort Niagara, 14 miles on north. On this trip, either coming or going, stop at *Pennsylvania State Park* (5 miles from Erie). Fifteen miles of road wind through its 3,200 acres of timber; and the old blockhouse on the bluff overlooking Presque Isle Harbor is the real McCoy. It was here that Commodore Perry built and launched the fleet that defeated the British in 1813. In Erie, the flagship *Niagara* is being renovated.

How about taking a jog into Pennsylvania?

Have you really explored *Pittsburgh?* We'd suggest: On Saturday night look at the big, bright October stars through a telescope at Allegheny Observatory. The "sky show" at the Buhl Planetarium is exciting. Inside scenic Schenley Park, there's Carnegie Institute and Museum, the Department of Fine Arts. At Highland Park, be sure to see the Children's Zoo (closes October 15) and the Zoological Gardens—third largest in the United States. Over on Penn Avenue, there's Fort Pitt, an original pre-Revolutionary blockhouse.

Johnstown, where Stoney Creek and the Little Conemaugh River meet to form the Conemaugh River, was once the site of the worst flood in our history. Now, flood-free, it's known for its beauty. The road through Conemaugh Gap in Laurel Mountain is said to have some of the best river and mountain scenery in Pennsylvania.

Ligonier, Westmoreland County, will take you on their Flaming Foliage Tours October 10, 11, and 12.

Cook Forest State Park, wildlife sanctuary and largest stand of virgin timber in Pennsylvania; Fort Necessity, national battlefield site, a free museum and replica of old stockade; Point Marion, Friendship Hill, mansion of Albert Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury under Jefferson, has most of its original furnishings; Titusville, where first successful oil well in the United States was drilled.

West. In Michigan, *Dearborn* would be the goal. Here visit Edison Institute Museum and outstanding Greenfield Village, where the homes of famous people have been transplanted—Noah Webster, Henry Ford, and birthplace of Stephen Foster; the laboratory where Edison invented the phonograph; the telephone and the incandescent lamp; the courthouse in which Abe Lincoln practiced law.

Near Adrian, the city of maples, choose your lake: Devil's, Round, Wampler. The Irish Hills are near.

Chicago, Illinois

Northwest. *In Wisconsin:* Lake Delavan, Lake Geneva (Yerkes, Observatory at Williams Bay, world's largest refractory telescopes, October Saturday mornings 10-12, free); Brown's Lake, out of Burlington; Oconomowoc area (50 lakes).

Wisconsin Dells, fantastic formations carved by Wisconsin River. Boat trips and hiking trails.

Devils Lake State Park, Baraboo, Wisconsin. Hemmed in by ancient quartzite range of Baraboo bluffs; watermarks on rocks made a million years ago.

Blue Mound Region, approximately 25 miles west of Madison: Little Norway, 1 mile north of U. S. 18 (closed October 15), or "Valley of the Elves," well-preserved old Norwegian homestead. Sod roofs, tiny doors, old Norse furnishings, and an elfinish Latvian guide, "Stikky," in Norse costume to show you around. Blue Mound Park, highest point in southern Wisconsin; overnight camping. Cave of the Mounds, 14 rooms on two levels, every type of limestone cave formations known, brilliant coloring.

State Highway 60 along Wisconsin River to Prairie du Chien: You can eat a Cornish-style meal (by reservation) at Pendarvis House, Mineral Point.

Southwest. *Alternate* U. S. 30 *through Dixon*, Lincoln Memorial on site of Dixon Blockhouse, (U. S. 52-State 64) to Savanna. Here Mississippi Palisades State Park, full of hiking trails, will be rich in color. Follow State 80-U. S. 20 to Galena, city of history, steps, and Ulysses S. Grant home. Keep right on going north, stopping at Dickeyville, Wisconsin, for a visit at the magnificent hand-wrought Grotto, on to Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, where you'll visit historical sites, but especially Villa Louis, most beautiful ante-bellum home in midwest. On north is *Wyalusing State Park*, occupying an angle formed by Wisconsin and Mississippi rivers—spot where Marquette and Joliet first saw the Mississippi. Sentinel Ridge contains prehistoric mounds. High bluffs are interesting lookouts for river traffic. Park is in wilderness area.

Cross to Iowa side at McGregor and return down river drive. Blood-red vines splash down the gray cliffs; maples are on fire, and the bluffs are masterpieces of yellow and brown.

Starved Rock State Park (State 71 and 178, P.O. Utica, Illinois). Named for 125-foot promontory looking over Illinois River, where a band of Indians starved to death rather than surrender to enemy. Intriguing trails into rocky canyons, wooded areas, caves, and ancient Indian council chambers. Rich in Indian lore. Camp. Inn. (Most highly developed Illinois park.) [*Continued on opposite page*

STOPS MOTH DAMAGE

For 5 Years . . . or BERLOU Pays for the Damage

PROTECT ALL WOOLENS FROM FIRST FLOOR TO ATTIC

We Guarantee that Berlou will stop moth damage to your valuable clothing, rugs, wall-to-wall carpeting, furniture and other woolens for five years—or Berlou will pay for the damage. Berlou is odorless, colorless—and easy to use.

Berlou Service Dealers Will Mothproof For You

Over 10,000 dry cleaners, rug cleaners, upholsterers and warehousemen offer Berlou Mothproofing service. With each article mothproofed you receive a five-year written guarantee against moth damage.

Berlou Is Easy To Apply

Buy Berlou Guaranteed Mothspray today at leading drug, department, hardware and furniture stores. Use a vacuum cleaner spray attachment to apply it to all woolens from first floor to attic. Remember, a moth-free home is a sign of good housekeeping.

If your local dealer cannot supply you, contact us direct. For an interesting folder, "How to Stop Moth Damage", write to The Berlou Manufacturing Co., Dept. FB Marion, Ohio. In Canada, The Berlou Co., Ltd., London, Ontario, Canada

BERLOU Used by More PROFESSIONAL MOTHPROOFERS Than All Other Mothsprays Combined.

MY SEWING MACHINE RUNS LIKE A WATCH WITH 3-IN-ONE

3-IN-ONE OIL

P.S. Reset loose handles and hinges so easily with PLASTIC WOOD

STOP THAT ANNOYING, WATER-WASTING RUNNING TOILET!

Install an "ALERT"® Friction-Free FLUSH VALVE GUIDE

As Reported in READER'S DIGEST

★ Install it yourself!
★ 3-Year Guarantee!
★ Over 1,000,000 in Use!

$2.15 (Higher in West)

At your Hardware or Plumbing Merchant

If not available locally, send $2.25 (for cost and postage) to

ARDMORE PRODUCTS CO., Dept. B, Ardmore, Pa.
In Canada: Fox Agencies, Ltd., Port Credit, Ont.

White Pines Forest State Park (6 miles west of Oregon). Pine Creek. Only stand of virgin white pine in state. Trails. Cabins. Inn.

North of State 64, near Oregon, is Lowden Memorial Park, in which stands the 250-foot Black Hawk statue sculptured by Loredo Taft.

Havana. Visit Chautauqua National Wildlife Refuge. One fall 1,000,000 wild fowl were counted here. The beautiful wood duck nests here in large numbers.

Dickson Mounds, between Lewiston and Havana, is the burial grounds of an unidentified race of people. Graves open and intact.

Southeast. (Weekend trips and scenic points in Indiana.)

Shades, near Waveland. Virgin timber, Sugar Creek. Forests of hardwood, crystal-clear springs, native shrubs. Sandstone gorges.

Turkey Run State Park (on U. S. 41). Geological formations; rugged canyons; old home of Salmon Lusk, who owned this land in 1821. Sugar Creek—timbered gorges. Year-round accommodations.

Pokagon State Park near Angola. Located on Lake James in Steuben County lake region. Potawatomi Inn open all year.

Indiana Dunes State Park (10 miles west of Michigan City on State 49). Three miles of lake frontage. Mount Tom dune nearly 190 feet high.

Indianapolis, Indiana

Home of James Whitcomb Riley, 528 Lockerbie Street (closed Sunday); Children's Museum, 3010 North Meridian Street; John Herron Art Institute; Garfield Park—sunken gardens; Broad Ripple Park.

Mounds State Park, near Anderson. 252 acres. Most remarkable prehistoric mounds. Sanctuary for birds, herbs, flowers. Camping. Picnicking.

McCormick's Creek State Park, near Spencer. Large limestone canyon formed by creek between falls and White River.

Brown County State Park (south of Nashville on State 46). Nashville in foothills of Cumberland Mountains is known for its artist colonies and native industries. Visitors invited to inspect studios of 18 local artists. See Brown County Art Gallery and old log jail.

Brown County State Park, most beautiful of all Indiana state parks and famous for fall scenery, is a memorial to Kin Hubbard, creator of Abe Martin—homely philosopher and vagabond of the Brown County hills. Ten-mile drive in park over scenic ridges and through pleasant valleys. Weed Patch Hill has an observation tower. Small-game sanctuary; wildlife exhibit; two artificial lakes. Cabins or lodge.

Muscatatuck State Park. On banks of Muscatatuck River, area cut by deep rocky gorges and almost wholly covered with timber. Vinegar mill and a pioneer water mill still stand. Good fishing. Camping. Picnicking.

Clifty Falls State Park, near Madison. Exceptionally scenic region. Overlooks Ohio River. Wooded hills at their color peak.

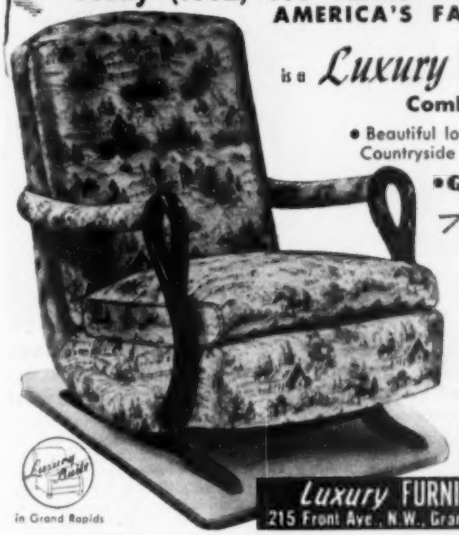
[*Turn to next page*

This was Lincoln's favorite chair in 1852. In this rocker the IMMORTAL ABE relaxed. He preferred this to any other type of chair. ABE'S rocker is preserved for the Nation in Lincoln's Memorial.

Today (1952) 100 YEARS LATER AMERICA'S FAVORITE is a *Luxury* ROCKER

Combining

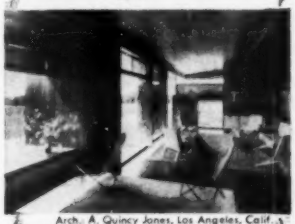
- Beautiful long-wearing Countryside tapestry cover
- GOODYEAR *Airfoam* Cushion
- Solid Mahogany Swan's-neck Arms
- Head-height Back
- Smooth, Noiseless Rocker Action
- 5-Year Guarantee



SEND 10c for descriptive folder and fabric sample . . . NOW!

Luxury Furniture in Grand Rapids

Luxury FURNITURE CO.
215 Front Ave., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.



Arch.: A. Quincy Jones, Los Angeles, Calif.

Beautiful!

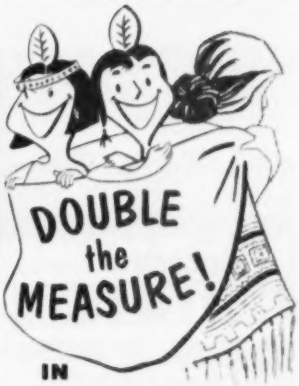
Cabot's Stain Wax

stains and waxes interior wood work *in one easy application* . . . saves time, labor and money.

Cabot's Stain Wax combines rich, penetrating stain with a lasting, easy-to-clean wax finish. Comes in a wide range of colors including modern blond shades — Glacier Blue, Seashore Gray, Ivory, White or Natural. Also traditional dark shades . . . Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Redwood. White and Natural may be tinted with colors in oil.

Write today for Cabot's Stain Wax Color Card and complete information. Address Samuel Cabot, Inc., 1070 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____



DOUBLE the MEASURE!

IN PHOENIX

and the Valley of the SUN!

Get more for your buck in the Valley of the Sun. Fall rates are low. More to do, more to see than anywhere else in the Southwest. New accommodations to fit every purse. Come now for your biggest vacation bargain.

"Clearest, driest, sunniest resort area—57 years." U. S. Weather Bureau

Valley of the Sun Club, Dept. 810 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Send a FREE full-color preview of my next vacation. (Please print)

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

I am interested in hotel ☐ resort ☐ motel ☐ ranch ☐ trailer court ☐ apartment ☐

MAKE LOW-COST STORM DOORS, STORM WINDOWS & PORCH ENCLOSURES with one of WARP'S TOP QUALITY WINDOW MATERIALS

Make a winter-tight storm door for $1.50—a storm window for less! Just tack on one of Warp's flexible, shatterproof Window Materials right over your screens. You'll have positive protection against winter cold, save up to 40% on fuel bills.

You can close in a 6' x 9' windswept porch for as little as $11.50 with one of Warp's Window Materials. Think of it—an extra warm, sunlit room, flooded with Healthful Ultra-Violet rays, that you can use all winter long—year after year—for only $11.50. Any of "Warp's" are also ideal for *Unbreakable* Basement, Barn, Garage and Poultry-House Windows.

Only your own local Hardware, Lumber, or Feed dealer has a Genuine Warp Brothers' Window Material for every purse and purpose. ("Warp's" are not sold by Mail Order Houses!) Ask for the best by name, FLEX-O-GLASS, GLASS-O-NET, PLASTIGLASS, SCREEN-GLASS, or WYR-O-GLASS. For your protection, every yard has the name "WARP'S" branded along the edge . . . the name preferred by more than 15 million satisfied users. Take this ad with you to your local dealer—to be sure you get the right product at the right price.

BEST POP CORN YOU EVER ATE
JOLLY TIME

WAXED PAPER
SAVES ON LABOR
SEALS IN FLAVOR
MOORE & MUNGER . . . one of America's Important Suppliers of Wax

Weekend vacation

Continued from preceding page

Clifty Falls has 20 waterfalls, is most scenic where Big Creek drops 70 feet over a stone ledge. Four-mile park road follows gorge.

Spring Mills State Park (3 miles east of Mitchell on State 60). Here an unusual pioneer village has been completely restored. Original gristmill, reconstructed sawmill, hat shop, post office, apothecary shop. One hundred acres of virgin timber, and an artificial lake. Stay at the inn.

New York City

Northeast. (*Connecticut.*) (Exceptional autumn foliage usually found in northwestern Connecticut, where the hills and mountains are located.)

Litchfield Hills State Park, State 44 near Norfolk, has two areas known for their sweeping views of wooded hills: Haystack Mountain and Dennis Hill. Campbell Falls, to the north, is picturesque.

Kent Falls State Park, near Kent, with its artist colony, cataracts, and woods. Camping.

Gillette Castle State Park, near East Haddam, overlooks the peaceful Connecticut River. Former estate of Gillette Castle, famous for his Sherlock Holmes roles, is open to the public. Unusual furnishings.

Over at *Bristol*, the Bristol nurseries are busting out all over with chrysanthemums! (Peak October 14, but last until frost.) Other attractions at Bristol: South Mountain, Lake Compounce, Page, and Rockwell parks.

Side roads around Candlewood Lake, Connecticut's largest, are scenic and interesting.

Taconic State Park, extends into Connecticut and Massachusetts. Has Bish Bash Falls and Glen. Rudd Pond near south end. Fahenstock Memorial Park, a wooded area.

Northwest. *Catskill State Park*. Woodbine is scarlet, sumac red, and the trees in fall array. Three of the best fishing streams in state. Hiking trails. Campsites. Locale of Washington Irving's "Rip van Winkle." Take a ride on Belleayre chair lift near Pine Hill for an overall view of the Catskills—you'll be up 3,240 feet.

Catskill Motoring Trails. Shawangunk Trail, Newburgh (Washington's headquarters) to Ellenville; Minnewaska (U. S. 44-State 55) from Poughkeepsie; Onteora Trail along Ashokan Reservoir, State 28 from Kingston (turn north at Phoenicia for exceptionally beautiful mountain road; south for Woodland Valley campsite); State 23A from Catskill—see where Rip slept his youth away.

Hudson River Road (U. S. 9). On the east side, the Taconic Mountains melt into the Berkshires; on the west, it's the Palisades and the Catskills. Along the way fabulous mansions are open to the public; Tarrytown has restored home of Washington Irving—he's buried in the little country churchyard; the dress parades of our military academy; Hyde Park, home of the Roosevelts. Albany will be the maximum distance you will want to drive.

If you go that far, be sure and climb the million-dollar staircase in the state capitol, see the museum across the street with its top exhibit of the life of Iroquois Indians; General Schuyler's home, scene of many social functions during Revolutionary period; skip across river to Fort Cralo.

Buttermilk Falls State Park (2 miles south of Ithaca) has 10 waterfalls and two glens. Trails around Lake Treman. Cabins.

Robert H. Treman State Park (5 miles southwest of Ithaca) is the epitome of all Finger Lakes parks. There are waterfalls, gorges, rock formations. Lucifer Falls is 115 feet high. Cabins.

Taughannock Falls State Park (8 miles north of Ithaca on Lake Cayuga). Hiking trail along deep gorge to bottom of 215-foot falls.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"I'm just waiting for all of them to fall so I can do the whole job at one time."

Let's get acquainted...

GRAVY MASTER

TRY IT

IN BOTTLES

makes gravy rich . . . brown . . . tasty

NEW! Lamp Shades that SNAP ON—SNAP OFF

Amazing! Snap off for laundering, cleaning or replacing—snap right on again!

WALLEN Lamp & Shade Co.
428 E. 47th St.—Chicago 15, Ill.

Sold in leading department stores everywhere

SNAP-ON SHADE Patd

RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE · NEURALGIA NEURITIS FAST

The way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

Gilbert Lake State Park (12 miles northwest of Oneonta in Lauren Hills). There's a 40-acre lake, an observation tower, and deer herd. Cabins and campsites.

Watkins Glen State Park (near Seneca Lake). Besides dramatic Rainbow Falls, there are 36 others; a glen that has 700 steps leading down its steep bank. This glen drops 700 feet within two miles, making it one of the most beautiful of all New York parks.

Hawk's Nest Drive (along Delaware River) has unforgettable scenery. Port Jervis is at confluence of Neversink and Delaware rivers; here, too, three states touch corners: New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Palisades State Park (12 miles along west side of Hudson River). This park has: Bear Mountain State Park with year-round accommodations, and five museums. Bear Mountain Bridge, seventh longest suspension bridge, connecting Bear Mountain with Anthony's Nose. George W. Perkins Memorial Highway to summit of Bear Mountain.

Southwest. *Pocono Mountains of Pennsylvania.* Fall does a good job with its paintbrush in this 1,200 square miles of woods and valleys—and it's only a two-hour drive from New York City. Delaware Water Gap is a spectacular gorge 1,200 feet deep; don't miss seeing it.

At Buck Hill Falls, three falls make a 100-foot drop, hemlock grow ancient (250 years), and hills are covered with fern and laurel.

Lake Wallenpaupack boasts of being the largest artificial lake in state and longest flume in country ($3\frac{1}{2}$ miles).

Seattle, Washington

Northwest. *Bellingham.* Noted for salmon-canning factories. Take Chuckanut Drive for vast view of Puget Sound and San Juan Islands. The drive is carved out of mountainside overlooking water. Scenic drives: Lummi Shore, cross on ferry to Lummi Island; Five Lakes—beautiful homes around Lake Whatcom; Huntoon to Sehome Hill Park and panoramic view of Bellingham National Forest.

San Juan Islands boat trip. An over-all look at Mount Baker, Mount Rainier, the Cascade Mountains. Watch seiners, in groups of 50 or 60 boats, draw up nets! Wild berries; foliage at its best.

Puget Sound trips include the Narrows Bridge trip, Whidbey Island, Island Bridge, Hood Canal.

Moran State Park on Orcas Island, auto ferry from Anacortes. Five-story observation tower at Mount Constitution, where a good view of other islands and Cascade Mountains is had. Fun to watch the nightlights come on in seven mainland cities.

Deception Pass State Park, on Fidalgo and Whidbey islands, noted for its beauty and overhanging cliffs.

Sequim (on Olympic Loop). Dungeness State Salmon Hatchery, 6 miles west of U. S. 101. Thousands of salmon stopped on way to spawning grounds by gates

[*Turn to next page*

Eat better—for less, with

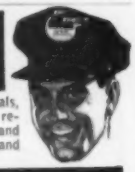
HARDER Freez THE ESSENTIAL HOME FREEZER

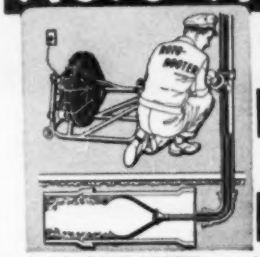
Eat better, live better—for less! Save work, time, food, money with Harder-Freez, the *essential* home appliance!

TYLER

Tyler Fixture Corp.,
Dept. BH-10, Niles, Mich.
Rush data on Harder-Freez—
NAME
ADDRESS

ROTO-ROOTER





It takes more than chemicals, or hand rods, to thoroughly remove tree roots, grease, and scale that stop up sewers and drains.

REMOVES ROOTS

It takes the powerful, electric ROTO-ROOTER machine in the expert hands of the ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman. He thoroughly RAZOR-KLEENS the sewer all the way to the main line.

GREASE FROM SEWERS

Look for **ROTO-ROOTER**, general section of your phone book, or write for **FREE** folder showing how to eliminate stubborn sewer stoppages.
ROTO-ROOTER CORP., Dept. B-28, Des Moines 14, Iowa

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

WRIGHT'S
AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING SILVER CLEANER

How Packaged Power Adds To Your Fun Outdoors

Wherever you go you'll want light and music for the most outdoor fun. This free booklet tells you how to get the best performance from your flashlight and portable radio. Write today! Dept. BH10,

BURGESS BATTERY CO.
Freeport, Illinois

BURGESS BATTERIES

TIGHTEN WOBBLY CHAIRS

Easy! Insert Plastic Wood into socket and press loose leg or rung back in place. Handles like putty, hardens into wood.

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS OR TUBES

P.S. Stop hinges from squeaking with just a drop of 3-IN-ONE Oil

Friendship CENTER

To speed the pen and sharpen the wit . . . what pleasanter stimulus could be asked than this delightful French Provincial escritoire, fashioned by Treasure House craftsmen from honey-brown antique cherry!

New FURNITURE BOOKS

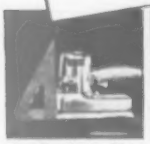
Send 25c for "The Story of French Provincial", Colonial's handsomely illustrated brochure on this popular style. Also 25c, "The Colonial Treasure Book" — 88 pages of furniture fact and picture. Both sent for 50c.

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
750 COLONIAL AVENUE, ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

NEW
Black & Decker
Utility
No. 44 SANDER
only $46.95

- "Satin-Smooth" Finish *every* time, in *any* direction, because tool produces $\frac{5}{16}$" orbit 4250 times per minute!
- Ten times faster than hand sanding on wood, metal, plastics, etc.
- Light weight, $5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. easy to use, helps even beginner do *professional* job!

4 Exclusive Features!



King-Size Bottom Plate extends beyond body of tool for sanding in very close quarters.

Modern Switch Handle is located close to housing for better control, less operator fatigue.

Auxiliary Knob Handle gives choice of three positions for sanding close to obstructions.

Unique Paper Holder stays open when attaching or detaching paper for easy changing.

B&D UTILITY 5" SANDER-POLISHER only $32.95 with attachments-The Tool of 1001 Uses.

B&D UTILITY 6½" HEAVY-DUTY SAW only $56.50—10 times faster than hand sawing!

Bob Davis says: Take it from a man who cut his eye teeth on tools, this new B&D Utility No. 44 Sander is a top buy! It's smooth-running, gives a finish like satin and is priced below tools of comparable quality! Just attach a $3\frac{2}{3}$" x 9" sheet of abrasive paper; plug it in any electric outlet (AC or DC); and you're off to the best finish sanding job you've ever done!

When you're in the market for a power tool, choose *the brand the experts pick* . . . BLACK & DECKER! You'll get a real tool, *not* a toy . . . and you'll have a lifetime in which to thank me for this tip!

Black & Decker
UTILITY
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

Write for FREE Book!
Packed with helpful, money-saving hints on home jobs!
Home Service Dept. H108, The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co., Towson 4, Maryland

Name.....
Address.....
City & State.....

Weekend vacation

Continued from preceding page

in nearby streams; gates are opened several times a day and salmon dash downstream at the rate of 180 per minute. Large ones netted for hatchery. In October, it's the chinook run you'll see. Hatchery open every day.

Olympic National Park. Huckleberries, white azaleas, and most shrubbery is vivid. Rain forest weird and fantastic—tropical with spongy soil, giant ferns and moss streaming from trees. Largest living Douglas fir: over 17 feet in diameter. Trees tower as high as 300 feet. Mount Olympus, so wild it has never been fully explored and its glaciers never officially counted.

Last stand of Roosevelt elk. Catch a glimpse of them from Hoh, Queets, or Quinault valleys. Might see black-tailed deer.

Camping out feasible, if you're prepared for chilly nights.

Victoria, British Columbia: About four hours by boat and you can be in a foreign land. Cohoe (small salmon) run, gamiest of fish, is on. (Nonresident angler license $7.) Trolling is popular method.

Northeast. *Dry Falls State Park.* Here the Columbia River once dashed over an escarpment five times higher than Niagara! (No camping.)

Sun Lakes State Park (within 3 miles of Deception). Has golf course, fishing, accommodations.

Lake Chelan State Park, located in one of the deepest of glacial gorges, and noted for rugged beauty. From Chelan, one may ride *Lady of the Lake* (round trip $5.50), a 55-mile trip, $4\frac{1}{2}$ hours each way. Eleven miles back is Holden Mine where copper, gold, and silver are mined—largest mine in state. Camping, boating, picnicking.

Stevens Pass, en route to Wenatchee and Lake Chelan, very colorful.

Southwest. *Tacoma.* Home of tallest totem pole, Point Defiance and Wright parks. Fort Nisqually. Kla-how-ya Trail, a two-hour tourist trail, will show you the city.

Olympia. Olympic Highway begins here and makes a complete tour of Olympic Peninsula, crossing corners of Olympic National Forest.

Southeast. *Ginkgo Petrified Forests.* Two museums. Trails to petrified logs of opal stone. Largest petrified forest in the world.

Naches Pass, en route to Yakima, a colorful October drive.

White Pass (new all-year highway) to Yakima.

Many readers have felt that wide windows aren't practical in cold climates. But the exciting Wisconsin home featured on page 57 and following, this issue, proves that lots of glass and lots of design daring can make a home winter-worthy anywhere in the country. You'll like the floor plans, too.

---

low-priced stairway *glamor!*

Akro® RUBBER RISER CARPETREDS

★ *the beauty of carpeting for a fraction of carpeting's cost!*

You can have the beauty of carpeted stairways at a fraction of carpeting's cost! Individual AKRO Rubber Riser Carpetreds cover stairs with resilient rubber in handsome carpet-like texture and colors. Make stairs safer and quieter, too. Exclusive design features: thick step for longer wear. Flexible riser for easy installation, permanently neat fit.

★ *FIVE RICH CARPET COLORS:*
grey, wine, green, blue, beige
18" WIDTH . . . . $1.29 each
24" WIDTH . . . $1.59 each
slightly higher in west and Canada
At your favorite store or write for name of nearest dealer to:
DEPT. H
THE BUXBAUM COMPANY • CANTON 1, OHIO
FOR 55 YEARS MAKERS OF FINE RUBBER PRODUCTS

SAKRETE
PRE-MIXED
CONCRete & MORTAR IN A BAG!

. . . At Lumber, Hardware and Building Material Dealers
SAKRETE INC. P. O. Box 11 Conn. 17, O.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

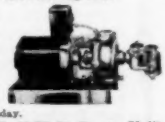
PUT A BURKS WATER SYSTEM IN YOUR HOME..

FULLY AUTOMATIC—DEPENDABLE
FINEST ENGINEERED WATER SYSTEM

You can have all the water you want for home and yard—under pressure—just like city water—by installing a BURKS Super Turbine Water System. It's fully automatic. There's nothing finer.

BURKS HAS LIFE-LONG LASTS YEARS LONGER

BURKS gives you more water at lowest cost. Same system for deep or shallow wells. FREE BOOK—"Story of BURKS"—gives complete details in pictures. Write for copy today.

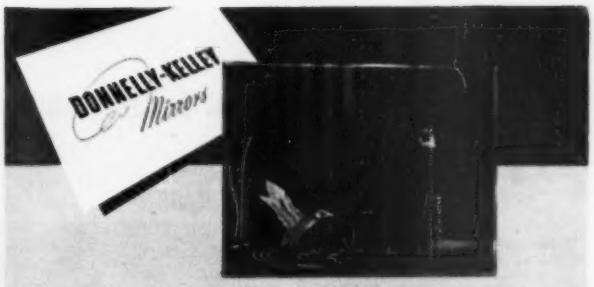


DECATUR PUMP CO., 50 Elk St., Decatur 78, Ill.

Phon-y shelves!

Why not use part of a storage wall for the sensible luxury of a telephone booth? Privacy and quiet are yours in a space only 30x36 inches. You need a light, a chair, and a double shelf like this for phone books, paper, and pencil. Magnets hold messages to bulletin board. The clock is a smart idea to time long-distance calls. Photographed in the Joseph Adler home, Houston. Architects: Mackie and Kamrath

Your decorating begins in the entrance hall. And even the tiniest hall can carry your stamp of individuality. You know as soon as you step into this hall that the owners collect antiques and find ways to use them in their home. The old mirror above the telephone shelf is topped with a landscape painted on glass. Antique cup holds pencils for phone messages. This is the James Dray home, Cincinnati, Ohio



Let the sparkle of hand-engraved mirrors bring new life to your walls. This mallard in flight is correct for contemporary homes. Send today for our folder showing additional mirrors and their many uses.

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

BLUE CORNFLOWER

WEDGWOOD

A Living Tradition

Why not own a set of Wedgwood?
because
WEDGWOOD is the finest
WEDGWOOD is available
WEDGWOOD is reasonable

It's such fun to use your Wedgwood every day, and why not, when you can buy a five piece place setting in the Blue Cornflower pattern on Shell Edge Shape for only $4.95. Write for names of stores. If you want to see other patterns send ten cents for folder G. Open stock.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
24 E. 54th St. New York, N. Y.

You can do it yourself with PEN-CHROME
BLONDE WOOD FINISHES!

IT'S EASY to bring out the rich beauty of natural wood with Pen-chrome! Stain unfinished or resanded woodwork, paneling or furniture with choice of ten tints! Follow with Clear Finish for a wax-like surface that's hard to mar—easy to clean. See dealer or send coupon!

Ten Delightful Tints: Graywood — Driftwood—Blonde—Maple—Bleached Mahogany — Platinum — Light Oak — Dark Oak—American Walnut—Mahogany

See telephone book for O'Brien dealers.

O'BRIEN PAINTS
TOP QUALITY SINCE 1875

The O'Brien Corporation
Dept. G-10
South Bend, Indiana
Rush free literature and color card on Pen-chrome Blonde Wood Finishes.
Name.....
Address.....

Pointers for Home Painters

Floors:

Remove wax and polish by washing floor with turpentine. Wipe dry. Unless this is done, finish coats may not dry or stick properly.

Paint in areas about four feet square. Start in far corner and work toward door. For best results use wide nylon-bristled brush—one designed for the job.

On open-grained floors, brush wood filler into pores. Rub across grain with burlap to remove excess. Let dry. Sand lightly with grain. Clean with cloth moistened with turpentine.

To store brushes for long periods, clean thoroughly and wrap securely in manner shown here. Brushes stay in better condition when they're kept in good shape.

JOB AFTER JOB you'll get best results with a well-tipped nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary . . . never get brittle . . . don't break off even under the roughest treatment. And nylon bristles last from 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles. Leading manufacturers make nylon paint brushes in all types and sizes. Look for the name NYLON on the handle. Be sure to pick the size brush designed for the job . . . and demand Du Pont nylon bristles.

The best brushes have
DU PONT NYLON BRISTLES

DU PONT

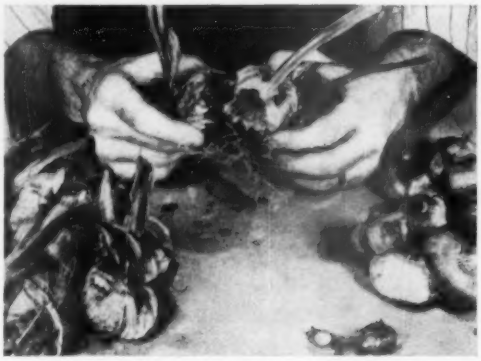
150th Anniversary

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

How to store summer bulbs

Begins on page 300

Gladiolus



Dig your glad bulbs from six to eight weeks after last blooms have faded. Clean them as soon as they are dry enough to separate easily. Handle with care, because bruises invite infection.

Cut the old stems off close to the bulbs, and pull the old, withered bulbs from beneath the new ones. As a sanitary measure, burn the old stems along with the shrunken bulbs. Sort your firm, new bulbs according to size. Store small bulblets separately.

Print the name of each variety on separate paper sacks or boxes. You'll find it handy to label separate containers for the different sizes of same variety, too.

Use hole-free bags or boxes with the lids intact for storing your glads.

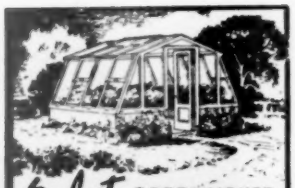
After the bulbs have been cleaned, place them gently in containers.

It's thrifty insurance against thrips—the tiny pests that winter over in stored bulbs—to sprinkle your glads with naphthalene flakes immediately after you clean them.

Use the flakes at the rate of 4 level tablespoons for every 100 bulbs.

One-fourth pound of the flakes should treat approximately 500 bulbs.

More on opposite page



Orlyt GREENHOUSE THIS MODEL $395

A delightful addition to your garden that will give you flowers all winter long. Costs less than buildings of usual constructions. Made in sections for easy assembly with bolts and screws. Size 10 by 11 ft. ready to go on your foundation. Choice of slanted or straight sides and Lean-to greenhouses from $175 to $780. Automatic heat and ventilation available. Write for Free Booklet No. 2-O.

LORD & BURNHAM
IRVINGTON N. Y. • DES PLAINES ILL.

PAGE FENCE *Since 1883*

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Prevent frolicking feet from trampling neighboring gardens. Keep trespassers and stray dogs off your grounds. Erect a Page Chain Link Fence (can be F. H. A. financed). Write for booklet DH-1270 which describes several styles. With it we will send name of Page Fence erecting firm nearest you. Address:

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

Amazing DWARF Fruit Trees

U. S. Patent Process

Let world famous Stark Bro's help you plan your backyard orchard! Plant amazing Quicker-Bearing, New hardy Stark Dwarf Apple and Pear and Standard size Apple, Pear, Peach, Cherry, other trees. Cut food bills, beautify your property. Tiny plot is all you need!

FREE!

Giant New Stark Bro's Color-photo Catalog for 1953

Learn why Stark Exclusive Variety trees are better, produce larger, more beautiful and tasty fruit. Big section on Landscaping your home with Stark Vines, Shrubs, Roses! SEND NO MONEY. Just name and address. Write now!

STARK BRO'S Nurseries
America's Oldest and Largest
Dept. 403, Louisiana, Mo.

Burpee Ruffled GIANT SWEET PEAS FREE Seeds to Plant This Fall

For you to see how to have the biggest, best, earliest Sweet Peas by planting this fall, we'll send you a big 25c Pkt. of Seeds FREE—just enclose stamp for postage. The famous Giant Ruffled kind created by Burpee—so ruffled the immense flowers appear double! Lovely mixed colors. Planting directions included—write for free seeds today.

Burpee Garden Catalog FREE

Or send $1 bill at our risk, for enough to plant a 25-ft. row—a full **Ounce Package!**

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
267 Burpee Building, *of need only:*
Phila. 32, Pa. or **Clinton, Iowa** or **Riverside, Calif.**

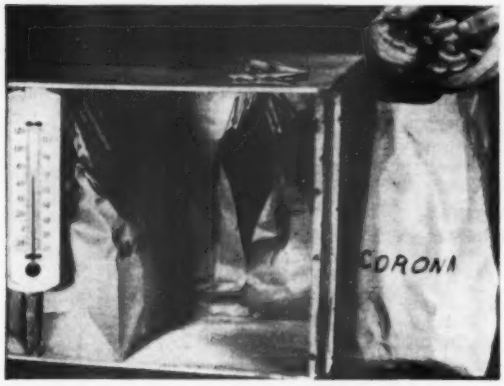
REMOVE TREE STUMPS

Beautify your yard with amazing STUMP-RID. Easy to use without digging, grubbing or chopping. Send only $1.00 for enough STUMP-RID to remove a large stump. Guaranteed.

John's Co., Dept. M1, Girard, Illinois.

How to store summer bulbs *Continued*

Tight containers will trap the naphthalene fumes for the continued protection of your glad bulbs. If you use paper bags, fold the tops over twice and clip them tight with paper clips or spring clothespins. Or you may prefer to seal sacks or storage boxes securely with tape



Your glads will be in good shape for spring planting if you store the sealed containers in a dry room where the temperature stays around 70 degrees. The bulbs should be well fumigated in a month, but you can leave them longer if you wish.

When January comes, stop the fumigation. Dump the bulbs onto a screen to sift out flakes. Then put bulbs back and store at 40 degrees.

An alternate way to control thrip damage is with 5 percent DDT dust.

Sort, then clean your bulbs as you would for naphthalene treatment. Then spread them out in shallow boxes. Dust lightly and thoroughly with the insecticide.

You won't need to have your containers airtight or separate the dust from the bulbs in winter as with flakes. Use same dust on glads outdoors.

Beauty in the kitchen . . .

● In many other places about the home, too, PC Glass Blocks bring added beauty; they put daylight where you want it to make your tasks easier. What's more, they are easy to keep clean and attractive; provide greater indoor comfort and privacy; do not require storm sash. And expensive, periodic painting, puttying and repairs are eliminated. Send for full details today.

Mail coupon for free literature!

Pittsburgh Corning Corporation
Dept. J-102, 307 Fourth Avenue
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

You may send your free literature, describing the use of PC Glass Blocks in residences.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

PC PITTSBURGH CORNING

GLASS BLOCKS

The mark of a modern home

THIS ROOT-PROOF PIPELINE
Saves You Money-Trouble!

Be sure to get Orangeburg—America's modern, root-proof pipe and fittings for house to sewer or septic tank connections, conductors from down spouts, storm drains—all outside non-pressure uses. Orangeburg's tough, resilient material resists ground acids, alkalies, soil settlements—no corrosion, no cracking, no breaking. Taperweld Joints stay tight—keep out roots. Use the Orangeburg *Perforated* for septic tank beds, foundation drains, lawn and field drainage.
Write to Dept. BH18, for more facts.

Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

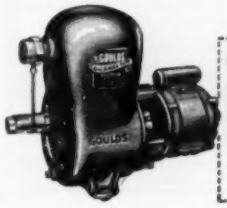
ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

BUILDING?.. BUYING?.. PLANNING?

No other pump like it!

GOULDS BALANCED-FLOW JET is the *only* shallow well pump that needs *no* tank . . . the *only* pump with self-adjusting capacity to deliver (within pump capacity) the amount of water desired at *each* tap —no matter how many taps are open at the *same* time! Self-priming, corrosion-resistant, only *one* moving part—costs *less* to buy, *less* to operate.

Get the facts on 'CITY WATER SERVICE' beyond City mains



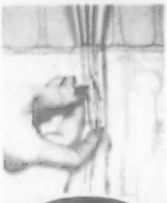
GOULDS water systems

GOULDS PUMPS INC., Dept. B-18, Seneca Falls, N.Y.
Please send details on Goulds Balanced-Flow and name of my nearest distributor.

Name.....
Address.....
.....

Self-lubricating NYLON makes this traverse track better

Smooth, silent, effortless — this track opens or closes at the touch of the draw cord — because its moving parts are made of self-lubricating, last-a-lifetime nylon. Brackets have an extra socket to hold glass curtain rods, too. In Judd's handsome, exclusive "Walls of Troy" design; off-white baked enamel. This is only one of many H. L. Judd long-life traverse tracks for every window requirement.



Decorator-Quality Pleated Drapes — Quickly . . . with PLEATMASTER®

Any woman can make professionally styled pleated drapes — in minutes — with Pleatmaster Hooks and Tape. No difficult measuring or intricate stitching. Get tape by the yard; hooks in any quantity needed — or ask for the handy kit with hooks and tape for a 10-pleat pair of drapes. Hooks have smooth plastic tips for easy insertion. Be sure to get the *original* Judd PLEATMASTER. At drapery departments and variety stores everywhere.

Get this new Judd book of smart, easy, modern window treatments. Send 15¢ in coin.

JUDD decorator-styled **Drapery Hardware**

H. L. JUDD COMPANY • DEPT. BH • WALLINGFORD, CONN.

"Yessir, the first words I ever spoke were—

CINCO-THERMOSEAL

"Seems like that's all my folks ever talked about. Pop loves 'em because he never has to change screens or storm windows. Mom is always raving about how they keep the home warmer in winter, cooler in summer and so much cleaner. And of course that year'round rainproof, draft-free ventilation is out of this world."

CINCO-THERMOSEAL

DE LUXE ALUMINUM COMBINATION SCREEN & STORM SASH

For free literature and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. 3-B102

THE CINCINNATI FLY SCREEN DIVISION of the F. C. Russell Company • Cleveland 1, Ohio

OCTOBER GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

CENTRAL-EAST

Protect late-flowering mums and asters if frost is predicted. Cover overnight with burlap, paper, cloth.

Dig tuberous begonias before frost. Leave tops on until they have dried.

Rake fallen leaves regularly; save for compost and mulching.

Burn all diseased plant material so next year's plants won't be infected.

Prepare beds for rose planting now or next spring. Turn soil over to an 18-inch depth.

Pick all brown galls or "cedar apples" from your junipers to reduce cedar rust disease next year.

Sow cosmos, calendulas, marigolds, snapdragons, and larkspur for next season's bloom.

Finish planting evergreens as soon as possible. Water deeply and mulch with peat or compost.

Plant crocus, tulips, scillas, hyacinths, grape-hya-

SOUTH-SOUTHEAST

Water shrubs, trees, late-flowering plants.

Plant hosta, ajuga, daylilies, physostegia, phlox divaricata, other perennials.

Prepare tulip beds by adding compost plus bonemeal or commercial plant food.

Feed calla lilies—put leaves around them for a winter mulch.

Unpack boxes of bulbs on arrival; keep in cool, airy place until you plant.

Enjoy your mums and dahlias at their best, and note other varieties you'd like to plant.

Pick mature Lima beans weekly; store for winter.

Take down poles and store them for next season when pole beans finish producing.

Move potted plants indoors the first chilly night.

Collect paper, cornstalks, other quick covering for tomatoes and tender vegetables in Upper South.

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Dig dahlias and cannas after the first frost.

Divide and reset crowded clumps of hardy phlox, coreopsis, gerberas, violets, spring-flowering daisies.

Plant spring bulbs as soon as possible after arrival.

Clip hedges now for the last time this year.

Pot oxalis and freesia bulbs; keep in cool, light place for several weeks.

Sow seeds of bachelor's-buttons, stocks, and poppies along the Gulf, in Rio Grande region.

Plant nursery trees and shrubs after October 15.

Sow sweetpea seeds in a trench 6 inches deep. Cover with an inch of soil; fill soil in gradually as the seedlings grow.

Dig glad bulbs when leaves turn yellowish green.

Set out criniums, ismenes, ginger-lilies, ranunculus, anemones, zephranthes.

Plant Winter-aconite, *Eranthis hymenalis*, for ground-

time to...

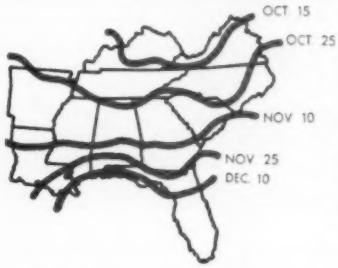
Root-bound potted plants—ivies, coleus, begonias, geraniums—need a fresh start when moved in for winter.

Loosen plant gently from old soil ball. Replant in mixture of 2 parts good garden soil, 1 part sand or vermiculite, and 1 part peat, compost, or leafmold. Water well.

cinths, and early-spring-flowering bulbs you favor.

Cover tender late vegetables against early frosts.

Top-dress your flower beds with a generous amount of leafmold compost before mulching them for winter.



The heavy lines on this map of the South-Southeast region of the United States indicate the average dates of the first killing frost in fall.

As conditions can vary considerably in a few miles, however, use these dates only as approximations to guide you. You'll want to dig sweet potatoes and pick tomatoes, pumpkins, and squash before frost.

Heel in—cover with moist soil—roots of shrubs you've ordered until you get them planted.

Plant beets, onions, turnips, carrots, radishes.

Plant ranunculus, zephranthus, regal and centifolium lilies, as well as Dutch bulbs, now.

Set out more pansies and English daisies.

Young trees thrive best if you keep the soil around the roots moist, but not waterlogged, during dry periods.

After planting, it's best to leave a saucerlike depression around the trunk to catch and hold moisture later. Soak the soil thoroughly before winter and cover root area with a mulch of leaves or straw.

More on next page

cover where grass is difficult to grow and to maintain.

Pull weeds before they go to seed and add them to your compost heap.

News note: The fifteenth annual Texas Rose Festival will be held October 5-7 at Tyler, Texas.

RECIPE FOR HAPPY HUSBANDS

Place in Barcalounger for 15 minutes — and serve!

Does your husband ever come home too tired to enjoy the dinner you've made? In as little as 15 minutes, the BarcaLounger relaxes him, soothes tense nerves and muscles, and perks up his appetite. And a catnap in this amazing chair at bedtime will put him right in the mood for a sound night's sleep!

The secret is patented "Floating Comfort"...developed from studies of men and women floating in water. Sit down, ease back, and the BarcaLounger lifts the legs, buoys the body, cradles the spine and shoulders. It makes circulation freer, and eases the strain on the heart. Smoothly automatic . . . without knobs or levers.

See the handsome BarcaLounger ...try it...at your furniture or department store now!

Sizes to fit everyone in beautiful decorator fabrics, plastics and leather. Look for the name "BarcaLounger" under the footrest!

THE ONE AND ONLY **BarcaLounger** PATENTED

Barcalo Manufacturing Co., Buffalo 7, N. Y. In Canada: T. EATON CO.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLETS!

Barcalo Manufacturing Company, Dept. B10, Buffalo 7, New York

Please send me free of charge:

- ☐ "An Adventure in Relaxation"
- ☐ "Feel Years Younger Without Exercise"
- ☐ Name of nearest BarcaLounger dealer

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

Do You Know...

These and many other exclusive features are available in LEVOLOR-built Custom Venetians...

LEVOLOR
TRADE MARK

Look for these tags

Send 10¢ for "Window Magic" color book.
391 West Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Copyright 1952, Levolor Lorentzen, Inc., New York, N. Y.

A masterpiece in Duncan's famous Willow Design

This charming pattern, beautifully cut on sparkling, thin, lead blown crystal.

Available in stemware, flatware, and decorative pieces.

SEND FOR Duncan's Harmonizing Book illustrating 23 stemware patterns and listing over 100 silver and 250 china patterns which harmonize with them—only 25c. Write Department BH-10.

THE DUNCAN & MILLER GLASS COMPANY
Washington, Pa.

"The loveliest glassware in America"

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 316

CALIFORNIA

Set out plants of snapdragons, calendulas, larkspur, and baby primroses for winter bloom

Water evergreens regularly until rains arrive.

Dig glads, tuberous begonias, other tender bulbs—store them in vermiculite, sand, or peat.

Give mums plenty of water during budding and blooming period.

Order iris; plant as soon as it arrives.

Apply a band of chlordane or DDT around bases of shrubs and trees to destroy ants and other insects that move up into branches.

Cut back fast-growing shrubs to ground—buddleia, pittosporum, lantana—new growth will soon develop.

Spray entire garden with a multipurpose pesticide.

Plant tulip, anemone, daffodil, ranunculus bulbs. Refrigerate tulip bulbs and lily-of-the-valley pips for several weeks before planting in southern areas.

You can improve your soil, and thereby grow thicker grass, by applying an occasional light top-dressing of humus to your lawn.

Use finely milled peat or screened leafmold. But don't put it on more than ½ inch thick or you'll smother your existing grass. Use the back of your rake to work the top-dressing to ground.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Plant or transplant azaleas, camellias, rhododendrons.

Sow hardy annuals before the ground freezes so seed will sprout early in the spring.

Move budding or flowering mums to bare spots in the flower border.

Repair bare lawn spots with sod removed when you plant trees or shrubs.

Divide and transplant crowded pinks, saxifrages, other rock-garden plants.

Transplant azalea and camellia cuttings to small pots when roots are about an inch long.

Keep mowing lawn until frost, with mower set high.

Gather grapes before fall rains crack the fruit.

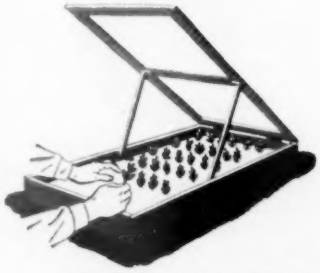
Burn brown or fallen leaves of peonies, iris, other perennials that harbor insects and disease over winter.

Bring some potting soil indoors before ground freezes.

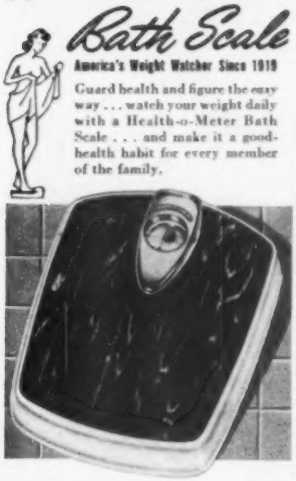
Make a small coldframe for spring garden flowers now.

Set the frame on bricks in ground. Cover bottom with wire mesh to foil moles. Put 4-inch layer of coarse sand over mesh. Set cuttings 2 inches apart in rows 5 inches apart. Water. Cover with sash.

Sun will warm sand so cuttings form roots by spring.



Health-o-Meter Bath Scale



America's Weight Watcher Since 1919

Guard health and figure the easy way . . . watch your weight daily with a Health-o-Meter Bath Scale . . . and make it a good-health habit for every member of the family.

Health-o-Meter "161"

- Famous Health-o-Meter accuracy
- Low, streamlined, compact—out of the way in even the smallest bathroom
- Easy-to-read magnified dial—zero to 260 pounds
- Finest baked enamel finish in white and popular pastel shades

Sold everywhere ONLY $6.95 (Denver and west, $7.65)

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION • CHICAGO 36

Manufacturers of Precision Weighing Instruments

WHAT TO DO FOR LEAKS, CRACKS, LOOSE PARTS

For making repairs on tractors, trucks, farm machines, autos, boilers, stoves, tanks, tools, home utensils, always keep Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement handy. Applied like putty. Hardens and holds like metal. Inexpensive too. Does not deteriorate. Get 1¼-oz., 7-oz., 1 lb. or larger sizes at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

FREE REPAIR HANDBOOK

40 Pages. 170 Pictures. Clear directions for practical, money-saving, time-saving repairs. Write for your copy NOW.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 67K
570 Commonwealth Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD

Inside or Outside Work!

6-10 Ft. per minute

$9.95 complete

PAINT-DOZER . . . New, heavy-duty electrical tool softens and peels paint in one continuous stroke. Removes paint quickly and easily from house sidings, sills, cabinets, boats . . . any woodwork. Special Kurv-Kleeners for curved or grooved surfaces. No hard scraping, sanding or messy chemicals. Faster, safer than a blowtorch. Complete with U.L. approved cord and attachable front handle for horizontal work. See your paint and hardware dealer or write today for fast shipment. *You must be satisfied or your money back.*

LECTRO, Dept. C-1
2189 W. 26th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 14

What's right

With so many of his pals already in the service, you can't blame Danny for wanting to join up. He may be attracted by the military glamour, but he also shows a healthy desire to serve his country. It's natural for him to feel bored and restless when he knows he'll be in uniform before too long. His parents show uncertainty, but theirs is a dilemma faced by thousands of families today.

What's wrong

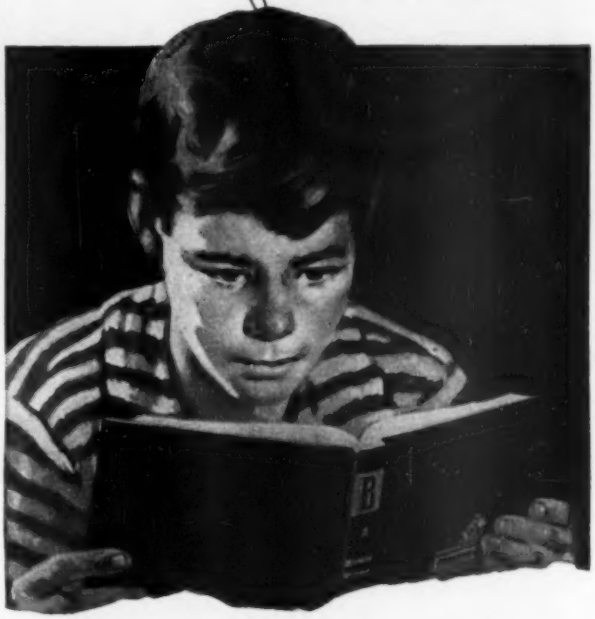
Danny and his parents failed to measure realistically whether quitting school to join up would satisfy him in the long run; whether it would really be the patriotic thing to do.

Danny's complaint, after he is in the Army, that "bright guys get all the breaks," emphasizes that he would have been wiser to finish high school. Enlisting with a good scholastic record behind him would have improved his chances for advancement. The military services are stressing the need for men who can be trained for specialized jobs rather than just to carry a gun. He didn't do the best for himself or his country by cutting his education short.

Mr. Dunn voices the common fallacy that the Army may "make a man out of Danny." He may be shifting to the Army the responsibility for doing something for Danny which he feels the family is unable to do. Healthy young men who are emotionally well balanced are neither made nor broken by life in the service. Mrs. Dunn's fear that Danny may get into rough company is unreal, too. Danny will find "rough" or "good" company, as he has been taught to choose, wherever he is.

The Dunns might have helped Danny more if they had thought through with him some of the long-range problems involved in quitting school to join the Army. They could have given him more guidance in deciding the best step to take, in spite of the glamour of the uniform, urging of friends, and the normal desire to get in the swim.

Can you put a PRICE TAG *on his Future?*



Discover how easy it is to give your child the *priceless* advantages of BRITANNICA JUNIOR

Why do some children—with the same capacities and abilities as others—learn more, realize more ambitions in life, make their parents proud of their achievements? The answer is simple. For behind every happy, successful boy or girl are wise parents who understand the value of home help as a supplement to schooling.

Authoritative, easy-to-use BRITANNICA JUNIOR is one of the most important educational contributions parents can make to their children's futures. More than 400 leading educators contributed to these 15 volumes—containing 4 million words, 6000 pages, 6700 illustrations—all graded for elementary understanding.

BRITANNICA JUNIOR in the home provides invaluable help for children as well as expert advice for parents on pre-school training and guidance. It invites reading, encourages understanding; makes learning exciting and absorbing.

YOURS FOR THE ASKING!

Get this interesting, illustrated booklet titled "How to Plan Wisely for Your Child's Education." Send the coupon NOW . . .

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Dept. F-11
435 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

Please let me have a free copy of the booklet "How to Plan Wisely for Your Child's Education." Also give me information on the BRITANNICA JUNIOR EASY-TO-OWN Purchase Plan. No obligation.

Available in Canada; Write E. B., Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____

State _____

"Bring Johnny over again!

Now that we have this Anchor Fence, the children can play safely and we don't even have to watch them. It's lots easier to relax knowing the kids are okay!"

Protect your children, pets, garden with Anchor Fence

Anchor Chain Link Fencing protects recreational areas, playgrounds, tennis courts and outdoor facilities of clubs, hotels, schools, hospitals, and other institutions.

Keep valuable animals in, keep would-be intruders out . . . with Anchor Fence. Strong and securely anchored, genuine Anchor Fence is perfect for all types of kennel enclosures.

"Permanent Beauty for Your Home"

You *know* your children are safe when they're protected by a strong, beautiful Anchor Fence! Anchor keeps them *in*, safe from traffic . . . keeps trespassers and stray animals *out*, where they can do no harm. Install an Anchor Fence and stop worrying about the safety of your children, pets, shrubbery and home. Anchor protects them all!

Look for the orange-and-black nameplate that's your guarantee of the best in chain link fencing—*genuine* Anchor Fence. Needs no annual painting or upkeep. Stands permanently erect in any soil. Unaffected by rot or termites.

• • •

FREE! Get your free copy of our illustrated pamphlet describing Anchor Fence. Simply write to: ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, INC., *Fence Division*, 6520 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Anchor Fence

Plants in: Baltimore, Md., Houston, Texas, and Los Angeles, Calif. • Branches and Warehouses in all principal cities

Little Denver garden with space-wise plan

The central panel of lawn in the garden is centered so it lines up with the door from the living room, which opens to a small, covered porch. Service deliveries are kept from the private garden, yet it is easy to go from lawn or porch to car in garage through gate at right

If your garden problem is a lack of room for planting, the value of this garden to you lies in the fact that here is a 50-foot lot, with a large house and garage on it. Through careful planning, a very complete garden has been fitted into what outdoor living space remained. There's excellent return from all of it.

The gate and wall which separate the drive from the garden area make the place adaptable to the age of the automobile and its delivery and parking problems.

The necessary features of a homesite—house, garage, and drive—are present. Three basic components of an ideal private garden area also are present here. They are a porch or terrace for sitting space outdoors, space for children's or adult games, and room to grow family-size amounts of flowers, fruits, or vegetables.

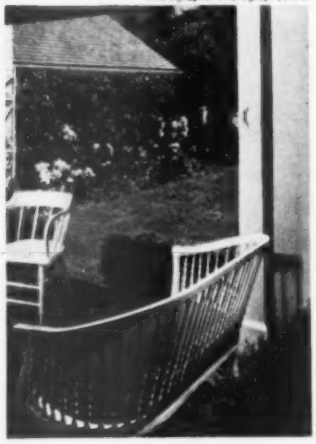
Vines and other plantings make the garage wall on the garden side attractive. Columbines, daylilies, and polemonium grow where shade is lightest. Tulips, daffodils, scillas bring early-spring bloom to the back border.

An added plus is the easy maintenance that comes with an open grass center, unbroken by scatter-gun plantings.

Low-growing apple trees are placed where the children can climb them. The trees with their low branches and the grassy open center make this a grand place to play out of the direct rays of sun.

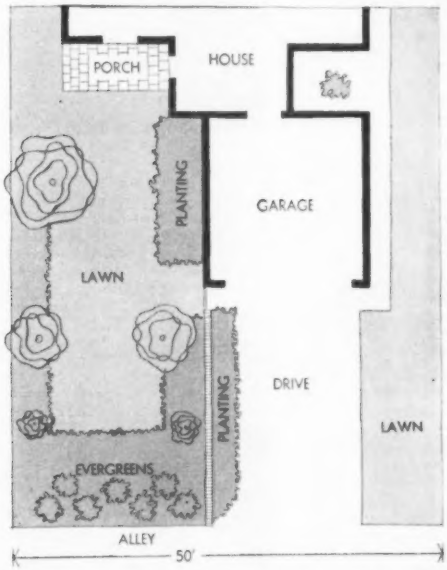
A close underplanting of perennials makes up the border that surrounds the lawn. Lilies and glads add to summer display of color.

Photographs: Photography, Inc.



The protected porch provides open yet sheltered sit-work space that serves as an ideal transition between outdoors and inside the house.

The wide door can be screened against the elements quickly, and there's no need for special outdoor furniture. There's sun for roses and other plants next to the garage.



Here's the plan of the small garden developed by Mrs. Seymour E. Wheelock of Denver for full family use. Drive entrance to the attached garage is from an alley, but the garage can be entered directly from the house. This eliminates need for an extra walk. Apple trees provide taller plant material

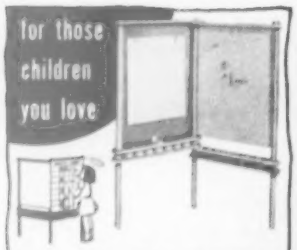
STOP PAIN INSTANTLY
COMBAT INFECTION
PROMOTE HEALING
WITH SOOTHING
Campho-Phenique
(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)
USE IT FOR
FEVER BLISTERS
COLD SORES, GUM BOILS
Not only do fever blisters heal faster, but the same thing happens when Campho-Phenique is used on cold sores, pimples*, gum boils. Wonderfully soothing too, for minor burns, insect bites, poison ivy. And Campho-Phenique is a highly effective, pain-relieving antiseptic for minor cuts and scratches from paring knives, can openers, tin cans, etc. It doesn't stain the skin. Get a bottle today.
*Externally caused
Campho-Phenique
PAIN-RELIEVING ANTISEPTIC

OSTERMOOR
America's Quality Mattress SINCE 1853
Supreme Comfort
For nearly one hundred years the name Ostermoor has stood for the utmost in sleep comfort
See your local dealer or write "Ostermoor" Chicago 16, Ill., or Bridgeport, Conn.

Sunshine Line CHRISTMAS CARDS EARN YOU MONEY
Large new line of fast sellers. Cards of distinction and character. No other line compares! Write for samples on approval, and catalog of Christmas Gifts.
NEW THIS YEAR! Christmas Story Book and Manger Set Nothing like it before
Triumphant Art Publishers Dept. C 316 Anderson, Indiana or San Jose, Calif.

Marvelous new way to soften water!!
$14.85 POST PD
Wee Wolcott SOFT SPOUT
Connect to Faucet • Lasts Indefinitely
Wolcott Water Softener Co. Columbia, Missouri
Name
Address

for those children you love



PLAY SCREEN

Versatile play screen keeps children 2-11 delightfully amused for years. One panel features blackboard and paint pad, with health—good behavior chart on back. Other panels have creative game boards. Pegs, paint pad, and magical paint-type crayons included. 48" long, 33½" high. Constructed of solid waxed birch and Masonite. $19.95

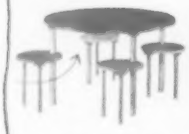


TABLE & STOOLS $24.95

Four 12" diameter attached stools neatly swing under this award-winning* 35" diameter table when not in use. Every stool lacquered a different vibrant color—plum, lemon, tangerine, turquoise. The kids will love it . . . a perfect gift.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. No C.O.D.'s. Express Collect. Shipped within 24 hours. Send cash, check or money order today.

*Famous Swing Line Juvenile Furniture designed by Henry P. Glass . . . awarded 1952 Industrial Designers Institute Medal

Swing-Time
15 WATER STREET
GRAND HAVEN, MICHIGAN

IMPORTED HAND HOOKED CARABAO RUGS

Carabao room size or throw rugs imported from the Far East are guaranteed to be the finest cotton hand hooks on the market at the lowest price. Sizes from 2'x3' (only $3.75) to 12'x18' (only $137.50). We pay shipping charges. Write for free folder showing designs, prices, colors.

$67.50 $137 prepaid

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. BC4
910 Columbus
San Francisco
Calif.

TOWEL CADDY

Ideal for towels in constant use. Toss you in—which 'am off in an instant. Wonderful for kitchen, etc. Wonderful for Home Bars. In the bathroom use a different color hook for each member of the family. Place at convenient height for children. Made of plastic with two powerful suction cups that grip firmly on tile, glass and smooth painted surfaces. Colors: Yellow, Red, Frost White.

3 for $1.00 ppd.
Write for FREE Catalog
Send remittance to:

FISCHER'S
43-10 Boone Street, Flushing, New York

YOU WILL FALL IN LOVE
with this Adorable, Miniature
PERSONALIZED BABY SHOE 75c Post Paid
Personalized in GOLD
with any Name and Date

Highly glazed white china, decorated with raised brightly colored floral design and gleaming gold trim. A little treasure you'll be proud to show or your cute shelf or give to friends as a gift. Sizes, No.0000's.

Order Now for your Xmas Gift List

House of Jonaro, Box 8310-AB, Chicago, Ill.

BIG NEWS for BIG BEDS!

Send postal for special moment to order blank and free BLUE BOOK showing Wool O' The West blankets and colors in full color.

Hollywood Contour Blanket

BY WOOL O' THE WEST . . . $19.95 TO $29.95
. . . TAILOR MADE TO FIT ANY OVERSIZE MATTRESS!

HOLLYWOOD Contour is the only seamless blanket ever designed to fit any oversize bed. Tailored to your specifications, this amazing new blanket features patented zippered and mitered corners plus a generous tuck-under flap . . . provides more than the usual foot freedom and is guaranteed to stay in place all night. Makes bed-making a snap.

- 100% wool, mothproof. • 10 decorator shades.
- Matching rayon satin binding on all 3 exposed sides.

PORTLAND WOOLEN MILLS, INC.
BOX 2620-I • PORTLAND 3, ORE.

ORIGINAL
HAGERSTROM Weathervane

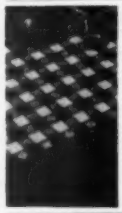
Skimming the Waves

Sturdy — made of aluminum with iron rodshaft. Moves on oil-filled swivel. 21" wide, 24" high.

$11.50 f.o.b. Wheeling

GIFT CATALOG FREE—Lanterns, House Signs, Mailboxes, Footscrapers, Door Knockers, etc.

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO Box 7, Wheeling, Illinois



Red-Checked Table Cloth

Smooth cotton damask, with woven maple leaf pattern. 52 x 52 in., 2.75. 52 x 68 in., 3.50. Add 25¢ each west of Miss. Napkins, 15 x 15, 4 for 1.50. *Send for catalog*

THE VERMONT CROSSROADS STORE
WATERBURY, VERMONT

GROWING MIDGET TREES!

AT HOME! SPARE TIME! NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

It's New! Amazing! FULL GROWN living dwarf trees — only 12 INCHES HIGH! Elm, orange, oak, citrus—any kind! All BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. Perfect, healthy specimens, but miniature! Make really home decorations and beautiful expensive centerpieces (sold for over $1,500 each). It's easy! Fun! A new fascinating artistic HOBBY — a new fabulous SPARE BUSINESS! Real seed and sensational new growing secret plan details BOTH FREE!

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN

National Nursery Gardens, Dept. 8H10
8661 South Van Ness, Inglewood 6, California

NEW DIFFERENT Beautiful
Sell CHRISTMAS CARDS $1
WITH NAME IMPRINTED
Pen-n-Brush STUDIOS (NO SAMPLES)

EARN EXTRA $5 BIG BONUS PLAN EARN UP TO 40% Profit

OVER 100% PROFIT

Deal with a Leader. Earn BIG EXTRA MONEY in full or SPARE TIME

$50 & MORE Yours for selling only 100 exclusive AMAZING gold cards & novelties. Starting new boxes. Other sensational selling aids.

You take NO RISK Send postal card today for free assortment samples on approval. You also get free samples easy to sell personal Christmas cards, statutory napkins. It costs nothing to try. WRITE TODAY

SEND NO MONEY

PEN-'N-BRUSH, Dept BH6, 139 Duane St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.

NOW! TENDER, JUICY
STEAKS and ROASTS
. . . from toughest cheapest cuts of meat

Just sprinkle a few drops of 3V on meat 5 minutes before cooking. Makes tough meat tender and tender meat better. Used by finest hotels and restaurants. Tasteless fruit extract.

ORDER DIRECT. Long lasting 1 oz. bottle $1 and Money back guarantee.

3V MEAT TENDERIZER
Dept. B2, 108 Water St., N.Y. 38.

Product of the Laboratories of AMERICAN CHEMICAL CORPORATION

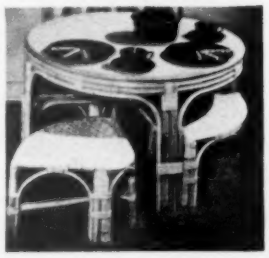
Buy of the INVENTOR . . . Not an IMITATOR . . .

Mrs. Cordrey's Spatter Shield, $1.00, with Cover, $1.50. Cover, 50c. Postpaid.

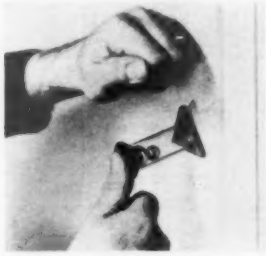
Mrs. Letha G. W. Cordrey
4071 Kansas St., San Diego 4, Calif.

Through the Shops

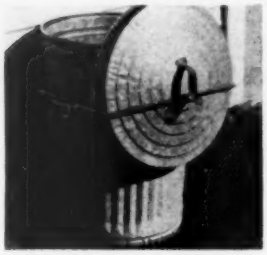
with Better Homes & Gardens



Nested table and chairs for TV parties, informal snacks, the children's corner. Triangle stools fit under round table, which can be put to regular use in the living room as a large coffee table. Table is 35" across, 20" high, lightweight, serviceable, washable rattan peel. *Table and Four Stools*, $45, plus shipping. Fong Bros. Co., 912 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.



How to locate the studs in your wall? *Dowser Ball* reacts when you thump the wall with your fist, tells you where the stud is. Saves pounding holes through the plaster when you're trying to find a stud to take a nail or screw. It's easy to take a sounding: just thump the wall and watch the two metal balls jump. *Dowser Ball*, $2, ppd. Patterson Bros., 15 Park Row, New York 38, N.Y.

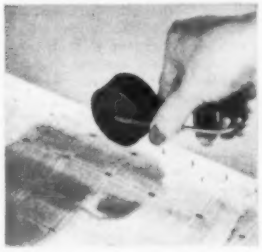


Spring clamp keeps the lid of your garbage can firmly in place in spite of storms, pranks, prowling animals. It's easy just to slide the lid off and over on the side of the can when you want to fill or empty it. Lid stays with the can, won't get lost. *Tiidee Cover Holder*, $1, ppd. Tiidee Products, Inc., 1421 Broom Lane, Dayton 4, Ohio.

Keep all your spools of thread together in a compact, folding rack. Wooden spool holder is hinged so all three pieces fold against each other to take up little space. Available in solid walnut or maple. *Hinged Spool Rack*, 32-spool size, $1.25; 42-spool size, $1.40; plus 10c postage. Kay's, P. O. Box 213, Englewood, N. J.

Talking bird is an amusing pet for all the family. You get him when he's just out of the nest and ready to be taught to talk, sing, whistle, do tricks. Beautiful plumage, affectionate, companionable, a pet with personality. *Parakeet*, green, yellow, blue, or blue-white plumage, $9.95, plus express charges. With one month's feed, and book, *The Talking Budgie*. House of Parakeets, 304-B Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans.

Educated pants patches have adhesive backs, can be slapped onto blue jeans anywhere that's appropriate. Sanforized cloth patches are silk-screened with amusing signs, pictures, current catchwords in colorfast red, white, and blue. *Smarty Pants Patches*, $1, ppd., for selection of eight 2½"x2½" and one 5"x2½" with reflector button. Breck's of Boston, 51 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



Save pricked fingers, get wet curtains on stretchers in a hurry. Little rubber roller does the dirty work of pushing the material on the nails. Hold the edge of the curtain in place and run the rubber roller along the nails. It gets your curtains on the stretcher in a jiffy. *Curtainrotor*, $1, ppd. Norris C. Husted & Assoc., P. O. Box 1865, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Self-watering flowerpots are made of durable, decorative plastic. Chartreuse, coral, or gray two-piece pots have dark green bases that hold water and feed it to the plant through a glass-fiber wick. *Self-watering Plastic Flowerpot*, 4" size, $1; 5", $1.50; ppd. The House Plant Corner, Box 820, Mundelein, Ill.

Blow up this clothes hanger, and you have a soft, round shoulder shape for coats, dresses. Makes clothes hang naturally with folds, pleats falling in place. Inflatable hanger folds into a small packet when not in use. Vinylite *Shape Master*, 3 for $4.40, ppd. Lewis and Conger, Avenue of the Americas at 45th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Pen-shaped dispenser puts dots of glue just where you need them without sticky fuss. Dispenser is always ready to use; just pick it up, press the point down, and you have a tiny spot of glue. Holds papers together and paper to other surfaces. Illustrated: tacking shelf paper down takes just a couple of taps of the pen. *Glu-Pen*, with two glue cartridges, $2.95, plus 10c postage. Dennisons, 411 5th Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Protect Baby's crib with a Vinylite mattress cover that has snug-fitting contour box corners to hold it in place. The plastic is easily cleaned, can even be boiled. Does not crackle or wrinkle to disturb Baby's slumber. Fits full-size crib mattresses, 28"x52". *Contour Mattress Saver*, $1.98, ppd. The Fireside Shop, 950-6 Lincolnway East, South Bend, Ind.

Save up to ½ on RUGS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Your Choice of: 52 lovely, up-to-date, solid and two-tone colors, casual new texture blends and ombroned effects, leaf and floral designs, colorful Early American and Oriental patterns,—regardless of colors in your old materials.

ANY SIZE up to 16 ft. seamless, any length—sizes you can't get elsewhere.

No-Risk, Trial Offer.

Our 78th Year.

FREE TO EVERY READER

MAIL this coupon or a postcard for fascinating, new, money-saving Olson book... 40 pages of Rugs and model rooms in actual colors. Tells how to get lovely, deep-textured, Reversible Broadloom Rugs at a big saving by sending your Old Rugs, Clothing to Olson Factory.

Your Name _____

Address _____ ORC

Town _____ State _____

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. W-72 Chicago 41, Ill.

ALL YOUR YARD'S A STAGE!

Birds are nature's most entertaining creatures and hardest workers. Watch them romp and play — see them work and feed.

Attract exciting birds into your yard with HYDE'S BIRD FILLING STATION.

Scientific design, plus attractive workmanship make HYDE'S BIRD FILLING STATION a sure fire hit with the birds in your neighborhood.

Bird's Filling Station

$4.95 Postpaid

This super bird restaurant holds up to 5 pounds of HYDSEED — feeds it automatically from a visible reservoir so there is always a fresh supply. Holds two HYDCAKES — 4 point suspension prevents tipping or spilling. Size: 12" x 10" x 10" — stained attractive woodsy brown. THE BIRDS FILLING STATION is a feeder that the birds will use.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED — RECOMMENDED AND APPROVED BY MASS. AUD. SOC. NAT'L AUDUBON SOCIETIES

FREE CATALOG showing more than 40 HYDFEEDERS ★ HYDFOODS ★ HYDHOMES — contains exciting, valuable information. WRITE TODAY

HYDE BIRD FEEDER CO.
56 Felton Street, Waltham, Mass.

Personal **PHOTO Christmas Cards**

20 FOR $1.00 PLUS 10¢ SHIPPING

FROM YOUR OWN NEGATIVE ... *including envelopes*

Limited Trial Offer — only one order to a customer

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FREE SAMPLE — Just send snapshot negative (of child, family, home, pet, etc.) for free sample, rich, handsome De-Luxe Yulecard, from world's largest producer of photo Christmas cards. Please include 3¢ return postage. Negative returned with sample and illustrated style and price folder. (If without negative, send photo and 50¢ for new negative.) See before you buy. No obligation. Satisfaction guaranteed. Offer expires Dec. 1. Write today.

YULECARDS*, Dept. 34, Quincy 69, Mass.
*Trademark registered

Orchids Anyone Can Grow

You can easily grow exquisite "Butterfly Orchids" anywhere indoors. From Spring through Summer they'll bear as many as 200 exotically fragrant miniature white orchids with purple throats. Crown of 10 or more bulbs is mounted on highly decorative oak slab, ready to hang or set anywhere. Fun to grow, a delight to give or own yourself. Simple instructions provided. Only $2.00 postpaid. Max Sebling Seedsmen, 620 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N.Y. *FREE Christmas Gift Catalogue on request.*

HOW TO TIGHTEN LOOSE FURNITURE JOINTS

GLUE INJECTOR COMPLETE WITH DRILL sects new life into old furniture joints. Drill in handle makes a tiny hole to heart of joint; plunger creates syringe action forcing glue thru steel pressure tip into and around joint under great pressure. Mends furniture and toys quickly without dismantling. FULL STANDARD WORKING SIZE.

$1.65 P.P.P. N. ... Figure

Artcraft Products Co., Box 6788, Cleveland 23, Ohio

WAXED PAPER
KEEPS FLAVOR IN
KEEPS ODORS OUT

MOORE & MUNGER — one of America's Important Suppliers of Wax

BIG VALUE

Keep Magazines in Order ...

Carry Reading Anywhere ...

Order Several for X'mas Gifts at this Low Price!

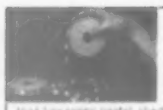
WROUGHT IRON **MAGAZINE STAND**

Carry your favorite reading anywhere—keep magazines from going astray—with this classic wrought iron Magazine Stand. In rich bronze Verdi Green finish, with graceful sweeping curves, holds over a dozen journals from "Life" to "Reader's Digest" size. Light weight, with wide spread feet, as sturdy as it is lovely. Order by mail, you'll be delighted. Only **$3.95** Plus 35c postage

SPECIAL—*Send 10c for Brochure of Unusual Gifts*

FOSTER HOUSE 35-JUDGE COKE COURT PRINCEVILLE, N.J.

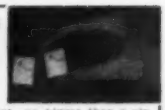
Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!



RAINBOW RIBBON

For Beautiful Gift Wrapping!

Yards and yards of quality satin ribbon that has every pastel shade imaginable blended along its length! Blue fades into rose, gold, green, lavender. Creates lovely effects, makes beautiful and unusual gift packages all year round. 50 yards of Rainbow Ribbon, 2-16" wide on a spool. Only **$1** postpaid.



THE LORD'S PRAYER

In A Miraculous Tiny Book

Written on parchment, no bigger than a pin head! Hold book up to light, look through tiny lens—there's the Prayer—amazingly easy to read. Book is in white plastic with gilt "pages". Size, ½"x1¼". Ideal for pocket or purse. **50c** postpaid.

GARLIC, SPICE, LEMON PRESS

Regularly $1.95

Now Only **59c**

postpaid

Imported from Italy. This is the chef's secret weapon. Press you creamy garlic paste in seconds with no hot spots. No odor on your hands. Made of aluminum. Regular price $1.95, now special at **59c.**

SEE-THRU PRESS CLOTH

Makes Tricky Pressing Easy!

Takes all guesswork out of tricky pressing jobs. Now see exactly what you're doing while lining darts, pleats, tucks. Made of specially treated organdy. Prevents scorch, shine, cools instantly. A big 12" x 27" this **59c** postpaid.

Send for big FREE Christmas Catalog.

Mail Orders Promptly Filled. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s Please.

SPENCER GIFTS, Dept. 810, Atlantic City, N. J.

NEW! IMPROVED!

TRASH DISPOSAL UNIT BURNS REFUSE SAFELY

A new type outdoor disposal unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather. Damp, green, dry refuse is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks—minimizes smoke, smell. No moving parts to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse landing and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 30" wide, 36" high, 19½" high. Sturdily built. New hinged top, with handle. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price Model E, $12.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

Deluxe Weather-resistant Model EC—same specifications as above, plus a baked-on, dull gray, ceramic coating that's rust resistant regardless of climate. Efficient—attractive—lasts for years. Money back guarantee. Priced at $15.95 postpaid. Send check, cash or money order for model desired to:

ALSTO COMPANY

Dept. BH-10, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

"IN-A-PURSE" ORGANIZER

Miniature "Sling system" ends handbag fumbling! 7 pockets hold everything in place—keys to compact. Transfers easily from purse to purse; 7"x3½", 3well gifts!

NO COD's

BLACK TAFFETA . . . $1.50

RED PLASTIC . . . $1.00 PPD

FREE GIFT CATALOG

MASTERCRAFT DEPT. B. 112 SUMMER ST. BOSTON 10, MASS.

Exciting!

104-Page Catalog of Unusual Gift Ideas — Yours Free

Miles Kimball, 73 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER-BACK CHAIR $6.75

FULLY ASSEMBLED

Don't let the price fool you! Here is a chair of authentic design with a hand-woven fibre rush seat, crafted by mountain folk according to an age-old method. Sturdily constructed of solid native hardwood. Unconditionally guaranteed!

Unpainted but smoothly sanded—$6.75. Light Natural finish—$7.75. Mahogany, maple, walnut, cherry or pine finish—$9.50.

Minimum Order—2 Chairs

Write for Free Catalog of other Early American reproductions. Express Charges Collect. Sorry, no COD's.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

for **PROFIT** for **GIFTS**

Larson Leathercraft

Make extra money. . . Delight your friends with leather items. Beginners' Kits of ready-cut purses, belts, billfolds, gloves, woolskin animals, etc., require no experience or tools. FREE instructions. Send 10c today for newest 24-page Illustrated Catalog of complete supplies for both beginners and advanced leatherworkers.

J. C. LARSON CO., 820 S. Tripp Ave. Dept. 2010 Chicago 24, Illinois

Santa Claus and Reindeer Display

Handpainted, 15' long **$35.00**

As featured in our special

1952 CHRISTMAS Catalogue

Showing our complete line of outdoor Christmas Displays for your lawn at Christmas time.

Send for free Catalogue 450

LEONARD BRYNOLF JOHNSON

SMETHPORT, PENNA.

KNITTING YARN

Direct from mill for hand knitting, weaving, and hooked rugs. Pure virgin wool. Send for free samples.

Thomas Hodgson & Sons, Inc.

Concord, N. H.

complete child care and training guide

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives you expert guidance on feeding, bathing, and dressing baby, postnatal exercises for mother, and complete formula preparation methods. Filled with authoritative advice and how-to illustrations, leading doctors and pediatricians recommend the Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book to you. Prenatal to 6 years!

Get your copy today—$2.95 at infants' shops, book and department stores, or order direct from 7610 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. $3.50 in Canada.

Patent Pending

COMPLETE PROTECTION FROM GREASE SPATTER

One size satin aluminum MAGIC SHIELD fits ON all medium and large skillets and AROUND smaller sizes. Easy to use. Easy to clean. Keeps spatter IN the skillet.

$1.25 POSTPAID NO C.O.D.'s

TWO SHIELDS POSTPAID FOR $2.25

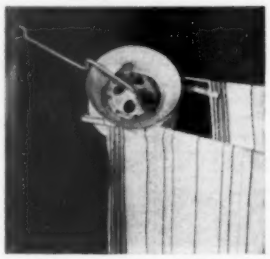
Money back if not delighted.

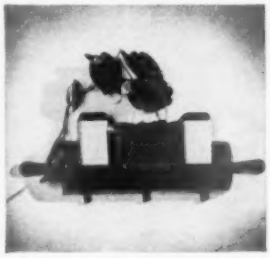
WILCO PRODUCTS Dept. P. O. Box 905 Louisville, Ky.

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

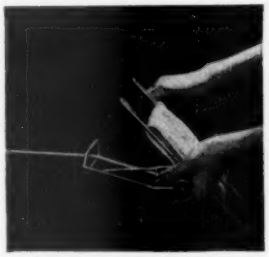
Your clothesline will travel all the way around this pulley with the clothes pinned on it. You can use both top and bottom lines. The hanging laundry makes a complete turn around the pulley and returns to the starting point. Cadmium-plated steel pulley is 8" in diameter, with a 15" floating-action connector hook. *Free-wheeling Pulley*, $2.98, ppd. Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 828 Damar Bldg., Newark 2, N. J.





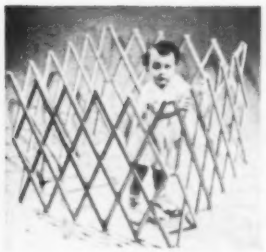
Rolling pin hangs up on the wall to give your kitchen a gay note. Plastic pin is really a shelf for white salt and pepper shakers and a square plastic container for plants or matches. Three hooks on underside take hot pads, towels. Red, green, or yellow *Rolling Pin Plaque*, $1.25, ppd. Giftcraft, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

Tangleproof guide speeds the job of taking down your clothesline. Wind rope securely around the holder to keep rope neat and clean until you're ready to use it again. Lightweight, durable, efficient aluminum line winder holds 200 feet of line. *Clothes Line Reel*, $1.95, ppd. Glasscraft, 920H Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



Silver scuttle, with its own miniature scoop, serves sugar, nuts, mints, cigarettes. Scuttle tips for pouring. Silverplated on copper, with Georgian border. Tiny scoop slips in and out of the back handle for measuring out a teaspoonful. Imported from England. *Sugar Scuttle*, $15.95, ppd. Lord George, Ltd., 1270 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

Takes the work out of rug braiding to use these three metal cones. They fold and tuck in the raw edges on strips of fabric. You don't have to roll the fabric edges; you just pull the metal "folders" down the strips ahead of your braiding. Kit includes broad needle for lacing braids together. *Rug-braiding Tools*, with directions, 50c ppd. Ottoson Products Co., Inc., 1616 Lurting Ave., New York 61 N.Y.



Collapsible pen keeps toddlers out of mischief; is simple for Mother to set up and take down. It folds like an accordion into a compact package that's easy to carry in the car when traveling or even just out for an evening's visit. Sturdy hardwood pen weighs but 6½ pounds. *Portable Play Pen*, $7.95, ppd. Walter Drake, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Hang up your iron when you're done with it. Rack safely holds a warm iron; backing is asbestos. Wire form gives you a place to wrap the cord. Metal-covered iron rest can be used while you're ironing, too; the iron just slides on. *Sto-A-Way*, $1.25, ppd. Miller's, Dept. F-B, Tucson, Ariz.

Foam-rubber cushion can be removed from its black wrought-iron base and used as a floor seat, with the base put to work as a table. Cushion comes with denim covers in green, brown, navy blue, red, or gray, or it can be covered in your own fabric. *Wrought-iron Hassock*, $30, express collect. Foam Rubber Center, 7 E. 20th St., New York 3, N.Y.

Handsome and useful on the porch or inside the house are these black wrought-iron pin-up lamps. Base is in traditional broom-and-thistle pattern. Round burlap shade available in honey beige, dark green, or wine; all bound in black. *Trivet Hurricane Lamps*, set of 2, $12; each $6.25, ppd. Ward Phillips Co., 9 E. Main St., Dundee, Ill.

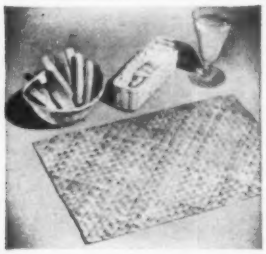


Table-setting theme for everyday, informal meals: sturdy, handsome native-fiber accessories. Samoan place mats are washable, measure 18"x13". Boat-shaped willow breadbasket and reed cracker tray are each about 9" long. Complete *Table Setting* of four place mats, one breadbasket, and one cracker tray, $4.20, ppd. Schweiker's, 516 E. Walnut St., Des Moines 9, Iowa.

It's an easy way for busy mothers to give parties that delight the children without fuss or lots of shopping. Complete "party" in a box has all the table settings, favors, invitations, and amusements. *Partybox*, Wild West or Circus theme, for 8, $4.50; for 12, $5.95, ppd. Partybox, Inc., P. O. Box 55, Bronxville 8, N.Y.

DAY-n-NIGHT MARKERS

These attractive markers make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT—and they make thoughtful gifts! The permanent, embossed letters are treated with the material that makes highway caution signs sparkle in your headlights — even a dash of moonlight makes DAY-n-NIGHT Markers gleam!

- Reflector lettering on both sides
- Distinct DAY-n-NIGHT
- Permanent lettering — raised in solid plates
- Lifetime aluminum — rustproof
- Baked enamel finish — black background — white reflector letters
- Plates well-proportioned — 2½" high, 18" long
- Any wording you want, up to 15 letters and numbers. Same wording on both sides

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

C.O.D. if desired. Tax, postage added. Colo. residents add 2% tax.

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY 141A Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

BRACKET MARKER with wrought aluminum bracket $3.95 POSTPAID

LAWN MARKER with 26" wrought aluminum stand $2.85 POSTPAID

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox install in a minute $1.85 POSTPAID

LISTEN.... RINGING BELL LOOK. Prancing Ponies

Children 2 to 5 LOVE "TOY WAGON"

"Loads" of fun! Driver's head bobs and turns . . . "ding-ding" goes the cheery bell. Thick wood, durably built . . . gay, safe colors. Wagon turns. 17" long. $2.45 ($2.69 in far west) at all toy counters or by mail from us. Write for folder No. 31 showing 20 fascinating toys. FISHER-PRICE TOYS, Inc., East Aurora, Erie Co., N. Y.

CHOSEN BY PARENTS MAGAZINE

FISHER PRICE TOYS

"The cards friends keep"

PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS from your favorite negative

This year send original Christmas cards made from a photo of your children or family group or favorite picture of your home or pets! Send for FREE sample card. For FREE personalized sample, mail negative with 3c return postage. All negatives safely returned. If negative unavailable, add 75c for making new negative from your picture. Sample offer expires Dec. 1.

20 Cards & ENVS. $1.25 plus 75c shipping

Send for FREE SAMPLE

PHOTO FINISHING SHOP Dept. O Box 1570 Rochester 3, N. Y.

FREE GIFT CATALOG

We have searched the markets for new, inexpensive and interesting gifts which are described and illustrated in our latest catalog. Write for your copy today.

MADISON HOUSE, INC. 17 POST ROAD MADISON, CONN

PREVENT TARNISH!

AT LAST AN END TO SILVER TARNISH. Your silverware, brass, etc., when treated with Rodin's Tarnish Preventor, will not tarnish. This amazing discovery does away with lacquer and labor of polishing. $1.24, economy size, $3.36, prepaid.

RODIN JEWELS, 800g 17th St. N.W., Wash., D. C.

8 Mistakes Parents make

Every parent should have this new book. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK PARENTS ASSOCIATION Dept. 1732, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

ONE DOZEN ROSES $1 ppd.

So life-like you'd think they're fresh-cut from the garden . . . so real looking you won't believe they're hand made! Over 700,000 satisfied customers. Gift packed in crush-proof box.

ADD MORE CHARM TO YOUR HOME!

Wonderful gifts, excellent for hotel rooms, offices, shops, parties, weddings, church decorations. Thousands of uses! Choice of life-like ROSES, DAFFODILS, DAISIES. Specify selection. (Why not order all three?)

Your satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send $1 for each dozen—cash, check or money order (postage free)

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FIRST AMERICAN FLOWERS Box 66, Dept. OBH, New York 19, N.Y.

Beautifying Millions of American Homes Since 1910.

END BED SLAT TROUBLES!

Dangerous, troublesome bed slat worries and nuisances are gone forever with Skur-Lok patented bed-spring supports. No more late night "breakdowns" when slats let go. No more fussing and fooling with slats when springs must be moved. Will not mar or scratch. Installed in a jiffy. In blond and mahogany for wood beds, mahogany for metal beds. Sent prepaid in sets of 6 for only $2.00. Send cash, check or money order. No C.O.D. orders.

ALBERT of FLORIDA

340 E. Bay Street Jacksonville 2, Florida

WATCHES WANTED!

ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. Also broken jewelry, eyeglasses, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S Dept. BH, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

NEW LUXURIOUS CANDIES

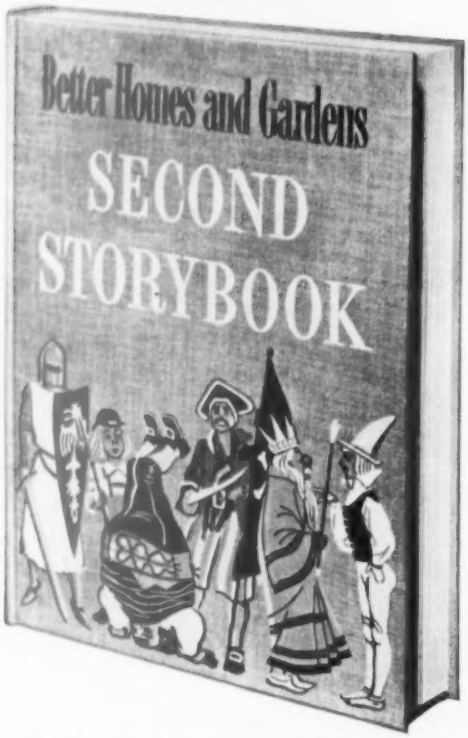
BLUM'S SPECIALTIES are genius inspired taste tempters! *Almondettes* . . . chewy chocolate caramel covers fresh toasted almonds, *Coffee Creams, Crunches*, original types of *Mints*, Chocolates with true flavor fruit centers, *Cocoanut Fantasies*, many others. Blum's Jewel Toned Chocolate. Perfect for gifts, a treat for yourself. BLUM'S SPECIALTIES are so delicate they are sold only direct from the kitchens. Safe delivery guaranteed. Send check or open an account today.

BLUM'S SPECIALTIES . . . . 1 lb. 2.50 • 2 lbs. 5.00

First order postpaid. MONEY BACK if they are not finer than any you have ever tasted. Blum's, 1448 Polk Street, San Francisco 9, California. Ask for candy list.

COMING

OCTOBER 24



Better Homes & Gardens

SECOND STORY BOOK

*for school-age children**

You've wanted this book for a child you love.

Wanted to widen his world with stories and poems that have thrilled many youngsters of many generations.

Wanted to give him an appreciation of good literature founded on the best work of the world's best children's authors. Stevenson, Kipling, Browning, Lewis Carroll.

Wanted the wide appeal of *many* great stories in one wonderful book for children from 6 to 12.

Wanted the beauty of full-color illustrations by noted artists, and truly fine printing and binding.

Here is the book of a lifetime . . . for a lifetime of benefit and enjoyment. $2.95

WATCH FOR IT AT YOUR BOOK STORE

Or order in advance from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 7710 Meredith Building Des Moines 3, Iowa

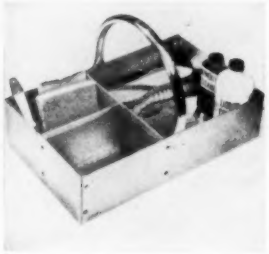
**For children from 3 to 8, the* Better Homes & Gardens *Story Book*

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Exquisitely shaped lacquer bowl with lid is a striking accessory with Modern furnishings and decorator colors. Featherlight but not easily damaged, bowl has many uses as an occasional serving dish for delicacies. Black *Japanese Lacquer Bowl*, $1.75, ppd. New China Import Co., 420 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Entice the youngsters to hang up their clothes with a handy line of clothes clips right within easy reach. The rest of the family will find the line convenient for drying lingerie, holding tea towels, and cleaning cloths. It is made of steel wire with 8 snagproof plastic pins, and fits any standard door or wall. Pins may be ordered in red or crystal. *Clipline*, $1, ppd. Zerr Industries, 915 Manor Road, Independence, Mo.



Modeled after a hotel maid's basket, super-lightweight aluminum carryall cuts down on steps. Load it with your cleaning supplies and tote it about the house as you work. Fabricated of patterned aluminum with tubular handle, measures 10"x16". *Worksaver Basket*, $3.25, ppd. The Sargent Co., 1730 Eye Ave. N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Cream soap that is gentle to your hands is packaged in a plastic container that is just the size of a cake of toilet soap and fits in your purse or bag for traveling. When you press the "magic button," just enough cream soap is released for a handful of bubbling suds. *Flobar*, with two refills, $1.79, ppd. Gift Box, 2424 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

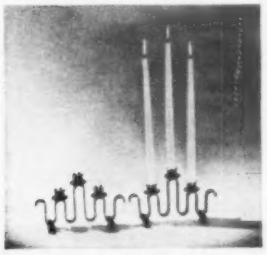
Fist-sized garlic bowl of California redwood is a decorative asset in any kitchen. Best way to get that special flavoring of garlic—but without the risk of overdoing it—is to grind it up with a pestle. Keep this bowl and pestle on hand just for garlic, and you'll never pass up using that seasoning because it's hard to handle. *Garlic Bowl*, $2.95, ppd. Ett-Barr Co., Box 401-YE, Pasadena 18, Calif.

Now you can make cream roll horns yourself at home. Heavily tinned cornucopia baking forms turn out flaky pastry shells to be filled with whipped cream or custard. Recipes and direction sheet are included with each set of six forms. *Cream Roll Horns*, $1, ppd. Maid of Scandinavia Co., 3245 Raleigh Ave., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

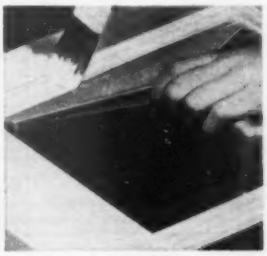
Inquisitive little fingers can't possibly get into trouble if they accidentally tip over this unique inkwell. You can hold the bottle upside down and the ink will not spill. One dip of the pen gives you enough ink for writing a whole page. Comes complete, prefilled with ink. *Spillproof Inkwell*, $2, ppd. New England General Store, 10 Plain St., Millis, Mass.

Useful and novel giant clips save time and temper by keeping your paper work sorted out for speedier disposal. Big plastic ears cover a husky clip clothespin that will get a grip on a big stack of paper work. Keep them in the desk drawer or hang the clips on a nail, paper and all. Set of three *Clip Minders*, $1, ppd. Seligson's, Harrison, N.Y.

This butler does an astonishing amount of cleanup work by just standing around. Your guests will actually exert themselves to deposit olive pits with him, old matches, toothpicks, cellophane from cigarette packs. *Pottery Parker*, $2.25, ppd. Malcolm's, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.



Crown-design candleholder carries the smart, black-iron motif to your dining table. Each candelabrum is 9" long, holds three candles, can be adapted to a variety of table and sideboard arrangements. *Andante Candelabra*, $2.95 each, ppd. Artisan Galleries, Fort Dodge, Iowa.



You can be a sloppy painter and still keep the paint from smearing on the window glass. Hold this broad-edged paint catcher closely up to your work. It takes the splashes, gives you a cleanly painted edge. Use it to protect floors and walls, too, when you're painting quarter round and baseboard. *Painter's Guide*, 55c for 5½" length, 75c for 9" length, ppd. Thoss Mfg. Co., 206 W. Third St., North Manchester, Ind.

Personal PHOTO Christmas CARDS

From Your Negative

Make your Christmas greeting friendlier, more personal this year. Your treasured snapshot of home, baby, pet or family group handsomely reproduced on a deluxe deckle edge card, distinctively your own.

25 Cards & Env. $1.50 (plus 25¢ shipping)

FREE SAMPLE

See your card before you buy. Send black and white negative and 10¢ for return postage. If negative unavailable send photo and 50¢ for making new negative. Satisfaction guaranteed. Act now—avoid rush!

RUSSELL SNOW PHOTO CO.
Dept. 187 Waltham 54, Mass.

CREATE A CHINA DOLL with a JENNIE JUNE KIT!

You'll love old-fashioned Jennie June. Her face and hair are **hand-painted** with china paint, baked on!

14½"

Kit: with china head, arms and feet, directions for making doll and clothes $2.70

Doll undressed: assembled, $4.50 patterns for clothes

Complete: assembled, dressed $5.95

Hair colors: black, brown, blonde, red, gray
POSTPAID—California orders add 3% tax

Write for CATALOG of Jennie June China Dolls (4" to 20" tall) & parts, Cookie Jars, Vases, Buttons, Wall Plaques, Salt & Pepper Shakers.

Mark Farmer Box 5738 El Cerrito, Calif.

WALKIE TALKIES

The toy thrill! Real 2-way phone system. Foolproof! Voice powered. No buttons . . . nothing to wear out or replace. Comes complete, ready to use.

$2.98 Postpaid

TRIPLETT'S TOY TOWN
10th and Grand Des Moines 9, Iowa

27" long
6¼" wide x 1½" deep
Ideal for African Violets—Moss Green Finish

ALUMINUM WINDOW TRAY & 2 BRACKETS

An Original indoor Plant Aid—Tray rests in removing brackets, attached by screws, to a window sill or narrow or 2½ inches. No Leaks. No Rust.

POSTPAID $2.00
NO C.O.D.

G. S. THOMPSON, NEWTOWN 10, PA.

"IMAGINE YOUR PHOTOS HERE"!

The Unique **PHOTO LAMPSHADE**
Made from four of YOUR OWN PHOTOS!
This shade lampshade fits most table, wall or bridge lamps. Each side measures 10" x 8" x 6".
ONLY $5.95 POSTPAID
Just Send Four of Your Own Negatives To—
Coast O'Maine Studio
Boothbay Harbor, Maine

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN

NO BAKING required . . . anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No C.O.D.'s).

PORCELENE (Laboratory Tested)

If not at your dept., paint, hdwe. store . . . order direct.

©PORCELENE, INC.
Dept. R Sheboygan, Wis.

JUMBO HAMBURGER PRESS

Absolutely unbeatable for homeburger making in a jiffy. Of select Western hardwood, with natural golden finish. Jumbo doubles as an attractive wall plaque. Rooster design in four colors. Only $2.49 at leading stores. If your dealer cannot supply, write direct.

WESTERN WOODS, Inc.
PORTLAND 2, OREGON

NOW! SEND MOVIES HOME for CHRISTMAS

NO SCREEN OR PROJECTOR NEEDED

This Christmas, you can send precious home movies any place in the world with MELTON MOVIE VIEWER. The MELTON views any 50-ft. 8 mm. film without screen or projector. Clear, true, live-action picture in color or black and white. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Only $4.95, ppd. Send to

MELTON INDUSTRIES, Inc.
1619 S. 2nd St. Dept. RH-2 Reno, Nev.
Variety of 8 mm. film available, $1.00 ea. Ask for list.

Shur-Lok BEDSPRING SUPPORTS TO REPLACE YOUR OLD SLATS

PREVENTS ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY OLD STYLE WOOD SLAT COLLAPSE
LOCKS SPRING SECURELY
FULLY GUARANTEED
NO MARS
NO SCRATCHES
FELT LINED FOR COIL SPRINGS OR BOX SPRINGS
FOR WOOD RAIL SUPPORT ORDER #401 IN BLONDE OR BROWN
FOR METAL RAIL SUPPORT ORDER #501—BROWN ONLY

SET OF 6 ONLY 2.95 POST PAID

No C.O.D. State color preference.

JANS SPECIALTY CO.
P. O. Box 1443 • Chicago 90, Ill.

WRITE NOW FOR YOUR FREE

KELLOGG GIFT CATALOG

Shop in comfort at home for rare, hard-to-find gifts from far corners of the world, many under $8.00. Your choices packaged, shipped promptly, prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. For catalog, write:

ROBERT W. KELLOGG CO.
54 Hillman St., Springfield, Mass.

NEW! SUCTION CELLAR DRAINER

Capacity 300 Gallons per Hour!

No more hand-pumping or bailing of flooded basements when you have DRAINMASTER. Just connect to a handy faucet with garden hose, submerge in flood water, run another length of hose to open drain or use a window. DRAINMASTER does the rest. Solid brass, no moving parts to wear. Drains fish ponds, swimming pools, tanks, elevator wells, window wells, trenches, etc. ORDER TODAY! Be prepared for flood emergency! *MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! . Postpaid.*

$3.95

M. F. WHITE CO., Dept. 1-B, 55 Stuart St., Boston 16, Mass.

BUILD UP *YOUR* CHILD'S I.Q. with PLAYSKOOL *Educational Toys*

Child behavior authorities agree that I.Q.'s can be raised by the right influences. Playskool Toys promote earlier, sounder development. They help build valuable skills, healthy attitudes and good habit patterns. Completely safe—and, approved by leading child psychologists. There are PLAYSKOOL toys for children from 6 months to 8 years—giving you "the right toy for every age". At leading department and children's stores.

Send for FREE Catalog showing complete line of PLAYSKOOL educational toys. Also contains valuable information by child psychologists on the proper toys to buy for children by age level.

PLAYSKOOL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1776 NORTH LAWNDALE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL.

You Can SAVE 40% ON SECTIONAL BOOKCASES

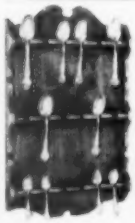
Write for catalog B-1052 illustrating complete lines with factory prices

Order Direct from Factory at **40% off retail** *Save Middleman's Profit*

Famous Lundstrom Sectional Bookcases are sold *direct from factory* only on 30 day approval. You are assured a permanent source of supply for additional sections. . . Available in different designs, woods, and finishes. . . sectional will fit almost any size space, height, or width. *It grows with your library.* With or without glass disappearing doors. *Endorsed by over 300,000 users.*

C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.
Little Falls, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Sectional Bookcases for Better Homes and Offices since 1899



Early American

PINE SPOON RACK

Make a clever wall decoration of your souvenir and heirloom spoons in this charming Early American Spoon Rack. Your bright shining silver will gleam beautifully against its mellow old pine finish—and bring words of admiration from your guests. 17½" high, 10½" wide. It displays 18 tea or demitasse spoons. At a very nice price. Only **$3.95** Plus 25c postage

SPECIAL. Send 10c for Brochure of Unusual Gifts.

Helen Gallagher
411-J10 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

SHOW 21 CHRISTMAS CARDS

Earn $50—$100 even more! In spare time! Friends—neighbors buy on sight! Two 21 card $1 Christmas assortments—EXCLUSIVE imprint cards 50 for $1 up, gifts, EXCLUSIVE gift wraps—114 money makers! FREE imprint samples, full color catalog and assortments on approval. BIG CASH BONUS! SPECIAL CLUB PLAN! Write today!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WETMORE & SUGDEN, INC. DEPT. 73H
749 Mentor Ave., Rochester 2, N. Y.

RE-DYE YOUR RUGS

Amazing New Dye
—Just Brush On Rug
—Right on The Floor!

Just add water—the amazing new dye BRUSHES ON! Changes or restores the color of your rugs. Easy as painting one. Let dries overnight. Gives your rug looks like new in the morning. For any wool rug. Colors gentle. Neutral tones, blues and colors. Refresh dark rugs with newest Dragoline color. Does 3 ft x 12 rug.

Conceals Most Spots and Stains

For no solid wool or layered rugs. Five Dragoline colors. Deep Hedge green, Emerald Green, Moonlight Blue, Maroon and Tobacco Brown. Complete Dragoline Kit includes mixing cup, brush, measure, rug cleaner and easy-to-understand directions. ONLY $5.95. Hurry—Order NOW!

Money Back Guarantee

Just send $5.95 check or M. O. with name and address on order form. Pay postman on arrival plus postage. Specify color. Money back either way if not delighted.

The CHAIR-LOG Co.
Dept. BH-10
Lakehurst, N. J.

NOTE: If rug is not wool, ask about FIBREDON

PRESERVES FROM OREGON MOUNTAIN MEADOWS...

for **CHRISTMAS GIVING**

"CHUCK WAGON" BOX. Five asst. 3½-oz. jars Oregon Wild Blackberry, Greengage Preserves, Prunes with Hazelnuts, Oregon Whole Strawberry, Apricot with Kernels; gift packed in rustic box decorated with forest sprays and cones.

Shipped prepaid, **$2.95**

FREE BOOKLET LISTS GIFTS $2.95 to $21.75

JANE AMHERST
1555 N. Argyle, Portland 17, Ore.

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

ALL WOOL Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving. 17 beautiful colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES. Satisfaction Guaranteed. FREE Braiding Instruction Booklet and Samples. Write . . .

WOOL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES, INC.
986 Kent St. • St. Paul 3, Minnesota

NAME-O-GRAPH
(A name in picture form)

A PERSONALIZED gift that is treasured as a lifetime keepsake. DOLL BABY, a little girl's name in black ink on 6" x 8" card. Framed or $2.00. COW BOY, FIREMAN, SOLDIER $1.50 "X" FRAMED or add $1.25 if you want it framed in 8x8 black "X" frame. Other designs for adults, children, couples, weddings, events. Name also lovingbirth.

EUGENIE JONES 2864 LACLEDE STA. MO. MAPLEWOOD 17, MO.

WANTED JEWELRY

Highest Cash Paid For Old Or Broken Jewelry, Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Write for FREE Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Base Smelting Co., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago

WAXED PAPER
COSTS LESS . . . IS VERSATILE
COVERS JARS IN ICE BOX

MOORE & MUNGER — one of America's Important Suppliers of Wax

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens

Make this cowboy outfit of chaps, vest, and cuffs for your own youngster. Kit includes cutout herringbone twill, top-grain white leather for decoration, metal spots, red tape, full instructions. *Cowboy Costume Kit*, $5, ppd. Sizes 4-6-8. (Give measurement from waist to floor.) *Holster Belt*, ready-made to match chaps, $5.50, ppd. (Give waist measurement.) *Kit* and *Belt*, $10, ppd. Handicraft Center, Dept. B, 423 9th St., Des Moines 9, Iowa.

Whimsical charm for your kitchen in these three new ceramic pieces: breakfast *Egg Dish* has two cups for eggs in the shell, a spoon slot, and egg bowl, $2.75. Left, double dish holds scouring pad, lets moisture drain off, $2.25. Right, a miniature ceramic double boiler for melting butter, $1.75. All ppd. The Corral Shop, P. O. Box 918, Rancho Santa Fe, Calif.

Smart decorator pillows for your sofa are soft and comfortable, filled with shredded foam rubber. Matching TV stool, stuffed with hair and cotton, has hardwood legs that screw in. Pillows are 17" square, of heavy frieze fabric in hunter green, cinnamon, rose, royal blue, silver gray. *Sofa Pillows*, $5.95, pair; *Stool*, $6.95, ppd. Berry Products Co., 7632 Fenkell Ave., Detroit 21, Mich.

Pair of black iron door accessories: Early American eagle (upper) design in a door knocker is particularly effective on white or colored doors; unobtrusive and practical black iron bootscraper (lower) helps keep the mud outside. *American Eagle Doorknocker*, 7½"x4", $2.50; *Bootscraper*, $1.50; both ppd. Foster House, 15 Cole Court, Princeville, Ill.

MINIATURES HAND-COLORED AND FRAMED $9.95

Copied from your photograph or snapshot, if in good condition. Finished on everlasting Dupont Ivora. Frame is 24kt goldplated oval or square, size 3¼x4¼".

HEARNS PHOTO STUDIO
74 Fifth Ave. NEW YORK 11, N.Y.

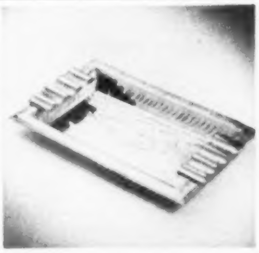
TEXTILE PAINTERS TALENT HUNT

FILL YOUR SPARE TIME WITH PLEASURE, CREATING LOVELY ARTICLES FOR YOUR HOME, FOR GIFTS, YOUR WARDROBE. A BRAND NEW **HOW-TO-DO-IT BOOK** ASSURES YOU BETTER WORK IN LESS TIME. ILLUSTRATES OVER 300 READY CUT STENCIL DESIGNS, BRIGHT IDEAS FOR YOUR EVERY NEED. **SEND 25¢** FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

READY CUT TEXTILE STENCILS
BOX 717 BH DES MOINES, IOWA

Hooks slide along on a steel rail to give you adjustable spacing between utensils. The six-hook track fastens against the wall (for utensils) or under shelves (for hanging cups). Provides convenient storage for small tools in the workshop, and can be mounted on closet door for purses, belts. White or red baked enamel; 14" long. *Handy Hooks*, 2 racks for $1, ppd. Gary Alan Ind., 1026 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Man-sized ash tray is nearly a foot long, of heavy, decorative brass. Imported from India and etched in traditional designs by native craftsmen. Tray measures 7"x11". *Indian Ash Tray*, $11.50, plus 55c postage. Zangs Co., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.



You can do those intricate costume details for clothes you make at home. Special needle is used to make cording of any size, bias loops for buttonholes and frog fastenings. You can also make flowers, shoulder straps, loop fringe, wired cords, spaghetti trim, tailored ornaments, slipper lacings. *Fraser Fashion Needle*, $1, ppd. Fraser Products Co., Sun Valley 12, Calif.

A jaunty bill makes this little hand-crocheted cap a swashbuckler. Ear flaps may be tied neatly on top of the cap; for colder days they can be fastened snugly under the chin to keep tiny ears warm. Made of either wool or cotton; sizes 1 to 6 months. Color combinations: white, or white with soft yellow, baby green, or blue. *Baby Boy Cap*, $2.95, ppd. Ruth Rush, 907 S. Vandalia, Tulsa, Okla.

Do you need a guide for arranging church flowers? This handbook tells in diagrams and pictures how to make arrangements for Protestant churches. It suggests appropriate designs, materials, and containers for services, weddings, and even church gardens. *Arranging Church Flowers*, by Ina Jones, $2, ppd. The Green Door, 4221 Livingston, Dallas, Tex.

Famous Gift Shop Comes to You!

FREE Catalog

1,001 Gift Ideas for Men, Women, Children, Home

Christmas shop the easy way—from your armchair. Send for brand-new catalog of Salem's famous 86-year-old gift shop. Yours FREE. Pictures over 1000 unusual gifts, from $1 up. All orders sent postpaid. Safe delivery and satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

- Personal Gifts
- Leather Gifts, Novelties
- Silver, Gifts for Home
- Christmas Cards, Gift Wrappings

DANIEL LOW & COMPANY
231H Essex St., Salem 31, Mass.
A "Stone's Throw" from House of Seven Gables

STOP COLD DRAFTS

Keeps out under-door Drafts, Insects, Dampness, Dust. Simply attach across bottom of door with screws. Fits tight to floor or rug when door is closed. *AUTOMATICALLY lifts clear as door opens. Easy to install. Lasts a lifetime. Fully guaranteed. Even widths 28" to 36" $2.95 ppd. Adjustable model for all sizes 32" to 44" $3.75 ppd. State door width. Super Mfg. Co, 4538 W. Fillmore, Chicago 24, Ill.

It's Yours FREE!

NEW 1953 GIFT CATALOG

Hundreds of Exciting Gifts from All Corners of the World — For every occasion . . . big gifts and little ones—for the family, home, kitchen, garden; for men, women—toys for the kiddies. The world's most ORIGINAL gifts—right to your doorstep and they're reasonably priced!

Gifts Galore You Never Saw Before

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

You are invited to join our family of thousands of satisfied customers. Write today for your FREE Gift Guide.

Bancroft's
1112 So. Wabash Ave.
Dept. BG-2, Chicago 5, Ill.

INSIDE PARKING

for your little necessities

Handy tray fits snugly into the upper corner of any drawer—desk, bureau, kitchen—to hold those little necessities. Use in desk for pencils, paper clips, rubberbands, etc. In bureau for bobby pins, jewelry, safety pins, cuff links, studs, collar stays. Does not interfere with regular storage space. Installed and removed in a Jiffy. Strong, creamy Styrene tray with metal clamp and screws. Gift Boxed—Jiffy Tray

Pair $1.50 postpaid

Write today for our big FREE Christmas Catalogue

DREER'S *of Philadelphia*
324 Dreer Bldg., 105 North 5th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

STOR-A-WAY Hangs Screens, Storm Windows

Rustproof strong metal hangers for safe, compact storing of screens and storm windows. Hang away from damp floor! End warping, glass breakage. Install in minutes on basement or garage rafters.
6-window set $1.49 / Plus 30c postage
20-window set 3.95 \ or at stores
Prompt Shipment • Satisfaction Guaranteed
BARBER MFG. CO. Inc., Dept. 1052
4801 Nicollet Ave. • Minneapolis 9, Minn.

HORSEY SCARF
in Lovely Silk Crepe

Really a scarf to rave about. Wear it as a kerchief on your head or a scarf at the throat. Pure silk crepe, hand rolled edges, a full yard square. Ten large and small horses, handsome black fellows, prance over a solid background of bright green, blue, red or aqua (state your choice). My low price only $2.75 each or 2 for just $5.25. I pay postage. Money back if not delighted.

"little joe" Wiesenfeld Co.
Dept. F-15 Baltimore 1, Md.

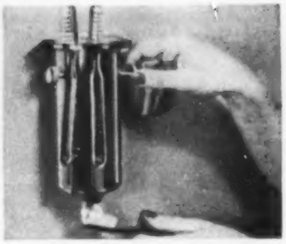
LOOK-IS YOUR BIG TOE SHOWING?

Yes, because your feet slide forward! Causing heels to slip, ankle straps to gap, toes to hurt in closed shoes! Correct these painful and unsightly conditions with JANIES, cushioned "Inside Platforms" that help control gravity, give heavenly foot comfort. Only $1.25 pr.—3 prs. for $3. Give shoe size and color—Black, Brown, Grey, Red, White, Blue.

BEFORE

AFTER

Money-Back Guarantee
JANIES 1865B UNIVERSITY AVE., N.Y. 53



TOOTHPASTE DISPENSER and BRUSH HOLDER

Saves time, trouble looking for tube—getting cap back on. Made of stainless steel, dispenser holds tube upside down. Hinged cap replaces tube top. By opening cap, turning knob, paste comes out on the brush. On top are six slots for tooth brushes. $2.90 plus 15c postage. Check or M. O. Satisfaction guaranteed.

KAY'S, P.O. Box 213, Englewood, N. J.

HOW YOU CAN SAVE FOOD & MONEY WITH HANDI-BAGS

Over a million enthusiastic housewives are using this convenient way to keep foods fresh, tasty at low cost—with polyethylene Handi-Bags. They keep lettuce, vegetables crisp—bread, pastry, fresh and moist for more than a week. Wonderful for meat, cheese, fish too. Can be used over and over, will not crack. Set of six bags with closing clips for only $1.00 includes:
1—14"x21" bag for turkeys, roasts & clip
1—14"x18" bag for fruit, vegetables & clip
1—8"x18" bag for celery, bread & clip
1—8"x15" bag for cheese, fish & clip
2—8"x12" bags for butter, chops & 2 clips
Enjoy economy of foods kept fresh in space saving Handi-Bags right away. Send $1.00 for each set today. We ship immediately prepaid. Money back guarantee. No C.O.D.

6 Bags $1. AMG Handi-Bags

A. M. G. PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. BH, Rochester Road, Ingomar, Pa.

Make Beautiful thing$
FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

Let us show you how extremely easy and fascinating it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTICS and CERAMICS . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make an endless variety of attractive things to beautify your home . . . or as gifts . . . or as a source of income! Make exquisite jewelry, fascinating planters, novelties, gadgets, figurines, etc. Send only 25c for big 56-page catalog and FREE instruction book! Money refunded if not OVERJOYED by the opportunities offered!

PLASTICAST COMPANY, Dept. Y
P. O. Box 6737 Chicago 80, Ill. (Write to nearest address) P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

Sensational New Toy
GYRO MYSTERY PLANE

SAX-ON, 1849 Fullerton, Dept. BD-1, Chicago 47, Ill.

DOWN COMFORTS
Beautifully RE-COVERED

WOOL COMFORTS RE-COVERED
Also BEAUTIFUL COMFORTS made from your old FEATHERBEDS
Write for FREE Samples of coverings & Descriptive Folder

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS - B
Box 5474 • Dallas, Texas

I have a ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows ☐ Old Down Comfort I may want converted into a Beautiful ALDEN HEIRLOOM COMFORT. Send FREE samples of coverings and pamphlet without obligation.

Name ______
Add ______
City ______
C1952

● Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to all U. S. Express points. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

DELIVERED PRICES (order by number)

No. 1—De Luxe Box (10 to 14 pears) . . $ 3.65
No. 2—De Luxe Box (17 to 19 pears) . . 4.95
No. 7—Asst. Fruit Chest (about 14 lbs.) 6.95
No. 5—Asst. Fruit Basket (about 18 lbs.) 13.65

For Fruit Club Prices see Catalog.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
426 Fir St., Medford, Oregon
Rush Free Full Color Catalog to:
Name
Address
City Zone State

BY MAIL...OVER 2,000
EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS

Most complete catalog of Early American ever published — over 2,000 items! Fully illustrated! Reproductions of every type: Colonial Pine and Cherry furniture, Hand-wrought hardware — HL Hinges, Early Thumb Latches, Bolts, etc. — Fireplace equipment, Brasses, Weathervanes, Rugs, Wallpapers, Lamps, Lighting Fixtures, China and Glass. Every item available by mail!

Old Guilford Forge
107 BROAD ST. GUILFORD CONN.

NEW! CHOIR SINGERS

Outdoor Christmas Decor . . Weatherproof!

17" tall. Faces glow from light hidden in back! Full-round figures, hand rubber, brightly lacquered. Robes red, white satin. Click Wicker Sculpture.

Each $15.00 F.O.B. Milw. Set of 3 $100.00
No C. O. D.'s please.

WRITE for beautiful brochure: Ideas in Christmas Decorations. MOLD-CRAFT, Inc. 3777 N. Palmer St. Rm. 53 Milwaukee 12, Wis.

MINIATURE TREE KIT
raise living Ming Trees 10-20 inches tall!

Now you can raise fully-grown, perfectly proportioned cypress or pine trees 10" to 20" tall! Fascinating hobby—beautiful decorative plants. Miniature Tree Kit includes cypress and pine seed, formulated soil, pots, the two special treatment chemicals and full instructions—everything you need!

COMPLETE KIT $2.95 POSTPAID

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!
WALTER DRAKE 550 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs 7, Colo.

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Beautiful, graceful "bell-case" for proudly displaying sentimental attachment for heirloom watches. Bring them out of forgotten places. **Lucite Treasure Dome** makes a watch a modern, easy-to-wind timepiece, a gorgeous desk piece—fit to grace the desk of a king. A showcase for your medals, too. Dome is crystal-clear DuPont Lucite. Blonde, ebony, mahogany colored bases. An exceptional gift. Specify use, medal or watch. No C. O. D. Money back if not delighted. Carol Beatty Co., Dept. 71, 635 S. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif. $3.95 POST PAID

PROTECT CHILDREN
Keep Pets Clean with FLEA-NO MAT

For large dogs . . . 28" x 36" $4.95 POST PAID *Very Economical!*

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately—rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counteracts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. **Order today—money back guarantee! Check or Money Order**

V. F. GARRETT CO. P. O. Box 1143-26 DALLAS, TEXAS

Factory to You $79.95

Supershop offers you a precision-built complete power tool workshop. 100% ball bearing. Rugged. Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for free catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 848 Yates Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin

GIFT OF THRILLING WISDOM
CHRIST'S "SERMON ON THE MOUNT"

RECORDED BY DAVID ROSS

"Inspiring Masterpiece" . . . says Christian Science Monitor. "Different from all other religious records" . . . says Baltimore Sun. Balsam in every Christian home. Praised by N.Y. Times. This alive, beautiful recording is a Lifetime Guide to happiness, health, success, strength of mind and peace of soul. Long play recording, 33⅓ RPM, complete with Printed Text—$3.85. 78 RPM, $4.35. Send C. O. D. plus postage. Or enclose payment and we pay postage. Gift Card included if desired. Order now for self and friends. BURKE RECORDS, 300 Southway, Baltimore 18, Maryland.

MAKE and SELL HATS

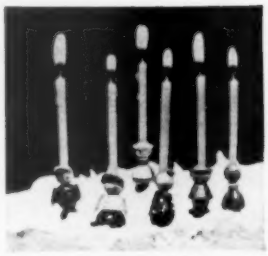
Our wholesale price 32 page catalog includes EVERYTHING USED IN MILLINERY—Send 25c for catalog illustrating thousands of items AND YOU'RE IN BUSINESS. 25c refunded on an order of $2.00 or more.

LOUIS MILLER—Millinery Supplies
225 N. Wabash Ave., Dept. PR, Chicago 1, Ill.

WAXED PAPER
KEEPS MOISTURE IN
KEEPS MOISTURE OUT

Through the Shops

with Better Homes & Gardens



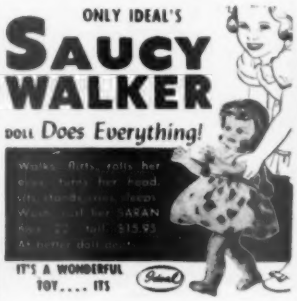
These gay little people will delight any birthday crowd. Artistically carved and gaily lacquered in bright colors by Italian craftsmen. Each little figure is about 1" high and stands on a wooden prong. *Happy Candleholders*, 6 for $1.25, plus postage. Random Corp., 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Drawer file keeps everything sorted and handy that's no bigger than 5¼"x2¾"x1¼" (this is the drawer size). All kinds of small parts can be stored on handyman's workbench. Steel cabinet, aluminum drawers, with dividers, and colored-paper index labels, available in 8-, 16-, 24-, 32-, 64-drawer size. Illustrated, 24-drawer *Jiffy Cabinet*, $10.95, ppd. Mahoning Gifts, 808 Elm St., Youngstown 4, Ohio.

Make a pretty plant out of an avocado seed, a sweet potato, beets, carrots, rutabagas—planter is designed to hold them just above the water line so roots have room to grow. Good nursery for ivy and philodendron sprouts, too. Green and brown, pie-shaped *Sweetie Pie*, $2, for wall hanging; $2.50, for round table style, ppd. Look Nook, 4120 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

Fishermen's hands no longer take a beating from the scales of a skidding fish. Steel clamp on hardboard holds fishtail securely. You have both hands free to work with while scaling, cleaning, or steaking fish. Board is 18" long and 9¼" wide. *Fish Cleaning Board*, $2.95, ppd. Central Mfg. Co., 1824 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis Minn.

ONLY IDEAL'S
SAUCY WALKER
DOLL *Does Everything!*



Walks. Flirts, rolls her eyes, turns her head, sits, stands, cries, sleeps. Wash, curl her SARAN hair. 22" tall. $15.95. At better doll depts.

IT'S A WONDERFUL TOY.... ITS Ideal

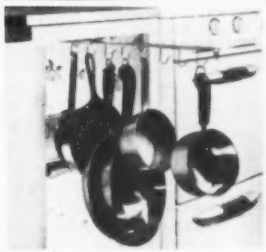
BED TOO SHORT?

Tall folks get legroom with R-H Bedrail Extensions—No Tools—just hook to Bedrail, center spring and mattress and S-T-R-E-T-C-H. OH BOY! Two sizes: 4 inches or 6 inches extra length. Solid hardwood finished in Maple, Blonde, Walnut, or Mahogany. $4.95 per pair postpaid, money back guarantee. Specify size, finish—send check or money order.

THE RALPH HOWARD COMPANY
3714A Creston Drive, Indianapolis 22, Indiana

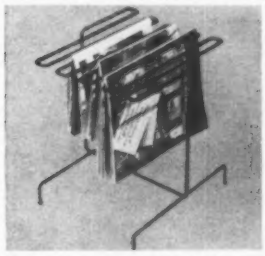
Portable chrome-steel clothes rack can go up anywhere in the house to relieve the strain on closets. Holds 20 to 40 garments, hats on shelf, bags and umbrellas on four side hooks, shoes on rack below. Can be dismounted for storage when not in use. *Clothesmaster*, $7.95, ppd. Haines, 301 S. 7th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

A closed door will hold no mystery when it displays a personalized do-not-disturb sign. Made of oil-tempered hardboard, it is unbreakable and washable. Youngster's first name is written on either pink or blue background. *Nap-Plaks*, $1.50, plus 25c postage. Display-masters, Inc., 127 Washington Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.



Pans come sliding out of the cupboard and right into your hands when you keep them on this glide-away pan rack. There are hooks for 8 utensils. Rack keeps pans up off the floor of the cupboard where they're out of the way. It is 19¼" long, attaches to underside of cabinet. *Pan Rack*, $1.98, ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. 1230, Evanston, Ill.

Durable knife will take on the heavy cutting and chopping jobs around the house and be serviceable for many years. Strictly utilitarian, this knife is ordinarily used commercially to cut broomcorn. Heavy blade retains a good edge and is easily sharpened. Leather hand protector, sturdy handle. Broad blade can also serve as a spatula. *Broom Knife*, $1.15, plus postage. Central Broom Supply Co., 2250 S. Halsted St., Chicago 8, Ill.



What could be a nicer way to take care of your magazines, display them, and have them always at hand for reading? Black wrought-iron rack will get its share of admiration, too. Magazines just slip in place over iron bars, hang free so they don't become dog-eared. Measures 15" high x 13" x 14" *Magazine Rack*, $4.95, express collect. Northmore's, Highland Park, Ill.

PERSONALIZED WASTEBASKET

Washable and stain-proof saddle finish:—Antique Blonde, Fruitwood Tan, Hunters Green, and Mahogany Brown. Design and Monogram initial embossed in 24 karat Gold. IDEAL for any gift.

Only $7.95
No C.O.D.'s
Money cheerfully refunded if not pleased.

ERNST HERTZBERG & SONS
(THE MONASTERY HILL BINDERY)
1755 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 13, ILL.

NEW! Shaped-to-fit PLASTIC FURNITURE COVERS

OVER 150 STYLES AND SIZES

Keep your chairs and sofa looking new and beautiful always with neat fitting, transparent Firestone Velon plastic fabric covers. *Permanent protection* from dirt, liquids, food, children, pets.

CHAIR SIZES Low As $3.95

Complete selection for all sofa and chair styles, low as **$3.95.** Separate cushion covers available. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write for FREE Catalog TODAY!

FREE
★ CATALOG
★ MEASURING TAPE
★ PLASTIC SAMPLE

HOUSE OF SCHILLER
180 NORTH WACKER DRIVE
Dept. BH-3, CHICAGO 6, ILL.

LOW COST HOLLYWOOD BED LEGS

Now have an attractive Hollywood bed or studio couch this easy, economical way: **with Snap On Bed Legs!** Set of six legs fits all open type coil bedsprings . . . lock to angle frame simply, secure with strong steel clamp. Easy to install . . . amazingly sturdy. **Hardwood** model available in **natural** or **walnut**. **All steel** model comes in **blonde** or **mahogany**. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped postpaid **a set of 6** direct from our factory.

OVER 100,000 USERS

COLSON BROS.
7 West 48th Street
New York 19, New York
6061 Santa Monica Blvd
Hollywood 38, Calif.

No. 107—all-steel, 7" high, with glides . . $5.95
No. 707—hardwood, 7" high, with glides . . . 6.95
No. 109—all-steel, 9" high, with glides . . . 7.50
No. 111—all-steel, 11" high, with glides . . . 8.75
No. 107-C—all-steel, 7" high, with casters . . 8.45
No. 307—hardwood, 7" high, for box springs . 5.95

BETWEEN THESE 2 COVERS ARE INGENIOUS GADGETS . . . WONDERFUL GIFTS!

send for it now it's FREE!

an evening of reading pleasure all by itself!

★ **extraordinary values**

OUR FINEST CATALOG IN OUR 115 YEARS
Send Postcard or Write Today to

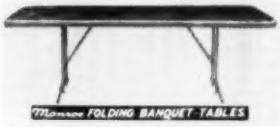
DREER'S *of Philadelphia*
308 Dreer Bldg., 105 N. 5th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

"Squeezit" CATSUP DISPENSER

This bright red tomato makes an attractive replacement for the unsightly old catsup bottle! SQUEEZE IT and catsup comes in a controlled flow. Unbreakable miracle plastic. Keeps catsup fresher longer . . . washes easily, clean as a whistle . . . holds full bottle! Also available as Mustard Dispenser in bright yellow. **$1 ea.**

FREE GIFT CATALOG DEPT. H-10

THE VILLAGE STORE
LAKE PLACID N.Y.



"Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc. in your town, you will be interested in this extremely modern No-Knee Interference, Folding Pedestal Banquet Table. Write for Catalog and special discounts to Institutions and organizations. The Monroe Company, 34 Church Street, Colfax, Iowa.

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS
Printed on 300 Gummed Stickers

Mrs. Roy Foster
124 N. Quincy Avenue
Margate City, N. J.

$1.00 IN HANDY BOOK

Identify letters, packages, photos, books, records, etc. Give Handy Books for Birthday and Christmas gifts. Type or print names and addresses (3 lines)—mail with money or check to **Foster's, Dept. 38, 1509 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City, N. J.** We pay postage.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We specialize in large sizes only. Shoes in wide style variety: sox, rubbers, overshoes, shoe trees. Send for FREE Catalog TODAY!

KING-SIZE, Inc., 914, Brockton, Mass.

RUG "Magic"

Deep-textured Broadlooms in new texture and Embossed Effects, Solid Colors, any size.

Lovelier Rugs for Less Money

EVERY homemaker interested in having beautiful, new Broadloom Rugs at *Savings Too Big to be Missed* should mail the handy coupon or postcard today for the fascinating new FREE Olson Rug Booklet showing 40 pages of rugs and model rooms in full colors.

Tells How to get the luxurious new rugs you long for at about *Half* the price you expected to pay. Yes, modern, deep-textured Broadloom Rugs that are woven *Reversible* to give you *double wear* and *luxury*.

Your Choice of 52 latest colors, patterns. Any size you need up to 16 feet wide, seamless and any length.

Save, direct from Olson Factory

Learn How "Olson Rug Magic" has helped over three million women beautify their homes with lovely Olson Rugs at sensational savings.

. . . We Promise a Pleasant Surprise

You'll Say "the loveliest rugs I've ever had for so little money." If you don't agree, your money will be refunded without question. Our 78th year. *Largest Weavers of Rugs in the World dealing Direct with the Home.* We do not have agents or sell through stores. ©OSC

Chicago New York San Francisco

Lovely Leaf, Floral, Early American, Oriental patterns, Ovals.

FREE to every reader

Beautiful Olson Rug booklet in color:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN ..... STATE .....

OLSON RUG CO. W-58, Chicago 41, Ill.

Index of Advertisers

October, 1952

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of Better Homes & Gardens since 1926.

Appliances, Major

American Kitchens Dishwasher . . . 143
Coolerator Range . . . 231
Crosley Dishwasher . . . 157
Deepfreeze Home Freezer . . . 38
Electric Ranges . . . 229
Frigidaire Refrigerator . . . 168
General Range-Refrigerator Combination . . . 304
Harder-Freez Home Freezer . . . 311
Hotpoint Dishwasher . . . 148
In-Sink-Erator Disposer . . . 301
KitchenAid Dishwasher . . . 203
Lovell Washer Wringers . . . 202
Manitowoc Freezer . . . 141
Norge Washers . . . 194, 195
Servel Electric Wonderbar . . . 227
Tappan Range . . . 201
Victor Quickfreezer . . . 307
Westinghouse Dishwasher . . . 244
Westinghouse Laundromat and Clothes Dryer . . . 133
Westinghouse Range . . . 245
Whirlpool Washer and Dryer . . . 125

Appliances & Equipment, Other

American Beauty Iron . . . 289
Arvin Ironing Table . . . 269
Casco Iron . . . 273
Cosco Utility Cart . . . 138
Dominion Fryer-Chef . . . 163
Dulane Fryryte . . . 120
Hamilton Beach Mixer . . . 140
Hamilton Beach Vacuum Cleaner . . . 282
Health-O-Meter Scales . . . 319
Hoover Vacuum Cleaner . . . 196
Inland Coffee Server . . . 139
Knapp-Monarch Chefster . . . 149
Lewyt Vacuum Cleaner . . . 150
Majestic Indoor Incinerator . . . 257
Presto Deep-Fryer . . . 299
Reynolds Aluminum Appliance Parts . . . 185
Toastmaster Toaster . . . 167

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars . . . 8
Champion Spark Plugs . . . 12
Fisher Automobile Bodies . . . 51
Ford Cars . . . 27
General Motors Cars . . . 135
Simoniz Car Wax and Kleener . . . 208

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Bedspreads . . . 36
Cannon Sheets . . . 37
General Electric Blankets . . . 23
Kenwood Blankets . . . 243
Mariposa Blankets . . . 311
Mattresses . . . (See Furniture & Home Furnishings)
North Star Blankets . . . 275
Pacific Sheets . . . 16
St. Marys Blankets . . . 225
Table Cloths . . . (See Table Furnishings)

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books . . . 297
Better Homes & Gardens Home Furnishings Ideas Book . . . 333
Better Homes & Gardens Second Story Book . . . 326
Black's Reader's Service . . . 5
Britannica Junior . . . 319
Webster's Dictionary . . . 289

Building Materials & Supplies

(See also Handyman Supplies)
Adjust-O-Seal Weatherstrip . . . 301
Amerock Hardware . . . 171
Andersen Windowalls . . . 187
Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing . . . 32
Cedar Shakes . . . 247
Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes . . . 235
Chamberlin Insulation . . . 264
Cinco Thermoseal Combination Windows . . . 316
Corbin Door Hardware . . . 180
Fiberglas Insulation . . . 250
Flexscreen . . . 304
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Foldoor . . . 212
G-E Textolite Plastics Surfacing . . . 175
Heatform Fireplace Unit . . . 298
Heatilator Fireplace Unit . . . 207
Inner-Seal Weather Stripping . . . 202
Kord Weatherstripping . . . 307
Leco-Latch Door Catch . . . 189
Lupton Metal Windows . . . 256
Masonite Presdwood . . . 254
Mississippi Glass . . . 294
Modernfold Doors . . . 200
Moloney Combination Door . . . 142
National Concrete Masonry Association . . . 284
National Homes . . . 219
Nova Building Materials . . . 183
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pella Windows . . . 291
Pittsburgh Corning Glass Blocks . . . 315
Ponderosa Pine Window Units . . . 252
Reynolds Aluminum Building Materials . . . 184
Rusco Combination Door . . . 214
Sakrete Concrete Mix . . . 312
Sterling Sliding Door Hardware . . . 294
Wall Tile . . . (See Wall Coverings)
Warp's Window Materials . . . 310
Weldwood Plywood . . . 173
Western Pine Association . . . 256
Weyerhaeuser Home Building Service . . . 26
Zonolite Vermiculite Insulation . . . 161

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer . . . 189
Anacin . . . 311
Campho-Phenique . . . 321
Colgate Dental Cream . . . 18
Fasteeth . . . 263
Johnson's Baby Products . . . 39
Listerine Antiseptic . . . 3
Merck Cortone . . . 206
Oil-O-Sol . . . 193
Pro-Tek Hand Cream . . . 307
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads . . . 153
Tampax . . . 221
Upjohn Cortisone . . . 52, 53
Woodbury Dry Skin Cream . . . 153

Floors & Floor Coverings

Akro Carpetreds . . . 312
Armstrong's Linoleum . . . 2
Bigelow Carpets . . . 145
Deltox Rugs . . . 238
Firth Broadlooms . . . 270
Johns-Manville Terraflex Plastic Tile . . . 40
KenRubber Tile . . . 47
Kentile Asphalt Tile . . . 222
Lees Carpets . . . 280
National Oak Flooring . . . 240
Ozite Carpet Cushion . . . 277
Sandran Vinyl Plastic Floor Covering . . . 216
Sloane Terano and Texfloor Tile . . . 43
Sponges Ripple Rug Cushion . . . 242
Townley Broadlooms . . . 169
Vinyl-Tile Flooring . . . 30

Food & Food Products

A-1 Sauce . . . 288
American Dairy Association . . . 105
Arm & Hammer and Cow Brand Baking Soda . . . 114
Aunt Jemima's Pancake Mix . . . 124
Baker's Chocolate . . . 109
California Raisin Advisory Board . . . 91
Campbell's Soups . . . 79, 90
Certo and Sure-Jell . . . 92, 140
Crisco . . . 99
Del Monte Pineapple . . . 97
Dole Fruit Cocktail . . . 112
French's Mustard . . . 117
French's Spices . . . 116
Gold Medal Flour . . . 118
Gravymaster . . . 311
Green Giant Peas . . . 123
Heinz Ketchup . . . 100
Heinz Vinegars . . . 101
Hunt's Tomato Sauce . . . 107
Jolly Time Pop Corn . . . 140, 310
Keystone Mushrooms . . . 203
Knox Gelatine . . . 45
Kraft Cheese Slices . . . 44
Kri-Pi Beef Pie Mix . . . 104
Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce . . . 263
Libby's Peaches . . . 103
Maine Sardines . . . 96
Minute Rice . . . 107
Nabisco Shredded Wheat . . . 122
National Red Cherry Institute . . . 106
Nestle's Chocolate . . . 113
Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce . . . 111
Pillsbury Angel Food Cake Mix . . . 95
Pure-Pak Containers . . . 110
Reddi-wip . . . 98
Seven-Up . . . 165
Softasilk Cake Flour . . . 336
Sunkist Lemons . . . 108
Swift'ning . . . 115
Swift's Brookfield Cheese . . . 19
Swift's Powdered Egg Yolk for Babies . . . 119
Tabasco Sauce . . . 144
Tender-grown Swift's Premium Chicken . . . 102
Wesson Oil . . . 121

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Arvin Dinettes . . . 268
BarcaLounger . . . 317
Bellmanized Curtains . . . 299
Boltaflex Plastic Furniture Covering . . . 28
A. Brandt Furniture . . . 156
Chromcraft Dinettes . . . 203
Colonial Furniture . . . 311
Cushman Colonial Creations . . . 224
Daystrom Furniture . . . 236
Donnelly-Kelley Mirrors . . . 313
Englander Mattress . . . 199
Extensole Tables . . . 281
Fabrilite Plastic Upholstery . . . 234
B. F. Goodrich-Koroseal Upholstery . . . 49
Goodyear Airfoam Cushioning . . . 177
Harvard Bed Frame . . . 310
Hathaway Curtains . . . 278
Heritage-Henredon Furniture . . . 232, 233
Heywood-Wakefield Furniture . . . 241
Joanna Western Window Shades . . . 299
Judd Drapery Hardware . . . 316
Kirsch Drapery Hardware . . . 152
Kirsch Easypleat . . . 152
Koylon Mattress . . . 228
K-Venience Closet Accessories . . . 278
Lane Cedar Chests . . . 191
Levolor Venetian Blinds . . . 318
Lloyd Dining Furniture . . . 134
Luxury Furniture . . . 309
Masland Duran Upholstery . . . 287
Mengel Furniture . . . 46
Mersman Tables . . . 128
Monsanto's Ultron Plastic Draperies . . . 220
Ostermoor Mattress . . . 321
Perm-A-Lator Wire Insulators . . . 182
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Serta Mattress . . . 263
Spring-Air Mattress . . . 306
Stiffel Lamps . . . 174
Seth Thomas Clocks and Watches . . . 48
Tontine Window Shades . . . 261
Velon Plastic Fabrics . . . 146
Vinylite Plastic Window Shades . . . 274
Wallen Lamp Shades . . . 311
Westclox Clocks . . . 186
White Furniture . . . 192

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Anchor Fence . . . 320
Briggs & Stratton Gasoline Engines . . . 191
Eshelman Garden Equipment . . . 307
Gravely Chain Saw . . . 304
Orlyt Greenhouse . . . 314
Page Fence . . . 314
Whirlwind Power Mower . . . 302

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Nursery Stock

Associated Bulb Growers of Holland . . . 295
W. Atlee Burpee Company . . . 303, 304, 307, 314
Conard-Pyle Company . . . 304
Krider Nurseries . . . 303
Mrs. Jennie Spoutz . . . 307
Stark Brothers Nurseries . . . 314
Tennessee Nursery . . . 307
Villa Park Evergreens . . . 307
C. F. Wassenberg . . . 307

Garden Supplies

Hyponex Plant Food . . . 303
Krilium Soil Conditioner . . . 300
Plantabbs Plant Food . . . 304
Stump-Rid . . . 314

Handyman Supplies

(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
Black & Decker Utility Tools . . . 312
Burgess Batteries . . . 311
DuPont Paint Brush Bristles . . . 314
Elmer's Glue-All . . . 189
Molly Screw Anchors . . . 251
Paint-Dozer . . . 319
Plastic Wood . . . 311
Process 33 Paint Brush Cleaner . . . 263
Sargent Pliers . . . 210
Smooth-On Iron Cement . . . 319
Stanley Tools . . . 262
3-In-One Oil . . . 309
Weller Soldering Guns . . . 284

Heating & Air Conditioning

Aeropel Fan . . . 239
American-Standard Heating . . . 56
A-P Controls . . . 284
Armstrong Furnace . . . 54
Arvin Electric Heater . . . 266
B & G Hydro-Flo Heating . . . 230
Bryant Heating . . . 218
Burnham Steam Radiator . . . 257
Chrysler Airtemp Heating . . . 262
Coleman Heating . . . 155
Delco-Heat . . . 188
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Fluid Heat . . . 197
Honeywell Controls . . . 259
Janitrol Heating . . . 305
Lennox Heating . . . 248
Master Kraft Heating . . . 291
Mueller Climatrol Heating . . . 308
Penn Controls . . . 42
Servel Air Conditioning . . . 24
Torrington Vairified Air Impellers . . . 251
Williams Oil-O-Matic Heating . . . 209

Household Supplies

Berlou Mothspray . . . 309
Brillo Soap Pads . . . 6
Bruce Cleaning Wax and Floor Cleaner . . . 34
Clorox . . . 154
Cut-Rite Waxed Paper . . . 223
Drano . . . 153
Dreft . . . 20
Dri-Glo Furniture Polish . . . 158
Gator Roach Hives . . . 304
Glass Wax . . . 285
Golden Fleece Pot Cleaner and Scour Cloth . . . 193
Minwax . . . 202
Moore & Munger Waxed Paper . . . 162, 191, 203, 263, 310
Mouse Seed . . . 303
O-Cedar Sponge Mop . . . 159
O-Cel-O Sponges . . . 193
Red Breast Whisk Broom . . . 291
Ritz Cloths . . . 299
Royledge Shelf Paper . . . 127
Scotch Tape . . . 190
ScotTowels . . . 14
Vanish Bowl Cleanser . . . 193
Wear-Ever Foil . . . 136
Windex . . . 153
Wright's Silver Cream . . . 162, 311

Insurance

Hartford Insurance . . . 172
Home Insurance Company . . . 25
Mutual Life Insurance . . . 253
North America Companies . . . 246

Kitchens & Cabinets

Capitol Kitchens . . . 15
Elkay Lustertone Sink . . . 255
General Electric Kitchens . . . 249
Lyon Kitchens . . . 192
St. Charles Kitchens . . . 273
Tile Council of America . . . 211

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Damar Products . . . 7
Dazey "Blend-R-Mix" . . . 288
Ekcoware . . . 162
Farberware . . . 132
Flex-Seal Cooker . . . 153
Foley Utensils . . . 271
Lewis Cookware . . . 288
Lifetime Cookware . . . 166
Ransburg Accessories . . . 135
Roastwell Roaster . . . 288
Styron Plastic Housewares . . . 126
Trig Tea Kettles . . . 272
Wear-Ever Aluminum Ware . . . 137

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System . . . 22
General Electric Lighting . . . 147

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Barreled Sunlight Paint . . . 178
Cabot's Paint . . . 309
Colorizer Paint . . . 303
Cuprinol Preservative . . . 263
Dramex Interior Finish . . . 31
Dutch Boy Paint . . . 213
Flatlux Paint . . . 286
Kyanize Paint . . . 160
Pen-chrome Finishes . . . 313
Pittsburgh Paint . . . 55
Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil . . . 193
Super Kem-Tone . . . 217

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Dash Dog Food . . . 290
Gaines Dog Meal . . . 13
Ken-L Dog Food . . . 257
Milk-Bone Dog Biscuit . . . 262
Sergeant's Dog Care Products . . . 291

Plumbing

Alert Flush Valve Guide . . . 309
Bermico Pipe . . . 192
Burks Water System . . . 312
Crane Plumbing Fixtures . . . 33
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures . . . 176
Fairbanks-Morse Pump . . . 284
Frigidaire Water Heater . . . 265
Goulds Water Systems . . . 315
Orangeburg Pipe . . . 315
Permaglas Water Heater . . . 181
Rid-X Septic Tank Cleaner . . . 303
Robertshaw-Grayson Water Heater Control . . . 154
Roto-Rooter Sewer Service . . . 311
Wee Wolcott Soft Spout . . . 321
White Water-Hotter . . . 9

Radio, Television & Music

Arvin Television . . . 267
Capehart Television . . . 316
CBS-Columbia Television . . . 260
Emerson Television . . . 35
Hammond Organ . . . 21
Motorola Television . . . 215
Philco Radio Batteries . . . 193
RCA Victor Television . . . 41
Sentinel Television . . . 50
V-M Tri-O-Matic Phonographs . . . 265
Wurlitzer Pianos . . . 11

Table Furnishings

Alvin Sterling . . . 140
Ballerina Dinnerware . . . 144
Brookpark Dinnerware . . . 156
Duncan Crystal . . . 318
Fostoria Crystal . . . 151
Imperial Crystal . . . 237
Lenox China . . . 129
Libbey Glassware . . . 10
Lifetime Ware . . . 203
Melmac Dinnerware . . . 288
Prolon Ware . . . 179
Quaker Lace Tablecloths . . . 226
Ronson Table Lighters . . . 281
Royal Doulton China . . . 189
Simtex Tablecloths . . . 130, 131
Spode Dinnerware . . . 162
Wallace Tableware . . . 299
Wedgwood China . . . 313

Travel & Transportation

Phoenix Chamber of Commerce . . . 309

Wall Coverings

Imperial Wallpapers . . . 283
Styron Wall Tile . . . 276
Varlar Wall Covering . . . 198
Weirton Steel (Wall Tile) . . . 279

Miscellaneous

Maico Hearing Service . . . 192
National Retail Hardware Association . . . 17
Sunshine Line Cards . . . 321
Terminix Termite Control Service . . . 191
United Van Lines . . . 170

SHOPPING SECTION

(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 322-331

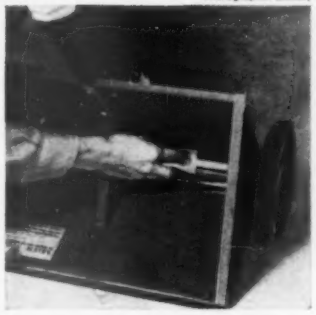
BE READY FOR SPRING

How to keep your spreader spreading

Wash it. Your wheelbarrow, your garden cart, plant-food spreader, and other tools with large metal surfaces last longer, serve you better if kept clean, rust-free, and painted.

Wash the particles of plant food from your spreader after each use; wipe or "sun" it dry.

Photographs: Stanley



Sand it. Use a fine grade of emery cloth or sandpaper to rub the rust from your spreader—both spindle and hopper.

Revolve the spindle so you get at all rusty parts. Curve your abrasive and slip it under the spindle. Run it back and forth until the feeder channel is rust-free.

Paint it. Wipe and blow all dust from the sanded places inside and outside the hopper.

Then paint the surface with a good grade of paint made especially to go on metal.

If you prefer, you can use shellac instead of paint to give you a durable surface.

Oil it. Be sure you don't clog the regulator with paint; it needs to move freely.

Before storing your spreader for winter, oil all moving parts. Only one wheel turns the spindle; the other moves freely on the axle, and needs oil on both sides.

BRAND NEW 1953 EDITION

Better Homes & Gardens

Home Furnishings Ideas

Here it is! A *big, brand-new* 204-page book of the latest furnishing and decorating ideas for every room of your house! The how-to of home decorating from the experts of *Better Homes & Gardens*. Hundreds of full-color photographs help you do your own decorating—show you how to build color schemes—choose and arrange furniture—decorate walls and windows.

See how *you* can add beauty and comfort to *your* home! Get your copy of *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Furnishings Ideas today at your newsstand. Or order direct from 8610 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Still only **$1.00**

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

"Here's the way we used to do it," I said, showing my Boy Scout son how to build a fire in our living-room fireplace. But all I got was a smoke screen. "One side, Daniel Boone," Mother said calmly, making her way through the smoke. "Here's the way we used to do it"—and she opened the flue.

+ + +

When we were kids, we weren't permitted to ring doorbells on Halloween and yell, "Trick or treat!" But I recall that it was quite a trick to hoist a neighbor's buggy onto the schoolhouse roof and quite a treat to see his face when he discovered it.

+ + +

That eternal triangle problem has bobbed up again at the Hillises'. Somebody cut a big wedge out of that pumpkin pie that Mother was saving for the church bazaar.

+ + +

If most women had it to do over, they'd marry men they didn't have to do over.

+ + +

Some neighbors took us to see their daughter's fiance play halfback on the home team. "He's an upstanding young man," they said. But that was before the big tackle on the visiting team hit him.

+ + +

Bill and Isabel Norman dropped in last week and we got to discussing Mr. Bell. Isabel and my Christine agreed that the reason he isn't married is that he's so strong willed. Bill and I held to the theory that the reason he's so strong willed is that he isn't married.

+ + +

Anybody remember who said, "The difficult things we do immediately; the impossible ones take a little longer?" I want to hire him for an indefinite period. Our shaggy dog, Taffy, just came in from a nice, thick cocklebur patch.

My favorite dinner belle might have nudged a sterner scolding out of me for the phenomenal speed Junior was making with his first helping of roast duck last Sunday—if Grandpa hadn't been nudging me on the other side in open admiration!

+ + +

Our younger daughter is happy and contented again. She and her little brother had a good rough-and-tumble fight this morning—the first one in nearly two days. She was beginning to think he was mad at her.

+ + +

Rosie, our unpredictable teen-ager, doesn't know yet whether she'll take Latin again next semester, or whether that nice new boy in her class will switch to Spanish.

+ + +

The most successful husbands on our street are the ones that come up the walk with step light enough to show that they love their wives, and just heavy enough to indicate that they haven't forgotten the groceries.

+ + +

I've been taking the advice of those psychologists who believe parents are to blame, and should punish themselves, when their children misbehave. The only noticeable result so far is that it makes me more lenient.

+ + +

"I can't understand," says Katie Randolph, "why some husbands sit across the dinner table from their wives and read the paper. You'd think they'd want to hear what's going on in the neighborhood."

+ + +

Something ought to be done about the rules. Just before a wife announces that she has paid too much for a dress, she shouldn't be allowed to walk into the room looking so darned pretty in it.

I married a diplomat. When our kids hesitate about going to the store for groceries, she doesn't say a word; she just adds some of those cookies with thick frosting to the list.

+ + +

We finally found out who was to blame for those scratches someone's shoes made on one of our kitchen chairs. It was Junior. Aunt Opal wouldn't have jumped up there if he hadn't let his pet frog loose on the floor.

+ + +

It beats all how youth has improved in just one generation. Junior broke a vase the very first time he threw his new ball. It used to take me three or four tosses.

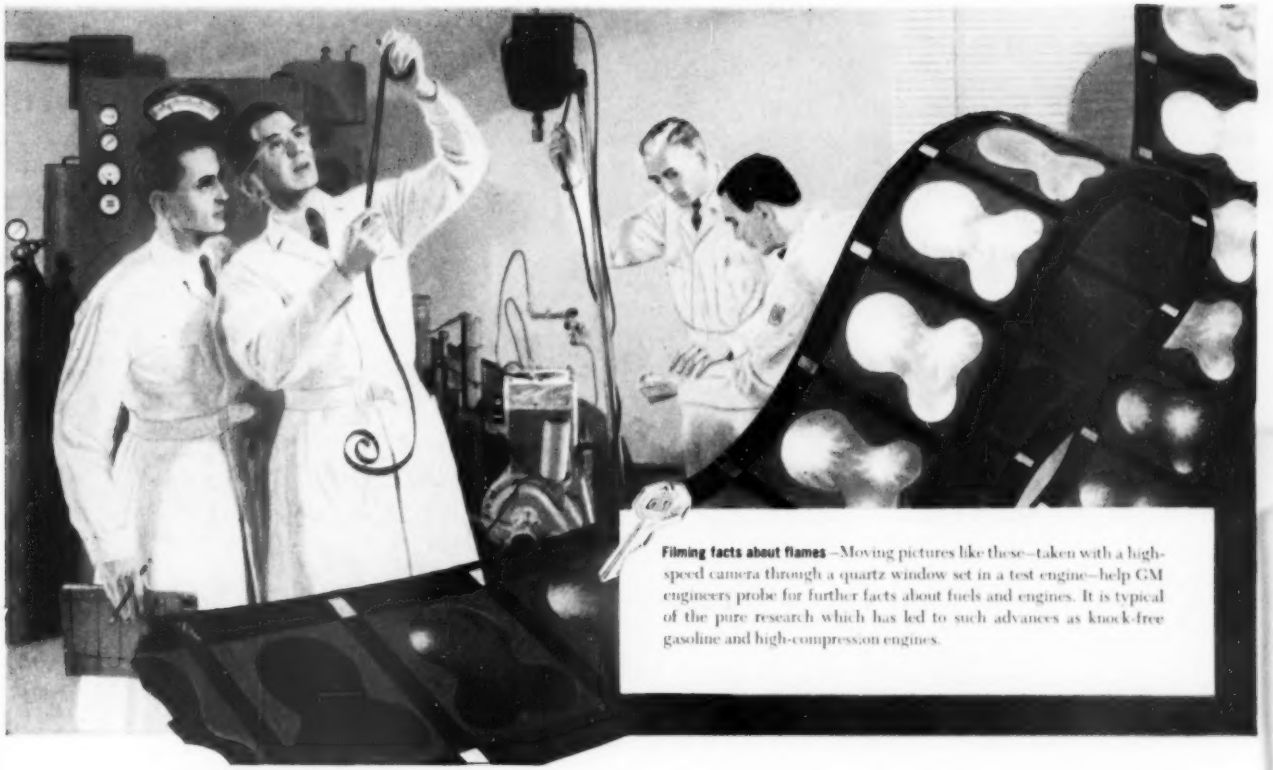
+ + +

Recalling that our wives are always picking our flowers and giving them to each other, Hal Rutgers and I hope we have figured out a way to enjoy the blooms that we like best. Last fall we traded bulbs.

+ + +

October creeps into your heart when—the perfume of burning wood from a neighbor's outdoor fireplace tinges the evening air and someone calls, "Hey, you folks, come on over" . . . the kids begin raking first-fallen leaves into a pile to roll and tumble in, just as you used to . . . you recall the first football game you took *her* to, and held her hand a little, and figured maybe you'd scored a five-yard gain with her . . . out for a ride with the whole family, you turn down a little side road where the maples are red and gold and something inside you keeps singing "Hallelujah!" . . . and, home again, the kids get out the corn popper, and as happy voices hum around you and faces glow in front of the fireplace, you look over at Mom and your eyes meet, and—well . . .

Burton Hillis



Filming facts about flames—Moving pictures like these—taken with a high-speed camera through a quartz window set in a test engine—help GM engineers probe for further facts about fuels and engines. It is typical of the pure research which has led to such advances as knock-free gasoline and high-compression engines.

Which comes first — Engine or Fuel?

To answer that question, we need first to ask what kind of engine you have in mind:

An engine for low-octane fuel—or an engine for high-octane fuel? An engine for the fuel of tomorrow—or the fuel of today?

The fact is, General Motors engineers are continually studying engines of all kinds, and meeting the challenge that each presents.

The Diesel, for example, is a very high-compression engine, using kerosene-type fuel oil. The challenge is to build a light, compact engine that develops high efficiency from this kind of fuel.

Jet engines will burn a wide range of petroleum fuels. The challenge is to improve their design and efficiency and bring down their production costs.

In automobile engines, we work first of all to give you a balanced combination of high performance and maximum miles per gallon from present fuels—and at the same time we work with dream jobs which use fuel so far beyond present standards that it must be laboratory-made.

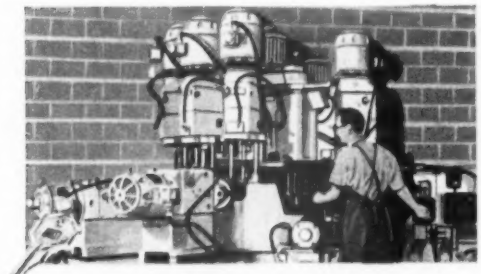
The point about engines and fuels is—neither comes first. The job is to bring the two together, with the best results, and that is just what General Motors engineers have been doing, year after year.

All of which adds another reason why the key to a GM car is your key to greater value.

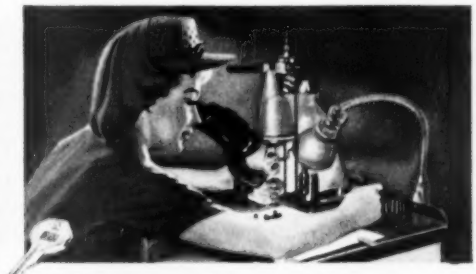
GENERAL MOTORS

"MORE AND BETTER THINGS FOR MORE PEOPLE"

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE
BUICK • CADILLAC • BODY BY FISHER
GMC TRUCK & COACH



30 tons of engineering enterprise—To produce the new four-barreled carburetor now available in several makes of GM cars, our engineers came up with this ingenious 30-ton machine that drills, reams and taps them out with automatic precision.



Drilling Diesel fuel injector holes—6/1000th inch in diameter—Fuel is forced into the combustion chamber of a Diesel engine through tiny holes. To drill them—GM production experts have developed this highly sensitive machine.

Your Key to Greater Value—the Key to a General Motors Car

Hear HENRY J. TAYLOR on the air every Monday evening over the ABC network, coast to coast.

Imagine!

A ONE EGG CAKE

that's light, tender, rich and moist!

It's really pretty amazing that you can bake the wonderful cake you see here with only one egg. After all, one egg cakes have never been noted for delicacy and tenderness. But if you follow this recipe, and use Softasilk Cake Flour, Betty Crocker guarantees you a cake just like this.

Why Softasilk? Because Betty Crocker designed this one egg recipe to take advantage of Softasilk's fine baking qualities. Softasilk has the right amount of delicate gluten. It's milled from selected wheats, sifted through silk. Softasilk is designed to carry the extra amounts of sugar and shortening so necessary to a delicious, rich cake. Most flours require more than one egg to get this same lightness and good eating quality.

Any cake—angel food, chiffon, double-quick—will benefit from these fine Softasilk qualities. Try it—you'll get much better results.

The Secret of this wonderful cake is —

Softasilk CAKE FLOUR

Betty Crocker's

ONE EGG CHOCOLATE CAKE

USE ONLY WITH SOFTASILK

For success—*do these first:*

1. Have ingredients room temperature (70° to 75°). In hot weather, use buttermilk and egg directly from refrigerator.
2. *Preheat* oven to 350° (moderate).
3. Grease *generously* and dust with flour one square pan, 8 x 8 x 2-in.
4. Measure *level* for accuracy with standard measuring cups and spoons.
5. *Sift* SOFTASILK CAKE FLOUR, then spoon *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

Place in mixing bowl . . . **2 sq. cut-up unsweetened chocolate (2 oz.)**

Stir in gradually until chocolate is melted . . . **1/2 cup boiling water**

Cool.

Sift together and add . . . **1 cup *sifted* SOFTASILK Cake Flour; 1 cup sugar; 1/2 tsp. soda; 1/4 tsp. double-action baking powder; 1/2 tsp. salt**

Add . . . . . **1/4 cup shortening**

Beat vigorously with spoon for 1 minute by clock (about 150 strokes). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *medium speed* (middle of dial) for 1 minute. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly.

Add . . . . . **1/4 cup buttermilk or sour milk; 1/2 tsp. vanilla; 1 egg**

Beat 1 more minute, scraping bowl constantly. Pour batter into prepared pan. Bake *35 to 40 minutes* in *moderate oven* (350°). When cake is cool, frost with Chocolate Icing (recipe below).

CHOCOLATE ICING

Melt over hot water . . . . . **2 sq. unsweetened chocolate (2 oz.); 1 1/2 tbsp. butter or other shortening**

Blend . . . . . **1 1/2 cups *sifted* confectioners' sugar; dash of salt; 3 tbsp. milk; 1/2 tsp. vanilla**

Blend in . . . . . **the chocolate mixture**

Let stand until consistency to spread.

For altitudes over 5,000 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn., for recipe adjustments.